

# **2015 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH**

## **PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018



# **2015 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH**

## **PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK**

Contract No. 283-2004-00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 48

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail  
[Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov](mailto:Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov).

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,  
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: PUF2015\_021518

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2018). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use File Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Rockville, MD

## Table of Contents

| Section                                                                         | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Introduction to the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health.....            | i-1  |
| Introduction.....                                                               | i-1  |
| Overview of NSDUH.....                                                          | i-2  |
| Survey Redesign in 1999 and Improvements in 2002 .....                          | i-2  |
| Partial Questionnaire Redesign in 2015.....                                     | i-3  |
| Summary of Information for 2015 .....                                           | i-3  |
| Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH .....                                  | i-6  |
| Additional Historical Changes to NSDUH Variables of Note.....                   | i-11 |
| Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH .....                                        | i-12 |
| Survey Methodology.....                                                         | i-13 |
| Stratification and Selection of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Sampling Units |      |
| (Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Area Segments) .....                   | i-14 |
| Selection of Dwelling Units.....                                                | i-15 |
| Selection of Individuals .....                                                  | i-16 |
| Sample Design Variables.....                                                    | i-17 |
| Data Collection and Response Rates .....                                        | i-18 |
| Sample Weights .....                                                            | i-18 |
| Organization of the Data File.....                                              | i-19 |
| Usable Cases .....                                                              | i-21 |
| Logical Editing.....                                                            | i-23 |
| Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables Other than Prescription Drugs .....    | i-23 |
| Editing Procedure for Prescription Drug Variables .....                         | i-24 |
| Standard Code Conventions.....                                                  | i-26 |
| Statistical Imputation .....                                                    | i-27 |
| Imputation Indicators .....                                                     | i-28 |
| Constraints and Consistency .....                                               | i-30 |
| Variance Estimation of Totals .....                                             | i-30 |
| Statistical Significance of Differences.....                                    | i-32 |
| Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables .....                         | i-34 |
| Confidentiality of Data .....                                                   | i-35 |
| Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors .....                             | i-37 |
| New and Corrected Data Since Last Release.....                                  | i-38 |

## List of Tables

| <b>Table</b> |                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Page</b> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.           | Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Public Use File Weight Calibration Process: 2015..... | i-32        |
| 2.           | Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015 .....                    | i-38        |
| 3.           | Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015 .....                        | i-38        |
| 4.           | Variables Added to the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook .....                                                                                            | i-39        |
| 5.           | Variables Updated in the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook .....                                                                                          | i-42        |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|                                                      |     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| IDENTIFICATION.....                                  | 3   |
| SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS.....        | 4   |
| TOBACCO .....                                        | 4   |
| ALCOHOL .....                                        | 17  |
| MARIJUANA.....                                       | 22  |
| COCAINE.....                                         | 25  |
| CRACK.....                                           | 28  |
| HEROIN .....                                         | 31  |
| HALLUCINOGENS.....                                   | 34  |
| INHALANTS .....                                      | 48  |
| METHAMPHETAMINE .....                                | 56  |
| PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER.....                         | 59  |
| TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER .....                         | 60  |
| STIMULANTS SCREENER.....                             | 61  |
| SEDATIVES SCREENER.....                              | 62  |
| PAIN RELIEVERS .....                                 | 63  |
| TRANQUILIZERS.....                                   | 72  |
| STIMULANTS.....                                      | 78  |
| SEDATIVES .....                                      | 85  |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE .....                          | 91  |
| RECENCY OF DRUG USE .....                            | 91  |
| PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE .....                     | 99  |
| PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE.....                     | 102 |
| AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE.....                      | 107 |
| RECODED DRUG USE .....                               | 116 |
| OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS .....               | 154 |
| SPECIAL DRUGS .....                                  | 154 |
| RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS.....                           | 165 |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY.....                               | 167 |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY.....                       | 172 |
| BLUNTS .....                                         | 174 |
| SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....                  | 178 |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....          | 238 |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....          | 247 |
| SPECIAL TOPICS .....                                 | 256 |
| RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS .....                         | 262 |
| PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE .....                            | 263 |
| RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE .....                    | 280 |
| DRUG TREATMENT .....                                 | 281 |
| RECODED DRUG TREATMENT .....                         | 313 |
| HEALTH.....                                          | 329 |
| RECODED HEALTH .....                                 | 342 |
| ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION .....        | 343 |
| RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION..... | 359 |
| SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT .....                             | 366 |
| YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....                               | 368 |
| RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES .....                      | 382 |
| MENTAL HEALTH.....                                   | 387 |
| RECODED MENTAL HEALTH.....                           | 395 |
| ADULT DEPRESSION .....                               | 402 |
| RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION .....                       | 419 |
| YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION .....        | 424 |
| RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION..... | 446 |
| ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION .....                          | 464 |
| RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION .....                  | 481 |
| CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL.....                          | 486 |
| RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL .....                 | 495 |
| INTERVIEW INFORMATION.....                           | 499 |
| DEMOGRAPHICS.....                                    | 500 |
| DEMOGRAPHICS .....                                   | 500 |
| IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS .....                           | 504 |
| RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS .....                           | 505 |
| EDUCATION .....                                      | 507 |
| RECODED EDUCATION .....                              | 510 |
| EMPLOYMENT .....                                     | 511 |
| IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT .....                             | 517 |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                           |     |
|-------------------------------------------|-----|
| HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER).....       | 518 |
| PROXY INFORMATION .....                   | 520 |
| HEALTH INSURANCE .....                    | 521 |
| IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE .....            | 525 |
| RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE.....             | 527 |
| INCOME .....                              | 528 |
| IMPUTED INCOME.....                       | 529 |
| RECODED INCOME.....                       | 531 |
| FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS .....             | 532 |
| GEOGRAPHIC .....                          | 533 |
| COUNTY .....                              | 533 |
| SEGMENT .....                             | 534 |
| BLOCK .....                               | 535 |
| SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS..... | 536 |
| INDEX.....                                | 537 |

## APPENDICES

|            |                                                               |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| APPENDIX A | Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions                           |
| APPENDIX B | Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables                        |
| APPENDIX C | Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions                  |
| APPENDIX D | Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation |
| APPENDIX E | Recoded Mental Health                                         |
| APPENDIX F | Recoded Depression Variable Documentation                     |
| APPENDIX G | Key Mental Health Variables                                   |

# Introduction to the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

## Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) public use data file.<sup>1</sup> Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.<sup>2</sup>

For each variable in the 2015 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar or when the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all

---

<sup>1</sup> Information on access to NSDUH restricted-use confidential data files is available from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

<sup>2</sup> RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.

years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest.<sup>3</sup> An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

*Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2015 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2015 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2014 survey. The 2015 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website at <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>.*

## Overview of NSDUH

The 2015 NSDUH is the 35th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the U.S. civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 12 or older. The survey also includes several modules of questions that focus on mental health issues. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2015. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

### **Survey Redesign in 1999 and Improvements in 2002**

In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have had a major impact on the data produced from the survey. *Because of the differences in methodology and the impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of improvements made to the survey in 2002, the 2015 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, this is not an issue for data from 2002 and data files in subsequent data years, as long as other changes to survey items since 2002 (e.g., changes to question wording) have not affected the comparability of the variables of interest across the surveys.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

---

<sup>3</sup> A variable crosswalk (also referred to as a "measles chart") that identifies which NSDUH variables are comparable across study years is available on the SAMHDA website at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer in the PAPI format are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

## Partial Questionnaire Redesign in 2015

The NSDUH questionnaire underwent a partial redesign in 2015 to improve the quality of the NSDUH data and to address the changing needs of policymakers and researchers with regard to substance use and mental health issues. Details are provided in the codebook introduction section on Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH. Details on the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire changes, reasons for the changes, and implications of the changes for NSDUH data users are included in a brief report on these questionnaire changes, in a report on the design changes for the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs, and in the methodological summary and definitions report for 2015.<sup>4,5,6</sup>

Where measures existed prior to 2015, these changes led to actual or potential breaks in the comparability of data in 2015 with corresponding data from prior years. Where actual or potential breaks in comparability occurred, new variables were created for 2015.

The number of allowable characters also was expanded for new variables that were created for 2015. Specifically, the number of allowable characters was expanded from a limit of 8 characters in 2014 and prior years to limits in 2015 of up to 9 characters for edited variables, up to 11 characters for imputed variables, and up to 12 characters for recoded variables. Variables for which names did not change between 2014 and 2015 retained the eight-character limit.

## Summary of Information for 2015

The target population for the 2015 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on

---

<sup>4</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of the effects of the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire redesign: Implications for data users*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>5</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2015). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: 2014 and 2015 redesign changes*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>6</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. For the 1999 through 2013 surveys, the eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a target sample size of 3,600 (in the case of Florida), while the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia had target sample sizes of 900. The 2014 through 2017 sample design allows for a more cost-efficient sample allocation to the largest states, while maintaining sufficient sample sizes in the smaller states to support small area estimation at the state and substate levels. The 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs were designed to yield 4,560 completed interviews in California; 3,300 completed interviews each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 2,400 completed interviews each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 1,500 completed interviews each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; 967 completed interviews in Hawaii; and 960 completed interviews in each of the remaining 37 states and the District of Columbia. Consistent with previous designs, the 2014 through 2017 design also oversamples youths aged 12 to 17 and young adults aged 18 to 25. However, the 2014 through 2017 design places more sample in the 26 or older age groups to more accurately estimate drug use and related mental health measures among the aging drug use population. The 2015 sample was allocated to age groups as follows: 25 percent for youths aged 12 to 17, 25 percent for young adults aged 18 to 25, 15 percent for adults aged 26 to 34, 20 percent for adults aged 35 to 49, and 15 percent for adults aged 50 or older.

Where estimates in 2015 are still comparable with those from prior years, important methodological differences since 2002 affect the 2002 to 2015 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an incentive of \$30. These changes resulted in some improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH's sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Where estimates in 2015 are still comparable with those from prior years, analyses of the effects of each of these factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2002 to 2015 data in this data file should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

A description of the 2015 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in several NSDUH documents that discuss methodological issues for 2015 or

present some key 2015 findings in tabular, graphical, and report formats. The following 2015 NSDUH documents are listed in the order of their release dates in 2016:

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of the effects of the 2015 NSDUH questionnaire redesign: Implications for data users*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 16-4984, NSDUH Series H-51). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Hughes, A., Williams, M. R., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016, September). *Prescription drug use and misuse in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Piscopo, K., Lipari, R. N., Cooney, J., & Glasheen, C. (2016, September). *Suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Park-Lee, E., Lipari, R. N., Hedden, S. L., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016, September). *Receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Medley, G., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Cribb, D. S., Kroutil, L. A., & McHenry, G. (2016, October). *Sexual orientation and estimates of adult substance use and mental health: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Lipari, R. N., Williams, M. R., Copello, E. A. P., & Pemberton, M. R. (2016, October). *Risk and protective factors and estimates of substance use initiation: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Lipari, R. N., Forsyth, B., Kroutil, L. A., & Lane, M. E. (2016, November). *Spouses and children of U.S. military personnel: Substance use and mental health profile*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

## Questionnaire Changes for the 2015 NSDUH

This section describes specific changes to the 2015 NSDUH instrument relative to 2014 that are relevant to variables on the 2015 public use file. As noted previously, new names for variables were created in 2015 to reflect these changes.

- In the interviewer-administered demographic questions at the beginning of the interview, the question for the highest grade or level of education that was completed was revised to include finer and more accurate categories of educational attainment, including whether respondents completed the 12th grade but did not receive a high school diploma, or whether they received a high school diploma, GED (i.e., general educational development certificate of high school equivalency), associate's degree, some college credit but no degree, a 4-year college degree, or a graduate or professional degree. In addition, a consistency check was included in the ACASI section between the highest level of education and current grade in school that allowed respondents to change their highest level of education. For data confidentiality reasons, however, the highest level of education variable was recoded on the public use file, with levels comparable with those on the public use data files for 2014 and prior years.
- Questions about snuff and chewing tobacco were replaced with questions for the use of any smokeless tobacco product.
- The threshold for binge alcohol use for females was changed to consumption of four or more drinks on an occasion in the past 30 days; prior to 2015, the threshold for both females and males was consumption of five or more drinks on an occasion. The threshold for males did not change in 2015.
- "Molly" was added as a slang term for Ecstasy.
- Questions for ketamine, dimethyltryptamine (DMT), alpha-methyltryptamine (AMT), or "Foxy," and *Salvia divinorum* were moved from the special drugs module to the hallucinogens module.
- New questions were added to the inhalants module for lifetime use of felt-tip pens and computer keyboard cleaner.
- A new module was added for methamphetamine use. The module was patterned after the cocaine module and included variables for lifetime use, initiation of use, recency, and frequency of use.
- Several changes were made to the prescription drug questions:
  - The focus of questions for specific prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives) was shifted from the lifetime period to the past 12 months. Where prescription drugs are available as brand name or as generic drugs, however, most of the variables are included on the public use file for subtypes of related prescription drugs that respondents used or misused in the past 12 months (e.g., pain relievers

containing hydrocodone) but not for the specific prescription drugs that respondents reported that they used (e.g., Vicodin®, Norco®, generic hydrocodone); an exception is that variables for OxyContin® are available on the public use file. Note that a few of the use or misuse variables also were dropped or recoded for the subtypes of related prescription drugs.

- Questions were included for the first time on the use of specific prescription drugs in the past 12 months for *any* reason (i.e., not just misuse). As noted above, however, variables are included on the public use file primarily for subtypes of related prescription drugs that respondents used in the past 12 months.
  - The definition of misuse of prescription drugs was changed. Before 2015, respondents were asked about the use of prescription drugs that were not prescribed for them (i.e., a behavior) or that respondents took only for the experience or feeling that the drugs caused (i.e., a motivation). The revised definition of misuse referred to the use of prescription drugs in any way a doctor did not direct respondents to use them and focused specifically on behaviors that constituted misuse. Examples of behaviors that were presented to respondents for misuse included (a) use without a prescription of the respondent's own; (b) use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or (c) use in any other way a doctor did not tell respondents to take a drug.
  - Questions about the frequency of misuse in the past 12 months were replaced with questions about the frequency of misuse in the past 30 days.
  - Questions were included about the use of alcohol at the same time or within a couple of hours of when respondents misused prescription drugs in the past 30 days.
  - Questions about the use of a needle to inject prescription stimulants were moved from the special drugs module to the module for the misuse of prescription stimulants.
  - Information was collected for the first time on the ways in which respondents misused prescription drugs (e.g., without a prescription of their own) and their motivations for misuse.
  - Questions about the sources of prescription drugs that respondents misused were moved from a later section of the interview to be asked directly in the context of other questions about the misuse of prescription drugs in that category.
- Changes were made to questions in the special drugs module to reflect changes to earlier modules that were described previously. Other changes also were made:
    - Questions about the use of a needle to inject methamphetamine were changed to reflect the creation of the new methamphetamine module.

- Follow-up questions about methamphetamine (i.e., for respondents who may not have reported use in the context of questions about prescription stimulants) were dropped to reflect the creation of the new methamphetamine module.
- Questions about the use of a needle to inject prescription stimulants were moved to the module for the misuse of prescription stimulants.
- A question was added about the most recent use of a needle to inject any drug (or other drugs besides cocaine, heroin, or methamphetamine).
- Questions about the stimulant Adderall®, the sedative Ambien®, and the hallucinogens ketamine, DMT, AMT, or "Foxy," and *Salvia divinorum* were moved to the respective modules for prescription stimulants, prescription sedatives, and hallucinogens. As noted above, the majority of the specific prescription drugs that respondents reported that they used or misused were deleted from the public use file.
- The order of the questions changed to reflect these other changes. In particular, the first questions in the special drugs module in 2015 were for the misuse of nonprescription cough and cold medication to get high and the use of gamma hydroxybutyrate (GHB).
- Changes were made in the substance dependence and abuse module to reflect changes to earlier modules that were described previously:
  - Dependence and abuse questions were added for methamphetamine, which were patterned after the cocaine dependence and abuse questions.
  - The introductory text for the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives was revised to include the specific prescription drugs that were misused in the past 12 months and to reflect the revised definition of misuse that was described previously.
  - The dependence and abuse questions for prescription stimulants no longer included methamphetamine.
  - Although the dependence and abuse questions did not change in 2015 for hallucinogens and inhalants, the group of respondents who were eligible to be asked the questions for these substances because of reported use in the past year could have changed because of the changes to the modules for hallucinogens and inhalants that were described previously.
- The marijuana purchases module was dropped from the questionnaire.
- Several changes were made to the prior substance use module:

- Question wordings were changed to reflect changes to the smokeless tobacco questions and the addition of the new methamphetamine module.
- Questions about the last misuse of prescription drugs were dropped from the questionnaire.
- Questions about sources of prescription drugs were moved to their respective prescription drug modules.
- Questions for the sequence of initiation of use of cigarettes, alcohol, and marijuana were dropped from the questionnaire.
- In the drug treatment module, new questions were added for the perceived need for treatment for methamphetamine use and receipt of treatment for methamphetamine use during the most recent or current episode of substance use treatment, separate from corresponding questions for prescription stimulants.
- Although most questions in the drug treatment module did not change, the changes that were described previously for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs could have affected the group of respondents who were eligible to be asked questions about their receipt of substance use treatment.
- Notable changes to the health module are described below:
  - The routing of respondents into questions about whether health professionals talked to respondents in the past 12 months about their substance use was revised to reflect changes to the smokeless tobacco questions and the addition of the new methamphetamine module.
  - Questions that presented respondents with a list of specific health conditions for the lifetime and past year periods were replaced with a series of new questions. These new questions included questions about ages at first diagnosis, detailed questions for specific types of cancer, and the current status of some health conditions. Some of these variables have undergone recoding or have not been included on the public use file to protect respondent confidentiality.
- Notable changes to the consumption of alcohol module are described below:
  - Questions about methamphetamine use at the same time or within a couple of hours of the most recent use of alcohol in the past 30 days took into account the creation of the new methamphetamine module.
  - Questions about the misuse of prescription drugs at the same time or within a couple of hours of the most recent use of alcohol in the past 30 days were dropped to reflect the inclusion of questions about the misuse of prescription drugs in combination with alcohol at *any* point in the past 30 days.

- Questions about lifetime binge alcohol use and the first instance of binge alcohol use were updated to reflect the changed threshold of four or more drinks on an occasion for females. For males, the lifetime binge alcohol use questions continued to ask about the consumption of five or more drinks on an occasion.
- Questions specifically about the consumption of four or more drinks on an occasion for females that reflected the previous binge alcohol threshold for both males and females of the consumption of five or more drinks on an occasion were dropped to reflect the new binge alcohol use threshold for females.
- Several sets of questions that had been interviewer-administered in 2014 moved to being self-administered in 2015:
  - demographics (e.g., moves in the past year, immigrant status),
  - education,
  - marital status (including the number of times that respondents had been married), and
  - employment and workplace issues.
- New questions were added for the following topics:
  - sexual attraction and sexual identity among adults,
  - English-language proficiency and disability, and
  - current military service for other family members.
- The following changes to the education questions (excluding those for the highest level of education) are described below, other than the questions moving from being interviewer-administered to being self-administered:
  - A consistency check was added that checked respondents' answers for their highest level of education and their current grade or year in school. Unlike the situation in prior years, therefore, respondents in 2015 could change their previous answer for their highest level of education to be consistent with their current grade or year in school.
  - For respondents who were not attending school, questions were dropped for whether they received a high school diploma or a GED certificate of high school equivalency; this information was captured in the revised question for the highest level of education.
  - For respondents who were not in school and had not received a high school diploma or GED, questions were dropped for respondents' reasons for leaving school without receiving a high school diploma and the age when they left school.

- In the income questions, the highest level of personal and family income questioned was revised to \$150,000. However, like previous years, levels for both income variables were capped at \$75,000 on the public use file for data confidentiality purposes.

The 2015 specifications may be found on the SAMHSA website (for details, see this codebook's Introduction).

## Additional Historical Changes to NSDUH Variables of Note

This section documents notable changes to NSDUH variables that occurred recently but prior to 2015. Consequently, these earlier changes do not affect the comparability of relevant NSDUH variables in 2015 with corresponding variables on the 2014 NSDUH data files or on other NSDUH data files that were subsequent to these changes. However, the changes that are noted in this section could affect comparability of NSDUH variables in 2015 with variables on data files for NSDUH years that were prior to the implementation of these changes.

Since 2008, a statistical model has been employed to predict whether an adult NSDUH respondent had serious, moderate, mild, or no mental illness based on his or her answers to certain NSDUH questions. For the 2012 NSDUH, this model was revised to produce more accurate estimates. This revised 2012 model was used to produce the mental illness estimates for 2012 through 2014. In addition, comparable estimates were recomputed for 2008 through 2011. For more information on how mental illness estimates were calculated, see this codebook's appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation. The mental illness variables included in the 2014 NSDUH data files are based on the revised 2012 model. Note that the mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year major depressive episode (MDE), the Kessler-6 (K6) distress scale, or the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see this codebook's appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation.

In the 2013 questionnaire, two new response categories were added to the question about race (QD05) in reaction to new U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) standards of data collection called for by the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010.<sup>7</sup> The response options now include "Guamanian/Chamorro" and "Samoan." To accommodate this change, two new imputation-revised variables were created along with their corresponding imputation indicators: IRRACEGC for Guamanian/Chamorro and IRRACESM for Samoan.<sup>8</sup> The change to QD05 also affected the creation of the "Other Pacific Islander" variable IRRACEPI. Prior to 2013, IRRACEPI covered Pacific Islanders who were not Native Hawaiians. Beginning in 2013, the variable name was changed to IRRACPI2 and now covers Pacific Islanders who are not Native Hawaiians, Guamanians/Chamorros, or Samoans.

<sup>7</sup> Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, Pub. L. No. 111-148, Title II, §§ 2001-2955 (March 23, 2010). Retrieved from <https://www.gpo.gov/fdsys/pkg/PLAW-111publ148/pdf/PLAW-111publ148.pdf>

<sup>8</sup> For an explanation of imputation-revised variables, see the section on Statistical Imputation in this codebook introduction.

Despite the change to the questionnaire, the levels of the detailed race variable IRNWRACE were not changed. Guamanian/Chamorro and Samoan respondents continued to be treated as Other Pacific Islanders. Therefore, little to no impact is expected on the race/ethnicity variables IRNWRACE, NEWRACE1, NEWRACE2, EXPRACE, and EXPRACE2.

New questions also were created for the 2013 NSDUH that asked about height and weight. Respondents were asked to report their weight in pounds or kilograms and their height in feet, inches, meters, or centimeters. Edited and recoded variables were created that converted all of the responses from the weight variable into pounds (WTPOUND2) and the height data into inches (HTINCHE2). Using these data, a recoded variable measuring body mass index (BMI2) was included on the 2015 public use file, and the documentation can be found in the Recoded Pregnancy and Health Care section of this codebook. Note that this variable was not used in the 2015 detailed tables. The recoded variable called BMI2 was created as a continuous variable based on the following formula:  $BMI2 = [WTPOUND2 \div (HTINCHE2)^2] \times 703$ . Unknown response values for the edited weight variable (WTPOUND2) of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or the edited height variable (HTINCHE2) of 985, 994, 997, or 998 were defined as SAS missing for the recoded BMI2.<sup>9</sup>

## Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH

NSDUH is the primary nationally representative source of annual estimates of drug use and mental illness among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. Most of the questions in NSDUH are administered with ACASI, which is designed to provide the respondent with a highly private and confidential mode for responding to questions in order to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors. In addition, the large and dispersed NSDUH sample enables not only state-level estimates, but also estimates for substate areas.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place. To aid respondent recall, the prescription drug questions in 2015 also allowed respondents to report any use or misuse in the past 12 months of specific related medications (e.g., the tranquilizers Xanax®, Xanax® XR, generic alprazolam, and generic extended-release alprazolam). These self-reports capture information on the use or misuse of prescription drugs that contain a given active ingredient. However, these self-reports are not necessarily accurate for identifying the exact drugs that respondents took, especially when respondents identify certain drugs by their brand names (e.g., if a respondent actually took the generic drug alprazolam but reported use or misuse of the brand name tranquilizer Xanax® because of name recognition). For this reason, the public use file includes recoded variables for subtypes of related prescription drugs (e.g., alprazolam products) but with few exceptions does not include variables for individual prescription drugs.

---

<sup>9</sup> The formula for calculating BMI for use in BMI2 is from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) website: [https://www.cdc.gov/healthyweight/assessing/bmi/adult\\_bmi/index.html?s\\_cid=tw\\_ob064](https://www.cdc.gov/healthyweight/assessing/bmi/adult_bmi/index.html?s_cid=tw_ob064).

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States, a small proportion (approximately 3 percent) of the population is excluded.<sup>10</sup> The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and individuals in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for less commonly used drugs, such as heroin.

## **Survey Methodology**

Like the 1999 to 2014 surveys, the 2015 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,507 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2015 survey was 68,073 individuals.

A coordinated sample design was developed for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs. The coordinated design facilitated a 50 percent overlap in third-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2014 through 2017.<sup>11</sup> This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 2015 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification and as a reporting variable. Compared with previous sample designs, the 2014 through 2017 sample design moves from two to essentially five state sample size groups (lumping Hawaii with the remaining states and the District of Columbia). The 2014 through 2017 surveys have a sample designed to yield 4,560 completed interviews in California; 3,300 completed interviews each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 2,400 completed interviews each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 1,500 completed interviews each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; 967 completed interviews in Hawaii; and 960 completed interviews in each of the remaining 37 states and the District of Columbia—for a total national target sample size of 67,507. The sample is selected from 6,000 area segments that vary in size according to state.

---

<sup>10</sup> Information from the 2010 census suggests that the civilian, noninstitutionalized population includes at least 97 percent of the total U.S. population. See the following reference: Lofquist, D., Lugaila, T., O'Connell, M., & Feliz, S. (2012, April). *Households and families: 2010* (C2010BR-14, 2010 Census Briefs). Retrieved from <https://www.census.gov/prod/cen2010/briefs/c2010br-14.pdf>

<sup>11</sup> In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

The change in the state sample allocation was driven by the need to increase the sample in the original 43 small states (to improve the precision of state and substate estimates in these states) while moving closer to a proportional allocation in the larger states.

## **Stratification and Selection of Primary, Secondary, and Tertiary Sampling Units (Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Area Segments)**

Within each state, sampling strata called state sampling regions (SSRs) were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area within a state yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The partitioning divided the United States into a total of 750 SSRs, resulting from 36 SSRs in California; 30 SSRs each in Florida, New York, and Texas; 24 SSRs each in Illinois, Michigan, Ohio, and Pennsylvania; 15 SSRs each in Georgia, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Virginia; and 12 SSRs each in the remaining 38 states and the District of Columbia.

Similar to the 2005 through 2013 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States.

If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SSRs until each tract<sup>12</sup> met the minimum dwelling unit<sup>13</sup> (DU) requirement. In California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Michigan, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia, this minimum size requirement was 250 DUs in urban areas and 200 DUs in rural areas.<sup>14</sup> In the remaining states and the District of Columbia, the minimum requirement was 150 DUs in urban areas and 100 DUs in rural areas. These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 4-year sample.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES<sup>15</sup> (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator<sup>16</sup> and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SSR were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

---

<sup>12</sup> For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

<sup>13</sup> DU counts were obtained from the 2010 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see <https://www.claritas.com/>). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

<sup>14</sup> The basis for the differing minimum DU requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, 100 DUs are sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples in the smaller states, and 200 DUs are sufficient to support three samples in the larger sample states.

<sup>15</sup> CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget. (2009, December 1). *OMB Bulletin No. 10-02: Update of statistical area definitions and guidance on their uses*. Retrieved from <https://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/whitehouse.gov/files/omb/bulletins/2010/b10-02.pdf>

<sup>16</sup> The CBSA/SES indicator was defined using 2006-2010 American Community Survey (ACS) estimates, 2010 census data, and the December 2009 CBSA definition. Four categories are defined as follows: (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

For the second stage of selection, adjacent census block groups were collapsed as needed within selected census tracts. Compared with prior years, the selection of census block group is an additional stage of selection that was added to facilitate possible transitioning to an address-based sample (ABS) design in the future. The block groups were required to have the same minimum number of DUs as the census tracts from which they were selected (150 or 250 in urban areas and 100 or 200 in rural areas, according to state). The resulting block groups were then sorted in the order in which they were formed, and one census block group<sup>17</sup> was selected per selected census tract with probability proportionate to a composite size measure.

Because census block groups generally exceed the minimum DU requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census block group. For this third stage of sampling, each selected census block group was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are the tertiary sampling units (TSUs) for the coordinated sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 or 250 DUs in urban areas and 100 or 200 DUs in rural areas, according to state.

One segment was selected within each sampled census block group with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

## Selection of Dwelling Units

The primary objective of the fourth stage of sample selection (listing units) was to select the minimum number of DUs needed in each segment to meet the targeted sample sizes for all age groups. For the 2014 through 2017 NSDUHs, each state sample will be allocated to age groups as follows: 25 percent for youths aged 12 to 17, 25 percent for young adults aged 18 to 25, 15 percent for adults aged 26 to 34, 20 percent for adults aged 35 to 49, and 15 percent for adults aged 50 or older. In the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, the sample was allocated equally across the 12 to 17, 18 to 25, and 26 or older age groups. The 2014 through 2017 design places more sample in the 26 or older age groups to estimate drug use and related mental health measures more accurately among the aging drug use population. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the DU and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following: (a) advance projections on the number of DUs did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory; (b) maximum DU sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and (c) the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two individuals could be selected per DU. An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints.

---

<sup>17</sup> For the remainder of the discussion, second-stage sampling units are referred to as "census block groups" even though each second-stage sampling unit contains one or more census block groups.

In addition, the DU sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for DU eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.<sup>18</sup>

## Selection of Individuals

During each quarterly survey, field interviewers (FIs) visited each sample address to determine DU eligibility, to list all eligible individuals at the address, to select the sample of individuals to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. Unlike the 2005 through 2013 NSDUHs, the "half-open" interval (HOI) rule was not implemented in the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs. This special procedure identified any new (since the time of listing) housing units or any DUs missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed DUs following immediately after a sample DU and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample. Eliminating the HOI rule in 2014 decreased the burden on interviewers and simplified training and the screening process. This decrease in burden outweighed the small amount of coverage afforded by the HOI rule. Because the majority of missed DUs are found on the premises of sampled DUs, the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs had in place a procedure for checking for and adding missed DUs on the premises of sampled DUs. During the screening interview, FIs asked the screening respondent about other units on the property of the selected DU. If missing from the original list, these DUs also were included in the sample.

The FIs used a handheld computer to record the results of the DU screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the DU, and information on new and missed DUs. If a sample address was an eligible occupied DU, the FIs also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible individuals residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of individuals to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

---

<sup>18</sup> This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

## Sample Design Variables

The sample for the 2015 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on the full restricted-use analytic data file<sup>19</sup> represent each stage of sample selection (note that, to ensure the confidentiality of survey respondents, the sample design variables described in this section are not included on the public use file):

- Stage 1: The 2015 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 states plus the District of Columbia. SSRs were formed within each state based on composite size measures, roughly geographically partitioning the state into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SSR. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID<sup>20</sup> variables. Only eight census tracts per SSR were used for the 2015 sample.
- Stage 2: For the second stage of selection, adjacent census block groups were aggregated within selected census tracts as necessary to form the second-stage sampling units. One census block group was selected per sampled census tract. A total of 48 census block groups was selected within each SSR. Census block group can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID variables. Eight census block groups per SSR, one from each sampled census tract, were used for the 2015 sample.
- Stage 3: The third stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census block groups into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census block group and are similar to the units selected at the second stage of selection for the 2005 through 2013 surveys. Segments can be identified on the full restricted-use analytic data file using the SEGID variable.
- Stage 4: After census tracts, census block groups, and segments were selected, the fourth stage of selection consisted of selecting DUs within each segment. The DU selection rate was based on the state to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per DU. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable, and DUs can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.
- Stage 5: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened DUs based on the age group composition of the DU residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. The full restricted-use analytic data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 5

---

<sup>19</sup> NSDUH's Restricted-use Data Analysis System (R-DAS) data files are available online for most years at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>. R-DAS is an online analytic system that allows analysts to produce cross-tabulations using restricted-use NSDUH data files. Restricted-use microdata are not accessible to analysts, but output from the analyses is available as long as the output does not violate any of the disclosure limitation rules that determine what output may be displayed. Because of NSDUH's questionnaire redesign in 2015 and subsequent breaks in trends for a number of variables, an R-DAS file was not produced for the 2015 NSDUH data. An R-DAS file was created in 2017, however, for aggregated 2015-2016 NSDUH data.

<sup>20</sup> One segment was selected from each sampled census block group within each sampled census tract, so the census tract, census block group, and segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

(68,073 individuals). To protect the confidentiality of these respondents, the full analytic file was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method while ensuring that the data continue to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The resulting public use data file contains 57,146 records.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>21</sup>

## **Data Collection and Response Rates**

The fieldwork for the 2015 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 650 FIs to collect the data.

A total final sample of 68,073 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2015 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 79.69 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 69.66 percent.

Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given \$30 in cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

A more detailed explanation of NSDUH's data collection procedures appears in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>22</sup>

## **Sample Weights**

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2015 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the  $i$ th respondent, say  $w_i$ , can be interpreted as the number of sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the  $i$ th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

---

<sup>21</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>22</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{estimated size of target population,}$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2015 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2014 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2015 NSDUH. The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 11 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 11 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all of the weight components. As in the 2014 NSDUH, all of the adults in the 2015 NSDUH sample received the WHODAS questions. Therefore, there was no need to have a separate adult mental health weight in the 2015 NSDUH because the person-level analysis weight could be used to produce the adult mental health estimates.

The person-level analysis weights (ANALWT\_C) are the product of 16 weight components. Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the weight over all respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of individuals in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weight can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population individuals each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN®, should be used to take the sample design into account.<sup>23</sup> Similar to the 2014 NSDUH, the 2015 NSDUH used 2010 census-based population estimates in the poststratification adjustment.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>24</sup>

## Organization of the Data File

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 2,666 variables and 57,146 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the second set of self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables that did not undergo statistical imputation (or that are not based on imputed variables) contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given

---

<sup>23</sup> In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2012). *SUDAAN®, Release 11.0* [computer software]. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

<sup>24</sup> See footnote 21.

to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

Imputation-revised variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for selected demographic variables, drug use variables, and certain substance use disorder (SUD) variables. These imputed and recoded variables are in separate sections following the edited variables. In particular, the recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded drug use variables. Imputed variables for SUDs for a subset of illicit drugs also are included for the first time in 2015 and are documented in the Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse sections of the codebook. Imputation-revised demographic variables also are documented toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described in the Statistical Imputation section of this introduction. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Following the sections for substance use variables, edited variables from additional self-administered modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. Intermixed within this major section of the codebook are sections of recoded variables. The edited and/or imputed variables are used as source variables for the recoded variables. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to the receipt of treatment for the use of alcohol or illicit drugs (Drug Treatment section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures for the receipt of substance use treatment. Unlike variables in the drug sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of variables from this second section of the interview, except where noted. Consequently, these recoded variables may still have missing values. The missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook introduction are recoded to the standard missing code (.) for recoded variables. It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

Within the recoded sections of the codebook, detailed information is provided in the variable documentation about how levels of source variables are used to define recoded variables. Note that for recoded variables that include other-specify data or logically assigned data (as defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this introduction), values may be listed in the documentation that do not exist for the current survey year. Because of fluctuations in the data, source variable values may not exist consistently across years. However, to aid in cross-year analyses, all possible source variable values have been retained in the documentation. For example, a recoded variable may document a "Yes" using both source variable values of 1 = Yes and 3 = Logically Assigned Yes, even if the 3 is not applicable for the current survey year. To alert users, notes have been placed at the top of recoded sections that contain variables that include source values even if they do not apply to the current survey year.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question names that were most relevant for creating an edited variable. In particular, an important feature of the

transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. As much as possible, the codebook shows key source variables that were used in creating edited, imputed, or recoded variables. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04c and CG04d for cigarettes). To facilitate analyses, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug, as shown for the variables CIGYFU and CIGMFU. For the most complete information about the logic for asking questions in the interview, however, data file users should refer to the questionnaire (for details, see this codebook's Introduction).

## Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question; these questions are subsequently referred to as gate questions because a report of use opens the "gate" to the administration of additional questions, and other reports that do not explicitly indicate use close the "gate."<sup>25</sup> Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the gate question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.
2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about use or nonuse: (a) smokeless tobacco, (b) cigars, (c) alcohol,

---

<sup>25</sup> In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?").

(d) marijuana, (e) cocaine (in any form), (f) heroin, (g) hallucinogens, (h) inhalants, (i) methamphetamine, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants (i.e., independent of methamphetamine), and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.<sup>26,27</sup>

The usability criterion for smokeless tobacco through heroin was that lifetime use or nonuse must be determined. This same usability criterion was applied to the new module for methamphetamine in 2015. For the "multiple gate" modules for hallucinogens and inhalants, at least one gate question in the series for that module was required to have an answer of "yes" or "no."<sup>28</sup> Any of the following met the usability criteria for prescription drugs:

- past year use of at least one specific prescription drug in a category (e.g., pain relievers) was reported, or
- lifetime use or nonuse of any prescription drug in the category was reported, or
- past year nonuse of *all* specific prescription drugs was reported, regardless of whether lifetime use or nonuse can be determined.

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, smokeless tobacco, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, Ecstasy/"Molly" [MDMA]), any use of inhalants, and methamphetamine. If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the

---

<sup>26</sup> For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements for the transition to CAI in the 1999 survey, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

<sup>27</sup> For more information about the development of the usable case requirements for the redesigned NSDUH questionnaire, see the following reference: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: 2012 Questionnaire field test final report*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>28</sup> For hallucinogens and inhalants, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the following specific hallucinogens: lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD); phencyclidine (PCP); peyote; mescaline; psilocybin/mushrooms; Ecstasy or "Molly" [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA)]; ketamine; DMT, AMT, or "Foxy" (i.e., dimethyltryptamine, alpha-methyltryptamine, and 5-MeO-DIPT [5-methoxy-di-isopropyltryptamine], respectively); *Salvia divinorum*; or "any other" hallucinogen).

U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

## **Logical Editing**

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The programmed skip patterns in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).<sup>29</sup> For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

### **Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables Other than Prescription Drugs**

In sections of the interview for tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine (including crack cocaine), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, and methamphetamine, logical editing and processing of drug use variables first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. Determining whether or not respondents had ever used a given substance (or any substance within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) included identifying situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, if respondents did not report lifetime use of a specific hallucinogen, (e.g., LSD), or inhalant

---

<sup>29</sup> One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin but they received substance abuse treatment in the past 12 months, they were not asked questions in the substance treatment module about current or past year treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

(e.g., gasoline), but specified use of it as "some other drug," they were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug had been determined for a substance other than prescription drugs, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

For substances other than prescription drugs, situations were identified and flagged in which there were inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe) and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

If values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

### **Editing Procedure for Prescription Drug Variables**

For prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents in 2015 first were asked a series of screening questions about *any* use of specific prescription drugs in the past 12 months (i.e., use or misuse) or any lifetime use if they did not

report past year use. Respondents were asked about misuse in the past year of any of the specific prescription drugs that they reported using in that period.

Consistent with the general editing principles that were described previously, an important component of editing the prescription drug variables in 2015 involved determining whether respondents used (or misused) prescription drugs in their lifetime or in a particular period within their lifetime (e.g., within the past 12 months). If respondents reported any use of prescription drugs, the possibilities for most recent use were (a) use within the past 12 months, (b) use more than 12 months ago (i.e., if respondents explicitly reported that they used no prescription drugs within that category within the past 12 months but they reported lifetime use), and (c) use at some point in the respondent's lifetime (i.e., if respondents reported lifetime use of any prescription drug in a given category but they had missing data for use in the past year of specific prescription drugs).

Because of the structure of the prescription drug questions in the 2015 questionnaire, respondents were not asked a specific question for their most recent misuse of any prescription drug in that category. Rather, variables for the most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives were created from respondents' answers to questions about the misuse of any prescription drug in the category in the past 30 days, misuse of specific prescription drugs in a given category in the past 12 months, and lifetime misuse of any prescription drug in the category. For example, if respondents reported misuse of one or more specific prescription drugs in a given category in the past 12 months and they reported that they did not misuse any prescription drug in that category in the past 30 days, then it could be inferred that most recent misuse for that prescription drug category occurred more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

As for other drugs, respondents could provide indefinite information on when they last misused prescription drugs. For example, if respondents reported misuse of one or more specific prescription drugs in the past 12 months but they did not know or refused to report whether they misused any prescription drug in the past 30 days, it could be inferred that these respondents misused prescription drugs in the past 12 months and potentially in the past 30 days. In these situations, an "indefinite" value for the most recent period of misuse was assigned to the variables that were created for the most recent misuse of pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives (e.g., "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED"), and a final, specific value was statistically imputed.

Also, respondents were logically inferred to have misused (or used) a specific prescription drug in the past 12 months if they did not report misuse of that drug in the past 12 months but they specified misuse of that drug as "some other drug" within that category (e.g., any other prescription pain reliever) that they misused in the past 12 months. In addition, respondents were instructed not to report use or misuse of over-the-counter (OTC) drugs that are available without a prescription. Therefore, respondents whose reported past year misuse involved only OTCs were logically inferred not to have misused any prescription drug in that category in the past 12 months.

Details of the editing procedures for the drug use variables in 2015 appear in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>30</sup>

## Standard Code Conventions

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

|                         |                                                      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 91 or 991 or 9991, etc. | = NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST]                   |
| 93 or 993 or 9993, etc. | = USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST      |
| 94 or 994 or 9994, etc. | = DON'T KNOW                                         |
| 97 or 997 or 9997, etc. | = REFUSED                                            |
| 98 or 998 or 9998, etc. | = BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question) |
| 99 or 999 or 9999, etc. | = LEGITIMATE SKIP                                    |

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process, with exceptions being noted in the documentation for specific variables:

|                            |                                                                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)    | = NEVER USED [DRUG(s) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned                      |
| 83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)    | = USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned         |
| 85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)    | = BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data) |
| 89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.) | = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned                                       |

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;

---

<sup>30</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

- in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used, respondents typed only blank spaces; or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

## Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED" or abbreviations such as "IMP REV." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (Although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" or abbreviations such as "IMP IND" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2015 survey, the drug use variables were recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, past year initiation status, age at first use, and date of first use. Age at first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency<sup>31</sup> in the past 30 days were also drug use variables that underwent statistical imputation. Beginning in 2015, drug use variables undergoing imputation also included substance dependence and abuse for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives).

Imputation of missing values in these drug use variables was accomplished using two imputation procedures developed specifically for NSDUH. The first method, predictive mean neighborhood (PMN), has been used to impute missing values in the survey since 1999 and is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The second imputation method used to impute missing values for some drug use variables, modified predictive mean neighborhood (modPMN), is so named because it includes both simplifications and modifications to the PMN methodology and has been used on the NSDUH since 2015. The modPMN procedure uses the model-assisted imputation methodology of the PMN approach

---

<sup>31</sup> Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males and drinking four or more drinks on the same occasion for females (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or drinking four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.

while also permitting the user to cycle through a set of related variables multiple times. The PMN method also was used in the 2015 survey to impute missing values in the demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which neither the PMN method nor the modPMN method was used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation can be found in the *2015 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>32</sup>

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

## Imputation Indicators

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

- 1 = From interview
- 2 = Logically assigned
- 3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the routing inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions because of his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have

---

<sup>32</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are IRHOGRP4, IRWRKSTAT18, IRWRKSTAT, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. Beginning in 2015 for smokeless tobacco, inhalants, hallucinogens, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, *Salvia divinorum*, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, and tranquilizers), only one set of imputation indicators denoted by the prefix "II" was created. For this set of drugs, these imputation indicators contain the more detailed breakdown of statistically imputed cases typically found in the variables with the prefix "II2" for all remaining drugs as described below. For IRHOGRP4, the II2 variable is simply a more detailed description of the sources of information for these variables. For IRWRKSTAT18 and IRWRKSTAT, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the Logical Editing section in this codebook Introduction. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 83 = Did not misuse within the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

Four of these levels (14, 19, 29, and 39) are for tobacco product use only, and the last level (83) is for pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, and tranquilizers only. In the imputation indicator for recency of drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels for nonprescription drugs:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14

- 8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29
- 9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39.

For the prescription drugs (i.e., pain relievers, stimulants, sedatives, and tranquilizers), the levels of the imputation indicator variables for recency of misuse also contained information on whether the recency variable associated with any use in the past year or lifetime required imputation. For these drugs, the statistically imputed cases are broken out into the following levels to account for this additional source of information:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data – recency of any use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data – recency of any use known
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 83.

## Constraints and Consistency

The imputation of missing values in the demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the same section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised variables from different sections of the questionnaire or between variables that undergo imputation and those that do not. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables from multiple sections of the interview or a combination of imputation-revised variables and variables that do not undergo imputation, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

## Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let  $\hat{p}_d$  represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain  $d$ . Then  $\hat{p}_d$  would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where  $\hat{Y}_d = \sum_{i \in S} w_i \delta_i y_i$ , which represents the estimated number of individuals exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain  $d$ ;  $\hat{N}_d = \sum_{i \in S} w_i \delta_i$ , which represents the estimated population total for domain  $d$ ;  $S$  represents the sample;  $w_i$  represents the analysis weight;  $\delta_i$  represents an indicator variable that is defined as 1 if the  $i$ th sample unit is in domain  $d$  and is equal to 0 otherwise; and  $y_i$  represents an indicator variable that is defined as 1 if the  $i$ th sample unit exhibits the characteristic of interest and is equal to 0 otherwise.

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors (SEs, which are the square roots of the variances) are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,<sup>33</sup> can be used to calculate direct estimates of  $\hat{Y}_d$  and  $\hat{N}_d$  (and, therefore,  $\hat{p}_d$ ) and also can be used to estimate their respective SEs.

Although SEs of the estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, SEs of the estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size,  $\hat{N}_d$ , is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the SE for the total number of individuals with a characteristic of interest is

$$\text{SE}(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d \text{SE}(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates,  $\hat{N}_d$ , are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.<sup>34</sup> In these cases,  $\hat{N}_d$  is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals,  $\hat{Y}_d$ , where  $\hat{N}_d$  is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in  $\hat{N}_d$  is negligible relative to the sampling variation in  $\hat{p}_d$ . This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because  $\hat{N}_d$  was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating SEs of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of SEs and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of SE calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed  $\hat{N}_d$  were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed  $\hat{N}_d$ ) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such SEs did not affect the SE estimates for the corresponding proportions because all of the SEs for means and proportions

---

<sup>33</sup> See the reference in footnote 23.

<sup>34</sup> See the reference in footnote 21.

are calculated directly in SUDAAN. **Table 1** contains a list of domains with fixed  $\hat{N}_d$  for the 2015 public use file.

**Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Public Use File Weight Calibration Process: 2015**

| Main Effects                                         | Two-Way Interactions                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Age Group</b>                                     |                                                          |
| 12-17                                                |                                                          |
| 18-25                                                |                                                          |
| 26-34                                                | <b>Age Group × Gender</b><br>(e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17) |
| 35+                                                  |                                                          |
| All Combinations of Groups Listed Above <sup>1</sup> |                                                          |
| <b>Gender</b>                                        |                                                          |
| Male                                                 |                                                          |
| Female                                               |                                                          |
| <b>Race/Ethnicity</b>                                |                                                          |
| Hispanic or Latino                                   |                                                          |
| Not Hispanic or Latino, White                        |                                                          |
| Not Hispanic or Latino, Black                        |                                                          |
| Not Hispanic or Latino, Others                       |                                                          |

<sup>1</sup>Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2015.

## Statistical Significance of Differences

Due to the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2015 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings*.<sup>35</sup>

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the *p* value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur due to random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the

<sup>35</sup> Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the .05 and .01 levels when the  $p$  value is defined as less than or equal to the designated significance level.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2 \text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where  $\hat{p}_1$  = first prevalence estimate,  $\hat{p}_2$  = second prevalence estimate,  $\text{var}(\hat{p}_1)$  = variance of first prevalence estimate,  $\text{var}(\hat{p}_2)$  = variance of second prevalence estimate, and  $\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)$  = covariance between  $\hat{p}_1$  and  $\hat{p}_2$ . Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2014 and 2015, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2012-2013 annual averages and 2014-2015 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year. For more information on the various types of tests, see Section 7 in the 2014 statistical inference report.<sup>36</sup>

Under the null hypothesis,  $Z$  is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of  $Z$  can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e.,  $p$  value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN<sup>37</sup> may be used to compute estimates of  $Z$  along with the associated  $p$  values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account. A similar procedure and formula for  $Z$  is used for testing between the estimated totals.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald  $F$  test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square and computed in SUDAAN) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design.<sup>38</sup>

If SUDAAN is not available to compute the significance testing, using published estimates can provide similar testing results. When comparing prevalence rates shown with SEs,  $t$  tests that assume independence for the difference of proportions can be performed and usually will provide the same results as tests performed in SUDAAN. However, where the  $p$  value is close to the predetermined level of significance, results may differ for two reasons: (1) the

---

<sup>36</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 13, Statistical inference report). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

<sup>37</sup> See the reference in footnote 23.

<sup>38</sup> See the reference in footnote 23.

covariance term is included in the SUDAAN tests, whereas it is not included in *t* tests that assume independence; and (2) the reduced number of significant digits shown in the published estimates may cause rounding errors in the *t* tests assuming independence.

Although not generated in all NSDUH publications, some publications do include sampling error in the form of 95 percent confidence intervals (CIs). CIs for NSDUH are computed using degrees of freedom (*df*) and critical values of the *t*-distribution, which will change dependent on which sample of data is being analyzed. For more information about computing CIs and *df*, see Sections 8 and 6, respectively, in the 2014 statistical inference report.<sup>39</sup> In terms of testing for differences between prevalence rates shown with 95 percent CIs, it is important to note that two overlapping 95 percent CIs do not imply that their rates are statistically equivalent at the 5 percent level of significance.<sup>40</sup>

## Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years, including 2015 (e.g., 2002 through 2015<sup>41</sup>), should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and SEs. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of individuals who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 14 for estimates based on the combined 2002 through 2015 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/q) * \text{Person-Level} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in} \\ &\quad \text{Analysis Weight} && \text{one of the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise, ...} \end{aligned}$$

where  $q$  = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2015, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

---

<sup>39</sup> See the reference in footnote 36.

<sup>40</sup> For additional information, see the following reference: Payton, M. E., Greenstone, M. H., & Schenker, N. (2003). Overlapping confidence intervals or standard error intervals: What do they mean in terms of statistical significance? *Journal of Insect Science*, 3, 34. <https://doi.org/10.1673/031.003.3401>. Also see the following reference for further details: Schenker, N., & Gentleman, J. F. (2001, August). On judging the significance of differences by examining the overlap between confidence intervals. *American Statistician*, 55(3), 182-186. <https://doi.org/10.1198/000313001317097960>

<sup>41</sup> Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2013 data with data from 2014 and onward.

|                                                   |                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| New Weight = (4/1) * Person-Level Analysis Weight | If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1            |
| = 0                                               | If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4. |

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2015 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

|                                                   |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| New Weight = (4/2) * Person-Level Analysis Weight | If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2  |
| = 0                                               | If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4. |

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for MDE and/or unadjusted SPD should involve the following: (1) Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half sample; and (2) when combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

## Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2015 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 68,073 individuals was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method called

MASSC,<sup>42,43,44</sup> which consists of the following four major steps: **Micro Agglomeration**, optimal probabilistic **Substitution**, optimal probabilistic **Subsampling**, and optimal sampling weight **Calibration**. All directly identifying information (such as name, phone number, and address) on the file was eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers were removed. Moreover, the household link between respondents from the same household was not included in the public use file.

All of the variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying a respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the data were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for anyone who attempted to identify an individual and his or her confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was drawn, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. This step, referred to as substitution, introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability of determining that any known respondent was in the public use file. This step, referred to as subsampling, introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Substitution and subsampling were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full restricted-use analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques noted above. Under the MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss are controlled and measured simultaneously.

A further disclosure control procedure includes the treatment of the design variables (VESTR and VEREP). These stratum and replicate identifiers were treated by coarsening, substitution, and scrambling. Similar to the 2014 public use file, the 2015 public use file variance estimation stratum variable VESTR was aggregated into 50 pseudo-strata due to sample redesign since the 2014 NSDUH, whereas in 2013 and prior years, there were 60 pseudo-strata.

---

<sup>42</sup> Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

<sup>43</sup> Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Duntzman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23, pp. 373-394). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

<sup>44</sup> Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

In addition, certain variables were recoded (e.g., by collapsing of rare levels) or locally suppressed (e.g., by setting to missing values) for confidentiality reasons.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was completed in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with those from the full (i.e., untreated or restricted-use) file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted and other variables that were not perturbed. In addition, the change in precision in estimates was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of past month alcohol use in the 12 to 17 age group). The ratio of the estimates from the full restricted-use file and the public use file was calculated for each domain and response variable combination. The average ratio over the 34 domains for the 10 response variables was within the 0.98 to 1.01 range. Similarly, to assess the decrease in precision, the SE was compared between the public use file and the full restricted-use file. For the 10 response variables, the average increase in SEs over the 34 domains was about 5 to 10 percent, with the exception of ALCMON (past month alcohol use), HALFLAG (hallucinogens ever used), and MRJMON (past month marijuana use), which had an average increase in the SEs of about 12, 12, and 15 percent, respectively.

These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

## Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A sublist of the domains that match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates can be found in [Table 1](#) (shown earlier). Note that the domains in [Table 1](#) are different from those in Table B.1 of the report titled *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological Summary and Definitions*<sup>45</sup> because of different adjustments applied to the weights on the public use file. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with the sample design variables VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their SEs. [Tables 2](#) and [3](#) show prevalence estimates and their SEs for certain demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints.

[Table 2](#) shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and SEs from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. [Table 3](#) shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains.

---

<sup>45</sup> See the reference in footnote 6.

**Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015**

| Domain                                                 | Prevalence Ratio | Standard Error Ratio |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native          | 1.01             | 1.07                 |
| Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 0.98             | 0.99                 |
| Non-Hispanic Asian                                     | 1.09             | 1.26                 |
| Non-Hispanic Two or More Races                         | 0.99             | 0.97                 |
| Household with Four Members                            | 1.03             | 1.26                 |
| Household with Five Members                            | 0.99             | 1.11                 |
| Household with Six or More Members                     | 1.00             | 1.08                 |

Note: *Ratio* = (Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2015.

**Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of the Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2015**

| Domain                                                 | Prevalence Ratio | Standard Error Ratio |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native          | 1.18             | 1.17                 |
| Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander | 0.91             | 0.92                 |
| Non-Hispanic Asian                                     | 1.15             | 1.16                 |
| Non-Hispanic Two or More Races                         | 1.06             | 1.18                 |
| Household with Four Members                            | 0.87             | 1.00                 |
| Household with Five Members                            | 1.01             | 0.98                 |
| Household with Six or More Members                     | 1.25             | 1.26                 |

Note: *Ratio* = (Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2015.

## New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook on October 27, 2016, a number of variables have been added. Some of these additional variables are renamed versions of previous variables that replace variables on the earlier data file (see Table 4). Due to context effects<sup>46</sup> resulting from the 2015 questionnaire redesign, these variables were renamed and considered not to be comparable with corresponding variables from previous study years.

---

<sup>46</sup> A context effect may be said to take place when the response to a question is affected by information that is not part of the question itself. For example, the content of a preceding question may affect the interpretation of a subsequent question. A respondent also may answer a subsequent question in a manner that is consistent with responses to a preceding question if the two questions are closely related to each other.

**Table 4. Variables Added to the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook**

| Module            | Variable Added | Label                                                     | Variable Dropped |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| RECODED DRUG USE  | OPINMYR        | RC-OPIOIDS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                             |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | OPINMMON       | RC-OPIOIDS - PAST MONTH MISUSE                            |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | HERPNRYR       | RC-HEROIN USE AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - PAST YEAR     |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | ILLALCFLG      | RC-ILICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL - EVER USED                     |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | OXCOPDAPYU     | RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE                 |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | OXCOPDPYMU     | RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                  |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | PNROTHPYMU2    | RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE        |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | TRQOTHPYMU2    | RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE         |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | STMOTHPYMU2    | RC-OTHER STIMULANT PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE            |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | SEDOTHPYMU2    | RC-OTHER SEDATIVE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE             |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECCIG     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF CIGARETTE USE |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECALC     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF ALCOHOL USE   |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECMRJ     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF MARIJUANA USE |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECCOC     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF COCAINE USE   |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECCRK     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF CRACK USE     |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECHER     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF HEROIN USE    |                  |
| RECODED DRUG USE  | INITRECLSD     | RC-TIME PERIOD OF INITIATION AND RECENCY OF LSD USE       |                  |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY | RSKCIGPKD      | RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY           | RSKPKCIG         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY | RSKMRJMON      | RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH                       | RSKMQJOC         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY | RSKMRJWK       | RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK               | RSKMQJREG        |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY | RSKLSDTRY      | RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE                             | RKTRYLSD         |

(continued)

**Table 4. Variables Added to the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)**

| Module                    | Variable Added | Label                                             | Variable Dropped |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKLSDWK       | RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK               | RKLSDREG         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKHTRY        | RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE                  | RKTRYHER         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKHERWK       | RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK            | RKHERREG         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKCOCMON      | RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH                   | RKCOCOCC         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKCOCWK       | RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK           | RKCOCREG         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKBNGDLY      | RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY        | RK5ALDLY         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKBNGWK       | RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK | RK5ALWK          |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | DIFGETMRJ      | HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA                    | RSKDIFMJ         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | DIFGETLSD      | HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD                          | RKDIFLSD         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | DIFGETCOC      | HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE                      | RKDIFCOC         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | DIFGETCRK      | HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"                      | RKDIFCRK         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | DIFGETHER      | HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN                       | RKDIFHER         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | APPDRGMON      | APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS | RSKSELL          |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKYFQDGR      | GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS     | RKFQDNGR         |
| RISK/AVAILABILITY         | RSKYFQTES      | LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS       | RKFQRSKY         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKCIGPKD     | RC-GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY  | GRSKPKCG         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKMRJMON     | RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH         | GRSKMOCC         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKMRJWK      | RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK   | GRSKMREG         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKCOCMON     | RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH           | GRSKCOCC         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKCOCWK      | RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK     | GRSKCREG         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKHERTRY     | RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE        | GRSKHTRY         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKHERWK      | RC-GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK      | GRSKHREG         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKLSDTRY     | RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE           | GRSKLTRY         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY | GRSKLSDWK      | RC-GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK         | GRSKLREG         |

(continued)

**Table 4. Variables Added to the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)**

| Module                                 | Variable Added | Label                                                       | Variable Dropped |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | GRSKBNGDLY     | RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY                  | GRSKD4_5         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | GRSKBNGWK      | RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK        | GRSKD5WK         |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | DIFOBTMRJ      | RC-MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN                  | RDIFMJ           |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | DIFOBTCOC      | RC-COCAIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN                     | RDIFCOC          |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | DIFOBTKRK      | RC-CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN                      | RDIFCRK          |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | DIFOBTHER      | RC-HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN                     | RDIFHER          |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | DIFOBTLS       | RC-LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN                        | RDIFLSD          |
| RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY              | APPDRGMON2     | RC-APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS                      | APPSELDG         |
| SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE         | TRQLLSEFT      | USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS              |                  |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | UDPYOPI        | RC-OPIOID DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR                   |                  |
| RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | UDPYHRPNR      | RC-HEROIN AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PST YR |                  |

In particular, the variable TRQLLSEFT in [Table 4](#) reflects a correction to the edits for assigning "legitimate skip" codes to the variable corresponding to question DRTR07 (in the past 12 months, whether using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on respondents than it used to). Corrections to TRQLLSEFT were determined not to have an appreciable effect on data for DEPENDTRQ and IRDEPENDTRQ in the Substance Dependence and Abuse and Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse sections of this codebook, respectively, or on other recoded variables that used this tranquilizer variable.

Variables for the past year misuse of any other prescription pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, and sedative (PNROTHPYMU2, TRQOTHPYMU2, STMOTHPYMU2, and SEDOTHPYMU2, respectively) were added to the file ([Table 4](#)). These variables use the edited variable for the misuse of any other prescription drug in that category and other-specify write-in data. These new variables exclude respondents as past year misusers of any other drug in a given psychotherapeutic category (e.g., pain relievers) if the only prescription drugs that respondents specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other prescription drug subtypes for that

psychotherapeutic category that are shown in the 2015 detailed tables (e.g., hydrocodone products). This revision ensures that these respondents are not included in both the "any other" category and a category for a specific prescription drug subtype.

For the sake of consistency with other imputation indicators, a modification was made to the imputation indicators for the substance dependence and abuse variables for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives (see [Table 5](#)). Respondents who did not use (or, in the case of the prescription drugs, did not misuse) the given drug in the past 12 months according to the imputation-revised recency variable were assigned values of 9 (legitimate skip) instead of 1 (questionnaire data).

Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation was renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

**Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook**

| Module                                 | Variable Updated | Label                                                       |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDHAL      | HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND          |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDINH      | INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDMTH      | METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND       |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDPNR      | PREScrip PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND      |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDTRQ      | PREScrip TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND       |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDSTM      | PREScrip STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND        |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIDEPENDSED      | PREScrip SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND         |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSHAL      | HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSINH      | INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSMTH      | METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND            |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSPNR      | PREScrip PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND         |

(continued)

**Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2015 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)**

| Module                                 | Variable Updated | Label                                                  |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSTRQ      | PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSSTM      | PRESCRIP STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND    |
| IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE | IIABUPOSSED      | PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND |



## IDENTIFICATION

### **IDENTIFICATION**

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2. It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in prior years.

**QUESTID2**      Len : 7    RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

**FILEDATE**      Len : 10    CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

## TOBACCO

SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONSTOBACCO

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

| CIGEVER       | Len : 1 EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes ..... | 28910                           | 50.59 |     |
| 2 = No .....  | 28236                           | 49.41 |     |

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

| CIGOFRSM                     | Len : 2 IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Definitely Yes .....     | 14                                                  | 0.02  |     |
| 2 = Probably Yes .....       | 116                                                 | 0.20  |     |
| 3 = Probably Not .....       | 1568                                                | 2.74  |     |
| 4 = Definitely Not .....     | 9935                                                | 17.39 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 5                                                   | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 1                                                   | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 1                                                   | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 45506                                               | 79.63 |     |

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

| CIGWILYR                     | Len : 2 DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Definitely Yes .....     | 14                                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 2 = Probably Yes .....       | 68                                                   | 0.12  |     |
| 3 = Probably Not .....       | 1243                                                 | 2.18  |     |
| 4 = Definitely Not .....     | 10302                                                | 18.03 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 9                                                    | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 3                                                    | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 1                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 45506                                                | 79.63 |     |

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

| CIGTRY                                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 62 .....                    | 28539                                     | 49.94 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 173                                       | 0.30  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....       | 28236                                     | 49.41 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 169                                       | 0.30  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 29                                        | 0.05  |     |

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

| CIGYFU                                          | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 1368                                         | 2.39  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 199                                          | 0.35  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 90                                           | 0.16  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....              | 28236                                        | 49.41 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 171                                          | 0.30  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 29                                           | 0.05  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 105                                          | 0.18  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 26948                                        | 47.16 |     |

## TOBACCO

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG04a or CG04b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigarette?

| CIGMFU                                       | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = January.....                             | 114                                           | 0.20  |     |
| 2 = February.....                            | 90                                            | 0.16  |     |
| 3 = March.....                               | 114                                           | 0.20  |     |
| 4 = April.....                               | 94                                            | 0.16  |     |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 85                                            | 0.15  |     |
| 6 = June.....                                | 148                                           | 0.26  |     |
| 7 = July.....                                | 141                                           | 0.25  |     |
| 8 = August.....                              | 94                                            | 0.16  |     |
| 9 = September.....                           | 102                                           | 0.18  |     |
| 10 = October.....                            | 106                                           | 0.19  |     |
| 11 = November.....                           | 90                                            | 0.16  |     |
| 12 = December.....                           | 90                                            | 0.16  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 198                                           | 0.35  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 90                                            | 0.16  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              | 28236                                         | 49.41 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 269                                           | 0.47  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 31                                            | 0.05  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 106                                           | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 26948                                         | 47.16 |     |

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette? How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

| CIGREC                                                         | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                               | 11405                                     | 19.96 |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....      | 2767                                      | 4.84  |     |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....     | 2708                                      | 4.74  |     |
| 4 = More than 3 years ago.....                                 | 11732                                     | 20.53 |     |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....        | 14                                        | 0.02  |     |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....           | 6                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....          | 3                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....                | 123                                       | 0.22  |     |
| 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....                  | 72                                        | 0.13  |     |
| 29 = Used more than 30 days ago but in past 3 yr LOG ASSN..... | 79                                        | 0.14  |     |
| 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 1                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....                                | 28236                                     | 49.41 |     |

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

| CIG30USE                                             | Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                  | 11321                                            | 19.81 |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....                      | 28236                                            | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 17481                                            | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 | 69                                               | 0.12  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                    | 15                                               | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 24                                               | 0.04  |     |

## TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

| CG30EST                                               | Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                  |                                                  | 7     | 0.01  |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                  |                                                  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                                  |                                                  | 14    | 0.02  |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days.....                                |                                                  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 5 = 20 to 29 days.....                                |                                                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 6 = All 30 days.....                                  |                                                  | 23    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                  | 17481 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                  | 24    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                  | 11321 | 19.81 |

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

| CIG30AV                                                   | Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Less than one cigarette per day.....                  |                                                 | 1186  | 2.08  |
| 2 = 1 cigarette per day.....                              |                                                 | 1357  | 2.37  |
| 3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day .....                       |                                                 | 3218  | 5.63  |
| 4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack) .....     |                                                 | 3114  | 5.45  |
| 5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack) .....      |                                                 | 1919  | 3.36  |
| 6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs).....  |                                                 | 402   | 0.70  |
| 7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more) ..... |                                                 | 192   | 0.34  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                          |                                                 | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....     |                                                 | 17481 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      |                                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                 | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               |                                                 | 28    | 0.05  |

## TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

| CIG30BR2                                                      | Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE | Freq | Pct  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 101 = Basic.....                                              |                                                    | 90   | 0.16 |
| 102 = Benson & Hedges.....                                    |                                                    | 20   | 0.03 |
| 104 = Camel.....                                              |                                                    | 1393 | 2.44 |
| 105 = Capri.....                                              |                                                    | 26   | 0.05 |
| 107 = Doral.....                                              |                                                    | 25   | 0.04 |
| 109 = GPC.....                                                |                                                    | 19   | 0.03 |
| 110 = Kent.....                                               |                                                    | 4    | 0.01 |
| 111 = Kool.....                                               |                                                    | 160  | 0.28 |
| 112 = Marlboro.....                                           |                                                    | 4847 | 8.48 |
| 113 = Merit.....                                              |                                                    | 10   | 0.02 |
| 114 = Misty.....                                              |                                                    | 47   | 0.08 |
| 115 = Monarch.....                                            |                                                    | 10   | 0.02 |
| 116 = Montclair.....                                          |                                                    | 6    | 0.01 |
| 117 = More.....                                               |                                                    | 5    | 0.01 |
| 118 = Newport.....                                            |                                                    | 2052 | 3.59 |
| 119 = Pall Mall.....                                          |                                                    | 465  | 0.81 |
| 120 = Parliament.....                                         |                                                    | 92   | 0.16 |
| 121 = Private Label.....                                      |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 122 = Salem.....                                              |                                                    | 51   | 0.09 |
| 125 = Virginia Slims.....                                     |                                                    | 72   | 0.13 |
| 126 = Winston.....                                            |                                                    | 80   | 0.14 |
| 130 = Best Value.....                                         |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 132 = Bugler (roll-your-own).....                             |                                                    | 36   | 0.06 |
| 141 = L & M.....                                              |                                                    | 201  | 0.35 |
| 142 = Lucky Strike.....                                       |                                                    | 9    | 0.02 |
| 144 = Maverick.....                                           |                                                    | 96   | 0.17 |
| 147 = Old Gold.....                                           |                                                    | 21   | 0.04 |
| 149 = Pyramid.....                                            |                                                    | 88   | 0.15 |
| 158 = Top (roll-your-own).....                                |                                                    | 81   | 0.14 |
| 161 = American Spirit.....                                    |                                                    | 470  | 0.82 |
| 173 = Clove; brand unspecified.....                           |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash.....                   |                                                    | 18   | 0.03 |
| 178 = Dunhill cigarettes.....                                 |                                                    | 5    | 0.01 |
| 179 = Eagle.....                                              |                                                    | 13   | 0.02 |
| 180 = Export A.....                                           |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 183 = First Class.....                                        |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 404 = Black & Mild.....                                       |                                                    | 30   | 0.05 |
| 419 = Phillies.....                                           |                                                    | 4    | 0.01 |
| 423 = Swisher Sweets.....                                     |                                                    | 8    | 0.01 |
| 429 = Al Capone.....                                          |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 492 = Prime Time Little Cigars.....                           |                                                    | 7    | 0.01 |
| 810 = Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspcfed..... |                                                    | 5    | 0.01 |
| 1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes.....                            |                                                    | 8    | 0.01 |
| 1008 = Rave cigarettes.....                                   |                                                    | 6    | 0.01 |
| 1018 = USA Gold.....                                          |                                                    | 151  | 0.26 |
| 1020 = Waves.....                                             |                                                    | 20   | 0.03 |
| 1029 = Turney.....                                            |                                                    | 5    | 0.01 |
| 1040 = Smokin Joes cigarettes.....                            |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 1041 = Sonoma.....                                            |                                                    | 34   | 0.06 |
| 1048 = Carnival.....                                          |                                                    | 6    | 0.01 |
| 1050 = USA.....                                               |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 1064 = Seneca, cigarette company brand unspcfed.....          |                                                    | 61   | 0.11 |
| 1067 = Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own).....                    |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 1083 = Liggett Select.....                                    |                                                    | 8    | 0.01 |
| 1092 = Native.....                                            |                                                    | 10   | 0.02 |
| 1112 = Kentucky's Best.....                                   |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 1139 = 305's cigarettes.....                                  |                                                    | 33   | 0.06 |
| 1184 = Sky Dancer.....                                        |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 1211 = Echo cigarettes.....                                   |                                                    | 4    | 0.01 |
| 1221 = Cheyenne cigarettes.....                               |                                                    | 14   | 0.02 |
| 1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own).....                           |                                                    | 9    | 0.02 |
| 1268 = Decade.....                                            |                                                    | 10   | 0.02 |
| 1276 = Fortuna.....                                           |                                                    | 12   | 0.02 |
| 1283 = Rouseco Golden Harvest (roll-your-own).....            |                                                    | 7    | 0.01 |
| 1287 = Wild Horse cigarettes.....                             |                                                    | 10   | 0.02 |
| 1296 = King Mountain.....                                     |                                                    | 4    | 0.01 |
| 1318 = Signal cigarettes.....                                 |                                                    | 3    | 0.01 |
| 1324 = Kentucky Select (roll-your-own).....                   |                                                    | 4    | 0.01 |
| 1335 = Good stuff (roll-your-own).....                        |                                                    | 11   | 0.02 |
| 1344 = Edgefield.....                                         |                                                    | 7    | 0.01 |

## TOBACCO

|                                                           |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1359 = Timeless Time .....                                | 15    | 0.03  |
| 1361 = Time .....                                         | 18    | 0.03  |
| 1365 = Golden Deer .....                                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 1372 = Wings .....                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 1376 = Crown .....                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 1377 = Cayuga .....                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified.....    | 37    | 0.06  |
| 1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified .....       | 145   | 0.25  |
| 3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....  | 22    | 0.04  |
| 5999 = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified .....    | 22    | 0.04  |
| 8999 = Tobacco replacement or tobacco-like product.....   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                        | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....    | 17481 | 30.59 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 75    | 0.13  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                      | 12    | 0.02  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 24    | 0.04  |

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

**CIG30TPE**      Len : 2    WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Lights.....                                       | 3841        | 6.72       |
| 2 = Ultra Lights .....                                | 609         | 1.07       |
| 3 = Mediums .....                                     | 1305        | 2.28       |
| 4 = Full Flavor.....                                  | 5415        | 9.48       |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236       | 49.41      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17481       | 30.59      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 116         | 0.20       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 10          | 0.02       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 133         | 0.23       |

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

**CIG30MEN**      Len : 2    MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 4819        | 8.43       |
| 2 = No.....                                           | 6427        | 11.25      |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236       | 49.41      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17481       | 30.59      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 50          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 133         | 0.23       |

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

**CIG30MLN**      Len : 2    MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

|                                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Shorts .....                                      | 1977        | 3.46       |
| 2 = Regulars or king-sized .....                      | 1627        | 2.85       |
| 3 = 100s .....                                        | 1211        | 2.12       |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236       | 49.41      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17481       | 30.59      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 17          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 128         | 0.22       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 6469        | 11.32      |

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

**CIG30RO2**      Len : 2   HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 2002  | 3.50  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 9396  | 16.44 |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17481 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 25    | 0.04  |

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

**CIGDLYMO**      Len : 2   EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

|                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 8869  | 15.52 |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 13935 | 24.38 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... | 6093  | 10.66 |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                     | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 4     | 0.01  |

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

**CIGAGE**      Len : 3   AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 61 .....                                  | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 10    | 0.02  |
| 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                     | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 81    | 0.14  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                   | 16    | 0.03  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY)..... | 13935 | 24.38 |

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first start smoking cigarettes every day in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

**CIGDLYFU**      Len : 4   YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 445   | 0.78  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 25    | 0.04  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 42    | 0.07  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....              | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 84    | 0.15  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 16    | 0.03  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                   | 12    | 0.02  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 28286 | 49.50 |

## TOBACCO

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG16y1 or CG16y2] did you first start smoking cigarettes every day?

| CIGDLMFU                                     | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                                         | 51    | 0.09  |
| 2 = February.....                            |                                                         | 33    | 0.06  |
| 3 = March .....                              |                                                         | 35    | 0.06  |
| 4 = April .....                              |                                                         | 36    | 0.06  |
| 5 = May .....                                |                                                         | 35    | 0.06  |
| 6 = June .....                               |                                                         | 43    | 0.08  |
| 7 = July.....                                |                                                         | 46    | 0.08  |
| 8 = August.....                              |                                                         | 22    | 0.04  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                                         | 33    | 0.06  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                                         | 37    | 0.06  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                                         | 21    | 0.04  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                                         | 24    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       |                                                         | 25    | 0.04  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                         | 42    | 0.07  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              |                                                         | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                         | 108   | 0.19  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           |                                                         | 21    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                         | 12    | 0.02  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                         | 28286 | 49.50 |

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

| CIG100LF                                            | Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                                        |                                               | 11419 | 19.98 |
| 2 = No.....                                         |                                               | 12193 | 21.34 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)..... |                                               | 5216  | 9.13  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....                     |                                               | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                               | 77    | 0.13  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                               | 5     | 0.01  |

The next questions are about your use of "smokeless" tobacco such as snuff, dip, chewing tobacco, or "snus."

Have you ever used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

| SMKLSSEVR            | Len : 2 EVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....         |                                     | 9367  | 16.39 |
| 2 = No.....          |                                     | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW..... |                                     | 33    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....   |                                     | 4     | 0.01  |

How old were you the first time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

| SMKLSSTRY                                | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 70.....                      |                                               | 9183  | 16.07 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....  |                                               | 90    | 0.16  |
| 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO ..... |                                               | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                    |                                               | 81    | 0.14  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                      |                                               | 17    | 0.03  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....             |                                               | 33    | 0.06  |

## TOBACCO

Did you first use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

**SMKLSSYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

|                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 783   | 1.37  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 114   | 0.20  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 50    | 0.09  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....      | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                        | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 89    | 0.16  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 8270  | 14.47 |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG26a or CG26b] did you first use "smokeless" tobacco?

**SMKLSSMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             | 58    | 0.10  |
| 2 = February .....                           | 62    | 0.11  |
| 3 = March .....                              | 48    | 0.08  |
| 4 = April .....                              | 53    | 0.09  |
| 5 = May .....                                | 47    | 0.08  |
| 6 = June .....                               | 110   | 0.19  |
| 7 = July .....                               | 85    | 0.15  |
| 8 = August .....                             | 65    | 0.11  |
| 9 = September.....                           | 42    | 0.07  |
| 10 = October.....                            | 52    | 0.09  |
| 11 = November.....                           | 64    | 0.11  |
| 12 = December.....                           | 49    | 0.09  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 114   | 0.20  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 50    | 0.09  |
| 91 = NEVER USED "smokeless" tobacco .....    | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                        | 127   | 0.22  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 89    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 8270  | 14.47 |

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used "smokeless" tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used "smokeless" tobacco?

**SMKLSSREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                              | 2147  | 3.76  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....    | 1087  | 1.90  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....   | 1227  | 2.15  |
| 4 = More than 3 years ago .....                               | 4735  | 8.29  |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....      | 8     | 0.01  |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....         | 7     | 0.01  |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN .....              | 69    | 0.12  |
| 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN .....                | 33    | 0.06  |
| 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN ..... | 53    | 0.09  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....                       | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 33    | 0.06  |

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use "smokeless" tobacco?

| SMKLSS30N                                                   | Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                         |                                                           | 2131  | 3.73  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....                     |                                                           | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                           | 7204  | 12.61 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                           | 49    | 0.09  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "smokeless" tobacco during the past 30 days?

| SMKLSS30E                                                   | Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SMKLSS TOB PST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                        |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                        |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                                        |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days.....                                      |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = 20 to 29 days.....                                      |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = All 30 days.....                                        |                                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....                     |                                                            | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                            | 7204  | 12.61 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                            | 49    | 0.09  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                            | 2131  | 3.73  |

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

| CIGAREVR             | Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....         |                                          | 16725 | 29.27 |
| 2 = No.....          |                                          | 40409 | 70.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW..... |                                          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....   |                                          | 3     | 0.01  |

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

| CIGARTRY                                | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 72.....                     |                                     | 16437 | 28.76 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                     | 118   | 0.21  |
| 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....            |                                     | 40409 | 70.71 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                     | 156   | 0.27  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                     | 17    | 0.03  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                     | 9     | 0.02  |

## TOBACCO

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

| CIGARYFU | Len : 4   YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE     | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 1423  | 2.49  |
|          | 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 180   | 0.31  |
|          | 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 64    | 0.11  |
|          | 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                  | 40409 | 70.71 |
|          | 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 161   | 0.28  |
|          | 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 19    | 0.03  |
|          | 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 72    | 0.13  |
|          | 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 14818 | 25.93 |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CG35a or CG35b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar?

| CIGARMFU | Len : 2   MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = January.....                             | 128   | 0.22  |
|          | 2 = February.....                            | 87    | 0.15  |
|          | 3 = March.....                               | 85    | 0.15  |
|          | 4 = April.....                               | 105   | 0.18  |
|          | 5 = May.....                                 | 117   | 0.20  |
|          | 6 = June.....                                | 174   | 0.30  |
|          | 7 = July.....                                | 172   | 0.30  |
|          | 8 = August.....                              | 106   | 0.19  |
|          | 9 = September.....                           | 96    | 0.17  |
|          | 10 = October.....                            | 97    | 0.17  |
|          | 11 = November.....                           | 93    | 0.16  |
|          | 12 = December.....                           | 96    | 0.17  |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 179   | 0.31  |
|          | 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 64    | 0.11  |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                  | 40409 | 70.71 |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 226   | 0.40  |
|          | 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 21    | 0.04  |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 73    | 0.13  |
|          | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 14818 | 25.93 |

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

| CIGARREC | Len : 2   TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                             | 2886  | 5.05  |
|          | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....    | 3066  | 5.37  |
|          | 3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....   | 3062  | 5.36  |
|          | 4 = More than 3 years ago.....                               | 7490  | 13.11 |
|          | 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....      | 10    | 0.02  |
|          | 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....         | 10    | 0.02  |
|          | 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....        | 2     | 0.00  |
|          | 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....              | 78    | 0.14  |
|          | 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....                | 37    | 0.06  |
|          | 29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN..... | 83    | 0.15  |
|          | 39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                                  | 40409 | 70.71 |
|          | 97 = REFUSED.....                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 9     | 0.02  |

## TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

**CGR30USE**      Len : 2    HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              | 2865  | 5.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                      | 40409 | 70.71 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 13816 | 24.18 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 32    | 0.06  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

**CI30EST**      Len : 2    BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                             | 6     | 0.01  |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days.....                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 5 = 20 to 29 days.....                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                      | 40409 | 70.71 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 13816 | 24.18 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 32    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 2865  | 5.01  |

## TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

| CGR30BR2 | Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 112      | = Marlboro .....                                     | 20    | 0.03  |
| 118      | = Newport .....                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 401      | = Antonio y Cleopatra .....                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 402      | = Backwoods .....                                    | 103   | 0.18  |
| 404      | = Black & Mild .....                                 | 791   | 1.38  |
| 405      | = Captain Black .....                                | 4     | 0.01  |
| 408      | = Dutch Masters .....                                | 127   | 0.22  |
| 409      | = El Producto .....                                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 411      | = Garcia y Vega .....                                | 71    | 0.12  |
| 412      | = Havatampa .....                                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 413      | = King Edward .....                                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 414      | = La Corona .....                                    | 12    | 0.02  |
| 415      | = Little Nippers .....                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 416      | = Macanudos .....                                    | 28    | 0.05  |
| 418      | = Partagas .....                                     | 8     | 0.01  |
| 419      | = Phillies .....                                     | 39    | 0.07  |
| 423      | = Swisher Sweets .....                               | 523   | 0.92  |
| 424      | = Tijuana Smalls .....                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 426      | = White Owl .....                                    | 160   | 0.28  |
| 428      | = Winchester .....                                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 429      | = Al Capone .....                                    | 84    | 0.15  |
| 431      | = Arturo Fuente .....                                | 44    | 0.08  |
| 432      | = Ashton .....                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 434      | = Baccarat .....                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 437      | = Blackstone .....                                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 443      | = Cohiba cigars .....                                | 82    | 0.14  |
| 448      | = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified .....              | 14    | 0.02  |
| 486      | = Montecristo .....                                  | 44    | 0.08  |
| 490      | = Padron .....                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 492      | = Prime Time Little Cigars .....                     | 17    | 0.03  |
| 494      | = Punch .....                                        | 14    | 0.02  |
| 496      | = Romeo y Julieta .....                              | 81    | 0.14  |
| 1999     | = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified .....       | 7     | 0.01  |
| 4005     | = Thompson .....                                     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 4016     | = Dominican cigars; brand unspecified .....          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4054     | = Acid .....                                         | 30    | 0.05  |
| 4064     | = Djarum cigarillos .....                            | 17    | 0.03  |
| 4072     | = K. Hansotia Gurhka .....                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 4083     | = C.A.O. .....                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4110     | = Drew Estates .....                                 | 7     | 0.01  |
| 4136     | = Markers Mark .....                                 | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4212     | = Diesel .....                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4237     | = Rocky Patels .....                                 | 10    | 0.02  |
| 4245     | = Oliva O .....                                      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 4265     | = Cheyenne little cigars .....                       | 20    | 0.03  |
| 4295     | = Santa Fe little cigars .....                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4347     | = Game .....                                         | 13    | 0.02  |
| 4357     | = NUb .....                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4361     | = Good Times .....                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 4391     | = Zig Zag cigarillos .....                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 4458     | = 305's cigars .....                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4496     | = Jackpot .....                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4999     | = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified ..... | 244   | 0.43  |
| 5999     | = Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified .....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9991     | = NEVER USED CIGARS .....                            | 40409 | 70.71 |
| 9993     | = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....       | 13816 | 24.18 |
| 9994     | = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 134   | 0.23  |
| 9997     | = REFUSED .....                                      | 12    | 0.02  |
| 9998     | = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            | 32    | 0.06  |

## TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

| PIPEVER               | Len : 2 EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....         |                                  | 5241  | 9.17  |
| 2 = No .....          |                                  | 51898 | 90.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW ..... |                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....    |                                  | 3     | 0.01  |

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

| PIPE30DY                           | Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                      |                                                      | 528   | 0.92  |
| 2 = No .....                       |                                                      | 4709  | 8.24  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO ..... |                                                      | 51898 | 90.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....              |                                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                 |                                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....       |                                                      | 4     | 0.01  |

## ALCOHOL

**ALCOHOL**

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink" we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

| ALCEVER                                | Len : 2 EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 41594                                        | 72.79 |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 15536                                        | 27.19 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2                                            | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 7                                            | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 7                                            | 0.01  |     |

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

| ALCTRY                                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 71 .....                    | 40997                                           | 71.74 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 122                                             | 0.21  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....          | 15536                                           | 27.19 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 392                                             | 0.69  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 92                                              | 0.16  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 7                                               | 0.01  |     |

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

| ALCYFU                                          | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 3310                                       | 5.79  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 295                                        | 0.52  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 131                                        | 0.23  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                 | 15536                                      | 27.19 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 403                                        | 0.71  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 95                                         | 0.17  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 13                                         | 0.02  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 37363                                      | 65.38 |     |

## ALCOHOL

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM AL02a or AL02b] did you first have a drink of an alcoholic beverage?

| ALCMFU                                       | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                             | 346   | 0.61  |
| 2 = February.....                            |                                             | 169   | 0.30  |
| 3 = March .....                              |                                             | 193   | 0.34  |
| 4 = April .....                              |                                             | 171   | 0.30  |
| 5 = May .....                                |                                             | 231   | 0.40  |
| 6 = June .....                               |                                             | 360   | 0.63  |
| 7 = July .....                               |                                             | 442   | 0.77  |
| 8 = August .....                             |                                             | 257   | 0.45  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                             | 191   | 0.33  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                             | 216   | 0.38  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                             | 191   | 0.33  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                             | 350   | 0.61  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       |                                             | 294   | 0.51  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                             | 131   | 0.23  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                 |                                             | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                             | 589   | 1.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           |                                             | 102   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                             | 14    | 0.02  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                             | 37363 | 65.38 |

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

| ALCREC                                                     | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                                  | 26061 | 45.60 |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                                  | 8420  | 14.73 |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                                  | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   |                                                  | 384   | 0.67  |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      |                                                  | 278   | 0.49  |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....     |                                                  | 12    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                               |                                                  | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                  | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                  | 7     | 0.01  |

| ALCYRTOT                                           | Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                               |                                                     | 34454 | 60.29 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            |                                                     | 115   | 0.20  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      |                                                     | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                     | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                              |                                                     | 237   | 0.41  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                     | 80    | 0.14  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                     | 285   | 0.50  |

| ALTOTFG                                           | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)..... |                                         | 8     | 0.01  |
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....      |                                         | 423   | 0.74  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                         | 56715 | 99.25 |

| ALFQFLG                                                 | Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... |                                             | 684   | 1.20  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                             | 56462 | 98.80 |

## ALCOHOL

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

**ALBSTWAY** Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....        | 12022 | 21.04 |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....      | 12123 | 21.21 |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....       | 10066 | 17.61 |
| 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....   | 55    | 0.10  |
| 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....   | 77    | 0.13  |
| 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....  | 321   | 0.56  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             | 114   | 0.20  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 80    | 0.14  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 28    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 285   | 0.50  |

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

**ALDAYPYR** Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

|                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                               | 10353 | 18.12 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 52    | 0.09  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....      | 130   | 0.23  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 109   | 0.19  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                | 32    | 0.06  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 348   | 0.61  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 24147 | 42.25 |

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

**ALDAYPMO** Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 31.....                               | 12141 | 21.25 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 38    | 0.07  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....      | 59    | 0.10  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 151   | 0.26  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 48    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 363   | 0.64  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22371 | 39.15 |

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

**ALDAYPWK** Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                                | 11960 | 20.93 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 26    | 0.05  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 236   | 0.41  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22494 | 39.36 |

## ALCOHOL

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

**ALCDAYS** Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                               | 25727 | 45.02 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             | 501   | 0.88  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 105   | 0.18  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                 | 49    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 369   | 0.65  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

**AL30EST** Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                              | 53    | 0.09  |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                              | 22    | 0.04  |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                              | 19    | 0.03  |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days.....                            | 15    | 0.03  |
| 5 = 20 to 29 days.....                            | 10    | 0.02  |
| 6 = All 30 days.....                              | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                 | 26    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 879   | 1.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 25717 | 45.00 |

**ALDYSFG** Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS

|                                                            | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or ALCBNG30D..... | 23    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 57123 | 99.96 |

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, level 975 was updated to "AT LEAST 4 or 5 Logically assigned" to reflect the change in the threshold for binge alcohol use among female respondents from 5 or more drinks on an occasion prior to 2015 to 4 or more drinks on an occasion in 2015. See the note below for ALCBNG30D.

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

**ALCUS30D** Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 90.....                                | 24601 | 43.05 |
| 975 = AT LEAST 4 OR 5 Logically assigned.....      | 1111  | 1.94  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 227   | 0.40  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 89    | 0.16  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                | 44    | 0.08  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 679   | 1.19  |

## ALCOHOL

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for ALCBNG30D to report the number of days that they had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

| ALCBNG30D                                                  | Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FOUR/FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 30.....                                        |                                                         | 25538 | 44.69 |
| 80 = NO OCCAS OF 4+ or 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn..... |                                                         | 32    | 0.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      |                                                         | 227   | 0.40  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                               |                                                         | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....          |                                                         | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                         | 195   | 0.34  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                          |                                                         | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                         | 679   | 1.19  |

## MARIJUANA

### **MARIJUANA**

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

| MJEVER               | Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....        |                                     | 24292 | 42.51 |
| 2 = No.....          |                                     | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW..... |                                     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....   |                                     | 21    | 0.04  |

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

| MJAGE                                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 78.....                    |                                               | 24095 | 42.16 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                               | 58    | 0.10  |
| 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....        |                                               | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                               | 117   | 0.20  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    |                                               | 43    | 0.08  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                               | 14    | 0.02  |

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

| MJYFU                                          | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       |                                                      | 1745  | 3.05  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                      | 184   | 0.32  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                      | 107   | 0.19  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....               |                                                      | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                      | 124   | 0.22  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                           |                                                      | 43    | 0.08  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                      | 14    | 0.02  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                      | 22110 | 38.69 |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM MJ03a or MJ03b] did you first use marijuana or hashish?

| MJMFU                                        | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                                       | 145   | 0.25  |
| 2 = February .....                           |                                                       | 103   | 0.18  |
| 3 = March .....                              |                                                       | 135   | 0.24  |
| 4 = April .....                              |                                                       | 127   | 0.22  |
| 5 = May .....                                |                                                       | 111   | 0.19  |
| 6 = June .....                               |                                                       | 172   | 0.30  |
| 7 = July .....                               |                                                       | 183   | 0.32  |
| 8 = August .....                             |                                                       | 143   | 0.25  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                                       | 134   | 0.23  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                                       | 150   | 0.26  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                                       | 105   | 0.18  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                                       | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                       | 184   | 0.32  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                       | 107   | 0.19  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....               |                                                       | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                       | 235   | 0.41  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           |                                                       | 44    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                       | 14    | 0.02  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                       | 22110 | 38.69 |

## MARIJUANA

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

| MJREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1     | = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 6006  | 10.51 |
| 2     | = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 3769  | 6.60  |
| 3     | = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 14123 | 24.71 |
| 8     | = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 212   | 0.37  |
| 9     | = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 180   | 0.31  |
| 11    | = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91    | = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....                              | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 97    | = REFUSED .....                                          | 21    | 0.04  |
| 98    | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 14    | 0.02  |

| MJYRTOT                                             | Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                                | 9718                                                  | 17.01 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 147                                                   | 0.26  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                    | 32819                                                 | 57.43 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 14123                                                 | 24.71 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                              | 105                                                   | 0.18  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                 | 40                                                    | 0.07  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 194                                                   | 0.34  |     |

| MRTOTFG                                           | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)..... | 19                                     | 0.03  |     |
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....      | 303                                    | 0.53  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 56824                                  | 99.44 |     |

| MJFQFLG                                                 | Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... | 357                                        | 0.62  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 56789                                      | 99.38 |     |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

| MRBSTWAY                                           | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....         | 3608                                                      | 6.31  |     |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....       | 2422                                                      | 4.24  |     |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....        | 3666                                                      | 6.42  |     |
| 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....    | 26                                                        | 0.05  |     |
| 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....   | 21                                                        | 0.04  |     |
| 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....   | 59                                                        | 0.10  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 147                                                       | 0.26  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                    | 32819                                                     | 57.43 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 14123                                                     | 24.71 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 29                                                        | 0.05  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 32                                                        | 0.06  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 194                                                       | 0.34  |     |

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

| MRDAYPYR                                            | Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 366.....                                | 3717                                                 | 6.50  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 18                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....       | 53                                                   | 0.09  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                    | 32819                                                | 57.43 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 14123                                                | 24.71 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 38                                                   | 0.07  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                 | 31                                                   | 0.05  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 323                                                  | 0.57  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 6024                                                 | 10.54 |     |

## MARIJUANA

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

| MRDAYPMO                                           | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 31.....                                |                                                          | 2418  | 4.23  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....              |                                                          | 55    | 0.10  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....       |                                                          | 27    | 0.05  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....                     |                                                          | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                          | 14123 | 24.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               |                                                          | 59    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                  |                                                          | 35    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        |                                                          | 286   | 0.50  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         |                                                          | 7324  | 12.82 |

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

| MRDAYPWK                                           | Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                                 |                                                            | 3583  | 6.27  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....              |                                                            | 74    | 0.13  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....                     |                                                            | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                            | 14123 | 24.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               |                                                            | 105   | 0.18  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                  |                                                            | 40    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        |                                                            | 267   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         |                                                            | 6135  | 10.74 |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

| MJDAY30A                                             | Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                  |                                                    | 5960  | 10.43 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                |                                                    | 78    | 0.14  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....                       |                                                    | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                    | 17892 | 31.31 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 |                                                    | 35    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                    |                                                    | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          |                                                    | 330   | 0.58  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

| MR30EST                                              | Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                 |                                                      | 8     | 0.01  |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                 |                                                      | 9     | 0.02  |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days .....                                |                                                      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days .....                              |                                                      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 5 = 20 to 29 days .....                              |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = All 30 days.....                                 |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....                       |                                                      | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                      | 17892 | 31.31 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 |                                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                      | 28    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          |                                                      | 409   | 0.72  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                      | 5960  | 10.43 |

## COCAINE

### **COCAINE**

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

| COCEVER               | Len : 2 EVER USED COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....         | 6738                      | 11.79 |     |
| 2 = No .....          | 50386                     | 88.17 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW ..... | 11                        | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....    | 11                        | 0.02  |     |

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

| COCAGE                                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 55 .....                    | 6681                                | 11.69 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 16                                  | 0.03  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....          | 50386                               | 88.17 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 31                                  | 0.05  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 21                                  | 0.04  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 11                                  | 0.02  |     |

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use cocaine in any form in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

| COCYFU                                          | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 481                                        | 0.84  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 48                                         | 0.08  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 30                                         | 0.05  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                 | 50386                                      | 88.17 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 35                                         | 0.06  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 22                                         | 0.04  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 12                                         | 0.02  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 6132                                       | 10.73 |     |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use cocaine in any form?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CC03a or CC03b] did you first use cocaine?

| COCMFU                                        | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = January .....                             | 67                                          | 0.12  |     |
| 2 = February .....                            | 37                                          | 0.06  |     |
| 3 = March .....                               | 43                                          | 0.08  |     |
| 4 = April .....                               | 25                                          | 0.04  |     |
| 5 = May .....                                 | 33                                          | 0.06  |     |
| 6 = June .....                                | 41                                          | 0.07  |     |
| 7 = July .....                                | 41                                          | 0.07  |     |
| 8 = August .....                              | 30                                          | 0.05  |     |
| 9 = September .....                           | 36                                          | 0.06  |     |
| 10 = October .....                            | 37                                          | 0.06  |     |
| 11 = November .....                           | 32                                          | 0.06  |     |
| 12 = December .....                           | 34                                          | 0.06  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 48                                          | 0.08  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 30                                          | 0.05  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                 | 50386                                       | 88.17 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 59                                          | 0.10  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 23                                          | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 12                                          | 0.02  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 6132                                        | 10.73 |     |

## COCAINE

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

| COCREC                                                     | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 394                                  | 0.69  |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 783                                  | 1.37  |     |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 5460                                 | 9.55  |     |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 27                                   | 0.05  |     |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 49                                   | 0.09  |     |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 11                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN..... | 14                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                              | 50386                                | 88.17 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 11                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 11                                   | 0.02  |     |

| COCYRTOT                                           | Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                               | 1182                                                   | 2.07  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 14                                                     | 0.02  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50386                                                  | 88.17 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 5460                                                   | 9.55  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 11                                                     | 0.02  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                | 16                                                     | 0.03  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 77                                                     | 0.13  |     |

| CCTOTFG                                           | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)..... | 1                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....      | 5                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 57140                                   | 99.99 |     |

| CCFQFLG                                                 | Len : 2 TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... | 70                                          | 0.12  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 57076                                       | 99.88 |     |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

| CCBSTWAY                                               | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....             | 169                                                | 0.30  |     |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....           | 230                                                | 0.40  |     |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....            | 759                                                | 1.33  |     |
| 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....       | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....       | 5                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11)..... | 13                                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12)..... | 12                                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13)..... | 7                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                 | 14                                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                          | 50386                                              | 88.17 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....      | 5460                                               | 9.55  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 2                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 11                                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 77                                                 | 0.13  |     |

## COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

| CCDAYPYR                                          | Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                              | 770                                        | 1.35  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            | 6                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....     | 10                                         | 0.02  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                    | 50386                                      | 88.17 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 5460                                       | 9.55  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 2                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                               | 12                                         | 0.02  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 85                                         | 0.15  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 415                                        | 0.73  |     |

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

| CCDAYPMO                                         | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              | 238                                                  | 0.42  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            | 5                                                    | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                    | 50386                                                | 88.17 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 5460                                                 | 9.55  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 6                                                    | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 13                                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 86                                                   | 0.15  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 952                                                  | 1.67  |     |

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

| CCDAYPWK                                         | Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                               | 174                                                 | 0.30  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            | 3                                                   | 0.01  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....     | 2                                                   | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                    | 50386                                               | 88.17 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 5460                                                | 9.55  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 11                                                  | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 16                                                  | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 88                                                  | 0.15  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 1006                                                | 1.76  |     |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

| COCUS30A                                          | Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                               | 392                                      | 0.69  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             | 15                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50386                                    | 88.17 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 6257                                     | 10.95 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 2                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 12                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 82                                       | 0.14  |     |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

| CC30EST                                           | Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                              | 1                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                              | 1                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50386                                                  | 88.17 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 6257                                                   | 10.95 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 12                                                     | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 97                                                     | 0.17  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 392                                                    | 0.69  |     |

## CRACK

**CRACK**

The next questions are about 'crack', that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used 'crack'?

## CRKEVER      Len : 2 EVER USED CRACK

|                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                             | 1580  | 2.76  |
| 2 = No .....                              | 5154  | 9.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2) ..... | 50386 | 88.17 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....              | 11    | 0.02  |

How old were you the first time you used 'crack'?

## CRKAGE      Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

|                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 56 .....          | 1572  | 2.75  |
| 991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....  | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 15    | 0.03  |

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'crack' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

## CRKYFU      Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 34    | 0.06  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 5     | 0.01  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....                   | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 8     | 0.01  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 11    | 0.02  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 15    | 0.03  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 1529  | 2.68  |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'crack'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CK03a or CK03b] did you first use 'crack'?

## CRKMFU      Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January .....                             | 5     | 0.01  |
| 2 = February .....                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 3 = March .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4 = April .....                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = May .....                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = June .....                                | 6     | 0.01  |
| 7 = July .....                                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8 = August .....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9 = September .....                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 10 = October .....                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 11 = November .....                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 5     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....                   | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 1529  | 2.68  |

## CRACK

How long has it been since you last used 'crack'?

| CRAKREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1       | = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 63    | 0.11  |
| 2       | = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 84    | 0.15  |
| 3       | = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 1424  | 2.49  |
| 8       | = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 5     | 0.01  |
| 9       | = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91      | = NEVER USED CRACK .....                                 | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 97      | = REFUSED .....                                          | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98      | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 15    | 0.03  |

| CRKYRTOT                                        | Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                            | 146                                               | 0.26  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....         | 2                                                 | 0.00  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....                    | 55540                                             | 97.19 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 1424                                              | 2.49  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                           | 2                                                 | 0.00  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                             | 12                                                | 0.02  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    | 20                                                | 0.03  |     |

| CRTOTFG                                      | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq..... | 4                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 57142                                   | 99.99 |     |

| CRFQFLG                                                 | Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... | 5                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 57141                                       | 99.99 |     |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used 'crack' during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

| CRBSTWAY                                         | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....       | 41                                               | 0.07  |     |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....     | 37                                               | 0.06  |     |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....      | 69                                               | 0.12  |     |
| 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN ..... | 1                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....           | 2                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....                      | 55540                                            | 97.19 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....   | 1424                                             | 2.49  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 1                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 11                                               | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 20                                               | 0.03  |     |

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use 'crack'?

| CRDAYPYR                                        | Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                            | 69                                       | 0.12  |     |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....   | 1                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....                    | 55540                                    | 97.19 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 1424                                     | 2.49  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                           | 1                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                             | 11                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    | 22                                       | 0.04  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     | 78                                       | 0.14  |     |

## CRACK

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each month during the past 12 months?

| CRDAYPMO                                       | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                            |                                                    | 38    | 0.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....          |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                     |                                                    | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                    | 1424  | 2.49  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                           |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                              |                                                    | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    |                                                    | 21    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                                    | 110   | 0.19  |

On average, how many days did you use 'crack' each week during the past 12 months?

| CRDAYPWK                                       | Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                             |                                                   | 39    | 0.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....          |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                     |                                                   | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                   | 1424  | 2.49  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                           |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                              |                                                   | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    |                                                   | 21    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                                   | 107   | 0.19  |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use 'crack'?

| CRKUS30A                                         | Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              |                                        | 63    | 0.11  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            |                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                       |                                        | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                        | 1508  | 2.64  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                |                                        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                        | 21    | 0.04  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used 'crack' during the past 30 days?

| CR30EST                                          | Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                       |                                                      | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                      | 1508  | 2.64  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                |                                                      | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                      | 24    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                      | 63    | 0.11  |

## HEROIN

### HEROIN

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

**HEREVER**      Len : 2 EVER USED HEROIN

|                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....         | 956   | 1.67  |
| 2 = No .....          | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW ..... | 34    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....    | 3     | 0.01  |

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

**HERAGE**      Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 55 .....                    | 946   | 1.66  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4     | 0.01  |
| 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....           | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 34    | 0.06  |

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

**HERYFU**      Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 75    | 0.13  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 10    | 0.02  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 10    | 0.02  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                  | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 6     | 0.01  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 35    | 0.06  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 853   | 1.49  |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM HE03a or HE03b] did you first use heroin?

**HERMFU**      Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January .....                             | 8     | 0.01  |
| 2 = February .....                            | 11    | 0.02  |
| 3 = March .....                               | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4 = April .....                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 5 = May .....                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6 = June .....                                | 7     | 0.01  |
| 7 = July .....                                | 12    | 0.02  |
| 8 = August .....                              | 8     | 0.01  |
| 9 = September .....                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 10 = October .....                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 11 = November .....                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 12 = December .....                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 10    | 0.02  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 10    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                  | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 35    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 853   | 1.49  |

## HEROIN

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

| HERREC                                                     | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                     | 85    | 0.15  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                     | 116   | 0.20  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                     | 727   | 1.27  |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   |                                     | 17    | 0.03  |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      |                                     | 10    | 0.02  |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      |                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                                |                                     | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                     | 34    | 0.06  |

| HERYRTOT                                         | Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                             |                                                       | 201   | 0.35  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....          |                                                       | 15    | 0.03  |
| 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                     |                                                       | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                       | 727   | 1.27  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                            |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                              |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     |                                                       | 44    | 0.08  |

| HRTOTFG                                      | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq..... |                                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                         | 57137 | 99.98 |

| HRFQFLG                                                 | Len : 2 TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... |                                             | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                             | 57128 | 99.97 |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

| HRBSTWAY                                         | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....      |                                                   | 59    | 0.10  |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....     |                                                   | 48    | 0.08  |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....      |                                                   | 95    | 0.17  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....           |                                                   | 15    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                                   | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                   | 727   | 1.27  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                   | 44    | 0.08  |

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

| HRDAYPYR                                         | Len : 3 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                             |                                           | 95    | 0.17  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....          |                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                     |                                           | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                           | 727   | 1.27  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                            |                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                              |                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     |                                           | 57    | 0.10  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                      |                                           | 107   | 0.19  |

## HEROIN

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

| HRDAYPMO                                         | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              |                                                     | 48    | 0.08  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            |                                                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                                     | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                     | 727   | 1.27  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             |                                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                     | 55    | 0.10  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                     | 154   | 0.27  |

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

| HRDAYPWK                                         | Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                               |                                                    | 58    | 0.10  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            |                                                    | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                                    | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                    | 727   | 1.27  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                    | 50    | 0.09  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                    | 143   | 0.25  |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

| HER30USE                                         | Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              |                                         | 85    | 0.15  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            |                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                         | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                         | 843   | 1.48  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                         | 59    | 0.10  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

| HR30EST                                          | Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                                   | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                   | 843   | 1.48  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                   | 62    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                   | 85    | 0.15  |

## HALLUCINOGENS

### HALLUCINOGENS

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

LSD, also called 'acid'  
 PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine  
 Peyote  
 Mescaline  
 Psilocybin  
 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly', also called MDMA  
 Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'  
 DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine  
 AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine  
 Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT  
 Salvia divinorum

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called 'acid'?

| LSD                                 | Len : 2 EVER USED LSD ("ACID") | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                                | 4524  | 7.92  |
| 2 = No.....                         |                                | 4094  | 7.16  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....    |                                | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                                | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                |                                | 44    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                | 8     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called 'angel dust' or phencyclidine?

| PCP                                 | Len : 2 EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                                                     | 876   | 1.53  |
| 2 = No.....                         |                                                     | 7737  | 13.54 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....    |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                                                     | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                |                                                     | 49    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                                     | 8     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

| PEYOTE                              | Len : 2 EVER USED PEYOTE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                          | 822   | 1.44  |
| 2 = No.....                         |                          | 7778  | 13.61 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....    |                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                          | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                |                          | 62    | 0.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                          | 9     | 0.02  |

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

| MESC                                | Len : 2 EVER USED MESCALINE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                             | 1017  | 1.78  |
| 2 = No.....                         |                             | 7576  | 13.26 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....    |                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                             | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                |                             | 71    | 0.12  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                             | 7     | 0.01  |

## HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

| PSILCY                              | Len : 2 EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS) | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                                          | 4582  | 8.02  |
| 2 = No .....                        |                                          | 3946  | 6.91  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....    |                                          | 38    | 0.07  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                                          | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....               |                                          | 97    | 0.17  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                          | 9     | 0.02  |

Have you ever, even once, used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

| ECSTMOLLY                           | Len : 2 EVER USED 'ECSTASY' OR 'MOLLY' (MDMA) | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                                               | 4563  | 7.98  |
| 2 = No .....                        |                                               | 4047  | 7.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                                               | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....               |                                               | 55    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                               | 7     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called 'Special K' or 'Super K'?

| KETMINESK                      | Len : 2 EVER USED KETAMINE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                  |                            | 731   | 1.28  |
| 2 = No .....                   |                            | 7860  | 13.75 |
| 91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE ..... |                            | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          |                            | 73    | 0.13  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                            | 8     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following:

DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine,  
 AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or  
 Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

| DMTAMTFXY                            | Len : 2 EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                        |                                  | 600   | 1.05  |
| 2 = No .....                         |                                  | 7996  | 13.99 |
| 91 = NEVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY ..... |                                  | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                |                                  | 71    | 0.12  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                   |                                  | 5     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

| SALVIADIV                              | Len : 2 EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                    | 1488  | 2.60  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                    | 7079  | 12.39 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM ..... |                                    | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                    | 97    | 0.17  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                    | 6     | 0.01  |

## HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: HALLUCOTH was assigned a code of 5 (see documentation below) when either of the following occurred: (a) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy, ketamine, DMT/AMT/Foxy, or Salvia divinorum but the respondent reported more recent use of any hallucinogen than was reported for these six hallucinogens; or (b) the only hallucinogens that were used in the respondent's lifetime were LSD, PCP, Ecstasy but the respondent reported earlier initiation of any hallucinogen than was reported for these three hallucinogens.

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

HALLUCOTH      Len : 2    EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN

|                                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                          | 721         | 1.26       |
| 2 = No.....                                            | 7831        | 13.70      |
| 5 = Yes (specific hallucinogen unknown) LOG ASSN ..... | 46          | 0.08       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                    | 48474       | 84.82      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 68          | 0.12       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 6           | 0.01       |

## HALLUCINOGENS

### HALLUCOT1

#### Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

|                                                                | Freq | Pct  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| 116 = Methqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....                       | 1    | 0.00 |
| 130 = Promethazine.....                                        | 1    | 0.00 |
| 142 = Belladonna.....                                          | 4    | 0.01 |
| 171 = NyQuil <OTC> .....                                       | 1    | 0.00 |
| 174 = Ambien .....                                             | 5    | 0.01 |
| 209 = Xanax .....                                              | 7    | 0.01 |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth .....           | 11   | 0.02 |
| 348 = Crystal .....                                            | 1    | 0.00 |
| 355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....              | 1    | 0.00 |
| 415 = Codeine pills .....                                      | 2    | 0.00 |
| 417 = Morphine.....                                            | 1    | 0.00 |
| 434 = Vicodin.....                                             | 1    | 0.00 |
| 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....                          | 8    | 0.01 |
| 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....                                | 2    | 0.00 |
| 505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents .....            | 2    | 0.00 |
| 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform ..... | 1    | 0.00 |
| 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....              | 10   | 0.02 |
| 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....            | 5    | 0.01 |
| 516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....    | 10   | 0.02 |
| 601 = LSD ("acid") .....                                       | 55   | 0.10 |
| 602 = Peyote .....                                             | 3    | 0.01 |
| 603 = Mescaline .....                                          | 2    | 0.00 |
| 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms .....         | 52   | 0.09 |
| 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....                   | 4    | 0.01 |
| 606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....                        | 4    | 0.01 |
| 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....         | 69   | 0.12 |
| 609 = Jimson weed.....                                         | 2    | 0.00 |
| 616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT .....                       | 3    | 0.01 |
| 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....  | 5    | 0.01 |
| 618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid) .....                         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot .....       | 4    | 0.01 |
| 624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine.....          | 1    | 0.00 |
| 627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds .....         | 3    | 0.01 |
| 635 = Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed .....                        | 1    | 0.00 |
| 636 = DOM, STP .....                                           | 1    | 0.00 |
| 639 = Nutmeg, Mace .....                                       | 3    | 0.01 |
| 650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple .....            | 2    | 0.00 |
| 659 = Boat.....                                                | 1    | 0.00 |
| 679 = Hell bells .....                                         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 695 = Angel's trumpet .....                                    | 1    | 0.00 |
| 698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....                       | 23   | 0.04 |
| 701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....              | 1    | 0.00 |
| 703 = Opium .....                                              | 3    | 0.01 |
| 707 = Black tar heroin .....                                   | 1    | 0.00 |
| 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....      | 9    | 0.02 |
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....               | 1    | 0.00 |
| 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne .....       | 1    | 0.00 |
| 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....                                | 6    | 0.01 |
| 847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate .....                    | 1    | 0.00 |
| 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....                | 13   | 0.02 |
| 900 = Not a drug .....                                         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....                   | 6    | 0.01 |
| 2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars .....                  | 1    | 0.00 |
| 2501 = Alprazolam .....                                        | 1    | 0.00 |
| 3023 = Adderall .....                                          | 2    | 0.00 |
| 3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....                      | 3    | 0.01 |
| 3119 = MDPV, Methyleneedioxypyrovalerone .....                 | 1    | 0.00 |
| 4044 = Hydrocodone .....                                       | 2    | 0.00 |
| 5045 = Cleaner, not otherwise specified .....                  | 1    | 0.00 |
| 5055 = PVC .....                                               | 1    | 0.00 |
| 5077 = Resistol .....                                          | 1    | 0.00 |
| 5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified .....            | 1    | 0.00 |
| 5171 = Mouthwash .....                                         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 6005 = Sassafras, sassafras tea .....                          | 2    | 0.00 |
| 6029 = DXM .....                                               | 15   | 0.03 |
| 6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....                   | 2    | 0.00 |
| 6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs .....                                | 2    | 0.00 |
| 6048 = Dex .....                                               | 1    | 0.00 |
| 6049 = Locoseeds, locoweed seeds .....                         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 6056 = Wet .....                                               | 1    | 0.00 |
| 6061 = 5-MeO-DMT .....                                         | 1    | 0.00 |
| 6062 = Madderwort, wormwood .....                              | 2    | 0.00 |

## HALLUCINOGENS

|                                                                |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 6074 = LSA.....                                                | 8     | 0.01  |
| 6077 = San Pedro.....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> .....                         | 6     | 0.01  |
| 6102 = Absinthe.....                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe.....                                    | 17    | 0.03  |
| 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....          | 26    | 0.05  |
| 6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol .....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 6145 = Scooby snacks.....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC .....            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 6170 = Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified.....              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 6173 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB .....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone.....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6179 = 4-Hydroxy-MIPT.....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....             | 17    | 0.03  |
| 6186 = 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine.....                | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B.....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6195 = LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide .....          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine .....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6200 = AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD .....                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified.....                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6204 = Toothpaste.....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8028 = Bactine <OTC> .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified.....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8237 = Kratom.....                                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....   | 26    | 0.05  |
| 8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....                 | 8     | 0.01  |
| 8315 = Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8329 = Artane, Parkopan.....                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8368 = alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8513 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8545 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>..... | 10    | 0.02  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                          | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                           | 27    | 0.05  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 217   | 0.38  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 7831  | 13.70 |

## HALLUCINOGENS

HALLUCOT2

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 130 = Promethazine.....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 209 = Xanax .....                                             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....             | 3     | 0.01  |
| 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 528 = Whipped-cream can.....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 601 = LSD ("acid") .....                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 603 = Mescaline .....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid) .....                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot.....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way .....            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 639 = Nutmeg, Mace .....                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....                      | 11    | 0.02  |
| 703 = Opium .....                                             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4046 = Oxycodone .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5055 = PVC .....                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6029 = DXM .....                                              | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6056 = Wet .....                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6074 = LSA.....                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic.....                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6103 = Ayahuasca, Yahe.....                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6112 = 2C-T-2 .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....         | 12    | 0.02  |
| 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine .....       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6176 = 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly .....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb .....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8012 = Coricidin <OTC> .....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 8231 = Tussin medication, no other information.....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....  | 6     | 0.01  |
| 8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8514 = Compazine, Prochlorperazine .....                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                         | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 716   | 1.25  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 7831  | 13.70 |

## HALLUCINOGENS

### HALLUCOT3

#### Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms .....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....        | 7     | 0.01  |
| 609 = Jimson weed.....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....                      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 702 = Heroin.....                                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 802 = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 829 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>.....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 3131 = 5-MAPB .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6029 = DXM .....                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6188 = 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B .....                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6197 = 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine .....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6201 = 4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin .....                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6203 = NBOMe; otherwise unspecified.....                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified.....            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) .....  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8505 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                         | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 788   | 1.38  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 7831  | 13.70 |

### HALLUCOT4

#### Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

|                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 698 = 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus .....                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6074 = LSA.....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6135 = 5-MeO-AMT .....                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone.....                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6185 = 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-Cl, Cimbi-5.....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8012 = Coricidin <OTC> .....                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8301 = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified.....            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                    | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                     | 6     | 0.01  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 819   | 1.43  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 7831  | 13.70 |

### HALLUCOT5

#### Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

|                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaine, coke, perico .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3119 = MDPV, Methyleneedioxypyrovalerone .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6029 = DXM .....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6074 = LSA.....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT .....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6182 = 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6189 = 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6202 = 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                    | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                     | 6     | 0.01  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 825   | 1.44  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 7831  | 13.70 |

## HALLUCINOGENS

|                                     |                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HALLUCEVR                           | Len : 2 RC - EVER USED HALLUCINOGENS |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                       |                                      | 8444  | 14.78 |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS ..... |                                      | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....         |                                      | 224   | 0.39  |

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

|                                         |                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HALLUCAGE                               | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS |       |       |
| RANGE = 1 - 60.....                     |                                           | 8337  | 14.59 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 24    | 0.04  |
| 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....    |                                           | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                           | 60    | 0.10  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 27    | 0.05  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 224   | 0.39  |

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

|                                                |                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HALLUCYFU                                      | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE |       |       |
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       |                                                 | 740   | 1.29  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       |                                                 | 95    | 0.17  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                 | 114   | 0.20  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....          |                                                 | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                        |                                                 | 60    | 0.10  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                           |                                                 | 27    | 0.05  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                 | 225   | 0.39  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                 | 7411  | 12.97 |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS03a or LS03b] did you first use [LSFILL]?

|                                           |                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HALLUCMFU                                 | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE |       |       |
| 1 = January.....                          |                                                  | 50    | 0.09  |
| 2 = February .....                        |                                                  | 52    | 0.09  |
| 3 = March .....                           |                                                  | 58    | 0.10  |
| 4 = April .....                           |                                                  | 53    | 0.09  |
| 5 = May .....                             |                                                  | 47    | 0.08  |
| 6 = June .....                            |                                                  | 92    | 0.16  |
| 7 = July .....                            |                                                  | 75    | 0.13  |
| 8 = August .....                          |                                                  | 78    | 0.14  |
| 9 = September.....                        |                                                  | 44    | 0.08  |
| 10 = October.....                         |                                                  | 62    | 0.11  |
| 11 = November .....                       |                                                  | 40    | 0.07  |
| 12 = December .....                       |                                                  | 45    | 0.08  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                                                  | 95    | 0.17  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn ..... |                                                  | 114   | 0.20  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....       |                                                  | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     |                                                  | 101   | 0.18  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                                  | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                                  | 225   | 0.39  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                                  | 7411  | 12.97 |

## HALLUCINOGENS

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

| HALLUCREC                                                   | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                            |                                            | 381   | 0.67  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....  |                                            | 1077  | 1.88  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                           |                                            | 6730  | 11.78 |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....    |                                            | 47    | 0.08  |
| 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....           |                                            | 149   | 0.26  |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       |                                            | 24    | 0.04  |
| 12 = Used >30 days ago but within past 12 mos LOG ASSN..... |                                            | 33    | 0.06  |
| 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....        |                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                         |                                            | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                            | 224   | 0.39  |

| HALLUCYFQ                                               | Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                                    |                                                           | 1516  | 2.65  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                 |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                    |                                                           | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                           | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   |                                                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                     |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            |                                                           | 392   | 0.69  |

| HALTOTFG                                     | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALLUCYFQ | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq..... |                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                          | 57143 | 99.99 |

| HALFQFLG                                                | Len : 2 TRIMMED HALLUCYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... |                                              | 77    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                              | 57069 | 99.87 |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

| HALLEASWY                                              | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....             |                                                         | 142   | 0.25  |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....           |                                                         | 215   | 0.38  |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....            |                                                         | 1151  | 2.01  |
| 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....        |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....       |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....       |                                                         | 15    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                  |                                                         | 15    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                    |                                                         | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                         | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                     |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            |                                                         | 392   | 0.69  |

## HALLUCINOGENS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

| HALLDYSYR                                               | Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 365.....                                    | 1167                                            | 2.04  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                  | 12                                              | 0.02  |     |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....           | 2                                               | 0.00  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....                     | 48474                                           | 84.82 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 6733                                            | 11.78 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 5                                               | 0.01  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                                      | 3                                               | 0.01  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 392                                             | 0.69  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                              | 358                                             | 0.63  |     |

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

| HALLDYPMO                                              | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                    | 216                                                       | 0.38  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                  | 6                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....           | 1                                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....                     | 48474                                                     | 84.82 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 6733                                                      | 11.78 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                      | 3                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 401                                                       | 0.70  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                              | 1306                                                      | 2.29  |     |

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

| HALLDYPWK                                              | Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                                     | 136                                                      | 0.24  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                  | 5                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....                     | 48474                                                    | 84.82 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 6733                                                     | 11.78 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 11                                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                      | 5                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 402                                                      | 0.70  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                              | 1380                                                     | 2.41  |     |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

| HALLUC30N                                                     | Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                           | 385                                           | 0.67  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 30 DAYS Log assn ..... | 1                                             | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                         | 19                                            | 0.03  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....                            | 48474                                         | 84.82 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....       | 7842                                          | 13.72 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 1                                             | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 424                                           | 0.74  |     |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

| HALLUC30E                                               | Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                    | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days .....                                 | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  | 4                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     | 48474                                                    | 84.82 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 7843                                                     | 13.72 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 439                                                      | 0.77  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 383                                                      | 0.67  |     |

## HALLUCINOGENS

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

| LSDAGE                                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2 - 45.....                    | 4458                            | 7.80  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 11                              | 0.02  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED LSD.....              | 52568                           | 91.99 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 36                              | 0.06  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    | 20                              | 0.03  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 53                              | 0.09  |     |

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

| LSDYFU                                         | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 414                                    | 0.72  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 36                                     | 0.06  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 11                                     | 0.02  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....                     | 52568                                  | 91.99 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                        | 36                                     | 0.06  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                           | 20                                     | 0.03  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 58                                     | 0.10  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 4003                                   | 7.00  |     |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS06 or LS07] did you first use LSD?

| LSDMFU                                       | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = January.....                             | 22                                      | 0.04  |     |
| 2 = February .....                           | 32                                      | 0.06  |     |
| 3 = March .....                              | 30                                      | 0.05  |     |
| 4 = April .....                              | 29                                      | 0.05  |     |
| 5 = May .....                                | 17                                      | 0.03  |     |
| 6 = June .....                               | 55                                      | 0.10  |     |
| 7 = July .....                               | 57                                      | 0.10  |     |
| 8 = August .....                             | 43                                      | 0.08  |     |
| 9 = September .....                          | 22                                      | 0.04  |     |
| 10 = October .....                           | 41                                      | 0.07  |     |
| 11 = November .....                          | 25                                      | 0.04  |     |
| 12 = December .....                          | 21                                      | 0.04  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 37                                      | 0.06  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 11                                      | 0.02  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....                     | 52568                                   | 91.99 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                        | 51                                      | 0.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 24                                      | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 58                                      | 0.10  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 4003                                    | 7.00  |     |

How long has it been since you last used LSD?

| LSDREC                                                     | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 127                              | 0.22  |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 452                              | 0.79  |     |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 3884                             | 6.80  |     |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 12                               | 0.02  |     |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 51                               | 0.09  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....                                   | 52568                            | 91.99 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 8                                | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 44                               | 0.08  |     |

## HALLUCINOGENS

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

| PCPAGE | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP        | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | RANGE = 3 - 52.....                    | 854   | 1.49  |
|        | 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 1     | 0.00  |
|        | 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....              | 56211 | 98.36 |
|        | 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 16    | 0.03  |
|        | 997 = REFUSED.....                     | 13    | 0.02  |
|        | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 51    | 0.09  |

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] OR [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

| PCPYFU | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE         | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 25    | 0.04  |
|        | 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 4     | 0.01  |
|        | 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 1     | 0.00  |
|        | 9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....                     | 56211 | 98.36 |
|        | 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 16    | 0.03  |
|        | 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 13    | 0.02  |
|        | 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 51    | 0.09  |
|        | 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 825   | 1.44  |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS12 or LS13] did you first use PCP?

| PCPMFU | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE      | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | 1 = January.....                             | 2     | 0.00  |
|        | 2 = February.....                            | 2     | 0.00  |
|        | 3 = March.....                               | 4     | 0.01  |
|        | 4 = April.....                               | 2     | 0.00  |
|        | 6 = June.....                                | 2     | 0.00  |
|        | 7 = July.....                                | 3     | 0.01  |
|        | 9 = September.....                           | 1     | 0.00  |
|        | 11 = November.....                           | 4     | 0.01  |
|        | 12 = December.....                           | 3     | 0.01  |
|        | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 4     | 0.01  |
|        | 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 1     | 0.00  |
|        | 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....                     | 56211 | 98.36 |
|        | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 18    | 0.03  |
|        | 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 13    | 0.02  |
|        | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 51    | 0.09  |
|        | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 825   | 1.44  |

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

| PCPREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                          | 7     | 0.01  |
|        | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos..... | 23    | 0.04  |
|        | 3 = More than 12 months ago.....                          | 830   | 1.45  |
|        | 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....   | 2     | 0.00  |
|        | 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....      | 16    | 0.03  |
|        | 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....                                  | 56211 | 98.36 |
|        | 97 = REFUSED.....                                         | 8     | 0.01  |
|        | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 49    | 0.09  |

## HALLUCINOGENS

Now think only about 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly.' How old were you the first time you used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

| ECSTMOAGE                              | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 60.....                    |                                              | 4516  | 7.90  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                              | 8     | 0.01  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY..... |                                              | 52521 | 91.91 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                              | 20    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                              | 13    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                              | 68    | 0.12  |

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly' in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly' in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

| ECSTMOYFU                                   | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                    |                                                     | 498   | 0.87  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....     |                                                     | 39    | 0.07  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn ..... |                                                     | 23    | 0.04  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....     |                                                     | 52521 | 91.91 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                                                     | 22    | 0.04  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                         |                                                     | 13    | 0.02  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                                     | 94    | 0.16  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                                     | 3936  | 6.89  |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LS18 or LS19] did you first use 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly'?

| ECSTMOMFU                                 | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                          |                                                      | 40    | 0.07  |
| 2 = February .....                        |                                                      | 30    | 0.05  |
| 3 = March .....                           |                                                      | 50    | 0.09  |
| 4 = April .....                           |                                                      | 37    | 0.06  |
| 5 = May .....                             |                                                      | 30    | 0.05  |
| 6 = June .....                            |                                                      | 72    | 0.13  |
| 7 = July .....                            |                                                      | 48    | 0.08  |
| 8 = August .....                          |                                                      | 33    | 0.06  |
| 9 = September.....                        |                                                      | 34    | 0.06  |
| 10 = October.....                         |                                                      | 46    | 0.08  |
| 11 = November.....                        |                                                      | 21    | 0.04  |
| 12 = December.....                        |                                                      | 28    | 0.05  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....     |                                                      | 40    | 0.07  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn ..... |                                                      | 23    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....     |                                                      | 52521 | 91.91 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                                                      | 50    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                                      | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                                      | 94    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                                      | 3936  | 6.89  |

How long has it been since you last used 'Ecstasy' or 'Molly,' also known as MDMA?

| ECSTMOREC                                                  | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                               | 184   | 0.32  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                               | 637   | 1.11  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                               | 3654  | 6.39  |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   |                                               | 9     | 0.02  |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      |                                               | 78    | 0.14  |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....     |                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....                      |                                               | 52521 | 91.91 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                               | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                               | 55    | 0.10  |

## HALLUCINOGENS

How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

| KETMINREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 23    | 0.04  |
| 2         | = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 70    | 0.12  |
| 3         | = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 631   | 1.10  |
| 8         | = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9         | = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 12        | = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91        | = NEVER USED KETAMINE .....                              | 56334 | 98.58 |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 73    | 0.13  |

How long has it been since you last used DMT, AMT or Foxy?

| DAMTFXREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY                | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 28    | 0.05  |
| 2         | = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 82    | 0.14  |
| 3         | = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 478   | 0.84  |
| 8         | = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 9         | = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 12        | = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91        | = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY .....                          | 56470 | 98.82 |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 71    | 0.12  |

How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

| SALVIAREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM            | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 12    | 0.02  |
| 2         | = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 50    | 0.09  |
| 3         | = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 1408  | 2.46  |
| 8         | = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 5     | 0.01  |
| 9         | = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 11        | = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12        | = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....  | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91        | = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM .....                      | 55553 | 97.21 |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                          | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 97    | 0.17  |

## INHALANTS

### INHALANTS

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good.

We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally — such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline. The questions use the word 'inhalant' to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

Amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush'  
 Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid  
 Gasoline or lighter fluid  
 Glue, shoe polish, or toluene  
 Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics  
 Lacquer thinner, or other paint solvents  
 Lighter gases, such as butane or propane  
 Nitrous oxide or 'whippets'  
 Felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers  
 Spray paints  
 Computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster  
 Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, 'poppers,' locker room odorizers, or 'rush' for kicks or to get high?

| AMYLNIT                                | Len : 2 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, 'POPPERS,' RUSH, ETC. | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                          | 1140  | 1.99  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                          | 4833  | 8.46  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                          | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                          | 39    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                          | 11    | 0.02  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

| CLEFLU                                 | Len : 2 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC. | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                        | 365   | 0.64  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                        | 5620  | 9.83  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                        | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                        | 32    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                        | 6     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

| GAS                                    | Len : 2 EVER INHADED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                | 813   | 1.42  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                | 5183  | 9.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                | 8     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

| GLUE                                   | Len : 2 EVER INHADED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 801   | 1.40  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                    | 5196  | 9.09  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                    | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                    | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 9     | 0.02  |

## INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

| ETHER                                  | Len : 2 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                            | 173   | 0.30  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                            | 5822  | 10.19 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                            | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                            | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                            | 6     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

| SOLVENT                                | Len : 2 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                            | 361   | 0.63  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                            | 5641  | 9.87  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                            | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                            | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                            | 6     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

| LGAS                                   | Len : 2 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                      | 209   | 0.37  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                      | 5785  | 10.12 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                      | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                      | 25    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 7     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or 'whippits' for kicks or to get high?

| NITOXID                                | Len : 2 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR 'WHIPPITS' | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                  | 2413  | 4.22  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                  | 3580  | 6.26  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                  | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                  | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                  | 6     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled felt-tip pens, felt-tip markers, or magic markers for kicks or to get high?

| FELTMARKR                              | Len : 2 EVER INHALED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                            | 2214  | 3.87  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                            | 3747  | 6.56  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                            | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                            | 49    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                            | 12    | 0.02  |

## INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

| SPPAINT                                | Len : 2 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                   | 591   | 1.03  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                   | 5406  | 9.46  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                   | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                   | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                   | 8     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled computer keyboard cleaner, also known as air duster, for kicks or to get high?

| AIRDUSTER                              | Len : 2 EVER INHALED COMPUTER KEYBOARD CLEANER/AIR DUSTER | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 937   | 1.64  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                           | 5065  | 8.86  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                                           | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 7     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

| OTHAEROS                               | Len : 2 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 360   | 0.63  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                           | 5633  | 9.86  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                           | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                           | 20    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 6     | 0.01  |

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

| INHALOTH                               | Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                   | 195   | 0.34  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                   | 5791  | 10.13 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....        |                                   | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                   | 33    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                   | 7     | 0.01  |

## INHALANTS

INHALOT1

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

|                                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 377 = Albuterol .....                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 502 = Spray paints.....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 503 = Other aerosol sprays.....                                | 22    | 0.04  |
| 504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene .....                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents .....            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush" ..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform ..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....              | 8     | 0.01  |
| 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....            | 22    | 0.04  |
| 511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....                   | 8     | 0.01  |
| 516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 519 = Helium.....                                              | 13    | 0.02  |
| 524 = White-Out .....                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 526 = Nail polish.....                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 528 = Whipped-cream can.....                                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 534 = Deodorant.....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 540 = PAM.....                                                 | 3     | 0.01  |
| 548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 582 = WD-40 .....                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 599 = Potpourri .....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 691 = Maximum impact.....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2002 = Muscle relaxers.....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3052 = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5004 = Ink print, paper .....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank .....       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5027 = Benzene .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5028 = Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner.....                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5035 = Brake cleaner.....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5040 = Methanol.....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5046 = Glass/window cleaner .....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5049 = Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified .....      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 5053 = Electronics cleaner.....                                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5078 = Axe body spray .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5104 = Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified .....               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5131 = Hunting/fishing deodorizer .....                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5132 = Chewing gum remover .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5133 = Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5135 = Rubber roof remover .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 8028 = Bactine <OTC> .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC> .....                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8118 = Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified.....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8209 = Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC> .....                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8257 = Hoodia product/supplement <OTC> .....                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8365 = Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified.....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8373 = Electronic cigarette .....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8377 = New Skin <OTC> .....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                       | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                              | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                           | 21    | 0.04  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 35    | 0.06  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 5791  | 10.13 |

## INHALANTS

| INHALOT2                                                         | Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2 | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....              | 2                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 516 = CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant.....           | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....                          | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 520 = Old paint, paint.....                                      | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 531 = Candy, powdered candy, sugar.....                          | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 626 = Jet fuel.....                                              | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....        | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 5075 = Pine-sol.....                                             | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 5078 = Axe body spray .....                                      | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 5091 = Germ-X.....                                               | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified .....              | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator..... | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 8058 = Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified .....              | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 8373 = Electronic cigarette .....                                | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                         | 4                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                                 | 51118                              | 89.45 |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                             | 7                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 211                                | 0.37  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                     | 5791                               | 10.13 |     |
| INHALOT3                                                         | Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3 | Freq  | Pct |
| 520 = Old paint, paint.....                                      | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....        | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 5108 = Tag body spray .....                                      | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 8373 = Electronic cigarette .....                                | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                         | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                                 | 51118                              | 89.45 |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                             | 7                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 225                                | 0.39  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                     | 5791                               | 10.13 |     |
| INHALOT4                                                         | Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4 | Freq  | Pct |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                         | 1                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                                 | 51118                              | 89.45 |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                             | 7                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 229                                | 0.40  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                     | 5791                               | 10.13 |     |
| INHALOT5                                                         | Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5 | Freq  | Pct |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                                 | 51118                              | 89.45 |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                             | 7                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 230                                | 0.40  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                     | 5791                               | 10.13 |     |

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, FELTMARKR, SPPAINT, AIRDUSTER, OTHAEROS, or INHALOTH. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

| INHALEVER                      | Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                  | 5907                        | 10.34 |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS..... | 51118                       | 89.45 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             | 2                           | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    | 119                         | 0.21  |     |

## INHALANTS

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

| INHALAGE                               | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 54.....                    |                                       | 5563  | 9.73  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                       | 32    | 0.06  |
| 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....        |                                       | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                       | 225   | 0.39  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                       | 91    | 0.16  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                       | 117   | 0.20  |

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

| INHALYFU                                    | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                    |                                             | 413   | 0.72  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....     |                                             | 95    | 0.17  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn ..... |                                             | 30    | 0.05  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....            |                                             | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                                             | 231   | 0.40  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                         |                                             | 92    | 0.16  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                             | 120   | 0.21  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                             | 5047  | 8.83  |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM IN03a or IN03b] did you first use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

| INHALMFU                                  | Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                          |                                              | 43    | 0.08  |
| 2 = February.....                         |                                              | 20    | 0.03  |
| 3 = March .....                           |                                              | 33    | 0.06  |
| 4 = April .....                           |                                              | 35    | 0.06  |
| 5 = May .....                             |                                              | 33    | 0.06  |
| 6 = June .....                            |                                              | 28    | 0.05  |
| 7 = July.....                             |                                              | 37    | 0.06  |
| 8 = August.....                           |                                              | 24    | 0.04  |
| 9 = September.....                        |                                              | 24    | 0.04  |
| 10 = October.....                         |                                              | 28    | 0.05  |
| 11 = November.....                        |                                              | 36    | 0.06  |
| 12 = December.....                        |                                              | 19    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                                              | 93    | 0.16  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn ..... |                                              | 30    | 0.05  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....            |                                              | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                                              | 283   | 0.50  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                         |                                              | 93    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                              | 122   | 0.21  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                              | 5047  | 8.83  |

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

| INHALREC                                                   | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                        | 185   | 0.32  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                        | 429   | 0.75  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                        | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   |                                        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....          |                                        | 174   | 0.30  |
| 11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      |                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                             |                                        | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                          |                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                        | 117   | 0.20  |

## INHALANTS

|                                                      | Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 312.....                                 |                                                      | 598   | 1.05  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                      | 9     | 0.02  |
| 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                      |                                                      | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                      | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                                      | 28    | 0.05  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         |                                                      | 291   | 0.51  |

|                                              | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHALYFQ | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq..... |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                         | 57145 | 100.0 |

|                                                         | Len : 2 TRIMMED INHALYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... |                                             | 55    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                             | 57091 | 99.90 |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

|                                                     | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....          |                                                      | 103   | 0.18  |
| 2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....        |                                                      | 124   | 0.22  |
| 3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....         |                                                      | 359   | 0.63  |
| 11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....     |                                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....     |                                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....    |                                                      | 21    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                      | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                      |                                                      | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                      | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                                      | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         |                                                      | 291   | 0.51  |

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

|                                                      | Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 245.....                                 |                                             | 375   | 0.66  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                             | 4     | 0.01  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....        |                                             | 4     | 0.01  |
| 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                      |                                             | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                             | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                             | 20    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                             | 5     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         |                                             | 296   | 0.52  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                             | 229   | 0.40  |

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

|                                                     | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 25.....                                 |                                                       | 122   | 0.21  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....        |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                      |                                                       | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                       | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                                       | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                       | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         |                                                       | 297   | 0.52  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                       | 478   | 0.84  |

## INHALANTS

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

**INHDYPWK** Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                                    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                                 | 101         | 0.18       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....              | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                     | 51118       | 89.45      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 5095        | 8.92       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                  | 7           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 298         | 0.52       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                          | 497         | 0.87       |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

**INHAL30N** Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                 | 174         | 0.30       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....               | 16          | 0.03       |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                      | 51118       | 89.45      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 5524        | 9.67       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                | 9           | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                   | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 301         | 0.53       |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

**INHAL30ES** Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                | 6           | 0.01       |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                      | 51118       | 89.45      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 5524        | 9.67       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                   | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 318         | 0.56       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                           | 173         | 0.30       |

## METHAMPHETAMINE

### **METHAMPHETAMINE**

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected.

Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

**METHAMEVR** Len : 2 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

|                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....        | 2612  | 4.57  |
| 2 = No.....          | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW..... | 70    | 0.12  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....   | 5     | 0.01  |

How old were you the first time you used methamphetamine?

**METHAMAGE** Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 60.....                     | 2587  | 4.53  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....   | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 17    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 70    | 0.12  |

Did you first use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use methamphetamine?

**METHAMYFU** Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

|                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 124   | 0.22  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 14    | 0.02  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 9     | 0.02  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....         | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 17    | 0.03  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 70    | 0.12  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 2446  | 4.28  |

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first use methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM ME03a or ME03b] did you first use methamphetamine?

**METHAMMFU** Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

|                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                          | 11    | 0.02  |
| 2 = February .....                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 3 = March .....                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 4 = April .....                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 5 = May .....                             | 11    | 0.02  |
| 6 = June .....                            | 12    | 0.02  |
| 7 = July .....                            | 15    | 0.03  |
| 8 = August .....                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9 = September .....                       | 9     | 0.02  |
| 10 = October.....                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 11 = November .....                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 12 = December .....                       | 7     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    | 14    | 0.02  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn ..... | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....      | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               | 70    | 0.12  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                | 2446  | 4.28  |

## METHAMPHETAMINE

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

| METHAMREC | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 156   | 0.27  |
| 2         | = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 218   | 0.38  |
| 3         | = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 2216  | 3.88  |
| 8         | = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....   | 9     | 0.02  |
| 9         | = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....          | 11    | 0.02  |
| 11        | = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91        | = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                        | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 70    | 0.12  |

| METHAMYFQ                                                  | Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 364.....                                       | 372                                                      | 0.65  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 7                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      | 54459                                                    | 95.30 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2216                                                     | 3.88  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 4                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                        | 7                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 81                                                       | 0.14  |     |

| METOTFG | Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR METHAMYFQ        | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1       | = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing)..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2       | = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98      | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 57139 | 99.99 |

| MEFQFLG | Len : 2 TRIMMED METHAMYFQ IF R USED < 12 MOS          | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1       | = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use..... | 20    | 0.03  |
| 98      | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 57126 | 99.97 |

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

| METHEASWY | Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Prefer to answer in days per week.....                | 95    | 0.17  |
| 2         | = Prefer to answer in days per month .....              | 109   | 0.19  |
| 3         | = Prefer to answer in days per year .....               | 172   | 0.30  |
| 11        | = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85        | = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 91        | = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                       | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 93        | = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 2216  | 3.88  |
| 94        | = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 81    | 0.14  |

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use methamphetamine?

| METHODSYR                                                  | Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 352.....                                       | 171                                                | 0.30  |     |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....              | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      | 54459                                              | 95.30 |     |
| 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2216                                               | 3.88  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                        | 6                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 88                                                 | 0.15  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 204                                                | 0.36  |     |

## METHAMPHETAMINE

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each month during the past 12 months?

| METHDYPMO                                                 | Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                       |                                                           | 108   | 0.19  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                     |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....              |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      |                                                           | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 2216  | 3.88  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               |                                                           | 85    | 0.15  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                           | 266   | 0.47  |

On average, how many days did you use methamphetamine each week during the past 12 months?

| METHDYPWK                                                 | Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 7.....                                        |                                                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      |                                                           | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 2216  | 3.88  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               |                                                           | 84    | 0.15  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                           | 279   | 0.49  |

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use methamphetamine?

| METHAM30N                                                 | Len : 2 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                       |                                                  | 156   | 0.27  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      |                                                  | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                  | 2434  | 4.26  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                  | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               |                                                  | 90    | 0.16  |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used methamphetamine during the past 30 days?

| METHAM30E                                                 | Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED METH PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      |                                                     | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                     | 2434  | 4.26  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                     | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               |                                                     | 92    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                     | 156   | 0.27  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER

### **PAIN RELIEVERS SCREENER**

Please look at the names and pictures of the pain relievers shown below.

In the **past 12 months**, which, if any, of these pain relievers have you used?

**OXCNANYR** Len : 2 ANY OXYCONTIN USE PAST 12 MOS

|                                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                               | 1956  | 3.42  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                                   | 2449  | 4.29  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned.....                          | 242   | 0.42  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                                      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                                         | 24265 | 42.46 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....                        | 13000 | 22.75 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                        | 206   | 0.36  |
| 95 = I have not used any of these Pain Relievers in the past 12 months..... | 14901 | 26.08 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                          | 54    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                 | 67    | 0.12  |

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription pain reliever**?

Remember, do **not** report your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, Advil, or Aleve.

**PNRANYLIF** Len : 2 ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE IN LIFETIME

|                                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       | 12910 | 22.59 |
| 2 = No.....                                         | 24507 | 42.88 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)..... | 19228 | 33.65 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                | 418   | 0.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  | 21    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 62    | 0.11  |

NOTE: PNRANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific pain relievers and from PNRANYLIF for any lifetime use of pain relievers.

**PNRANYREC** Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY PAIN RELIEVER USE (RECODE)

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 12 months.....                        | 19228 | 33.65 |
| 2 = More than 12 months ago .....                         | 12730 | 22.28 |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....     | 180   | 0.31  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... | 270   | 0.47  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                       | 24507 | 42.88 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 231   | 0.40  |

## TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER

**TRANQUILIZERS SCREENER**

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription tranquilizer**?

TRQANYLIF      Len : 2    ANY TRANQUILIZER USE IN LIFETIME

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 3801        | 6.65       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 45868       | 80.26      |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... | 7049        | 12.34      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 316         | 0.55       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 23          | 0.04       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 89          | 0.16       |

NOTE: TRQANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific tranquilizers and from TRQANYLIF for any lifetime use of tranquilizers.

TRQANYREC      Len : 2    RC - MOST RECENT ANY TRANQUILIZER USE (RECODE)

|                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Within the past 12 months .....                       | 7049        | 12.34      |
| 2 = More than 12 months ago .....                         | 3778        | 6.61       |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....     | 23          | 0.04       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... | 236         | 0.41       |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                       | 45868       | 80.26      |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 192         | 0.34       |

## STIMULANTS SCREENER

### **STIMULANTS SCREENER**

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription stimulant**?

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim, No-Doz, Hydroxycut, or 5-Hour Energy.

**STMANYLIF**    Len : 2    ANY STIMULANT USE IN LIFETIME

|                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 2810  | 4.92  |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 49289 | 86.25 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... | 4768  | 8.34  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 182   | 0.32  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 22    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 75    | 0.13  |

NOTE: STMANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific stimulants and from STMANYLIF for any lifetime use of stimulants.

**STMANYREC**    Len : 2    RC - MOST RECENT ANY STIMULANT USE (RECODE)

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 12 months .....                       | 4768  | 8.34  |
| 2 = More than 12 months ago .....                         | 2799  | 4.90  |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... | 115   | 0.20  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                          | 49289 | 86.25 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 164   | 0.29  |

## SEDATIVES SCREENER

**SEDATIVES SCREENER**

Have you **ever**, even once, used **any prescription sedative**?

Remember, do not include "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Sominex, Unisom, Nyquil, or Benadryl.

## SEDANYLIF Len : 2 ANY SEDATIVE USE IN LIFETIME

|                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 3130  | 5.48  |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 50541 | 88.44 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... | 3098  | 5.42  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 274   | 0.48  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 26    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 77    | 0.13  |

NOTE: SEDANYREC was created from responses of any use in the past 12 months for specific sedatives and from SEDANYLIF for any lifetime use of sedatives.

## SEDANYREC Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT ANY SEDATIVE USE (RECODE)

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 12 months .....                       | 3098  | 5.42  |
| 2 = More than 12 months ago .....                         | 3114  | 5.45  |
| 9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....     | 16    | 0.03  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... | 172   | 0.30  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                           | 50541 | 88.44 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 205   | 0.36  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

### **PAIN RELIEVERS**

The next question asks about using **prescription pain relievers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| PNRNMLIF                                             | Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                    | 3138  | 5.49  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                    | 25720 | 45.01 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... |                                                    | 3181  | 5.57  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                    | 60    | 0.10  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....         |                                                    | 24507 | 42.88 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                                    | 30    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                    | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                    | 492   | 0.86  |

In the past 12 months, did you use OxyContin in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| OXCNNMYR                                                | Len : 2 USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                       | 521   | 0.91  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                       | 377   | 0.66  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (OXCNANYR NE 1) .....        |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 81 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned .....  |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....            |                                                       | 50225 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                       | 5864  | 10.26 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                       | 147   | 0.26  |

Please think about the first time you ever used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

How old were you when you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| OXCNNMAGE                                                | Len : 3 AGE 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 65 .....                                     |                                                   | 512   | 0.90  |
| 981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned .....     |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....            |                                                   | 50225 | 87.89 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                   | 6241  | 10.92 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                   | 5     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                   | 157   | 0.27  |

Did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?  
Did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

| OXCNNMYFU                                                 | Len : 4 YEAR 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                                 |                                                    | 156   | 0.27  |
| 9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned .....     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  |                                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....           |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....            |                                                    | 50225 | 87.89 |
| 9993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                    | 6241  | 10.92 |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                    | 166   | 0.29  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                    | 351   | 0.61  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

Earlier, you reported that you first used OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it when you were [AGE1STPR6] years old. Based on your date of birth, you turned [AGE1STPR6] in [FILL WITH MONTH/YEAR FOR AGE1STPR6 BASED ON DOB].

In what month in [PRYFU06] did you first use OxyContin in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| OXCNNMMFU                                              | Len : 2 MONTH 1ST USED OXYCONTIN NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                                       |                                                     | 18    | 0.03  |
| 2 = February.....                                      |                                                     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 3 = March.....                                         |                                                     | 13    | 0.02  |
| 4 = April.....                                         |                                                     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 5 = May.....                                           |                                                     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 6 = June.....                                          |                                                     | 16    | 0.03  |
| 7 = July.....                                          |                                                     | 17    | 0.03  |
| 8 = August.....                                        |                                                     | 10    | 0.02  |
| 9 = September.....                                     |                                                     | 10    | 0.02  |
| 10 = October.....                                      |                                                     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 11 = November.....                                     |                                                     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 12 = December.....                                     |                                                     | 9     | 0.02  |
| 81 = NEVER USED PAIN RLVRS Logically assigned.....     |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                  |                                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....           |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....            |                                                     | 50225 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RLVRS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... |                                                     | 6241  | 10.92 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   |                                                     | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            |                                                     | 166   | 0.29  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                              |                                                     | 351   | 0.61  |

NOTE: The variable PNRNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from PNRNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific pain relievers, and PNRLVNM30DY.

| PNRNMREC                                                    | Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE (RECODE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                            |                                                        | 942   | 1.65  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....   |                                                        | 2223  | 3.89  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago.....                            |                                                        | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....      |                                                        | 16    | 0.03  |
| 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn..... |                                                        | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                 |                                                        | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                        | 268   | 0.47  |

NOTE: PNRNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in PRL03. PRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers). PRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in PNRNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse pain relievers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of pain relievers).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription pain reliever in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| PNRNMINIT                                                  | Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Past year initiate.....                                |                                                         | 641   | 1.12  |
| 2 = Not a past year initiate.....                          |                                                         | 213   | 0.37  |
| 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern)..... |                                                         | 2304  | 4.03  |
| 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN).....    |                                                         | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                |                                                         | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                         | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                          |                                                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                         | 314   | 0.55  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: The variables PNRNMAGE, PNRNMYFU, and PNRNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of pain relievers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (PNRNMINIT=1).

| PNRNMAGE | Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR PNRLV INITIATES | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | RANGE = 12 - 75.....                                       | 543   | 0.95  |
|          | 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn .....              | 332   | 0.58  |
|          | 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....               | 50227 | 87.89 |
|          | 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                       | 5609  | 9.82  |
|          | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 435   | 0.76  |

| PNRNMYFU | Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR PAIN RLVR INITIATES | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                    | 542   | 0.95  |
|          | 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....     | 332   | 0.58  |
|          | 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....               | 50227 | 87.89 |
|          | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                       | 5609  | 9.82  |
|          | 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 436   | 0.76  |

| PNRNMMFU | Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR PAIN RLVR INITIATES | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = January.....                                            | 52    | 0.09  |
|          | 2 = February .....                                          | 42    | 0.07  |
|          | 3 = March .....                                             | 49    | 0.09  |
|          | 4 = April .....                                             | 41    | 0.07  |
|          | 5 = May .....                                               | 41    | 0.07  |
|          | 6 = June .....                                              | 41    | 0.07  |
|          | 7 = July .....                                              | 49    | 0.09  |
|          | 8 = August .....                                            | 49    | 0.09  |
|          | 9 = September .....                                         | 39    | 0.07  |
|          | 10 = October .....                                          | 40    | 0.07  |
|          | 11 = November .....                                         | 40    | 0.07  |
|          | 12 = December .....                                         | 39    | 0.07  |
|          | 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....       | 332   | 0.58  |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                 | 50227 | 87.89 |
|          | 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                         | 5609  | 9.82  |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 456   | 0.80  |

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

| PNRNM30D | Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS       | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 862   | 1.51  |
|          | 2 = No .....                                                 | 2223  | 3.89  |
|          | 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from PR30ANYINIT=1).....         | 80    | 0.14  |
|          | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 DYS Log assn ..... | 44    | 0.08  |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                       | 4     | 0.01  |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                 | 50227 | 87.89 |
|          | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 3380  | 5.91  |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 12    | 0.02  |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 310   | 0.54  |

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

| PNRNM30FQ | Len : 2 # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                          | 930   | 1.63  |
|           | 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn .....  | 20    | 0.03  |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                  | 50227 | 87.89 |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 5627  | 9.85  |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                        | 11    | 0.02  |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 330   | 0.58  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

**PNRNM30ES** Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 3 = 6 to 9 days.....                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4 = 10 to 19 days.....                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                  | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 5646  | 9.88  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 330   | 0.58  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 930   | 1.63  |

During the past 30 days, did you use [PRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

**PNRNM30AL** Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                | 319   | 0.56  |
| 2 = No.....                                                  | 330   | 0.58  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 8     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                  | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 5639  | 9.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 336   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 285   | 0.50  |

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

**PNRWYNORX** Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                   | 1974  | 3.45  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                       | 1093  | 1.91  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PST 30 days Log assn..... | 26    | 0.05  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                     | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....     | 3398  | 5.95  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                            | 53    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                              | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                     | 313   | 0.55  |

**PNRWYGAMT** Len : 2 USED PAIN RLVR IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 659   | 1.15  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                   | 2408  | 4.21  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS Log assn.....  | 12    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                 | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 3412  | 5.97  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 53    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 311   | 0.54  |

### PAIN RELIEVERS

|                                                                      |  | Len : 2 | USED PAIN RLVR MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                        |  |         |                                                  | 462   | 0.81  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                            |  |         |                                                  | 2605  | 4.56  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN REL IN THE PAST 12 MOS logically assigned..... |  |         |                                                  | 9     | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                               |  |         |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                          |  |         |                                                  | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....           |  |         |                                                  | 3415  | 5.98  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                 |  |         |                                                  | 53    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                   |  |         |                                                  | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                          |  |         |                                                  | 312   | 0.55  |
|                                                                      |  | Len : 2 | USED PAIN RLVR LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS     | Freq  | Pct   |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                        |  |         |                                                  | 384   | 0.67  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                            |  |         |                                                  | 2683  | 4.69  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....             |  |         |                                                  | 11    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                               |  |         |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                          |  |         |                                                  | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....           |  |         |                                                  | 3413  | 5.97  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                 |  |         |                                                  | 53    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                   |  |         |                                                  | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                          |  |         |                                                  | 313   | 0.55  |
|                                                                      |  | Len : 2 | USED PAIN RLVR OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                        |  |         |                                                  | 715   | 1.25  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                            |  |         |                                                  | 2352  | 4.12  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....             |  |         |                                                  | 19    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                               |  |         |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                          |  |         |                                                  | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....           |  |         |                                                  | 3405  | 5.96  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                 |  |         |                                                  | 53    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                   |  |         |                                                  | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                          |  |         |                                                  | 313   | 0.55  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these pain relievers did you use the last time? If you used more than one pain reliever the last time, please choose one pain reliever as your best answer.

PNRNMLAST      Len : 2    LAST PAIN RLVR USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Vicodin.....                                              | 385   | 0.67  |
| 2 = Lortab .....                                              | 145   | 0.25  |
| 3 = Norco.....                                                | 169   | 0.30  |
| 4 = Zohydro ER .....                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Hydrocodone (generic).....                                | 528   | 0.92  |
| 6 = OxyContin.....                                            | 151   | 0.26  |
| 7 = Percocet .....                                            | 309   | 0.54  |
| 8 = Percodan .....                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 9 = Roxicet .....                                             | 13    | 0.02  |
| 10 = Roxicodone.....                                          | 28    | 0.05  |
| 11 = Oxycodone (generic).....                                 | 163   | 0.29  |
| 12 = Ultram.....                                              | 19    | 0.03  |
| 13 = Ultram ER.....                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 14 = Ultracet .....                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 15 = Tramadol (generic).....                                  | 209   | 0.37  |
| 16 = Extended-release tramadol (generic).....                 | 3     | 0.01  |
| 17 = Tylenol with codeine 3 or 4 .....                        | 536   | 0.94  |
| 18 = Codeine pills (generic) .....                            | 54    | 0.09  |
| 19 = Avinza.....                                              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 20 = Kadian .....                                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 21 = MS Contin.....                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 22 = Morphine (generic).....                                  | 33    | 0.06  |
| 23 = Extended-release morphine (generic) .....                | 10    | 0.02  |
| 24 = Actiq .....                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 26 = Fentora .....                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 27 = Fentanyl (generic).....                                  | 7     | 0.01  |
| 28 = Suboxone .....                                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 29 = Buprenorphine (generic) .....                            | 12    | 0.02  |
| 30 = Opana.....                                               | 11    | 0.02  |
| 31 = Opana ER.....                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 32 = Oxymorphone (generic) .....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 33 = Extended-release oxymorphone (generic) .....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 34 = Demerol.....                                             | 4     | 0.01  |
| 35 = Dilaudid or hydromorphone .....                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 37 = Methadone.....                                           | 51    | 0.09  |
| 38 = Some other pain reliever.....                            | 187   | 0.33  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned..... | 45    | 0.08  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                   | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....    | 3379  | 5.91  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 310   | 0.54  |

Now think about the last time you used [PRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

PNRRSPAIN      Len : 2    USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RLV PAIN

|                                                            | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 2035  | 3.56  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 1074  | 1.88  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 31    | 0.05  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 39    | 0.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 3385  | 5.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 312   | 0.55  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX      | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 857                                                      | 1.50  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 2282                                                     | 3.99  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 7                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 3                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                | 50227                                                    | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 3417                                                     | 5.98  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 19                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22                                                       | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 311                                                      | 0.54  |     |
|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 244                                                      | 0.43  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 2894                                                     | 5.06  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 2                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 3                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                | 50227                                                    | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 3421                                                     | 5.99  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 19                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22                                                       | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 313                                                      | 0.55  |     |
|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH   | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 766                                                      | 1.34  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 2368                                                     | 4.14  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 6                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 2                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                | 50227                                                    | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 3422                                                     | 5.99  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 19                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22                                                       | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 313                                                      | 0.55  |     |
|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP     | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 486                                                      | 0.85  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 2650                                                     | 4.64  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 4                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 8                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                | 50227                                                    | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 3416                                                     | 5.98  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 19                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22                                                       | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 313                                                      | 0.55  |     |
|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS  | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 371                                                      | 0.65  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 2767                                                     | 4.84  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 2                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....   | 4                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                | 50227                                                    | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... | 3420                                                     | 5.98  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 19                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22                                                       | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 313                                                      | 0.55  |     |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

|                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            | 100   | 0.17  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                                                                                                                         |                                                            | 3039  | 5.32  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                                                                                                                                  |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....                                                                                                          |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                                                                                                                             |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....                                                                                                        |                                                            | 3423  | 5.99  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                                                              |                                                            | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                |                                                            | 22    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 313   | 0.55  |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED  | Freq  | Pct   |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            | 102   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                                                                                                                         |                                                            | 3035  | 5.31  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                                                                                                                                  |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn.....                                                                                                          |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                                                                                                                             |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....                                                                                                        |                                                            | 3422  | 5.99  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                                                              |                                                            | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                |                                                            | 22    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 313   | 0.55  |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 2 USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON    | Freq  | Pct   |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            | 148   | 0.26  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                                                                                                                         |                                                            | 2992  | 5.24  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn .....                                                                                                  |                                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                                                                                                                             |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....                                                                                                        |                                                            | 3418  | 5.98  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                                                              |                                                            | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                |                                                            | 22    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 313   | 0.55  |
| <p>Please type in the other reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.</p> |                                                            |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 3 REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)          | Freq  | Pct   |
| 1 = To relieve physical pain .....                                                                                                                                |                                                            | 39    | 0.07  |
| 2 = To relax or relieve tension.....                                                                                                                              |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....                                                                                                           |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4 = To feel good or get high.....                                                                                                                                 |                                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 5 = To help with my sleep .....                                                                                                                                   |                                                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....                                                                                                                 |                                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug.....                                                                                                          |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them.....                                                                                                          |                                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 10 = To help me concentrate .....                                                                                                                                 |                                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 11 = To help me be alert or stay awake .....                                                                                                                      |                                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 13 = I used it/them for some other reason.....                                                                                                                    |                                                            | 11    | 0.02  |
| 14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....                                                                                                             |                                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....                                                                                                                       |                                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 18 = Peer pressure/friends/feel cool.....                                                                                                                         |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 19 = To increase my energy level .....                                                                                                                            |                                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 26 = To replace another/other drug(s) I am addicted to.....                                                                                                       |                                                            | 9     | 0.02  |
| MISSING = 983 .....                                                                                                                                               |                                                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....                                                                                                                          |                                                            | 14    | 0.02  |
| MISSING = 991 .....                                                                                                                                               |                                                            | 50227 | 87.89 |
| MISSING = 993 .....                                                                                                                                               |                                                            | 3419  | 5.98  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                                                             |                                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                               |                                                            | 7     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (no answer) .....                                                                                                                                     |                                                            | 355   | 0.62  |
| MISSING = 999 .....                                                                                                                                               |                                                            | 2992  | 5.24  |

## PAIN RELIEVERS

Which was the main reason you used [PRLASTFILL2] the last time?

| PNRRSMAN | Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST PAIN RLVR (NOT DIRECTED)           | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | = To relieve physical pain .....                                 | 404   | 0.71  |
| 2        | = To relax or relieve tension.....                               | 160   | 0.28  |
| 3        | = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....       | 44    | 0.08  |
| 4        | = To feel good or get high.....                                  | 200   | 0.35  |
| 5        | = To help with my sleep .....                                    | 59    | 0.10  |
| 6        | = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....                  | 79    | 0.14  |
| 7        | = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug ..... | 16    | 0.03  |
| 8        | = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them .....          | 41    | 0.07  |
| 9        | = The other reason I reported .....                              | 7     | 0.01  |
| 11       | = To relieve physical pain LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 14       | = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 16       | = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 83       | = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELEIVERS IN PAST 12 mos Log assn .....    | 9     | 0.02  |
| 85       | = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91       | = NEVER USED/MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                         | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93       | = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....          | 3415  | 5.98  |
| 94       | = DON'T KNOW .....                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98       | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                         | 355   | 0.62  |
| 99       | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                          | 2121  | 3.71  |

NOTE: PNRNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused pain relievers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last pain reliever they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

| PNRNORXFG | Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST PNR           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx..... | 182   | 0.32  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                        | 56964 | 99.68 |

## TRANQUILIZERS

### TRANQUILIZERS

The next question asks about using **prescription tranquilizers** in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription tranquilizer in any way **a doctor did not direct you to use it**?

| TRQNMLIF                                             | Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZER NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                   | 990   | 1.73  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                   | 8252  | 14.44 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... |                                                   | 1584  | 2.77  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                   | 87    | 0.15  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....          |                                                   | 45868 | 80.26 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                                   | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                   | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                   | 344   | 0.60  |

NOTE: The variable TRQNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from TRQNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific tranquilizers, and TRANQNM30DY.

| TRQNMREC                                                     | Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT TRANQUILIZER MISUSE (RECODE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days .....                            |                                                       | 519   | 0.91  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....   |                                                       | 1063  | 1.86  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                            |                                                       | 988   | 1.73  |
| 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....      |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....         |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... |                                                       | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  |                                                       | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                 |                                                       | 207   | 0.36  |

NOTE: TRQNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in TRL03. TRL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers). TRL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in TRQNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse tranquilizers before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of tranquilizers).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription tranquilizer in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| TRQNMINIT                                                   | Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY TRANQUILIZER MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Past year initiate .....                                |                                                        | 441   | 0.77  |
| 2 = Not a past year initiate .....                          |                                                        | 96    | 0.17  |
| 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) ..... |                                                        | 1040  | 1.82  |
| 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN) .....    |                                                        | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                 |                                                        | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                        | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                        | 209   | 0.37  |

NOTE: The variables TRQNMAGE, TRQNMYFU, and TRQNMMPFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of tranquilizers in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (TRQNMINIT=1).

| TRQNMAGE                                      | Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 12 - 66 .....                         |                                                            | 421   | 0.74  |
| 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn ..... |                                                            | 245   | 0.43  |
| 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....  |                                                            | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....          |                                                            | 2124  | 3.72  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                 |                                                            | 236   | 0.41  |

## TRANQUILIZERS

|          |                                                         |             |            |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQNMYFU | Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                | 420         | 0.73       |
|          | 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned..... | 245         | 0.43       |
|          | 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....           | 54120       | 94.70      |
|          | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                   | 2124        | 3.72       |
|          | 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 237         | 0.41       |

|          |                                                         |             |            |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQNMMFU | Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR TRANQ INITIATES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = January.....                                        | 38          | 0.07       |
|          | 2 = February.....                                       | 30          | 0.05       |
|          | 3 = March .....                                         | 38          | 0.07       |
|          | 4 = April .....                                         | 37          | 0.06       |
|          | 5 = May .....                                           | 25          | 0.04       |
|          | 6 = June .....                                          | 33          | 0.06       |
|          | 7 = July.....                                           | 34          | 0.06       |
|          | 8 = August.....                                         | 33          | 0.06       |
|          | 9 = September.....                                      | 35          | 0.06       |
|          | 10 = October.....                                       | 46          | 0.08       |
|          | 11 = November.....                                      | 29          | 0.05       |
|          | 12 = December.....                                      | 23          | 0.04       |
|          | 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....   | 245         | 0.43       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....             | 54120       | 94.70      |
|          | 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                     | 2124        | 3.72       |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 256         | 0.45       |

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

|          |                                                             |             |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQNM30D | Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes.....                                                | 478         | 0.84       |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                 | 1063        | 1.86       |
|          | 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            | 41          | 0.07       |
|          | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....  | 3           | 0.01       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                 | 54120       | 94.70      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 1230        | 2.15       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 2           | 0.00       |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 209         | 0.37       |

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

|           |                                                             |             |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQNM30FQ | Len : 2 # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                         | 512         | 0.90       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN .....  | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                 | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 2295        | 4.02       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 5           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 2           | 0.00       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 211         | 0.37       |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

|           |                                                             |             |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQNM30ES | Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = 1 or 2 days.....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|           | 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                        | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 6 = All 30 days.....                                        | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                 | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 2296        | 4.02       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 211         | 0.37       |
|           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 512         | 0.90       |

## TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: Responses of "yes" in TRQNM30AL were assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported that they misused tranquilizers with alcohol in the past 30 days but there was some question from the edited alcohol data about whether they used alcohol in the past 30 days. Analysts are encouraged to check the value of the final imputed alcohol recency IRALCRC when TRQNM30AL=11 to determine whether IRALCRC was assigned a value to indicate that the most recent use of alcohol was within the past 30 days or was more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

During the past 30 days, did you use [TRNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

|           |                                                             |             |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQNM30AL | Len : 2 USED TRANQ NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                               | 197         | 0.34       |
|           | 2 = No .....                                                | 199         | 0.35       |
|           | 11 = Yes (ALCREC=8) .....                                   | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                 | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 2296        | 4.02       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                | 213         | 0.37       |
|           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 120         | 0.21       |

Which of these statements describe your use of [TRNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months?

|           |                                                               |             |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQWYNORX | Len : 2 USED TRANQ W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                 | 1156        | 2.02       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                    | 398         | 0.70       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....     | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                   | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1232        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 14          | 0.02       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |

|           |                                                               |             |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQWYGAMT | Len : 2 USED TRANQ IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PAST 12 MOS        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                 | 234         | 0.41       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                    | 1320        | 2.31       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                   | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 14          | 0.02       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |

|           |                                                               |             |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQWYOFNT | Len : 2 USED TRANQ MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                 | 132         | 0.23       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                    | 1422        | 2.49       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                   | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 14          | 0.02       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |

|           |                                                               |             |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQWYLNGR | Len : 2 USED TRANQ LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                 | 73          | 0.13       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                    | 1481        | 2.59       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....     | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                   | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1232        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 14          | 0.02       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |

## TRANQUILIZERS

**TRQWYOTWY** Len : 2 USED TRANQ OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                | 302   | 0.53  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1252  | 2.19  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1232  | 2.16  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209   | 0.37  |

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these tranquilizers did you use the last time? If you used more than one tranquilizer the last time, please choose one tranquilizer as your best answer.

**TRQNMLAST** Len : 2 LAST TRANQ USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Xanax .....                                                   | 913   | 1.60  |
| 2 = Xanax XR .....                                                | 19    | 0.03  |
| 3 = Alprazolam (generic).....                                     | 87    | 0.15  |
| 4 = Extended-release alprazolam (generic).....                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 5 = Ativan .....                                                  | 36    | 0.06  |
| 6 = Klonopin .....                                                | 86    | 0.15  |
| 7 = Lorazepam (generic).....                                      | 51    | 0.09  |
| 8 = Clonazepam (generic).....                                     | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9 = Valium .....                                                  | 105   | 0.18  |
| 10 = Diazepam (generic).....                                      | 41    | 0.07  |
| 11 = Cyclobenzaprine (generic), also known as Flexeril.....       | 37    | 0.06  |
| 12 = Soma .....                                                   | 55    | 0.10  |
| 13 = Buspirone (generic), also known as BuSpar.....               | 16    | 0.03  |
| 14 = Hydroxyzine (generic), also known as Atarax or Vistaril..... | 18    | 0.03  |
| 15 = Meprobamate, (generic) also known as Equanil or Miltown..... | 5     | 0.01  |
| 16 = Some other tranquilizer .....                                | 27    | 0.05  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                       | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....      | 1230  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                       | 209   | 0.37  |

Now think about the last time you used [TRLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

**TRQRSRELX** Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                | 937   | 1.64  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 630   | 1.10  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                             | 9     | 0.02  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1231  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209   | 0.37  |

**TRQRSEXP** Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                | 203   | 0.36  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1369  | 2.40  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                             | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1233  | 2.16  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209   | 0.37  |

## TRANQUILIZERS

|           |                                                              |             |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TRQRSHIGH | Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 404         | 0.71       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1170        | 2.05       |
|           | 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                             | 2           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |
| TRQRSSLEP | Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 494         | 0.86       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1082        | 1.89       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |
| TRQRSEMOT | Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 369         | 0.65       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1204        | 2.11       |
|           | 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                             | 3           | 0.01       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |
| TRQRSDGFX | Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 78          | 0.14       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1497        | 2.62       |
|           | 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                             | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |
| TRQRSHOOK | Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 17          | 0.03       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1559        | 2.73       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1233        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |
| TRQRSSOR  | Len : 2 USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 81          | 0.14       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered).....                                    | 1495        | 2.62       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE TRAN IN THE PAST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....    | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                  | 54120       | 94.70      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 1232        | 2.16       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 209         | 0.37       |

## TRANQUILIZERS

Please type in the other reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

**TRQRSOTRS2** Len : 3 REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

|                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = To relieve physical pain .....                       | 20    | 0.03  |
| 2 = To relax or relieve tension.....                     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4 = To feel good or get high .....                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 5 = To help with my sleep .....                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 13 = I used it/them for some other reason .....          | 14    | 0.02  |
| 14 = For cold/flu/fever/sick; pain not specified.....    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....              | 5     | 0.01  |
| 22 = To prevent/treat anxiety/panic attacks.....         | 4     | 0.01  |
| MISSING = 983 .....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| MISSING = 991 .....                                      | 54120 | 94.70 |
| MISSING = 993 .....                                      | 1232  | 2.16  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 998 = BLANK (no answer).....                             | 217   | 0.38  |
| MISSING = 999 .....                                      | 1495  | 2.62  |

Which was the main reason you used [TRLASTFILL2] the last time?

**TRQRSMIN** Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST TRANQ (NOT DIRECTED)

|                                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = To relax or relieve tension.....                               | 223   | 0.39  |
| 2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....       | 28    | 0.05  |
| 3 = To feel good or get high .....                                 | 85    | 0.15  |
| 4 = To help with my sleep .....                                    | 102   | 0.18  |
| 5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....                  | 109   | 0.19  |
| 6 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug ..... | 18    | 0.03  |
| 7 = Because I am 'hooked' or I have to have it/them .....          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8 = The other reason I reported .....                              | 9     | 0.02  |
| 11 = To relax or relieve tension LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 15 = To help with feelings/emotions LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS .....                        | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....       | 1233  | 2.16  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                        | 217   | 0.38  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                         | 995   | 1.74  |

NOTE: TRQNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused tranquilizers in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last tranquilizer they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

**TRQNORXFG** Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST TRANQ

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx..... | 36    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                       | 57110 | 99.94 |

## STIMULANTS

### **STIMULANTS**

The next question asks about using **prescription stimulants** in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| STMNMLIF                                             | Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                | 1107  | 1.94  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                | 4725  | 8.27  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... |                                                | 1726  | 3.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                | 69    | 0.12  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....             |                                                | 49289 | 86.25 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                                | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                | 212   | 0.37  |

NOTE: The variable STMNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from STMNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific stimulants, and STIMNM30DY.

| STMNMREC                                                     | Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT STIMULANT MISUSE (RECODE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days .....                            |                                                    | 509   | 0.89  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....   |                                                    | 1212  | 2.12  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                            |                                                    | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....      |                                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....         |                                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... |                                                    | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                     |                                                    | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                 |                                                    | 174   | 0.30  |

NOTE: STMNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in STL03. STL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants). STL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in STMNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse stimulants before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of stimulants).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription stimulant in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| STMNMINIT                                                   | Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY STIMULANT MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Past year initiate .....                                |                                                     | 462   | 0.81  |
| 2 = Not a past year initiate .....                          |                                                     | 109   | 0.19  |
| 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) ..... |                                                     | 1149  | 2.01  |
| 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN) .....    |                                                     | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                    |                                                     | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....     |                                                     | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                     | 179   | 0.31  |

NOTE: The variables STMNMAGE, STMNMYFU, and STMNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of stimulants in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (STMNMINIT=1).

| STMNMAGE                                      | Len : 3 RC - AGE 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 13 - 64 .....                         |                                                         | 446   | 0.78  |
| 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn ..... |                                                         | 125   | 0.22  |
| 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....     |                                                         | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....          |                                                         | 2360  | 4.13  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                 |                                                         | 201   | 0.35  |

## STIMULANTS

|                 |                                                         |             |            |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>STMNMYFU</b> | Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                | 446         | 0.78       |
|                 | 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned..... | 125         | 0.22       |
|                 | 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....              | 54014       | 94.52      |
|                 | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                   | 2360        | 4.13       |
|                 | 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 201         | 0.35       |

|                 |                                                           |             |            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>STMNMMFU</b> | Len : 2 RC - MONTH 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR STIM INITIATES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = January.....                                          | 37          | 0.06       |
|                 | 2 = February.....                                         | 26          | 0.05       |
|                 | 3 = March .....                                           | 38          | 0.07       |
|                 | 4 = April .....                                           | 31          | 0.05       |
|                 | 5 = May .....                                             | 55          | 0.10       |
|                 | 6 = June .....                                            | 39          | 0.07       |
|                 | 7 = July.....                                             | 26          | 0.05       |
|                 | 8 = August.....                                           | 26          | 0.05       |
|                 | 9 = September.....                                        | 35          | 0.06       |
|                 | 10 = October.....                                         | 42          | 0.07       |
|                 | 11 = November.....                                        | 27          | 0.05       |
|                 | 12 = December.....                                        | 47          | 0.08       |
|                 | 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned.....     | 125         | 0.22       |
|                 | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                  | 54014       | 94.52      |
|                 | 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                       | 2360        | 4.13       |
|                 | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 218         | 0.38       |

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

|                 |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>STMNM30D</b> | Len : 2 USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Yes.....                                               | 467         | 0.82       |
|                 | 2 = No.....                                                | 1212        | 2.12       |
|                 | 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 42          | 0.07       |
|                 | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN ..... | 2           | 0.00       |
|                 | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 3           | 0.01       |
|                 | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014       | 94.52      |
|                 | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....    | 1225        | 2.14       |
|                 | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                 | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 3           | 0.01       |
|                 | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 176         | 0.31       |

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

|                  |                                                            |             |            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>STMNM30FQ</b> | Len : 2 # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                        | 506         | 0.89       |
|                  | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     | 1           | 0.00       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014       | 94.52      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....    | 2439        | 4.27       |
|                  | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                  | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 1           | 0.00       |
|                  | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 183         | 0.32       |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

|                  |                                                           |             |            |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>STMNM30ES</b> | Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | 2 = 3 to 5 days.....                                      | 1           | 0.00       |
|                  | 4 = 10 to 19 days .....                                   | 1           | 0.00       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                  | 54014       | 94.52      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....   | 2439        | 4.27       |
|                  | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 1           | 0.00       |
|                  | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 184         | 0.32       |
|                  | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 506         | 0.89       |

## STIMULANTS

During the past 30 days, did you use [STNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

|           |                                                              |             |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| STMNM30AL | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                                | 203         | 0.36       |
|           | 2 = No .....                                                 | 223         | 0.39       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                     | 54014       | 94.52      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....     | 2439        | 4.27       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                 | 186         | 0.33       |
|           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 81          | 0.14       |

Which of these statements describe your use of it/them at **any** time in the past 12 months?

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

|           |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| STMWYNORX | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                              | 1373        | 2.40       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                 | 324         | 0.57       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....  | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     | 2           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014       | 94.52      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1226        | 2.15       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                      | 13          | 0.02       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               | 177         | 0.31       |

|           |                                                             |             |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| STMWYGAMT | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                               | 190         | 0.33       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                  | 1507        | 2.64       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                    | 54014       | 94.52      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....  | 1227        | 2.15       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       | 13          | 0.02       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                | 179         | 0.31       |

|           |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| STMWYOFNT | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                              | 97          | 0.17       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                 | 1600        | 2.80       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014       | 94.52      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1227        | 2.15       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                      | 13          | 0.02       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               | 179         | 0.31       |

|           |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| STMWYLNGR | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes .....                                              | 46          | 0.08       |
|           | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                 | 1651        | 2.89       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....  | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014       | 94.52      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1226        | 2.15       |
|           | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                      | 13          | 0.02       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 16          | 0.03       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               | 178         | 0.31       |

## STIMULANTS

| STMWYOTWY                                                  | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 310                                                        | 0.54  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 1387                                                       | 2.43  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014                                                      | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1227                                                       | 2.15  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 13                                                         | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 16                                                         | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 179                                                        | 0.31  |     |

At any time in the past 12 months, did you ever use a needle to inject [STNAMEFILL] ?

| STMNDLYR                                                   | Len : 2   USED STIMULANT WITH A NEEDLE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 23                                                    | 0.04  |     |
| 2 = No.....                                                | 1703                                                  | 2.98  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12M LOG ASSN.....      | 2                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 3                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014                                                 | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1225                                                  | 2.14  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 176                                                   | 0.31  |     |

| STMNDLREC                                                    | Len : 2   TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                             | 7                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months..... | 5                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mo (STMNMREC=2)..... | 11                                                        | 0.02  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                        | 1                                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                     | 54014                                                     | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....   | 1227                                                      | 2.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 183                                                       | 0.32  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 1698                                                      | 2.97  |     |

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these stimulants did you use the last time? If you used more than one stimulant the last time, please choose one stimulant as your best answer.

| STMNMLAST                                                            | Len : 2   LAST STIMULANT USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Adderall .....                                                   | 1026                                                        | 1.80  |     |
| 2 = Adderall XR .....                                                | 287                                                         | 0.50  |     |
| 3 = Dexedrine .....                                                  | 3                                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 4 = Dextroamphetamine (generic).....                                 | 12                                                          | 0.02  |     |
| 5 = Mixed amphetamine-dextroamphetamine pills (generic) .....        | 25                                                          | 0.04  |     |
| 6 = Extend-rel amphet-dextroamp oth than Adderall XR (generic) ..... | 16                                                          | 0.03  |     |
| 7 = Ritalin .....                                                    | 68                                                          | 0.12  |     |
| 8 = Ritalin SR or Ritalin LA .....                                   | 9                                                           | 0.02  |     |
| 9 = Concerta .....                                                   | 40                                                          | 0.07  |     |
| 10 = Daytrana .....                                                  | 3                                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 11 = Metadate CD .....                                               | 1                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 13 = Methylphenidate (generic).....                                  | 7                                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 14 = Extended-release methylphenidate (generic) .....                | 3                                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 15 = Focalin.....                                                    | 6                                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 16 = Focalin XR .....                                                | 11                                                          | 0.02  |     |
| 18 = Extended-release dextmethylphenidate (generic) .....            | 1                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 19 = Benzphetamine.....                                              | 2                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 22 = Phendimetrazine .....                                           | 2                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 23 = Phentermine .....                                               | 22                                                          | 0.04  |     |
| 24 = Provigil.....                                                   | 16                                                          | 0.03  |     |
| 25 = Tenuate .....                                                   | 1                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 26 = Vyvanse.....                                                    | 148                                                         | 0.26  |     |
| 27 = Some other stimulant .....                                      | 16                                                          | 0.03  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....             | 2                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                               | 3                                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                             | 54014                                                       | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....           | 1225                                                        | 2.14  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                 | 1                                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                          | 176                                                         | 0.31  |     |

## STIMULANTS

Now think about the last time you used [STLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

| STMRSWGBT                                                  | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO LOSE WEIGHT | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                           | 133   | 0.23  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  |                                                           | 1584  | 2.77  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....   |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   |                                                           | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                           | 1226  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                           | 176   | 0.31  |

| STMRSCONC                                                  | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO CONCENTRATE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                           | 920   | 1.61  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  |                                                           | 795   | 1.39  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   |                                                           | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                           | 1227  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                           | 177   | 0.31  |

| STMRSALRT                                                  | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO BE ALERT | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                        | 812   | 1.42  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  |                                                        | 904   | 1.58  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   |                                                        | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                        | 1227  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                        | 177   | 0.31  |

| STMRSSTDY                                                  | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO STUDY | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                     | 648   | 1.13  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  |                                                     | 1068  | 1.87  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           |                                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....   |                                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   |                                                     | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                     | 1226  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                     | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                     | 177   | 0.31  |

| STMRSEXPT                                                  | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                          | 223   | 0.39  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  |                                                          | 1492  | 2.61  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   |                                                          | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                          | 1227  | 2.15  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                          | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                          | 177   | 0.31  |

STIMULANTS

|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 306                                                    | 0.54  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 1409                                                   | 2.47  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 2                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 2                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014                                                  | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1227                                                   | 2.15  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 6                                                      | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 3                                                      | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 177                                                    | 0.31  |     |

|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 66                                                         | 0.12  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 1650                                                       | 2.89  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                           | 1                                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 2                                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014                                                      | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1227                                                       | 2.15  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 6                                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 3                                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 177                                                        | 0.31  |     |

|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 19                                                        | 0.03  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 1698                                                      | 2.97  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 2                                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014                                                     | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1227                                                      | 2.15  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 6                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 3                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 177                                                       | 0.31  |     |

|                                                            | Len : 2 USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 69                                                      | 0.12  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                  | 1648                                                    | 2.88  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE STIM IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN.....   | 1                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      | 2                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                   | 54014                                                   | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 1226                                                    | 2.15  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 6                                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 3                                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 177                                                     | 0.31  |     |

## STIMULANTS

Please type in the other reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

### STMRSOTRS2 Len : 3 REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

|                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = To relieve physical pain .....                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 3 = To experiment or to see what it's/they're like.....  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4 = To feel good or get high.....                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8 = Because I am "hooked" or I have to have it/them..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 10 = To help me concentrate .....                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 11 = To help me be alert or stay awake .....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 12 = To help me study .....                              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 13 = I used it/them for some other reason.....           | 20    | 0.03  |
| 15 = To get work/chores done, not studying.....          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 19 = To increase my energy level .....                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 20 = To try out for medical condition .....              | 4     | 0.01  |
| MISSING = 983 .....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 985 = BAD DATA (logically assigned).....                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| MISSING = 991 .....                                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| MISSING = 993 .....                                      | 1226  | 2.15  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 998 = BLANK (no answer).....                             | 188   | 0.33  |
| MISSING = 999 .....                                      | 1648  | 2.88  |

Which was the main reason you used [STLASTFILL2] the last time?

### STMRSMAIN Len : 2 MAIN REASON USED LAST STIMULANT (NOT DIRECTED)

|                                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = To help me lose weight.....                                    | 27    | 0.05  |
| 2 = To help me concentrate .....                                   | 226   | 0.40  |
| 3 = To help me be alert or stay awake .....                        | 185   | 0.32  |
| 4 = To help me study .....                                         | 257   | 0.45  |
| 5 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....       | 35    | 0.06  |
| 6 = To feel good or get high .....                                 | 82    | 0.14  |
| 7 = To increase or decrease the effect(s) of some other drug ..... | 13    | 0.02  |
| 9 = The other reason I reported .....                              | 7     | 0.01  |
| 12 = To help me concentrate LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 16 = To feel good or get high LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIM IN THE PAST 12 MOS Logically assigned .....  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED STIMULANTS .....                           | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....         | 1226  | 2.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                        | 188   | 0.33  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                         | 882   | 1.54  |

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused stimulants in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last stimulant they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

### STMNORXFG Len : 2 ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST STIM

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx..... | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                       | 57116 | 99.95 |

## SEDATIVES

### **SEDATIVES**

The next question asks about using **prescription sedatives** in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use them**.

When you answer these questions, please think only about your use of the drug in any way a **doctor did not direct you to use it**, including:

- Using it without a prescription of your own
- Using it in greater amounts, more often, or longer than you were told to take it/li>
- Using it in **any other way** a doctor did not direct you to use it

Have you ever, even once, used any prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| SEDNMLIF                                             | Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                               | 791   | 1.38  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                               | 5072  | 8.88  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... |                                               | 338   | 0.59  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                               | 70    | 0.12  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....              |                                               | 50541 | 88.44 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                               | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                               | 313   | 0.55  |

NOTE: The variable SEDNMREC is a recoded variable that was created from SEDNMLIF, the 12-month misuse variables of specific sedatives, and SEDTVNM30DY.

| SEDNMREC                                                     | Len : 2 RC - MOST RECENT SEDATIVE MISUSE (RECODE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days .....                            |                                                   | 109   | 0.19  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....   |                                                   | 228   | 0.40  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                            |                                                   | 786   | 1.38  |
| 8 = Misused at some point in past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....      |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9 = Misused at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....         |                                                   | 5     | 0.01  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE PST 12 MOS (LIFETIME UNK) Log assn ..... |                                                   | 188   | 0.33  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                   | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                 |                                                   | 216   | 0.38  |

NOTE: SEDNMINIT is "reverse coded" from the answers in SVL03. SVL03=1 (yes) was recoded to 2 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent misused sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is not a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives). SVL03=2 (no) was recoded to 1 in SEDNMINIT because this answer means that the respondent did not misuse sedatives before the past 12 months (and therefore is a past year initiate for misuse of sedatives).

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about any time before then, that is, any time in your life before [DATEFILL].

At any time before [DATEFILL], did you ever use any prescription sedative in a way a doctor did not direct you to use it?

| SEDNMINIT                                                   | Len : 2 PAST YEAR INITIATE FOR ANY SEDATIVE MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Past year initiate .....                                |                                                    | 98    | 0.17  |
| 2 = Not a past year initiate .....                          |                                                    | 27    | 0.05  |
| 4 = Not past yr initiate LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) ..... |                                                    | 210   | 0.37  |
| 83 = NOT PAST YR INITIATE (AT-RISK STATUS UNKNOWN) .....    |                                                    | 188   | 0.33  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                     |                                                    | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....      |                                                    | 786   | 1.38  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                    | 221   | 0.39  |

NOTE: The variables SEDNMAGE, SEDNMYFU, and SEDNMMFU show the age, year, and month of first misuse, respectively, for respondents who initiated misuse of sedatives in the 12 months prior to being interviewed (SEDNMINIT=1).

| SEDNMAGE                                      | Len : 3 RC - AGE AT 1ST MISUSE FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 12 - 94 .....                         |                                                          | 92    | 0.16  |
| 983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Log assn ..... |                                                          | 188   | 0.33  |
| 991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....      |                                                          | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....          |                                                          | 1023  | 1.79  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                 |                                                          | 230   | 0.40  |

## SEDATIVES

|          |                                                         |             |            |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| SEDNMYFU | Len : 4 RC - YR 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                | 93          | 0.16       |
|          | 9983 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned..... | 188         | 0.33       |
|          | 9991 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                | 55613       | 97.32      |
|          | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                   | 1023        | 1.79       |
|          | 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 229         | 0.40       |

|          |                                                       |             |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| SEDNMMFU | Len : 2 RC - MO 1ST MISUSED FOR PAST YR SED INITIATES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = January.....                                      | 5           | 0.01       |
|          | 2 = February.....                                     | 5           | 0.01       |
|          | 3 = March .....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
|          | 4 = April .....                                       | 8           | 0.01       |
|          | 5 = May .....                                         | 7           | 0.01       |
|          | 6 = June .....                                        | 4           | 0.01       |
|          | 7 = July.....                                         | 6           | 0.01       |
|          | 8 = August.....                                       | 8           | 0.01       |
|          | 9 = September.....                                    | 12          | 0.02       |
|          | 10 = October.....                                     | 6           | 0.01       |
|          | 11 = November.....                                    | 11          | 0.02       |
|          | 12 = December.....                                    | 6           | 0.01       |
|          | 83 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE Logically assigned..... | 188         | 0.33       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                | 55613       | 97.32      |
|          | 93 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                   | 1023        | 1.79       |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 233         | 0.41       |

In the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

|          |                                                                |             |            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| SEDNM30D | Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR PAST 30 DAYS          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes.....                                                   | 103         | 0.18       |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                    | 228         | 0.40       |
|          | 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....           | 6           | 0.01       |
|          | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN..... | 6           | 0.01       |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                          | 4           | 0.01       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....         | 968         | 1.69       |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                           | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 217         | 0.38       |

During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

|           |                                                                |             |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| SEDNM30FQ | Len : 2 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTD BY DR PST 30 DYS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                            | 108         | 0.19       |
|           | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN..... | 3           | 0.01       |
|           | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                         | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....         | 1199        | 2.10       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                             | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 221         | 0.39       |

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] during the past 30 days?

|           |                                                          |             |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| SEDNM30ES | Len : 2 EST # DAYS USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED PST 30 DYS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                   | 55613       | 97.32      |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....   | 1202        | 2.10       |
|           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 1           | 0.00       |
|           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 222         | 0.39       |
|           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 108         | 0.19       |

## SEDATIVES

During the past 30 days, did you use [SVNAMEFILL] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL] while you were drinking alcohol or within a couple of hours of drinking?

|                                                                                                |                                                                 |             |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SEDNM30AL</b>                                                                               | Len : 2   USED SEDATIVE NOT DIRECTED BY DR W/ALC PST 30 DYS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                | 1 = Yes .....                                                   | 28          | 0.05       |
|                                                                                                | 2 = No .....                                                    | 50          | 0.09       |
|                                                                                                | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 30 DAYS LOG ASSN ..... | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|                                                                                                | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....         | 1201        | 2.10       |
|                                                                                                | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                    | 223         | 0.39       |
|                                                                                                | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                      | 30          | 0.05       |
|                                                                                                |                                                                 |             |            |
| Which of these statements describe your use of [SVNAMEFILL] at any time in the past 12 months? |                                                                 |             |            |
| <b>SEDWYNORX</b>                                                                               | Len : 2   USED SEDATIVE W/O OWN RX PAST 12 MONTHS               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                | 1 = Yes .....                                                   | 226         | 0.40       |
|                                                                                                | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                      | 101         | 0.18       |
|                                                                                                | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....  | 4           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                          | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|                                                                                                | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....       | 970         | 1.70       |
|                                                                                                | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                           | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 97 = REFUSED .....                                              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                    | 218         | 0.38       |
|                                                                                                |                                                                 |             |            |
| <b>SEDWYGAMT</b>                                                                               | Len : 2   USED SEDATIVE IN GREATER AMTS THAN RX PST 12 MOS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                | 1 = Yes .....                                                   | 59          | 0.10       |
|                                                                                                | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                      | 268         | 0.47       |
|                                                                                                | 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN .....  | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                          | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|                                                                                                | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....       | 972         | 1.70       |
|                                                                                                | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                           | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 97 = REFUSED .....                                              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                    | 220         | 0.38       |
|                                                                                                |                                                                 |             |            |
| <b>SEDWYOFNT</b>                                                                               | Len : 2   USED SEDATIVE MORE OFTEN THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                | 1 = Yes .....                                                   | 29          | 0.05       |
|                                                                                                | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                      | 298         | 0.52       |
|                                                                                                | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                          | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|                                                                                                | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....       | 974         | 1.70       |
|                                                                                                | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                           | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 97 = REFUSED .....                                              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                    | 220         | 0.38       |
|                                                                                                |                                                                 |             |            |
| <b>SEDWYLNGR</b>                                                                               | Len : 2   USED SEDATIVE LONGER THAN RX PAST 12 MONTHS           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                | 1 = Yes .....                                                   | 18          | 0.03       |
|                                                                                                | 2 = No (not entered) .....                                      | 309         | 0.54       |
|                                                                                                | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                          | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                | 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                         | 55613       | 97.32      |
|                                                                                                | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....       | 974         | 1.70       |
|                                                                                                | 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                           | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 97 = REFUSED .....                                              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                    | 220         | 0.38       |

## SEDATIVES

| SEDWYOTWY                                                     | Len : 2 USED SEDATIVE OTHER WAY NOT DIRECTED PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                         | 40    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                     |                                                         | 287   | 0.50  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN..... |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                        |                                                         | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....     |                                                         | 973   | 1.70  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          |                                                         | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                         | 219   | 0.38  |

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it.

Which of these sedatives did you use the last time? If you used more than one sedative the last time, please choose one sedative as your best answer.

| SEDNMLAST                                                     | Len : 2 LAST SEDATIVE USED NOT DIRECTED BY DR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Ambien .....                                              |                                                          | 188   | 0.33  |
| 2 = Ambien CR .....                                           |                                                          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 3 = Zolpidem (generic).....                                   |                                                          | 40    | 0.07  |
| 4 = Extended-release zolpidem (generic).....                  |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Lunesta or eszopiclone.....                               |                                                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Sonata or zaleplon.....                                   |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 7 = Halcion .....                                             |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 8 = Restoril .....                                            |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 10 = Temazepam (generic).....                                 |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 11 = Triazolam (generic).....                                 |                                                          | 14    | 0.02  |
| 12 = Butisol.....                                             |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 13 = Seconal .....                                            |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 14 = Phenobarbital (generic).....                             |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 15 = Some other sedative .....                                |                                                          | 46    | 0.08  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN..... |                                                          | 6     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                        |                                                          | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....     |                                                          | 968   | 1.69  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                          | 217   | 0.38  |

Now think about the last time you used [SVLASTFILL2] in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them.

What were the reasons you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

| SEDRSRELX                                                     | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO RELAX | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                    | 101   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                     |                                                    | 234   | 0.41  |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN..... |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                        |                                                    | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....     |                                                    | 972   | 1.70  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                    | 219   | 0.38  |

| SEDRSEXT                                                  | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO EXPERIMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                         | 42    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                 |                                                         | 293   | 0.51  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                    |                                                         | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                                         | 974   | 1.70  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               |                                                         | 219   | 0.38  |

## SEDATIVES

|           |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEDRSHIGH | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) TO GET HIGH     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56      0.10<br>279     0.49<br>1      0.00<br>55613   97.32<br>974     1.70<br>2      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>220     0.38                               |
| SEDRSSLEP | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR SLEEP       | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>241     0.42<br>91      0.16<br>3      0.01<br>5      0.01<br>2      0.00<br>55613   97.32<br>969     1.70<br>2      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>219     0.38 |
| SEDRSEMOT | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) FOR EMOTIONS    | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>35      0.06<br>300     0.52<br>1      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>55613   97.32<br>973     1.70<br>2      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>220     0.38                |
| SEDRSDGFX | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTH DRUG EFFECT | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>5      0.01<br>329     0.58<br>1      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>55613   97.32<br>974     1.70<br>2      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>220     0.38                 |
| SEDRSHOOK | Len : 2 USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) BECAUSE HOOKED  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>4      0.01<br>331     0.58<br>1      0.00<br>55613   97.32<br>974     1.70<br>2      0.00<br>1      0.00<br>220     0.38                                |

## SEDATIVES

| SEDRSSOR                                                      | Len : 2   USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) OTHER REASON | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 | 15                                                       | 0.03        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....                                     | 320                                                      | 0.56        |            |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN..... | 1                                                        | 0.00        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 1                                                        | 0.00        |            |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                        | 55613                                                    | 97.32       |            |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....     | 973                                                      | 1.70        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 2                                                        | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 1                                                        | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 220                                                      | 0.38        |            |

Please type in the other reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time. When you have finished typing your answer, press [ENTER] to go to the next question.

| SEDRSOTRS2                                               | Len : 3   REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 5 = To help with my sleep .....                          | 3                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 7 = To increase/decrease effects of some other drug..... | 1                                                  | 0.00        |            |
| 13 = I used it/them for some other reason .....          | 4                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 16 = Suicide attempt/suicidal thoughts.....              | 5                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| MISSING = 983 .....                                      | 1                                                  | 0.00        |            |
| MISSING = 991 .....                                      | 55613                                              | 97.32       |            |
| MISSING = 993 .....                                      | 973                                                | 1.70        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                      | 2                                                  | 0.00        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (no answer) .....                            | 224                                                | 0.39        |            |
| MISSING = 999 .....                                      | 320                                                | 0.56        |            |

Which was the main reason you used [SVLASTFILL2] the last time?

| SEDRSMAN                                                      | Len : 2   MAIN REASON USED LAST SEDATIVE (NOT DIRECTED) | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = To relax or relieve tension.....                          | 12                                                      | 0.02        |            |
| 2 = To experiment or to see what it was/they were like .....  | 10                                                      | 0.02        |            |
| 3 = To feel good or get high .....                            | 11                                                      | 0.02        |            |
| 4 = To help with my sleep .....                               | 47                                                      | 0.08        |            |
| 5 = To help me with my feelings or emotions .....             | 7                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 8 = The other reason I reported .....                         | 1                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 83 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PST 12 MOS LOG ASSN..... | 3                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 1                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 91 = NEVER USED/MISUSED SEDATIVES.....                        | 55613                                                   | 97.32       |            |
| 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....     | 971                                                     | 1.70        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 224                                                     | 0.39        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 246                                                     | 0.43        |            |

NOTE: STMNORXFG is set to 1 when respondents reported that the only way they misused sedatives in the past year was without a prescription. These respondents also reported that the last sedative they misused was obtained through a prescription (a) from one doctor or (b) from more than one doctor.

| SEDNORXFG                                                         | Len : 2   ONLY PST YR MISUSE W/O RX BUT RX FOR LAST SED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Only misuse w/o Rx but reported last drug gotten with Rx..... | 9                                                       | 0.02        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                       | 57137                                                   | 99.98       |            |

## RECENCY OF DRUG USE

### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE

#### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|          |                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IRCIGRC  | Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED            | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>11415      19.98<br>2834      4.96<br>2841      4.97<br>11820      20.68<br>28236      49.41                                                   |
| IICIGRC  | Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR          | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56848      99.48<br>3      0.01<br>295      0.52                                                                                               |
| II2CIGRC | Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56848      99.48<br>3      0.01<br>6      0.01<br>14      0.02<br>72      0.13<br>123      0.22<br>79      0.14<br>1      0.00                 |
| IRCGRRC  | Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED                | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>2899      5.07<br>3133      5.48<br>3160      5.53<br>7535      13.19<br>40419      70.73                                                      |
| IICGRRC  | Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR              | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56913      99.59<br>2      0.00<br>231      0.40                                                                                               |
| II2CGRRC | Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56913      99.59<br>2      0.00<br>12      0.02<br>10      0.02<br>10      0.02<br>37      0.06<br>78      0.14<br>83      0.15<br>1      0.00 |
| IRPIPLF  | Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED            | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>5243      9.17<br>51903      90.83                                                                                                             |
| IIPPLF   | Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR          | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>57139      99.99<br>7      0.01                                                                                                                |

**RECENCY OF DRUG USE**

|              |                                                          |                                                             |                                                                             |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IRPIPMN      | Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED         | <b>Freq</b><br>528<br>4715<br>51903                         | <b>Pct</b><br>0.92<br>8.25<br>90.83                                         |
| IIPIPMN      | Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b><br>5237<br>11<br>51898                          | <b>Pct</b><br>9.16<br>0.02<br>90.82                                         |
| IRSMKLSSREC  | Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b><br>2154<br>1139<br>1291<br>4785<br>47777        | <b>Pct</b><br>3.77<br>1.99<br>2.26<br>8.37<br>83.61                         |
| IIISMKLSSREC | Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b><br>56938<br>1<br>37<br>7<br>8<br>33<br>69<br>53 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.64<br>0.00<br>0.06<br>0.01<br>0.01<br>0.06<br>0.12<br>0.09 |
| IRALCRC      | Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED             | <b>Freq</b><br>26420<br>8677<br>6510<br>15539               | <b>Pct</b><br>46.23<br>15.18<br>11.39<br>27.19                              |
| IIALCRC      | Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR           | <b>Freq</b><br>56456<br>12<br>678                           | <b>Pct</b><br>98.79<br>0.02<br>1.19                                         |
| II2ALCRC     | Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR  | <b>Freq</b><br>56456<br>12<br>16<br>278<br>384              | <b>Pct</b><br>98.79<br>0.02<br>0.03<br>0.49<br>0.67                         |
| IRMJRC       | Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED           | <b>Freq</b><br>6183<br>3923<br>14196<br>32844               | <b>Pct</b><br>10.82<br>6.86<br>24.84<br>57.47                               |
| IIMJRC       | Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR         | <b>Freq</b><br>56717<br>2<br>427                            | <b>Pct</b><br>99.25<br>0.00<br>0.75                                         |

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|          |                                                           |       |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| II2MJRC  | Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 56717 | 99.25 |
| IRCOCRC  | Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED              | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 419   | 0.73  |
| IICOCRC  | Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR            | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 832   | 1.46  |
| II2COCRC | Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 5489  | 9.61  |
| IRCRKRC  | Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED                | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 50406 | 88.21 |
| IICRKRC  | Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR              | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 57023 | 99.78 |
| II2CRKRC | Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| IRHERRC  | Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED               | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 98    | 0.17  |
| IIHERRC  | Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 65    | 0.11  |
|          |                                                           | 87    | 0.15  |
|          |                                                           | 1430  | 2.50  |
|          |                                                           | 55564 | 97.23 |
|          |                                                           |       |       |
|          |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 57111 | 99.94 |
|          |                                                           | 35    | 0.06  |
|          |                                                           |       |       |
|          |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 57111 | 99.94 |
|          |                                                           | 26    | 0.05  |
|          |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
|          |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
|          |                                                           |       |       |
|          |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 94    | 0.16  |
|          |                                                           | 129   | 0.23  |
|          |                                                           | 733   | 1.28  |
|          |                                                           | 56190 | 98.33 |
|          |                                                           |       |       |
|          |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |                                                           | 57081 | 99.89 |
|          |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |                                                           | 64    | 0.11  |

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|             |                                                        |             |            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| II2HERRC    | Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| IRHALLUCREC | Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| IIHALLUCREC | Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| IRLSDRC     | Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| IILSDRC     | Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| II2LSDRC    | Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| IRPCPRC     | Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| IIPCPRC     | Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |
| II2PCPRC    | Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                        |             |            |

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|             |                                                            |                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| IRECSTMOREC | Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED               | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 191 0.33               |
|             | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 668 1.17               |
|             | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 3706 6.49              |
|             | 9 = NEVER USED ECS .....                                   | 52581 92.01            |
| IIECSTMOREC | Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 56996 99.74            |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 1 0.00                 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 62 0.11                |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 78 0.14                |
|             | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....  | 9 0.02                 |
| IRKETMINREC | Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED              | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 24 0.04                |
|             | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 74 0.13                |
|             | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 633 1.11               |
|             | 9 = NEVER USED KETAMINE .....                              | 56415 98.72            |
| IIKETMINREC | Len : 1 KETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR            | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 57058 99.85            |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 2 0.00                 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 81 0.14                |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 4 0.01                 |
|             | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....  | 1 0.00                 |
| IRDAMTFXREC | Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED          | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 30 0.05                |
|             | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 87 0.15                |
|             | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 484 0.85               |
|             | 9 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY .....                          | 56545 98.95            |
| IIDAMTFXREC | Len : 1 DMT/AMT/FOXY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 57058 99.85            |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 2 0.00                 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 76 0.13                |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 6 0.01                 |
|             | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....  | 4 0.01                 |
| IRSALVIAREC | Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED                | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 13 0.02                |
|             | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 64 0.11                |
|             | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 1415 2.48              |
|             | 9 = NEVER USED SALVIA.....                                 | 55654 97.39            |
| IISALVIAREC | Len : 1 SALVIA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR              | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 57023 99.78            |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 10 0.02                |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 103 0.18               |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 5 0.01                 |
|             | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....  | 5 0.01                 |

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                            |             |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRINHALREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 205         | 0.36       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 483         | 0.85       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 5224        | 9.14       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                              | 51234       | 89.65      |
| IIINHALREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 56827       | 99.44      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 121         | 0.21       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 174         | 0.30       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....  | 21          | 0.04       |
| IRMETHAMREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 161         | 0.28       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 229         | 0.40       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 2223        | 3.89       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                        | 54533       | 95.43      |
| IIMETHAMREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE USE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 57049       | 99.83      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 75          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....  | 9           | 0.02       |
| <p>NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.</p> |                                                            |             |            |
| IRPNRANYREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Within the past 12 months.....                         | 19427       | 34.00      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = More than 12 months ago.....                           | 12866       | 22.51      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                        | 24853       | 43.49      |
| IIPNRANYREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 ANY PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 56465       | 98.81      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 501         | 0.88       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....  | 180         | 0.31       |
| IROXCNANYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Within the past 12 months.....                         | 1972        | 3.45       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....                             | 55174       | 96.55      |
| IIOXCNANYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Len : 1 ANY OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 56571       | 98.99      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 243         | 0.43       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use imputed .....     | 332         | 0.58       |
| IRTRQANYREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 = Within the past 12 months.....                         | 7092        | 12.41      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 = More than 12 months ago.....                           | 3816        | 6.68       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                         | 46238       | 80.91      |

### RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                             |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IITRQANYREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 ANY TRANQUILIZERS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                | 56695       | 99.21      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....  | 428         | 0.75       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....   | 23          | 0.04       |
| <b>IRSTMANYREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Within the past 12 months.....                          | 4786        | 8.38       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 = More than 12 months ago.....                            | 2814        | 4.92       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                             | 49546       | 86.70      |
| <b>IISTMANYREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 ANY STIMULANTS RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                | 56856       | 99.49      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....  | 279         | 0.49       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....   | 11          | 0.02       |
| <b>IRSEDANYREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Within the past 12 months.....                          | 3118        | 5.46       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 = More than 12 months ago.....                            | 3142        | 5.50       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....                               | 50886       | 89.05      |
| <b>IISEDANYREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 ANY SEDATIVES RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                | 56753       | 99.31      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....  | 377         | 0.66       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....   | 16          | 0.03       |
| <p>NOTE: The following 10 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.</p> |                                                             |             |            |
| <b>IRPNRNMREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                            | 963         | 1.69       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....  | 2249        | 3.94       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                           | 3131        | 5.48       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50803       | 88.90      |
| <b>IIPNRNMREC</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                | 56484       | 98.84      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 = Statistically imputed data - any use rec imputed.....   | 235         | 0.41       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4 = Stat imp data - any use rec known, misuse unknown ..... | 33          | 0.06       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....   | 46          | 0.08       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....   | 16          | 0.03       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7 = Stat imp data - did not misuse py, life unknown.....    | 332         | 0.58       |
| <b>IROXCNMYR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Len : 1 OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Misused in the past 12 months.....                      | 525         | 0.92       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 9 = NEVER MISUSED OXYCONTIN .....                           | 56621       | 99.08      |
| <b>IIOXCNMYR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Len : 1 OXYCONTIN MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                | 56987       | 99.72      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                            | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                        | 156         | 0.27       |

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

|            |         |                                                    |             |            |
|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRTRQNMREC | Len : 1 | TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 525         | 0.92       |
| IITRQNMREC | Len : 1 | TRANQUILIZER MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 1070        | 1.87       |
| IRSTMNMREC | Len : 1 | STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 994         | 1.74       |
| IISTMNMREC | Len : 1 | STIMULANT MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 54557       | 95.47      |
| IRSEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 515         | 0.90       |
| IISEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 1221        | 2.14       |
| IRSEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 1112        | 1.95       |
| IISEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 54298       | 95.02      |
| IRSEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 1112        | 1.95       |
| IISEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 56837       | 99.46      |
| IRSEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 164         | 0.29       |
| IISEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 10          | 0.02       |
| IRSEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 5           | 0.01       |
| IISEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 5           | 0.01       |
| IRSEDNMREC | Len : 1 | SEDATIVE MISUSE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |         |                                                    | 125         | 0.22       |

## PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

### **PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE**

NOTE: The term "Past Year Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "12-Month Frequency".

|          |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| IRALCFY  | Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED         | <b>Freq</b><br>RANGE = 1 - 365.....<br>991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....<br>993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR .....                                           | <b>Pct</b><br>35097 61.42<br>15539 27.19<br>6510 11.39 |
| IIALCFY  | Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b><br>1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                 | <b>Pct</b><br>33354 58.37                              |
|          |                                                                  | 2 = Logically assigned data.....<br>3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                                                                    | 1100 1.92<br>717 1.25                                  |
|          |                                                                  | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....                                                                                                   | 21975 38.45                                            |
| II2ALCFY | Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <b>Freq</b><br>1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                 | <b>Pct</b><br>33354 58.37                              |
|          |                                                                  | 2 = Logically assigned data.....<br>3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....<br>4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known ..... | 1100 1.92<br>16 0.03<br>701 1.23                       |
|          |                                                                  | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....                                                                                                   | 21975 38.45                                            |
| IRMJFY   | Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b><br>RANGE = 1 - 365.....<br>991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                                                                                     | <b>Pct</b><br>10106 17.68                              |
|          |                                                                  | 993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR.....                                                                                                                  | 32844 57.47<br>14196 24.84                             |
| IIMJFY   | Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b><br>1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                 | <b>Pct</b><br>9066 15.86                               |
|          |                                                                  | 2 = Logically assigned data.....<br>3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                                                                    | 652 1.14<br>486 0.85                                   |
|          |                                                                  | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....                                                                                                   | 46942 82.14                                            |
| II2MJFY  | Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b><br>1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                 | <b>Pct</b><br>9066 15.86                               |
|          |                                                                  | 2 = Logically assigned data.....<br>3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....<br>4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known ..... | 652 1.14<br>35 0.06<br>451 0.79                        |
|          |                                                                  | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....                                                                                                   | 46942 82.14                                            |
| IRCOFCY  | Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED         | <b>Freq</b><br>RANGE = 1 - 365.....<br>991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                                                                                       | <b>Pct</b><br>1251 2.19                                |
|          |                                                                  | 993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR.....                                                                                                                    | 50406 88.21<br>5489 9.61                               |
| IICOCFY  | Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b><br>1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                 | <b>Pct</b><br>1078 1.89                                |
|          |                                                                  | 2 = Logically assigned data.....<br>3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                                                                    | 104 0.18<br>118 0.21                                   |
|          |                                                                  | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....                                                                                                   | 55846 97.73                                            |

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

|              |                                                                |       |       |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| II2COCFY     | Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR |       |       |
|              | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 1078  | 1.89  |
|              | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....     | 104   | 0.18  |
|              | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....      | 22    | 0.04  |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....      | 96    | 0.17  |
|              |                                                                | 55846 | 97.73 |
| IRCRKFY      | Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED         |       |       |
|              | RANGE = 1 - 365.....                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                                    | 152   | 0.27  |
|              | 993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....                         | 55564 | 97.23 |
|              |                                                                | 1430  | 2.50  |
| IICRKFY      | Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       |       |       |
|              | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 137   | 0.24  |
|              | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 9     | 0.02  |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....      | 36    | 0.06  |
|              |                                                                | 56964 | 99.68 |
| II2CRKFY     | Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR   |       |       |
|              | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 137   | 0.24  |
|              | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....     | 9     | 0.02  |
|              | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....      | 26    | 0.05  |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....      | 10    | 0.02  |
|              |                                                                | 56964 | 99.68 |
| IRHERFY      | Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED        |       |       |
|              | RANGE = 1 - 365.....                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                                   | 223   | 0.39  |
|              | 993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR .....                       | 56190 | 98.33 |
|              |                                                                | 733   | 1.28  |
| IIFHERFY     | Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      |       |       |
|              | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 176   | 0.31  |
|              | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 25    | 0.04  |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....      | 65    | 0.11  |
|              |                                                                | 56880 | 99.53 |
| II2HERFY     | Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |       |       |
|              | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 176   | 0.31  |
|              | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....     | 25    | 0.04  |
|              | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....      | 37    | 0.06  |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....      | 28    | 0.05  |
|              |                                                                | 56880 | 99.53 |
| IRHALLUCYFQ  | Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED          |       |       |
|              | RANGE = 1 - 365.....                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                           | 1634  | 2.86  |
|              | 993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR.....                 | 48692 | 85.21 |
|              |                                                                | 6820  | 11.93 |
| IIFHALLUCYFQ | Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             |       |       |
|              | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|              | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 1436  | 2.51  |
|              | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....    | 80    | 0.14  |
|              | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....      | 228   | 0.40  |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....      | 195   | 0.34  |
|              |                                                                | 55207 | 96.61 |

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

|             |                                                            |       |             |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| IRINHALYFQ  | Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED  |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 312.....                                       | 688   | 1.20        |            |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                            | 51234 | 89.65       |            |
|             | 993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR .....                | 5224  | 9.14        |            |
| IIINHALYFQ  | Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 543   | 0.95        |            |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 55    | 0.10        |            |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 121   | 0.21        |            |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....  | 214   | 0.37        |            |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....  | 56213 | 98.37       |            |
| IRMETHAMYFQ | Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 364.....                                       | 390   | 0.68        |            |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                      | 54533 | 95.43       |            |
|             | 993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR .....          | 2223  | 3.89        |            |
| IIMETHAMYFQ | Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 346   | 0.61        |            |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 26    | 0.05        |            |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 75    | 0.13        |            |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....  | 24    | 0.04        |            |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST YEAR USER .....  | 56675 | 99.18       |            |

## PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

### PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

NOTE: The term "Past Month Frequency" is interchangeable with the term "30-Day Frequency".

|             |                                                                       |             |            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRCGFM      | Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED                 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                   | 11415       | 19.98      |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                                      | 28236       | 49.41      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                          | 17495       | 30.61      |
| IICIGFM     | Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 11321       | 19.81      |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                      | 75          | 0.13       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                  | 33          | 0.06       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....            | 45717       | 80.00      |
| II2CIGFM    | Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 11321       | 19.81      |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                      | 75          | 0.13       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....             | 33          | 0.06       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....            | 45717       | 80.00      |
| IRCGRFM     | Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                   | 2899        | 5.07       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....                                          | 40419       | 70.73      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH .....                              | 13828       | 24.20      |
| IICGRFM     | Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 2865        | 5.01       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                      | 16          | 0.03       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                  | 40          | 0.07       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....            | 54225       | 94.89      |
| II2CGRFM    | Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 2865        | 5.01       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                      | 16          | 0.03       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....            | 12          | 0.02       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....             | 28          | 0.05       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....            | 54225       | 94.89      |
| IRSMKLSS30N | Len : 2 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                   | 2154        | 3.77       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....                               | 47777       | 83.61      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO PAST MONTH.....                    | 7215        | 12.63      |
| IISMKLSS30N | Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 2131        | 3.73       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                      | 14          | 0.02       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....            | 37          | 0.06       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....             | 18          | 0.03       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....            | 54946       | 96.15      |
| IRALCFM     | Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                   | 26420       | 46.23      |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                          | 15539       | 27.19      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....                              | 15187       | 26.58      |

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

|                                                            |                                                                      |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| IIALCFM                                                    | Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 25701       | 44.97       |
| I2ALCFM                                                    | Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 139         | 0.24        |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 911         | 1.59        |
| 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER ..... |                                                                      |             | 30395 53.19 |
| IRALCBNG30D                                                | Len : 2 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 26420       | 46.23       |
| IIALCBNG30D                                                | Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | 15539       | 27.19       |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 15187       | 26.58       |
| IRMJFM                                                     | Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 6183        | 10.82       |
| IIMJFM                                                     | Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        | 32844       | 57.47       |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 18119       | 31.71       |
| II2MJFM                                                    | Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 5955        | 10.42       |
| IRCOCFM                                                    | Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED            | 39          | 0.07        |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 441         | 0.77        |
| 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER ..... |                                                                      |             | 50711 88.74 |
| RANGE = 0 - 30.....                                        |                                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 25515       | 44.65       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                               |                                                                      | 55          | 0.10        |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 690         | 1.21        |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....                   |                                                                      | 491         | 0.86        |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 30395       | 53.19       |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                        |                                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 6183        | 10.82       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....                             |                                                                      | 32844       | 57.47       |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 18119       | 31.71       |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                        |                                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 5955        | 10.42       |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....                               |                                                                      | 39          | 0.07        |
|                                                            |                                                                      | 406         | 0.71        |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH.....                   |                                                                      |             | 50711 88.74 |

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

|             |                                                                      |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IICOCFM     | Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 378         | 0.66       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                     | 16          | 0.03       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                 | 109         | 0.19       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....           | 56643       | 99.12      |
| I2COCFM     | Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 378         | 0.66       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                     | 16          | 0.03       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....           | 22          | 0.04       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....            | 87          | 0.15       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....            | 56643       | 99.12      |
| IRCRKFM     | Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                  | 65          | 0.11       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....                                          | 55564       | 97.23      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH .....                              | 1517        | 2.65       |
| IICRKFM     | Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 63          | 0.11       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                 | 35          | 0.06       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....           | 57048       | 99.83      |
| I2CRKFM     | Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 63          | 0.11       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....           | 26          | 0.05       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....            | 9           | 0.02       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....           | 57048       | 99.83      |
| IRHERFM     | Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                  | 94          | 0.16       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                                          | 56190       | 98.33      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH.....                              | 862         | 1.51       |
| IICHERFM    | Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 85          | 0.15       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                 | 65          | 0.11       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....           | 56996       | 99.74      |
| I2HERFM     | Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 85          | 0.15       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....           | 37          | 0.06       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....            | 28          | 0.05       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER .....           | 56996       | 99.74      |
| IRHALLUC30N | Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                  | 434         | 0.76       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                                  | 48692       | 85.21      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH.....                       | 8020        | 14.03      |

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

|             |                                                                      |                                                            |             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| IIHALLUC30N | Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b>                                                | <b>Pct</b>  |
|             |                                                                      | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 383 0.67    |
| IRINHAL30N  | Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED           | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                           | 3 0.01      |
|             |                                                                      | 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed..... | 228 0.40    |
| IIINHAL30N  | Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR         | 4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....  | 215 0.38    |
|             |                                                                      | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH USER.....  | 56317 98.55 |
| IRMETHAM30N | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b>                                                | <b>Pct</b>  |
|             |                                                                      | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                        | 205 0.36    |
| IIMETHAM30N | Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  | 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                       | 51234 89.65 |
|             |                                                                      | 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST MONTH.....           | 5707 9.99   |
| IRPNRNM30FQ | Len : 2 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b>                                                | <b>Pct</b>  |
|             |                                                                      | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                        | 161 0.28    |
| IIPNRNM30FQ | Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                    | 54533 95.43 |
|             |                                                                      | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST MONTH .....        | 2452 4.29   |
| IRTRQNM30FQ | Len : 2 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b>                                                | <b>Pct</b>  |
|             |                                                                      | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                        | 963 1.69    |
| IITRQNM30FQ | Len : 1 TRANQUILIZERS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                    | 50803 88.90 |
|             |                                                                      | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST MONTH .....        | 5380 9.41   |

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

|             |                                                                      |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRSTMNM30FQ | Len : 2 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                  | 515         | 0.90       |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED STIMULANTS.....                                   | 54298       | 95.02      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE STIMULANTS PAST MONTH.....                       | 2333        | 4.08       |
| IISTMNM30FQ | Len : 1 STIMULANTS MISUSE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 506         | 0.89       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                     | 2           | 0.00       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse imputed .....         | 174         | 0.30       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse known.....            | 11          | 0.02       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER.....           | 56453       | 98.79      |
| IRSEDNM30FQ | Len : 2 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                                  | 109         | 0.19       |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED SEDATIVES .....                                   | 56008       | 98.01      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE SEDATIVES PAST MONTH.....                        | 1029        | 1.80       |
| IISEDNM30FQ | Len : 1 SEDATIVES MISUSE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                         | 108         | 0.19       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse imputed .....         | 216         | 0.38       |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed data-lifetime misuse known.....            | 7           | 0.01       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP-NOT A LIFETIME/PAST MONTH MISUSER.....           | 56815       | 99.42      |

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

|          |                                                                   |             |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRCIGAGE | Len : 3 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED           |             |            |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 62.....                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                            | 28910       | 50.59      |
|          |                                                                   | 28236       | 49.41      |
| IICIGAGE | Len : 1 CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR         |             |            |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                  | 28523       | 49.91      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 16          | 0.03       |
|          | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                    | 371         | 0.65       |
|          |                                                                   | 28236       | 49.41      |
| IRCGYFU  | Len : 4 CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED          |             |            |
|          | RANGE = 1932 - 2015.....                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                           | 28910       | 50.59      |
|          |                                                                   | 28236       | 49.41      |
| IICIGYFU | Len : 1 CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        |             |            |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                  | 1367        | 2.39       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                    | 27542       | 48.20      |
|          |                                                                   | 28236       | 49.41      |
| IRCDUAGE | Len : 3 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED     |             |            |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 61.....                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                            | 14970       | 26.20      |
|          | 993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....                                     | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          |                                                                   | 13940       | 24.39      |
| IICDUAGE | Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   |             |            |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                  | 14858       | 26.00      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....          | 116         | 0.20       |
|          |                                                                   | 42171       | 73.80      |
| IRCD2YFU | Len : 4 DAILY CIGARETTE YFU - USING CIGDLYFU - IMPUTATION REVISED |             |            |
|          | RANGE = 1933 - 2015.....                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....                                    | 14970       | 26.20      |
|          | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                           | 13940       | 24.39      |
|          |                                                                   | 28236       | 49.41      |
| IICD2YFU | Len : 1 DAILY CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |             |            |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                  | 444         | 0.78       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME/DAILY CIG USER.....          | 14530       | 25.43      |
|          |                                                                   | 42171       | 73.80      |
| IRCGRAGE | Len : 3 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED               |             |            |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 72.....                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                            | 16727       | 29.27      |
|          |                                                                   | 40419       | 70.73      |
| IICGRAGE | Len : 1 CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             |             |            |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 16437       | 28.76      |
|          | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                    | 300         | 0.52       |
|          |                                                                   | 40409       | 70.71      |

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

|             |                                                                    |             |            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRCGRYFU    | Len : 4 CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1922 - 2015.....                                           | 16727       | 29.27      |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                            | 40419       | 70.73      |
| IICGRYFU    | Len : 1 CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                       | 1423        | 2.49       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                               | 15314       | 26.80      |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                     | 40409       | 70.71      |
| IRSMKLSSTRY | Len : 3 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 70.....                                                | 9369        | 16.39      |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                             | 47777       | 83.61      |
| IISMKLSSTRY | Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                       | 9182        | 16.07      |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                                   | 1           | 0.00       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                               | 221         | 0.39       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                     | 47742       | 83.54      |
| IRSMKLSSYFU | Len : 4 SMOKELESS TOBACCO YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1932 - 2015.....                                           | 9369        | 16.39      |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                            | 47777       | 83.61      |
| IISMKLSSYFU | Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                       | 783         | 1.37       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                               | 8621        | 15.09      |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                     | 47742       | 83.54      |
| IRALCAGE    | Len : 3 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 71.....                                                | 41607       | 72.81      |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                             | 15539       | 27.19      |
| IIALCAGE    | Len : 1 ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                       | 40997       | 71.74      |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                               | 613         | 1.07       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                     | 15536       | 27.19      |
| IRALCYFU    | Len : 4 ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1922 - 2015.....                                           | 41607       | 72.81      |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                            | 15539       | 27.19      |
| IIALCYFU    | Len : 1 ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                       | 3310        | 5.79       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                               | 38300       | 67.02      |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                     | 15536       | 27.19      |
| IRMJAGE     | Len : 3 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 78.....                                                | 24302       | 42.53      |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                             | 32844       | 57.47      |

**AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE**

|                     |                                                                |                 |                |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>IIMJAGE</b>      | Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
|                     | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 24095           | 42.16          |
|                     | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 232             | 0.41           |
|                     | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                 | 32819           | 57.43          |
| <br><b>IRMJYFU</b>  | <br>Len : 4 MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | RANGE = 1945 - 2015.....                                       | 24302           | 42.53          |
|                     | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 32844           | 57.47          |
| <br><b>IIMJYFU</b>  | <br>Len : 1 MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 1745            | 3.05           |
|                     | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 22582           | 39.52          |
|                     | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                 | 32819           | 57.43          |
| <br><b>IRCOCAGE</b> | <br>Len : 3 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED      | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | RANGE = 1 - 55.....                                            | 6740            | 11.79          |
|                     | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                         | 50406           | 88.21          |
| <br><b>IICOCAGE</b> | <br>Len : 1 COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 6597            | 11.54          |
|                     | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                               | 84              | 0.15           |
|                     | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 79              | 0.14           |
|                     | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                 | 50386           | 88.17          |
| <br><b>IRCOCYFU</b> | <br>Len : 4 COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED     | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | RANGE = 1943 - 2015.....                                       | 6740            | 11.79          |
|                     | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 50406           | 88.21          |
| <br><b>IICOCYFU</b> | <br>Len : 1 COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 481             | 0.84           |
|                     | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 6279            | 10.99          |
|                     | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                 | 50386           | 88.17          |
| <br><b>IRCRKAGE</b> | <br>Len : 3 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED        | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | RANGE = 1 - 56.....                                            | 1582            | 2.77           |
|                     | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                         | 55564           | 97.23          |
| <br><b>IICRKAGE</b> | <br>Len : 1 CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 1572            | 2.75           |
|                     | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 34              | 0.06           |
|                     | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                 | 55540           | 97.19          |
| <br><b>IRCRKYFU</b> | <br>Len : 4 CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED       | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | RANGE = 1943 - 2015.....                                       | 1582            | 2.77           |
|                     | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 55564           | 97.23          |
| <br><b>IICRKYFU</b> | <br>Len : 1 CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                     | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 34              | 0.06           |
|                     | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 1572            | 2.75           |
|                     | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                 | 55540           | 97.19          |

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

|             |                                                               |  |             |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| IRHERAGE    | Len : 3 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 55.....                                           |  | 956         | 1.67       |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                        |  | 56190       | 98.33      |
| IIHERAGE    | Len : 1 HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                  |  | 946         | 1.66       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                          |  | 47          | 0.08       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                |  | 56153       | 98.26      |
| IRHERYFU    | Len : 4 HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED         |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1962 - 2015.....                                      |  | 956         | 1.67       |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                       |  | 56190       | 98.33      |
| IIHERYFU    | Len : 1 HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                  |  | 75          | 0.13       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                          |  | 918         | 1.61       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                |  | 56153       | 98.26      |
| IRHALLUCAGE | Len : 3 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED    |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 60.....                                           |  | 8454        | 14.79      |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                        |  | 48692       | 85.21      |
| IIHALLUCAGE | Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                  |  | 8221        | 14.39      |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                              |  | 117         | 0.20       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                          |  | 334         | 0.58       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                |  | 48474       | 84.82      |
| IRHALLUCYFU | Len : 4 HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED   |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1940 - 2015.....                                      |  | 8454        | 14.79      |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                       |  | 48692       | 85.21      |
| IIHALLUCYFU | Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                  |  | 729         | 1.28       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                              |  | 11          | 0.02       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                          |  | 7932        | 13.88      |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                |  | 48474       | 84.82      |
| IRLSDAGE    | Len : 3 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED             |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 2 - 45.....                                           |  | 4527        | 7.92       |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                        |  | 52619       | 92.08      |
| IIILSDAGE   | Len : 1 LSD AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR           |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                  |  | 4455        | 7.80       |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                              |  | 3           | 0.01       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                          |  | 120         | 0.21       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                |  | 52568       | 91.99      |
| IRLSDYFU    | Len : 4 LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED            |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | RANGE = 1940 - 2015.....                                      |  | 4527        | 7.92       |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                       |  | 52619       | 92.08      |

## AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

|             |                                                           |             |            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IILSDYFU    | Len : 1 LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      |             |            |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                      | 414         | 0.72       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....            | 4164        | 7.29       |
|             |                                                           | 52568       | 91.99      |
| IRPCPAGE    | Len : 3 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED         |             |            |
|             | RANGE = 3 - 52.....                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                    | 881         | 1.54       |
|             |                                                           | 56265       | 98.46      |
| IIPCPAGE    | Len : 1 PCP AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       |             |            |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 2 = Logically assigned data.....                          | 853         | 1.49       |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                      | 1           | 0.00       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....            | 81          | 0.14       |
|             |                                                           | 56211       | 98.36      |
| IRPCPYFU    | Len : 4 PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED        |             |            |
|             | RANGE = 1958 - 2015.....                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                   | 881         | 1.54       |
|             |                                                           | 56265       | 98.46      |
| IIPCPYFU    | Len : 1 PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      |             |            |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                      | 25          | 0.04       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....            | 910         | 1.59       |
|             |                                                           | 56211       | 98.36      |
| IRECSTMOAGE | Len : 3 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED     |             |            |
|             | RANGE = 2 - 60.....                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                    | 4565        | 7.99       |
|             |                                                           | 52581       | 92.01      |
| IIECSTMOAGE | Len : 1 ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   |             |            |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                      | 4516        | 7.90       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....            | 109         | 0.19       |
|             |                                                           | 52521       | 91.91      |
| IRECSTMOYFU | Len : 4 ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED    |             |            |
|             | RANGE = 1970 - 2015.....                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                   | 4565        | 7.99       |
|             |                                                           | 52581       | 92.01      |
| IIECSTMOYFU | Len : 1 ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |             |            |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                      | 498         | 0.87       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....            | 4127        | 7.22       |
|             |                                                           | 52521       | 91.91      |
| IRINHALAGE  | Len : 3 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED   |             |            |
|             | RANGE = 1 - 54.....                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                    | 5912        | 10.35      |
|             |                                                           | 51234       | 89.65      |
| IIINHALAGE  | Len : 1 INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |             |            |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                      | 5563        | 9.73       |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....            | 465         | 0.81       |
|             |                                                           | 51118       | 89.45      |

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

|            |                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRINHALYFU | Len : 4 INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED | 5912  | 10.35 |
|            | RANGE = 1940 - 2015.....                                 | 51234 | 89.65 |
|            | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                  |       |       |

|            |                                                            | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IIINHALYFU | Len : 1 INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 413   | 0.72  |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 5615  | 9.83  |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                       | 51118 | 89.45 |
|            | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....             |       |       |

|             |                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRMETHAMAGE | Len : 3 METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED | 2613  | 4.57  |
|             | RANGE = 2 - 60.....                                           | 54533 | 95.43 |
|             | 991 = NEVER USED .....                                        |       |       |

|             |                                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IIMETHAMAGE | Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE AGE OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 2587  | 4.53  |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                    | 100   | 0.17  |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                            | 54459 | 95.30 |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                  |       |       |

|             |                                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRMETHAMYFU | Len : 4 METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION REVISED | 2613  | 4.57  |
|             | RANGE = 1950 - 2015.....                                       | 54533 | 95.43 |
|             | 9999 = NEVER USED .....                                        |       |       |

|             |                                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IIMETHAMYFU | Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE YEAR OF FIRST USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 124   | 0.22  |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                     | 2563  | 4.49  |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                             | 54459 | 95.30 |
|             | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A LIFETIME USER.....                   |       |       |

The following eight variables pertain to past year initiation of prescription drugs. Past year initiation of prescription drugs is defined as the misuse of the drug for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview.

|             |                                                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRPNRNMINIT | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVERS MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED | 659   | 1.15  |
|             | 1 = Past year initiate .....                                        | 2553  | 4.47  |
|             | 2 = Not a past year initiate .....                                  | 50803 | 88.90 |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                            | 3131  | 5.48  |
|             | 93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....                                       |       |       |

|             |                                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IIPNRNMINIT | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 56809 | 99.41 |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire Data.....                                          | 15    | 0.03  |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....                       | 322   | 0.56  |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....                    |       |       |

|             |                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRTRQNMINIT | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED | 447   | 0.78  |
|             | 1 = Past year initiate .....                                      | 1148  | 2.01  |
|             | 2 = Not a past year initiate .....                                | 54557 | 95.47 |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                          | 994   | 1.74  |
|             | 93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....                                     |       |       |

|             |                                                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IITRQNMINIT | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE TRANQUILIZER MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | 56930 | 99.62 |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire Data.....                                         | 7     | 0.01  |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....                      | 209   | 0.37  |
|             | 4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....                   |       |       |

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   |             |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRSTMNMINIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 467         | 0.82       |
| IISTMNMINT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE STIMULANT MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 1269        | 2.22       |
| IRSEDNMINIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 54298       | 95.02      |
| IISEDNMINIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 2 PAST YR INITIATE SEDATIVE MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 1112        | 1.95       |
| 1 = Past year initiate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 56961       | 99.68      |
| 2 = Not a past year initiate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 179         | 0.31       |
| 1 = Questionnaire Data.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 100         | 0.17       |
| 3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 238         | 0.42       |
| 93 = NO PAST YEAR MISUSE.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 56008       | 98.01      |
| 1 = Questionnaire Data.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 800         | 1.40       |
| 1 = Past year initiate .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 56922       | 99.61      |
| 3 = Statistically imputed - recency known.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 4 = Statistically imputed - recency imputed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 222         | 0.39       |
| <p>NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of pain relievers. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRPNRNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused pain relievers for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRPNRNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.</p> |                                                                   |             |            |
| IRPNRNIMAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 659         | 1.15       |
| 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 5684        | 9.95       |
| 999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 50803       | 88.90      |
| IIPNRNMAGE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 543         | 0.95       |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 337         | 0.59       |
| 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 98          | 0.17       |
| 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 56168       | 98.29      |
| IRPNRNMYFU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 4 PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 659         | 1.15       |
| 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 5684        | 9.95       |
| 9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 50803       | 88.90      |
| IIPNRNMYFU                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 542         | 0.95       |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 337         | 0.59       |
| 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 99          | 0.17       |
| 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                   | 56168       | 98.29      |

### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of tranquilizers. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRTRQNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused tranquilizers for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRTRQNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

|            |                                                                     |  |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| IRTRQNMAGE | Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED       |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | RANGE = 11 - 75.....                                                |  | 447         | 0.78       |
|            | 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                                |  | 2142        | 3.75       |
|            | 999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                           |  | 54557       | 95.47      |
| IITRQNMAGE | Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        |  | 421         | 0.74       |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed ..... |  | 216         | 0.38       |
|            | 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....   |  | 20          | 0.03       |
|            | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                |  | 56489       | 98.85      |
| IRTRQNMYFU | Len : 4 TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED      |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                            |  | 447         | 0.78       |
|            | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                               |  | 2142        | 3.75       |
|            | 9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                          |  | 54557       | 95.47      |
| IITRQNMYFU | Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        |  | 420         | 0.73       |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed ..... |  | 216         | 0.38       |
|            | 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....   |  | 21          | 0.04       |
|            | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                |  | 56489       | 98.85      |

NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of stimulants. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRSTMNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused stimulants for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRSTMNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

|            |                                                                     |  |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| IRSTMNMAGE | Len : 3 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED         |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | RANGE = 11 - 64.....                                                |  | 467         | 0.82       |
|            | 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                                |  | 2381        | 4.17       |
|            | 999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                           |  | 54298       | 95.02      |
| IISTMNMAGE | Len : 1 STIMULANTS AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        |  | 446         | 0.78       |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed ..... |  | 185         | 0.32       |
|            | 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....   |  | 16          | 0.03       |
|            | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                |  | 56499       | 98.87      |
| IRSTMNMYFU | Len : 4 STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED        |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                            |  | 467         | 0.82       |
|            | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                               |  | 2381        | 4.17       |
|            | 9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                          |  | 54298       | 95.02      |
| IISTMNMYFU | Len : 1 STIMULANTS YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR      |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        |  | 446         | 0.78       |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed ..... |  | 185         | 0.32       |
|            | 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....   |  | 16          | 0.03       |
|            | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                |  | 56499       | 98.87      |

#### AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

NOTE: The following four variables pertain to the age and date of first misuse of sedatives. Respondents who were past year initiates (IRSEDNMINIT=1), that is respondents who misused sedatives for the first time in the 12 months prior to the date of the interview, are included in the domain. Respondents who are not past year initiates (IRSEDNMINIT ne 1) receive an appropriate skip code.

|                   |                                                                     |             |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IRSEDNMAGE</b> | Len : 3 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | RANGE = 12 - 94.....                                                | 100         | 0.17       |
|                   | 993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                                | 1038        | 1.82       |
|                   | 999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                           | 56008       | 98.01      |
| <br>              |                                                                     |             |            |
| <b>IISEDNMAGE</b> | Len : 1 SEDATIVES AGE OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        | 92          | 0.16       |
|                   | 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed ..... | 224         | 0.39       |
|                   | 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                   | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                | 56824       | 99.44      |
| <br>              |                                                                     |             |            |
| <b>IRSEDNMYFU</b> | Len : 4 SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION REVISED         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | RANGE = 2014 - 2015.....                                            | 100         | 0.17       |
|                   | 9993 = NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                               | 1038        | 1.82       |
|                   | 9999 = NEVER MISUSED .....                                          | 56008       | 98.01      |
| <br>              |                                                                     |             |            |
| <b>IISEDNMYFU</b> | Len : 1 SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST MISUSE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        | 93          | 0.16       |
|                   | 3 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation imputed ..... | 224         | 0.39       |
|                   | 4 = Statistically imputed data - Past year initiation known .....   | 5           | 0.01       |
|                   | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP - NOT A PAST YEAR INITIATE .....                | 56824       | 99.44      |

## RECODED DRUG USE

**RECODED DRUG USE**

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

|                   |                                                              |       |             |            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CIGFLAG</b>    | Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - EVER USED                            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9).....                            | 28236 | 49.41       |            |
|                   | 1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4).....                           | 28910 | 50.59       |            |
| <b>CIGYR</b>      | Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE                        |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9).....      | 42897 | 75.07       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2).....           | 14249 | 24.93       |            |
| <b>CIGMON</b>     | Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE                       |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9).....     | 45731 | 80.02       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1).....            | 11415 | 19.98       |            |
| <b>CGRFLAG</b>    | Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - EVER USED                                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9).....                            | 40419 | 70.73       |            |
|                   | 1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4).....                           | 16727 | 29.27       |            |
| <b>CGRYR</b>      | Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE                            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9).....      | 51114 | 89.44       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2).....           | 6032  | 10.56       |            |
| <b>CGRMON</b>     | Len : 1 RC-CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE                           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9).....     | 54247 | 94.93       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1).....            | 2899  | 5.07        |            |
| <b>PIPFLAG</b>    | Len : 1 RC-PIPES - EVER USED                                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9).....                            | 51903 | 90.83       |            |
|                   | 1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1).....                             | 5243  | 9.17        |            |
| <b>PIPMON</b>     | Len : 1 RC-PIPES - PAST MONTH USE                            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIPMN = 2,9).....       | 56618 | 99.08       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past month (IRPIPMN = 1).....            | 528   | 0.92        |            |
| <b>SMKLSSFLAG</b> | Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED                     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Never Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 9).....                        | 47777 | 83.61       |            |
|                   | 1 = Ever Used (IRSMKLSSREC = 1-4).....                       | 9369  | 16.39       |            |
| <b>SMKLSSYR</b>   | Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 3,4,9).....  | 53853 | 94.24       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past year (IRSMKLSSREC = 1,2).....       | 3293  | 5.76        |            |
| <b>SMKLSSMON</b>  | Len : 1 RC-SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSMKLSSREC = 2-4,9)..... | 54992 | 96.23       |            |
|                   | 1 = Used within the past month (IRSMKLSSREC = 1).....        | 2154  | 3.77        |            |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|         |                                                                   |       |             |            |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| TOBFLAG | Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED                                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Never Used (All source variables = 0).....                    | 25005 | 43.76       |            |
|         | 1 = Ever Used (Any source variable = 1).....                      | 32141 | 56.24       |            |
| TOBYR   | Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE                            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past year (All source variables = 0).....  | 39374 | 68.90       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past year (Any source variable = 1).....      | 17772 | 31.10       |            |
| TOBMON  | Len : 1 RC-ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE                           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past month (All source variables = 0)..... | 43205 | 75.60       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past month (Any source variable = 1).....     | 13941 | 24.40       |            |
| ALCFLAG | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - EVER USED                                    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9) .....                                | 15539 | 27.19       |            |
|         | 1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3).....                                | 41607 | 72.81       |            |
| ALCYR   | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE                                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9).....             | 22049 | 38.58       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2).....                | 35097 | 61.42       |            |
| ALCMON  | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE                               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9).....          | 30726 | 53.77       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1) .....                | 26420 | 46.23       |            |
| MRJFLAG | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - EVER USED                                  |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9).....                                  | 32844 | 57.47       |            |
|         | 1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3).....                                 | 24302 | 42.53       |            |
| MRJYR   | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE                              |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....              | 47040 | 82.32       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2) .....                | 10106 | 17.68       |            |
| MRJMON  | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE                             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9).....           | 50963 | 89.18       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1) .....                 | 6183  | 10.82       |            |
| COCFLAG | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN - EVER USED                                     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9).....                                 | 50406 | 88.21       |            |
|         | 1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3).....                                | 6740  | 11.79       |            |
| COCYR   | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN - PAST YEAR USE                                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9).....             | 55895 | 97.81       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2) .....               | 1251  | 2.19        |            |
| COCMON  | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN - PAST MONTH USE                                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9).....          | 56727 | 99.27       |            |
|         | 1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1) .....                | 419   | 0.73        |            |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                              |  | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| CRKFLAG    | Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - EVER USED                               |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9).....                            |  | 55564 | 97.23 |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3).....                           |  | 1582  | 2.77  |
| CRKYR      | Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE                           |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9).....        |  | 56994 | 99.73 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2).....           |  | 152   | 0.27  |
| CRKMON     | Len : 1 RC-"CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE                          |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9).....     |  | 57081 | 99.89 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1).....            |  | 65    | 0.11  |
| HERFLAG    | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - EVER USED                                |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9).....                            |  | 56190 | 98.33 |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3).....                           |  | 956   | 1.67  |
| HERYR      | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE                            |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9).....        |  | 56923 | 99.61 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2).....           |  | 223   | 0.39  |
| HERMON     | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE                           |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9).....     |  | 57052 | 99.84 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1).....            |  | 94    | 0.16  |
| HALLUCFLAG | Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED                         |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRHALLUCREC = 9).....                        |  | 48692 | 85.21 |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRHALLUCREC = 1-3).....                       |  | 8454  | 14.79 |
| HALLUCYR   | Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE                     |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 3,9).....    |  | 55512 | 97.14 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRHALLUCREC = 1,2).....       |  | 1634  | 2.86  |
| HALLUCMON  | Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE                    |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALLUCREC = 2-3,9)..... |  | 56712 | 99.24 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRHALLUCREC = 1).....        |  | 434   | 0.76  |
| LSDFLAG    | Len : 1 RC-LSD - EVER USED                                   |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9).....                            |  | 52619 | 92.08 |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3).....                           |  | 4527  | 7.92  |
| LSDYR      | Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST YEAR USE                               |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9).....        |  | 56533 | 98.93 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2).....           |  | 613   | 1.07  |
| LSDMON     | Len : 1 RC-LSD - PAST MONTH USE                              |  |       |       |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9).....     |  | 57011 | 99.76 |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1).....            |  | 135   | 0.24  |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                              |       |             |            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| PCPFLAG    | Len : 1 RC-PCP - EVER USED                                   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9).....                            | 56265 | 98.46       |            |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3).....                           | 881   | 1.54        |            |
| PCPYR      | Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST YEAR USE                               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9) .....       | 57111 | 99.94       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....           | 35    | 0.06        |            |
| PCPMON     | Len : 1 RC-PCP - PAST MONTH USE                              |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9) .....    | 57139 | 99.99       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....            | 7     | 0.01        |            |
| ECSTMOFLAG | Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - EVER USED                               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRECSTMOREC = 9).....                        | 52581 | 92.01       |            |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRECSTMOREC = 1-3).....                       | 4565  | 7.99        |            |
| ECSTMOYR   | Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE                           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 3,9) .....   | 56287 | 98.50       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRECSTMOREC = 1,2).....       | 859   | 1.50        |            |
| ECSTMOMON  | Len : 1 RC-ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE                          |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSTMOREC= 2-3,9) ..... | 56955 | 99.67       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRECSTMOREC = 1).....        | 191   | 0.33        |            |
| DAMTFXFLAG | Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - EVER USED                          |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRDAMTFXREC = 9).....                        | 56545 | 98.95       |            |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRDAMTFXREC = 1-3).....                       | 601   | 1.05        |            |
| DAMTFXYR   | Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST YEAR USE                      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 3,9).....    | 57029 | 99.80       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRDAMTFXREC = 1,2).....       | 117   | 0.20        |            |
| DAMTFXMON  | Len : 1 RC-DMT/AMT/FOXY - PAST MONTH USE                     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRDAMTFXREC= 2-3,9) ..... | 57116 | 99.95       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRDAMTFXREC = 1).....        | 30    | 0.05        |            |
| KETMINFLAG | Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - EVER USED                              |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used (IRKETMINREC = 9).....                        | 56415 | 98.72       |            |
|            | 1 = Ever used (IRKETMINREC = 1-3).....                       | 731   | 1.28        |            |
| KETMINYR   | Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE                          |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRKETMINREC = 3,9) .....   | 57048 | 99.83       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past year (IRKETMINREC = 1,2) .....      | 98    | 0.17        |            |
| KETMINMON  | Len : 1 RC-KETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE                         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRKETMINREC= 2-3,9) ..... | 57122 | 99.96       |            |
|            | 1 = Used within the past month (IRKETMINREC = 1) .....       | 24    | 0.04        |            |

RECODED DRUG USE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                             |  |                 |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>SALVIAFLAG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - EVER USED                               |  | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Never used (IRSAVIAREC = 9).....                        |  | 55654           | 97.39          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Ever used (IRSAVIAREC = 1-3).....                       |  | 1492            | 2.61           |
| <br><b>SALVIAYR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <br>Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST YEAR USE                       |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSAVIAREC = 3,9).....    |  | 57069           | 99.87          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRSAVIAREC = 1,2) .....      |  | 77              | 0.13           |
| <br><b>SALVIAMON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br>Len : 1 RC-SALVIA - PAST MONTH USE                      |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSAVIAREC= 2-3,9).....  |  | 57133           | 99.98          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past month (IRSAVIAREC = 1).....        |  | 13              | 0.02           |
| <br><b>INHALFLAG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br>Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - EVER USED                        |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Never used (IRINHALREC = 9).....                        |  | 51234           | 89.65          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Ever used (IRINHALREC = 1-3).....                       |  | 5912            | 10.35          |
| <br><b>INHALYR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <br>Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE                    |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHALREC = 3,9).....    |  | 56458           | 98.80          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRINHALREC = 1,2) .....      |  | 688             | 1.20           |
| <br><b>INHALMON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <br>Len : 1 RC-INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE                   |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHALREC = 2-3,9)..... |  | 56941           | 99.64          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past month (IRINHALREC = 1) .....       |  | 205             | 0.36           |
| <br><b>METHAMFLAG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br>Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED                  |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Never used (IRMETHAMREC = 9).....                       |  | 54533           | 95.43          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Ever used (IRMETHAMREC = 1-3).....                      |  | 2613            | 4.57           |
| <br><b>METHAMYR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <br>Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE              |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 3,9).....   |  | 56756           | 99.32          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRMETHAMREC = 1,2) .....     |  | 390             | 0.68           |
| <br><b>METHAMMON</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <br>Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE             |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMETHAMREC= 2-3,9)..... |  | 56985           | 99.72          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past month (IRMETHAMREC = 1) .....      |  | 161             | 0.28           |
| <br>NOTE: The following 11 variables refer to any use of prescription drugs. Any Use of prescription drugs is defined as either the use of one's own prescription medication as directed by a doctor or the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor. |                                                             |  |                 |                |
| <br><b>PNRANYFLAG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br>Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - EVER USED                |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Never used (IRPNRANYREC = 9).....                       |  | 24853           | 43.49          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Ever used (IRPNRANYREC = 1-2) .....                     |  | 32293           | 56.51          |
| <br><b>PNRANYYR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <br>Len : 1 RC-ANY PAIN RELIEVER - PAST YEAR USE            |  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 2,9).....   |  | 37719           | 66.00          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRPNRANYREC = 1).....        |  | 19427           | 34.00          |

RECODED DRUG USE

|                       |                                                                 |                 |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>OXCNANYR</b>       | Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE                            | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
|                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXCNANYR = 9) .....         | 55174           | 96.55          |
|                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IROXCNANYR = 1).....             | 1972            | 3.45           |
| <br><b>TRQANYFLAG</b> | Len : 1 RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED                        | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Never used (IRTRQANYREC = 9) .....                          | 46238           | 80.91          |
|                       | 1 = Ever used (IRTRQANYREC = 1-2) .....                         | 10908           | 19.09          |
| <br><b>TRQANYYR</b>   | Len : 1 RC-ANY TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE                    | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 2,9).....       | 50054           | 87.59          |
|                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRTRQANYREC = 1).....            | 7092            | 12.41          |
| <br><b>STMANYFLAG</b> | Len : 1 RC-ANY STIMULANTS - EVER USED                           | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Never used (IRSTMANYREC = 9) .....                          | 49546           | 86.70          |
|                       | 1 = Ever used (IRSTMANYREC = 1-2) .....                         | 7600            | 13.30          |
| <br><b>STMANYYR</b>   | Len : 1 RC-ANY STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE                       | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 2,9).....       | 52360           | 91.62          |
|                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMANYREC = 1).....            | 4786            | 8.38           |
| <br><b>SEDANYFLAG</b> | Len : 1 RC-ANY SEDATIVES - EVER USED                            | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Never used (IRSEDANYREC = 9) .....                          | 50886           | 89.05          |
|                       | 1 = Ever used (IRSEDANYREC = 1-2) .....                         | 6260            | 10.95          |
| <br><b>SEDANYYR</b>   | Len : 1 RC-ANY SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE                        | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 2,9).....       | 54028           | 94.54          |
|                       | 1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDANYREC = 1).....            | 3118            | 5.46           |
| <br><b>PSYANYFLAG</b> | Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED                   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Never used (All source variables = 0) .....                 | 22105           | 38.68          |
|                       | 1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1) .....                   | 35041           | 61.32          |
| <br><b>PSYANYYR</b>   | Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE               | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 0 = Did not use within pst year (All source variables =0) ..... | 33274           | 58.23          |
|                       | 1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1).....            | 23872           | 41.77          |

NOTE: The following 19 variables refer to the misuse of prescription drugs. Misuse of prescription drugs is defined as use in any way not directed by a doctor, including use without a prescription of one's own medication; use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than told to take a drug; or use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

|                    |                                                             |                 |                |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>PNRNMFLAG</b>   | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER MISUSED                    | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
|                    | 0 = Never misused (IRPNRNMREC = 9).....                     | 50803           | 88.90          |
|                    | 1 = Ever misused (IRPNRNMREC = 1-3).....                    | 6343            | 11.10          |
| <br><b>PNRNMYR</b> | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                    | 0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 3,9)..... | 53934           | 94.38          |
|                    | 1 = Misused within the past year (IRPNRNMREC = 1,2).....    | 3212            | 5.62           |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|           |                                                             |       |             |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| PNRNMMON  | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRPNRNMREC = 2-3,9)..... | 56183 | 98.31       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past month (IRPNRNMREC = 1).....     | 963   | 1.69        |            |
| OXYCNNMYR | Len : 1 RC-OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR MISUSE                     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IROXCNMYR = 3,9).....  | 56621 | 99.08       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past year (IROXCNMYR = 1,2).....     | 525   | 0.92        |            |
| TRQNMFLAG | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - EVER MISUSED                     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Never misused (IRTRQNMREC = 9).....                     | 54557 | 95.47       |            |
|           | 1 = Ever misused (IRTRQNMREC = 1-3).....                    | 2589  | 4.53        |            |
| TRQNMRYR  | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 3,9)..... | 55551 | 97.21       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past year (IRTRQNMREC = 1,2).....    | 1595  | 2.79        |            |
| TRQNMMON  | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH MISUSE                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRTRQNMREC = 2-3,9)..... | 56621 | 99.08       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past month (IRTRQNMREC = 1).....     | 525   | 0.92        |            |
| STMNMFLAG | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - EVER MISUSED                        |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Never misused (IRSTMNMREC = 9).....                     | 54298 | 95.02       |            |
|           | 1 = Ever misused (IRSTMNMREC = 1-3).....                    | 2848  | 4.98        |            |
| STMNMYR   | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 3,9)..... | 55410 | 96.96       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past year (IRSTMNMREC = 1,2).....    | 1736  | 3.04        |            |
| STMNMMON  | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH MISUSE                   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSTMNMREC = 2-3,9)..... | 56631 | 99.10       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past month (IRSTMNMREC = 1).....     | 515   | 0.90        |            |
| SEDNMFLAG | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - EVER MISUSED                         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Never misused (IRSEDNMREC = 9).....                     | 56008 | 98.01       |            |
|           | 1 = Ever misused (IRSEDNMREC = 1-3).....                    | 1138  | 1.99        |            |
| SEDNMYR   | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE                     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 3,9)..... | 56808 | 99.41       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past year (IRSEDNMREC = 1,2).....    | 338   | 0.59        |            |
| SEDNMMON  | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH MISUSE                    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Did not misuse in the pst mon (IRSEDNMREC = 2-3,9)..... | 57037 | 99.81       |            |
|           | 1 = Misused within the past month (IRSEDNMREC = 1).....     | 109   | 0.19        |            |
| PSYCHFLAG | Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER MISUSED            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 0 = Never misused (All source variables = 0).....           | 48918 | 85.60       |            |
|           | 1 = Ever misused (Any source variable = 1).....             | 8228  | 14.40       |            |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                                       |       |             |            |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| PSYCHYR    | Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                  |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not misuse within pst year (All source variables = 0).....    | 52131 | 91.22       |            |
|            | 1 = Misused in past year (Any source variable = 1).....               | 5015  | 8.78        |            |
| PSYCHMON   | Len : 1 RC-ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH MISUSE                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not misuse in past month (All source variables = 0).....      | 55454 | 97.04       |            |
|            | 1 = Misused in past month (Any source variable = 1).....              | 1692  | 2.96        |            |
| OPINMYR    | Len : 1 RC-OPIOIDS - PAST YEAR MISUSE                                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=0) .....                                  | 53880 | 94.28       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (HERYR=1 or PNRNMYR=1).....                                   | 3266  | 5.72        |            |
| OPINMMON   | Len : 1 RC-OPIOIDS - PAST MONTH MISUSE                                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (HERMON=0 and PNRNMMON=0).....                                 | 56135 | 98.23       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (HERMON=1 or PNRNMMON=1).....                                 | 1011  | 1.77        |            |
| HERPNRYR   | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN USE AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER MISUSE - PAST YEAR         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Heroin use and no pain rel misuse (HERYR=1 and PNRNMYR=0).....    | 54    | 0.09        |            |
|            | 2 = Pain rel misuse and no heroin use (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=1).....    | 3043  | 5.32        |            |
|            | 3 = Heroin use and pain rel misuse (HERYR=1 and PNRNMYR=1).....       | 169   | 0.30        |            |
|            | 4 = No heroin use and no pain rel misuse (HERYR=0 and PNRNMYR=0)..... | 53880 | 94.28       |            |
| ILLFLAG    | Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED                               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used (All source variables = 0) .....                       | 29593 | 51.78       |            |
|            | 1 = Ever used (Any source variable = 1) .....                         | 27553 | 48.22       |            |
| ILLYR      | Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE                           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in past year (All source variables = 0).....          | 44285 | 77.49       |            |
|            | 1 = Used in past year (Any source variable = 1).....                  | 12861 | 22.51       |            |
| ILLMON     | Len : 1 RC-ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE                          |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Did not use in past month (All source variables = 0).....         | 49831 | 87.20       |            |
|            | 1 = Used in past month (Any source variable = 1).....                 | 7315  | 12.80       |            |
| MJONLYFLAG | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED                                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug.....           | 46044 | 80.57       |            |
|            | 1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used .....                  | 11102 | 19.43       |            |
| MJONLYYYR  | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE                             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr.....              | 50917 | 89.10       |            |
|            | 1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year.....                | 6229  | 10.90       |            |
| MJONLYMON  | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE                            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo.....            | 52253 | 91.44       |            |
|            | 1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month .....                 | 4893  | 8.56        |            |
| ILLEMFLAG  | Len : 1 RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED              |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana .....                         | 40695 | 71.21       |            |
|            | 1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used .....             | 16451 | 28.79       |            |

RECODED DRUG USE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                              |             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ILLEMYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year .....      | 50514       | 88.39      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year.....    | 6632        | 11.61      |
| ILLEMMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month .....     | 54724       | 95.76      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month.....   | 2422        | 4.24       |
| CDUFLAG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily (Otherwise) .....            | 42176       | 73.80      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-90).....                           | 14970       | 26.20      |
| DCIGMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE                    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = Did Not Use Daily in Past Mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....  | 51049       | 89.33      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Used Daily in the Past Month (IRCIGFM=30).....           | 6097        | 10.67      |
| CDCGMO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                      | 48246       | 84.43      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1).....                        | 8900        | 15.57      |
| CDNOCGMO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                      | 51076       | 89.38      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0).....                        | 6070        | 10.62      |
| CIGALCMO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Past Mon Use of Cig & Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1).....     | 7563        | 13.23      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2 = Past Mon Use of Cig & No Alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0) ..... | 3852        | 6.74       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3 = Past Mon Use of Alc & No Cig (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=1).....  | 18857       | 33.00      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4 = No Past Mon Use of Cig/Alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....    | 26874       | 47.03      |
| <p>"Binge" Alcohol Use, BNGDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on at least one day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. Prior to 2015, "binge" alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, BNGDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, BINGEDRK, among males but not overall or among females.</p>                                                                                                        |                                                              |             |            |
| BNGDRKMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Len : 1 RC-BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS                    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = Never/No "Binge" alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0,91,93) .....   | 42397       | 74.19      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 1-30) .....           | 14749       | 25.81      |
| <p>Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRKMON, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion for males or four or more drinks on the same occasion for females on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users. Prior to 2015, heavy alcohol use was defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days for everyone, regardless of sex. Therefore, HVYDRKMON is comparable to the version of this variable created from 2002-2014, HVYDRK2, among males but not overall or among females.</p> |                                                              |             |            |
| HVYDRKMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Len : 1 RC-HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS                    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 0 = Never/No heavy alc use (IRALCBNG30D = 0-4,91,93) .....   | 53397       | 93.44      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCBNG30D = 5-30).....              | 3749        | 6.56       |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, BNIGHVYMON, was created by examination of past month binge alcohol use (BNGDRKMON), past month heavy alcohol use (HVYDRKMON), and past month alcohol use (ALCMON). To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol user, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

|            |                                                                 |                                                                                                   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BNIGHVYMON | Len : 1 RC-LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE IN PAST MONTH                   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>3749      6.56<br>11000     19.25<br>11671     20.42<br>30726     53.77 |
|            | 1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRKMON=1) .....                       | 3749      6.56                                                                                    |
|            | 2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BNGDRKMON=1 & HVYDRKMON=0) ..... | 11000     19.25                                                                                   |
|            | 3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BNGDRKMON=0) .....   | 11671     20.42                                                                                   |
|            | 4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Past Month (All source=0).....       | 30726     53.77                                                                                   |
| ILTOBALCMN | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG, TOBACCO PRD, OR ALC PAST MONTH USE      | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>25347     44.35<br>31799     55.65                                      |
|            | 0 = No Drug, Tob, or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....          | 25347     44.35                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Drg/Tob or Alc PM Use (ILLMON, TOBMON or ALCMON=1) .....    | 31799     55.65                                                                                   |
| ILLALCMON  | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE                | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>28902     50.58<br>28244     49.42                                      |
|            | 0 = No Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....                | 28902     50.58                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Drug or Alc Past Mon Use (ILLMON=1 or ALCMON=1) .....       | 28244     49.42                                                                                   |
| TOBALCMN   | Len : 1 RC-TOBACCO PRODUCT OR ALCOHOL PAST MONTH USE            | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>26216     45.88<br>30930     54.12                                      |
|            | 0 = No Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (Otherwise).....                 | 26216     45.88                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Tob or Alc Past Mon Use (TOBMON=1 or ALCMON=1) .....        | 30930     54.12                                                                                   |
| ILLANDALC  | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL USE - PST YR                 | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>46081     80.64<br>11065     19.36                                      |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (ILLYR=0 or ALCYR=0) .....                       | 46081     80.64                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Yes (ILLYR=1 and ALCYR=1) .....                             | 11065     19.36                                                                                   |
| ILLORALC   | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR                  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>20253     35.44<br>36893     64.56                                      |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (ILLYR=0 and ALCYR=0) .....                      | 20253     35.44                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Yes (ILLYR=1 or ALCYR=1) .....                              | 36893     64.56                                                                                   |
| ILLALCFLG  | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL - EVER USED                   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>13675     23.93<br>43471     76.07                                      |
|            | 0 = No drug or alc lifetime use (Otherwise) .....               | 13675     23.93                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Drug or alc lifetime use (ILLFLAG=1 or ALCFLAG=1).....      | 43471     76.07                                                                                   |
| PEYOTE2    | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PEYOTE                                     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56323     98.56<br>823       1.44                                       |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                 | 56323     98.56                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1,3).....                                       | 823       1.44                                                                                    |
| MESC2      | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED MESCALINE                                  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56128     98.22<br>1018      1.78                                       |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                 | 56128     98.22                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Yes (MESC=1,3).....                                         | 1018      1.78                                                                                    |
| PSILCY2    | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)                     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>52526     91.92<br>4620      8.08                                       |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                 | 52526     91.92                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3) .....                                      | 4620      8.08                                                                                    |
| AMYLNIT2   | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS", RUSH, ETC.     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56003     98.00<br>1143      2.00                                       |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                 | 56003     98.00                                                                                   |
|            | 1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3) .....                                     | 1143      2.00                                                                                    |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                               |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| CLEFLU2    | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56778       | 99.36      |
|            |                                                               | 368         | 0.64       |
| GAS2       | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56333       | 98.58      |
|            |                                                               | 813         | 1.42       |
| GLUE2      | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56344       | 98.60      |
|            |                                                               | 802         | 1.40       |
| ETHER2     | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56971       | 99.69      |
|            |                                                               | 175         | 0.31       |
| SOLVENT2   | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56784       | 99.37      |
|            |                                                               | 362         | 0.63       |
| LGAS2      | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56937       | 99.63      |
|            |                                                               | 209         | 0.37       |
| NITOXID2   | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPITS"           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 54728       | 95.77      |
|            |                                                               | 2418        | 4.23       |
| FELTMARKR2 | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED FELT-TIP PENS/MARKERS TO GET HIGH        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 54928       | 96.12      |
|            |                                                               | 2218        | 3.88       |
| SPPAINT2   | Len : 1 RC-EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56555       | 98.97      |
|            |                                                               | 591         | 1.03       |
| AIRDUSTER2 | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED COMPUTER CLEANER/AIR DUSTER TO GET HIGH  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56207       | 98.36      |
|            |                                                               | 939         | 1.64       |
| OTHAEROS2  | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAY                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            |                                                               | 56779       | 99.36      |
|            |                                                               | 367         | 0.64       |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Vicodin, Lortab, Norco, Zohydro ER, generic hydrocodone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone.

|                   |                                                     |             |            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>HYDCPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                     | 46262       | 80.95      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                    | 10884       | 19.05      |

|                  |                                           |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ZOHYANYR2</b> | Len : 1 RC-ZOHYDRO ER - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | 0 = No/Unknown .....                      | 57036       | 99.81      |
|                  | 1 = Yes .....                             | 110         | 0.19       |

The following variable for any past year use of Oxycodone Products, OXYCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of OxyContin (OXCNANYR=1, 3, 5), Percocet, Percodan, Roxicet, Roxicodone, or generic oxycodone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxycodone.

|                   |                                                   |             |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>OXCOPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                   | 51435       | 90.01      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                  | 5711        | 9.99       |

The following variable for any past year use of Oxycodone Products, OXYCPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of OxyContin (OXCNANYR=1, 3, 5), Percocet, Percodan, Roxicet, Roxicodone, or generic oxycodone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxycodone.

|                   |                                                   |             |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>OXYCPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                   | 51448       | 90.03      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                  | 5698        | 9.97       |

The following variable for past year use of OxyContin, OXCNANYR2, was based on the edited OxyContin use variable and was used in the 2015 Detailed Tables.

|                  |                                                 |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>OXCNANYR2</b> | Len : 1 RC-EDITED OXYCONTIN - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                 | 55189       | 96.58      |
|                  | 1 = Yes (OXCNANYR=1,3,5).....                   | 1957        | 3.42       |

The following variable for any past year use of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ultram, Ultram ER, Ultracet, generic tramadol, or generic extended-release tramadol, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain tramadol.

|                   |                                                  |             |            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TRAMPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                  | 53935       | 94.38      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                 | 3211        | 5.62       |

The following variable for any past year use of Morphine Products, MORPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Avinza, Kadian, MS Contin, generic morphine, or generic extended-release morphine, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain morphine.

|                   |                                                  |             |            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MORPPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                  | 55629       | 97.35      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                 | 1517        | 2.65       |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Actiq, Duragesic, Fentora, or generic fentanyl, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain fentanyl.

**FENTPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56758 | 99.32 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 388   | 0.68  |

The following variable for any past year use of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRDPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Suboxone, generic buprenorphine, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine.

**BUPRDPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56564 | 98.98 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 582   | 1.02  |

The following variable for any past year use of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Opana, Opana ER, generic oxymorphone, generic extended-release oxymorphone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone.

**OXYMPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56867 | 99.51 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 279   | 0.49  |

The following variable for any past year use of Demerol Products, DEMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Demerol, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain Demerol.

**DEMEPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56862 | 99.50 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 284   | 0.50  |

The following variable for any past year use of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone, Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone.

**HYDMPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56722 | 99.26 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 424   | 0.74  |

The following variable for any past year use of Methadone Products, MTDNPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Methadone, or past year misuse of other pain relievers that contain methadone.

**MTDNPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56818 | 99.43 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 328   | 0.57  |

**PNROTANYR2** Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER- ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown ..... | 52047 | 91.08 |
| 1 = Yes .....        | 5099  | 8.92  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of *alprazolam products* (Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam), *lorazepam products* (Ativan, generic lorazepam), *clonazepam products* (Klonopin, generic clonazepam), *diazepam products* (Valium, or generic diazepam), or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine tranquilizers.

|                   |         |                                                     |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TRBENZAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                     | 51670       | 90.42      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                    | 5476        | 9.58       |

The following variable for any past year use of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam.

|                   |         |                                            |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ALPRPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-ALPRAZOLEM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....            | 53683       | 93.94      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....           | 3463        | 6.06       |

The following variable for any past year use of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ativan, or generic lorazepam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam.

|                   |         |                                           |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>LORAPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....           | 55790       | 97.63      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....          | 1356        | 2.37       |

The following variable for any past year use of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Klonopin or generic clonazepam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam.

|                   |         |                                             |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CLONPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-CLONAZEP AM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....             | 55832       | 97.70      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....            | 1314        | 2.30       |

The following variable for any past year use of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Valium, or generic diazepam, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain diazepam.

|                   |         |                                          |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DIAZPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....          | 55808       | 97.66      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....         | 1338        | 2.34       |

The following variable for any past year use of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril], Soma, or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants.

|                   |         |                                         |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MUSRLXAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....         | 55932       | 97.88      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....        | 1214        | 2.12       |

The following variable for any past year use of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Flexeril, or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine.

|                   |         |                                                 |             |            |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CYCLPDAPYU</b> | Len : 1 | RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                 | 56289       | 98.50      |
|                   |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                | 857         | 1.50       |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Soma, or past year misuse of other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol.

|            |                                              |       |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| SOMAPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....              | 56724 | 99.26 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....             | 422   | 0.74  |

The following variable for any past year use of Buspirone Products, BUSPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Buspirone, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain buspirone.

|            |                                                   |       |       |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| BUSPPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-BUSPIRONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                   | 56785 | 99.37 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                  | 361   | 0.63  |

The following variable for any past year use of Hydroxyzine Products, HYDRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Hydroxyzine, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain hydroxyzine.

|            |                                                     |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HYDRPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-HYDROXYZINE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                     | 56784 | 99.37 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                    | 362   | 0.63  |

The following variable for any past year use of Meprobamate Products, MEPRPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Meprobamate, or past year misuse of other tranquilizers that contain meprobamate.

|            |                                                     |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| MEPRPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                     | 57104 | 99.93 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                    | 42    | 0.07  |

|            |                                                  |       |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| TRQOTANYR2 | Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER- ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown .....                             | 56092 | 98.16 |
|            | 1 = Yes .....                                    | 1054  | 1.84  |

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dextroamphetamine, or generic extended-release dextroamphetamine, or past year misuse of other amphetamines that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate. Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

|            |                                                                     |       |       |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| AMMEPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                     | 53204 | 93.10 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                                    | 3942  | 6.90  |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, or generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, or past year misuse of other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

**AMPHETAPYU** Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 53707 | 93.98 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 3439  | 6.02  |

The following variable for any past year use of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain methylphenidate.

**METHPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 55962 | 97.93 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 1184  | 2.07  |

The following variable for any past year use of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Didrex, benzphetamine, Tenuate, diethylpropion, phendimetrazine, or phentermine, or past year misuse of other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss.

**ANOSTMAPYU** Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56663 | 99.15 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 483   | 0.85  |

The following variable for any past year use of Provigil Products, PROVPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Provigil, or past year misuse of other stimulants that contain Provigil.

**PROVPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57052 | 99.84 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 94    | 0.16  |

**STMOTANYR2** Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown ..... | 56499 | 98.87 |
| 1 = Yes .....        | 647   | 1.13  |

The following variable for any past year use of Zolpidem Products, ZOLPPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Ambien, Ambien CR, generic zolpidem, or extended-release generic zolpidem, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zolpidem.

**ZOLPPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 55324 | 96.81 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 1822  | 3.19  |

The following variable for any past year use of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain eszopiclone.

**ESZOPDAPYU** Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56942 | 99.64 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 204   | 0.36  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for any past year use of Zaleplon Products, ZALEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Sonata or generic zaleplon, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain zaleplon.

| ZALEPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-ZALEPLON PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                  | 57091 | 99.90 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                 | 55    | 0.10  |

The following variable for any past year use of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane], temazepam products [Restoril or generic temazepam], or triazolam [Halcion or generic triazolam], or past year misuse of other benzodiazepine sedatives.

| SVBENZAPYU | Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                         | 56808 | 99.41 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                        | 338   | 0.59  |

The following variable for any past year use of Triazolam Products, TRIAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Halcion, or generic triazolam, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain tirazolam.

| TRIAPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-TRIAZOLAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                   | 57030 | 99.80 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                  | 116   | 0.20  |

The following variable for any past year use of Temazepam Products, TEMAPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Restoril, or generic temazepam, or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain temazepam.

| TEMAPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-TEMAZEP AM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                    | 56934 | 99.63 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                   | 212   | 0.37  |

The following variable for any past year use of Flurazepam Products, FLURPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane], or past year misuse of other sedatives that contain flurazepam.

| FLURPDAPYU | Len : 1 RC-FLURAZEPAM PRODUCTS - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                    | 57123 | 99.96 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                   | 23    | 0.04  |

The following variable for any past year use of Barbiturates, BARBITAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated any past year use of Butisol, Seconal, or phenobarbital, or past year misuse of other barbiturates.

| BARBITAPYU | Len : 1 RC-BARBITUATES - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....            | 57071 | 99.87 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....           | 75    | 0.13  |

| SEDOTANYR2 | Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE - ANY PAST YEAR USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown .....                          | 56061 | 98.10 |
|            | 1 = Yes .....                                 | 1085  | 1.90  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydrocodone Products, HYDCPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Vicodin, Lortab, Norco, Zohydro ER, generic hydrocodone, or other pain relievers that contain hydrocodone.

| HYDCPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                    | 55334 | 96.83 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                   | 1812  | 3.17  |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxycodone Products, OXYCPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of OxyContin (OXCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Percocet, Percodan, Roxicet, Roxicodone, generic oxycodone, or other pain relievers that contain oxycodone.

**OXYCPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-EDITED OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 55972 | 97.95 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 1174  | 2.05  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxycodone Products, OXYCPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of OxyContin (OXCNNMYR=1, 3, 5), Percocet, Percodan, Roxicet, Roxicodone, generic oxycodone, or other pain relievers that contain oxycodone.

**OXCOPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-OXYCODONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 55969 | 97.94 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 1177  | 2.06  |

The following variable for past year misuse of OxyContin, OXCNNMYR2, was based on the edited OxyContin misuse variable and used in the 2015 Detailed Tables.

**OXCNNMYR2** Len : 1 RC-EDITED OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... | 56624 | 99.09 |
| 1 = Yes (OXCNNMYR=1,3,5) .....  | 522   | 0.91  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Tramadol Products, TRAMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ultram, Ultram ER, Ultracet, generic tramadol, generic extended-release tramadol, or other pain relievers that contain tramadol.

**TRAMPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-TRAMADOL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56707 | 99.23 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 439   | 0.77  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Morphine Products, MORPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Avinza, Kadian, MS Contin, generic morphine, generic extended-release morphine, or other pain relievers that contain morphine.

**MORPPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-MORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56935 | 99.63 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 211   | 0.37  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Fentanyl Products, FENTPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Actiq, Duragesic, Fentora, generic fentanyl, or other pain relievers that contain fentanyl.

**FENTPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-FENTANYL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57064 | 99.86 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 82    | 0.14  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Buprenorphine Products, BUPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Suboxone, generic buprenorphine, or other pain relievers that contain buprenorphine.

**BUPRPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-BUPRENORPHINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56928 | 99.62 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 218   | 0.38  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Oxymorphone Products, OXYMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Opana, Opana ER, generic oxymorphone, generic extended-release oxymorphone, or other pain relievers that contain oxymorphone.

**OXYMPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-OXYMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57043 | 99.82 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 103   | 0.18  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Demerol Products, DEMEPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Demerol, or other pain relievers that contain Demerol.

**DEMEPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-DEMEROL PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57114 | 99.94 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 32    | 0.06  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydromorphone Products, HYDMPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Dilaudid or generic hydromorphone, Exalgo or generic extended-release hydromorphone, or other pain relievers that contain hydromorphone.

**HYDMPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-HYDROMORPHONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57072 | 99.87 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 74    | 0.13  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Methadone Products, MTDNPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Methadone, or other pain relievers that contain methadone.

**MTDNPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-METHADONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57014 | 99.77 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 132   | 0.23  |

Note: The following variable for past year misuse of other pain reliever products, PNROTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other pain reliever variable. PNROTNMYR3 will not be available starting with the 2017 NSDUH but has been retained on this data file. Starting with 2017, past year misuse of any other pain reliever estimates are based on a revised variable, PNROTHPYMU2, which took into account the other-specify write-in data.

**PNROTNMYR3** Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER- PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... | 56893 | 99.56 |
| 1 = Yes .....                   | 253   | 0.44  |

Note: Starting in 2017, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other pain reliever, PNROTHPYMU2, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other pain reliever as well as the write-in data for the specific other pain relievers that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from PNROTHPYMU2 if the only pain relievers that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other pain reliever subtypes(e.g., hydrocodone products). Thus, PNROTHPYMU2 does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" pain reliever. The variable in 2015 and 2016 for past year misuse of any other pain reliever products, PNROTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other pain reliever variable.

**PNROTHPYMU2** Len : 1 RC-OTHER PAIN RELIEVER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| MISSING = 0 ..... | 56932 | 99.63 |
| MISSING = 1 ..... | 214   | 0.37  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Tranquilizers, TRBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of alprazolam products (Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam), lorazepam products (Ativan or generic lorazepam), clonazepam products (Klonopin, generic clonazepam), or diazepam products (Valium, generic diazepam), or other benzodiazepine tranquilizers.

| TRBENZPYMU | Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 55686 | 97.45 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                           | 1460  | 2.55  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Alprazolam Products, ALPRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Xanax, Xanax XR, generic alprazolam, generic extended-release alprazolam, or other tranquilizers that contain alprazolam.

| ALPRPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-ALPRAZOLEM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                   | 55977 | 97.95 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                  | 1169  | 2.05  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Lorazepam Products, LORAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ativan, generic lorazepam, or other tranquilizers that contain lorazepam.

| LORAPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-LORAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                  | 56959 | 99.67 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                 | 187   | 0.33  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Clonazepam Products, CLONPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Klonopin, generic clonazepam, or other tranquilizers that contain clonazepam.

| CLONPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-CLONAZEP AM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                    | 56804 | 99.40 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                   | 342   | 0.60  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Diazepam Products, DIAZPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Valium, generic diazepam, or other tranquilizers that contain diazepam.

| DIAZPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-DIAZEPAM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                 | 56838 | 99.46 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                | 308   | 0.54  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Muscle Relaxants, MUSRLXPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of cyclobenzaprine [also known as Flexeril], Soma, or other muscle relaxants.

| MUSRLXPYMU | Len : 1 RC-MUSCLE RELAXANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                | 56973 | 99.70 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....               | 173   | 0.30  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Cyclobenzaprine Products, CYCLPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Flexeril, or other muscle relaxants that contain cyclobenzaprine.

| CYCLPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-CYCLOBENZAPRINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                        | 57087 | 99.90 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                       | 59    | 0.10  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Carisoprodol Products, SOMAPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Soma, or other muscle relaxants that contain carisoprodol.

| SOMAPDPYMU | Len : 1 RC-SOMA PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....             | 57024 | 99.79 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....            | 122   | 0.21  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Buspirone Products, BUSPPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Buspirone or other tranquilizers that contain buspirone.

|                                  |                                                  |             |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>BUSPPDPYMU</b>                | Len : 1 RC-BUSPIRONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  |                                                  | 57116       | 99.95      |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... |                                                  | 30          | 0.05       |

The following variable for past year misuse of Hydroxyzine Products, HYDRPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Hydroxyzine or other tranquilizers that contain hydroxyzine.

|                                  |                                                    |             |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>HYDRPDPYMU</b>                | Len : 1 RC-HYDROXYZINE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  |                                                    | 57113       | 99.94      |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... |                                                    | 33          | 0.06       |

Note: The following variable for past year misuse of other tranquilizer products, TRQOTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other tranquilizer variable. TRQOTNMYR3 will not be available starting with the 2017 NSDUH but has been retained on this data file. Starting with 2017, past year misuse of any other tranquilizer estimates are based on a revised variable, TRQOTHPYMU2, which took into account the other-specify write-in data.

|                                 |                                                 |             |            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TRQOTNMYR3</b>               | Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER- PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... |                                                 | 57093       | 99.91      |
| 1 = Yes .....                   |                                                 | 53          | 0.09       |

Note: Starting in 2017, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other tranquilizer, TRQOTHPYMU2, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other tranquilizer as well as the write-in data for the specific other tranquilizers that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from TRQOTHPYMU2 if the only tranquilizers that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other tranquilizer subtypes(e.g., benzodiazepine tranquilizers). Thus, TRQOTHPYMU2 does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" tranquilizer. The variable in 2015 and 2016 for past year misuse of any other tranquilizer products, TRQOTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other tranquilizer variable.

|                    |                                                           |             |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TRQOTHPYMU2</b> | Len : 1 RC-OTHER TRANQUILIZER PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| MISSING = 0 .....  |                                                           | 57101       | 99.92      |
| MISSING = 1 .....  |                                                           | 45          | 0.08       |

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine or Methylphenidate Products, AMMEPDAPYU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, or generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate. Amphetamine and methylphenidate products are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

|                                  |                                                                    |             |            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AMMEPDAPYU</b>                | Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE OR METHYLPHENIDATE PRODS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  |                                                                    | 55467       | 97.06      |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... |                                                                    | 1679        | 2.94       |

The following variable for past year misuse of Amphetamine Products, AMPHETPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Adderall, Adderall XR, Dexedrine, Vyvanse, generic dextroamphetamine, generic amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, generic extended-release amphetamine-dextroamphetamine combinations, or other amphetamine that are prescribed for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Amphetamines are primarily prescribed for the treatment of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Vyvanse® is included with amphetamine products because its active ingredient (lisdexamfetamine) is metabolized to dextroamphetamine.

|                                  |                                           |             |            |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AMPHETPYMU</b>                | Len : 1 RC-AMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  |                                           | 55547       | 97.20      |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... |                                           | 1599        | 2.80       |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable for past year misuse of Methylphenidate Products, METHPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Ritalin, Ritalin SR/LA, Concerta, Daytrana, Metadate CD, Metadate ER, Focalin, Focalin XR, generic methylphenidate, generic extended-release methylphenidate, generic dexmethylphenidate, generic extended-release dexmethylphenidate, or other stimulants that contain methylphenidate.

**METHPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-METHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 56799 | 99.39 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 347   | 0.61  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Anorectic (weight loss) stimulants, ANOSTMPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Didrex, benzphetamine, Tenuate, diethylpropion, phendimetrazine, phentermine, or other stimulants that are prescribed for weight loss.

**ANOSTMPYMU** Len : 1 RC-ANORECTIC STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57105 | 99.93 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 41    | 0.07  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Provigil Products, PROVPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Provigil, or other stimulants that contain Provigil.

**PROVPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-PROVIGIL PRODUCTS- PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57123 | 99.96 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 23    | 0.04  |

Note: The following variable for past year misuse of other stimulant products, STMOTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other stimulant variable. STMOTNMYR3 will not be available starting with the 2017 NSDUH but has been retained on this data file. Starting with 2017, past year misuse of any other stimulant estimates are based on a revised variable, STMOTHPYMU2, which took into account the other-specify write-in data.

**STMOTNMYR3** Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown ..... | 57122 | 99.96 |
| 1 = Yes .....        | 24    | 0.04  |

Note: Starting in 2017, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other stimulant, STMOTHPYMU2, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other stimulant as well as the write-in data for the specific other stimulants that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from STMOTHPYMU2 if the only stimulants that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other stimulant subtypes(e.g., amphetamine or methylphenidate products). Thus, STMOTHPYMU2 does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" stimulant. The variable in 2015 and 2016 for past year misuse of any other stimulant products, STMOTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other stimulant variable.

**STMOTHPYMU2** Len : 1 RC-OTHER STIMULANT PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------|-------|-------|
| MISSING = 0 ..... | 57128 | 99.97 |
| MISSING = 1 ..... | 18    | 0.03  |

**ZOLPPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-ZOLPIDEM PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown .....             | 56889 | 99.55 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 257   | 0.45  |

The following variable for past year misuse of Eszopiclone Products, ESZOPDPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of Lunesta or generic eszopiclone, or other sedatives that contain eszopiclone.

**ESZOPDPYMU** Len : 1 RC-ESZOPICLONE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57123 | 99.96 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 23    | 0.04  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

Note: The following variable for past year misuse of other sedative products, SEDOTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other sedative variable. SEDOTNMYR3 will not be available starting with the 2017 NSDUH but has been retained on this data file. Starting with 2017, past year misuse of any other sedative estimates are based on a revised variable, SEDOTHPYMU2, which took into account the other-specify write-in data.

|                   |                                              |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SEDOTNMYR3</b> | Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown .....                         | 57083       | 99.89      |
|                   | 1 = Yes .....                                | 63          | 0.11       |

The following variable for past year misuse of Benzodiazepine Sedatives, SVBENZPYMU, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated past year misuse of flurazepam [also known as Dalmane], temazepam products [Restoril or generic temazepam], or triazolam [Halcion or generic triazolam], or other benzodiazepine sedatives.

|                   |                                                        |             |            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SVBENZPYMU</b> | Len : 1 RC-BENZODIAZEPINE SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                        | 57113       | 99.94      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                       | 33          | 0.06       |

Note: Starting in 2017, the following variable for the past year misuse of any other sedative, SEDOTHPYMU2, is based on the edited variable for the misuse of any other sedative as well as the write-in data for the specific other sedatives that respondents specified that they misused in the past year. Respondents are excluded from SEDOTHPYMU2 if the only sedatives that they specified in their write-in responses corresponded to other sedative subtypes (e.g., zolpidem products). Thus, SEDOTHPYMU2 does not count these respondents as past year misusers of "any other" sedative. The variable in 2015 and 2016 for past year misuse of any other sedative products, SEDOTNMYR3, was based only on the edited misuse of any other sedative variable.

|                    |                                                       |             |            |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SEDOTHPYMU2</b> | Len : 1 RC-OTHER SEDATIVE PRODUCTS - PAST YEAR MISUSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                    | MISSING = 0 .....                                     | 57086       | 99.90      |
|                    | MISSING = 1 .....                                     | 60          | 0.10       |

|               |                                                            |             |            |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CIGAFU</b> | Len : 1 RC-CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|               | 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14) .....              | 10473       | 18.33      |
|               | 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17) .....                 | 9978        | 17.46      |
|               | 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+) .....                 | 8459        | 14.80      |
|               | 4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991) .....                         | 28236       | 49.41      |

|                |                                                            |             |            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DCIGAFU</b> | Len : 1 RC-DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14) .....              | 2270        | 3.97       |
|                | 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17) .....                 | 5228        | 9.15       |
|                | 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+) .....                 | 7472        | 13.08      |
|                | 4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993) .....  | 42176       | 73.80      |

|               |                                                          |             |            |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ALCAFU</b> | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|               | 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14) .....            | 9989        | 17.48      |
|               | 2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17) .....               | 15660       | 27.40      |
|               | 3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+) .....               | 15958       | 27.92      |
|               | 4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991) .....                       | 15539       | 27.19      |

|                |                                                            |             |            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ALCAFU2</b> | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13) .....              | 6270        | 10.97      |
|                | 2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17) .....                 | 19379       | 33.91      |
|                | 3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20) .....                 | 9506        | 16.63      |
|                | 4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+) .....                 | 6452        | 11.29      |
|                | 5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991) .....                         | 15539       | 27.19      |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| ALCAFU3    | 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....<br>2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17).....<br>3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20).....<br>4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+).....<br>5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....                                                                 | 9989<br>15660<br>9506<br>6452<br>15539         | 17.48<br>27.40<br>16.63<br>11.29<br>27.19        |
|            | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
| MJAFU      | 1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....<br>2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17).....<br>3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....<br>4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991).....                                                                                                                  | 5984<br>9365<br>8953<br>32844                  | 10.47<br>16.39<br>15.67<br>57.47                 |
|            | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
| ALCYDAYS   | 1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11).....<br>2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49).....<br>3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99).....<br>4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299).....<br>5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365).....<br>6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993).....                         | 8325<br>9487<br>5446<br>10174<br>1665<br>22049 | 14.57<br>16.60<br>9.53<br>17.80<br>2.91<br>38.58 |
|            | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
| MRJYDAYS   | 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....<br>2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49).....<br>3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99).....<br>4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299).....<br>5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365).....<br>6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993).....                               | 2984<br>1736<br>1006<br>2543<br>1837<br>47040  | 5.22<br>3.04<br>1.76<br>4.45<br>3.21<br>82.32    |
|            | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
| COCYDAYS   | 1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....<br>2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49).....<br>3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....<br>4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299).....<br>5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365).....<br>6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993).....                         | 755<br>262<br>118<br>105<br>11<br>55895        | 1.32<br>0.46<br>0.21<br>0.18<br>0.02<br>97.81    |
|            | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
| HALLNDAYYR | 1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=1-11).....<br>2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=12-49).....<br>3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=50-99).....<br>4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=100-299).....<br>5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALLUCYFQ=300-365).....<br>6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALLUCYFQ=991,993)..... | 1233<br>231<br>98<br>62<br>10<br>55512         | 2.16<br>0.40<br>0.17<br>0.11<br>0.02<br>97.14    |
|            | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Freq                                           | Pct                                              |
| INHNDAYYR  | 1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHALYFQ=1-11).....<br>2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHALYFQ=12-49).....<br>3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHALYFQ=50-99).....<br>4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHALYFQ=100-299).....<br>5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHALYFQ=300-365).....<br>6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHALYFQ=991,993).....       | 418<br>126<br>92<br>49<br>3<br>56458           | 0.73<br>0.22<br>0.16<br>0.09<br>0.01<br>98.80    |

RECODED DRUG USE

|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST YEAR  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | 1 = 1-11 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=1-11).....                       |         |                                                 | 136   | 0.24  |
|  | 2 = 12-49 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=12-49).....                     |         |                                                 | 71    | 0.12  |
|  | 3 = 50-99 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=50-99).....                     |         |                                                 | 41    | 0.07  |
|  | 4 = 100-299 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=100-299).....                 |         |                                                 | 113   | 0.20  |
|  | 5 = 300-365 Days (IRMETHAMYFQ=300-365).....                 |         |                                                 | 29    | 0.05  |
|  | 6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMETHAMYFQ=991,993)..... |         |                                                 | 56756 | 99.32 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED CIGARETTES IN PAST MONTH      | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....                             |         |                                                 | 1357  | 2.37  |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....                             |         |                                                 | 1086  | 1.90  |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....                           |         |                                                 | 1529  | 2.68  |
|  | 4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....                         |         |                                                 | 1346  | 2.36  |
|  | 5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....                               |         |                                                 | 6097  | 10.67 |
|  | 6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....      |         |                                                 | 45731 | 80.02 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH         | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2).....                             |         |                                                 | 8083  | 14.14 |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5).....                             |         |                                                 | 7586  | 13.27 |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19).....                           |         |                                                 | 7522  | 13.16 |
|  | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30).....                         |         |                                                 | 3229  | 5.65  |
|  | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93).....      |         |                                                 | 30726 | 53.77 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH       | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2).....                              |         |                                                 | 1395  | 2.44  |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5).....                              |         |                                                 | 962   | 1.68  |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19).....                            |         |                                                 | 1314  | 2.30  |
|  | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30).....                          |         |                                                 | 2512  | 4.40  |
|  | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93).....       |         |                                                 | 50963 | 89.18 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH         | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2).....                             |         |                                                 | 231   | 0.40  |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5).....                             |         |                                                 | 104   | 0.18  |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19).....                           |         |                                                 | 66    | 0.12  |
|  | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30).....                         |         |                                                 | 18    | 0.03  |
|  | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93).....      |         |                                                 | 56727 | 99.27 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH   | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALLUC30N=1-2).....                         |         |                                                 | 341   | 0.60  |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALLUC30N=3-5).....                         |         |                                                 | 53    | 0.09  |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALLUC30N=6-19).....                       |         |                                                 | 31    | 0.05  |
|  | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALLUC30N=20-30).....                     |         |                                                 | 9     | 0.02  |
|  | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALLUC30N=91,93).....  |         |                                                 | 56712 | 99.24 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH       | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHAL30N=1-2).....                          |         |                                                 | 130   | 0.23  |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHAL30N=3-5).....                          |         |                                                 | 36    | 0.06  |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHAL30N=6-19).....                        |         |                                                 | 31    | 0.05  |
|  | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHAL30N=20-30).....                      |         |                                                 | 8     | 0.01  |
|  | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHAL30N=91,93).....   |         |                                                 | 56941 | 99.64 |
|  |                                                             | Len : 1 | RC-# OF DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST MONTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRMETHAM30N=1-2).....                         |         |                                                 | 49    | 0.09  |
|  | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRMETHAM30N=3-5).....                         |         |                                                 | 28    | 0.05  |
|  | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRMETHAM30N=6-19).....                       |         |                                                 | 33    | 0.06  |
|  | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRMETHAM30N=20-30).....                     |         |                                                 | 51    | 0.09  |
|  | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMETHAM30N=91,93).....  |         |                                                 | 56985 | 99.72 |

RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                                 |                                                          |                                                             |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| PNRNDAYPM  | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST MONTH       | <b>Freq</b><br>396<br>268<br>183<br>116<br>56183         | <b>Pct</b><br>0.69<br>0.47<br>0.32<br>0.20<br>98.31         |
|            | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=1-2) .....                            | 396                                                      | 0.69                                                        |
|            | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=3-5) .....                            | 268                                                      | 0.47                                                        |
|            | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=6-19) .....                          | 183                                                      | 0.32                                                        |
|            | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRPNRNM30FQ=20-30) .....                        | 116                                                      | 0.20                                                        |
|            | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRPNRNM30FQ=91,93) ..... | 56183                                                    | 98.31                                                       |
| PNRAVDAYPM | Len : 2 RC- AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST MONTH  | <b>Freq</b><br>963<br>56183                              | <b>Pct</b><br>1.69<br>98.31                                 |
|            | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                             | 963                                                      | 1.69                                                        |
|            | . = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRPNRNM30FQ=91,93) .....     | 56183                                                    | 98.31                                                       |
| TRQNDAYPM  | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST MONTH        | <b>Freq</b><br>274<br>134<br>86<br>31<br>56621           | <b>Pct</b><br>0.48<br>0.23<br>0.15<br>0.05<br>99.08         |
|            | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=1-2) .....                            | 274                                                      | 0.48                                                        |
|            | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=3-5) .....                            | 134                                                      | 0.23                                                        |
|            | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=6-19) .....                          | 86                                                       | 0.15                                                        |
|            | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRTRQNM30FQ=20-30) .....                        | 31                                                       | 0.05                                                        |
|            | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRTRQNM30FQ=91,93) ..... | 56621                                                    | 99.08                                                       |
| TRQAVDAYPM | Len : 2 RC- AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST MONTH   | <b>Freq</b><br>525<br>56621                              | <b>Pct</b><br>0.92<br>99.08                                 |
|            | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                             | 525                                                      | 0.92                                                        |
|            | . = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRTRQNM30FQ=91,93) .....     | 56621                                                    | 99.08                                                       |
| STMNDAYPM  | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED STIMULANTS IN PAST MONTH           | <b>Freq</b><br>279<br>123<br>90<br>23<br>56631           | <b>Pct</b><br>0.49<br>0.22<br>0.16<br>0.04<br>99.10         |
|            | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=1-2) .....                            | 279                                                      | 0.49                                                        |
|            | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=3-5) .....                            | 123                                                      | 0.22                                                        |
|            | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=6-19) .....                          | 90                                                       | 0.16                                                        |
|            | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRSTMNM30FQ=20-30) .....                        | 23                                                       | 0.04                                                        |
|            | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRSTMNM30FQ=91,93) ..... | 56631                                                    | 99.10                                                       |
| STMAVDAYPM | Len : 2 RC- AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED STIMULANTS IN PAST MONTH      | <b>Freq</b><br>515<br>56631                              | <b>Pct</b><br>0.90<br>99.10                                 |
|            | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                             | 515                                                      | 0.90                                                        |
|            | . = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRSTMNM30FQ=91,93) .....     | 56631                                                    | 99.10                                                       |
| SEDNDAYPM  | Len : 1 RC-# OF DAYS MISUSED SEDATIVES IN PAST MONTH            | <b>Freq</b><br>57<br>23<br>23<br>6<br>57037              | <b>Pct</b><br>0.10<br>0.04<br>0.04<br>0.01<br>99.81         |
|            | 1 = 1-2 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=1-2) .....                            | 57                                                       | 0.10                                                        |
|            | 2 = 3-5 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=3-5) .....                            | 23                                                       | 0.04                                                        |
|            | 3 = 6-19 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=6-19) .....                          | 23                                                       | 0.04                                                        |
|            | 4 = 20-30 Days (IRSEDNM30FQ=20-30) .....                        | 6                                                        | 0.01                                                        |
|            | 5 = Non User or No Past Month Misuser (IRSEDNM30FQ=91,93) ..... | 57037                                                    | 99.81                                                       |
| SEDAVDAYPM | Len : 2 RC- AVG # OF DAYS MISUSED SEDATIVES IN PAST MONTH       | <b>Freq</b><br>109<br>57037                              | <b>Pct</b><br>0.19<br>99.81                                 |
|            | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                             | 109                                                      | 0.19                                                        |
|            | . = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRSEDNM30FQ=91,93) .....     | 57037                                                    | 99.81                                                       |
| CIGPDAY    | Len : 1 RC-# OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS   | <b>Freq</b><br>1452<br>2448<br>1699<br>490<br>8<br>51049 | <b>Pct</b><br>2.54<br>4.28<br>2.97<br>0.86<br>0.01<br>89.33 |
|            | 1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 and IRCIGFM=30) .....           | 1452                                                     | 2.54                                                        |
|            | 2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 and IRCIGFM=30) .....                       | 2448                                                     | 4.28                                                        |
|            | 3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 and IRCIGFM=30) .....                      | 1699                                                     | 2.97                                                        |
|            | 4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 and IRCIGFM=30) .....               | 490                                                      | 0.86                                                        |
|            | 5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=85,94,97,98 and IRCIGFM=30) .....     | 8                                                        | 0.01                                                        |
|            | 6 = No Daily Use (CIG30AV=91,93 or IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93) .....    | 51049                                                    | 89.33                                                       |

RECODED DRUG USE

|                 |                                                               |             |            |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CIG1PACK</b> | Len : 1 RC-SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0) | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6).....              | 51057       | 89.34      |
|                 | 0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2).....                 | 3900        | 6.82       |
|                 | 1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4).....                 | 2189        | 3.83       |

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

|                |                                                    |             |            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CIGAVGD</b> | Len : 4 RC-AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Not Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....              | 45758       | 80.07      |
|                | 0.5 = Less than 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1) .....      | 1186        | 2.08       |
|                | 1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2).....                   | 1357        | 2.37       |
|                | 3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3) .....          | 3218        | 5.63       |
|                | 10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4) .....        | 3114        | 5.45       |
|                | 20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5) .....       | 1919        | 3.36       |
|                | 30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6) .....       | 402         | 0.70       |
|                | 50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7).....      | 192         | 0.34       |

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

|                |                                                               |             |            |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CIGAVGM</b> | Len : 6 RC-NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | RANGE = 0.5 - 1500.....                                       | 11388       | 19.93      |
|                | . = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD= or IRCIGFM=91,93).....         | 45758       | 80.07      |

The following variable, ALCNUMDKPM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (ALCUS30D). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM=91, 93 or ALCUS30D=991, 993) or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (ALCUS30D=985, 994, 997, 998) or logically assigned to 5 or more (ALCUS30D=975).

|                   |                                                            |             |            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ALCNUMDKPM</b> | Len : 4 RC-NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | RANGE = 1 - 2250.....                                      | 24601       | 43.05      |
|                   | . = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above) .....             | 32545       | 56.95      |

|                |                                                  |             |            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>FUCIG18</b> | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<18).....                       | 20451       | 35.79      |
|                | 2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=18).....                       | 36695       | 64.21      |

|                |                                                  |             |            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>FUCIG21</b> | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE<21).....                       | 26503       | 46.38      |
|                | 2 = No (IRCIGAGE>=21).....                       | 30643       | 53.62      |

|                |                                                        |             |            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>FUCD218</b> | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 18 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<18).....                             | 7498        | 13.12      |
|                | 2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=18).....                             | 49648       | 86.88      |

|                |                                                        |             |            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>FUCD221</b> | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARETTES DAILY PRIOR TO AGE 21 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE<21).....                             | 12383       | 21.67      |
|                | 2 = No (IRCDUAGE>=21).....                             | 44763       | 78.33      |

|                |                                              |             |            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>FUCGR18</b> | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<18).....                   | 6156        | 10.77      |
|                | 2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=18).....                   | 50990       | 89.23      |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                         |       |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| FUCGR21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE<21).....                              | 11385 | 19.92       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRCGRAGE>=21).....                              | 45761 | 80.08       |            |
| FUSMKLSS18 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRSMKLSSTRY<18).....                           | 5588  | 9.78        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRSMKLSSTRY>=18).....                           | 51558 | 90.22       |            |
| FUSMKLSS21 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRSMKLSSTRY<21).....                           | 7766  | 13.59       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRSMKLSSTRY>=21).....                           | 49380 | 86.41       |            |
| FUALC18    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<18).....                              | 25649 | 44.88       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRALCAGE>=18).....                              | 31497 | 55.12       |            |
| FUALC21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRALCAGE<21).....                              | 35155 | 61.52       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRALCAGE>=21).....                              | 21991 | 38.48       |            |
| FUMJ18     | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<18).....                               | 15349 | 26.86       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRMJAGE>=18).....                               | 41797 | 73.14       |            |
| FUMJ21     | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRMJAGE<21).....                               | 21027 | 36.80       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRMJAGE>=21).....                               | 36119 | 63.20       |            |
| FUCOC18    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<18).....                              | 1761  | 3.08        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=18).....                              | 55385 | 96.92       |            |
| FUCOC21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE<21).....                              | 4060  | 7.10        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRCOCAGE>=21).....                              | 53086 | 92.90       |            |
| FUCRK18    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<18).....                              | 315   | 0.55        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=18).....                              | 56831 | 99.45       |            |
| FUCRK21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE<21).....                              | 696   | 1.22        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRCRKAGE>=21).....                              | 56450 | 98.78       |            |
| FUHER18    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<18).....                              | 201   | 0.35        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRHERAGE>=18).....                              | 56945 | 99.65       |            |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                       |       |             |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| FUHER21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21          |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRHERAGE<21) .....                           | 449   | 0.79        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRHERAGE>=21).....                            | 56697 | 99.21       |            |
| FUHALLUC18 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRHALLUCAGE<18).....                         | 3556  | 6.22        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRHALLUCAGE>=18).....                         | 53590 | 93.78       |            |
| FUHALLUC21 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRHALLUCAGE<21).....                         | 6463  | 11.31       |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRHALLUCAGE>=21).....                         | 50683 | 88.69       |            |
| FULSD18    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<18).....                            | 1937  | 3.39        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=18).....                            | 55209 | 96.61       |            |
| FULSD21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE<21).....                            | 3529  | 6.18        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRLSDAGE>=21).....                            | 53617 | 93.82       |            |
| FUPCP18    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<18).....                            | 421   | 0.74        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=18).....                            | 56725 | 99.26       |            |
| FUPCP21    | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE<21).....                            | 681   | 1.19        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRPCPAGE>=21).....                            | 56465 | 98.81       |            |
| FUECSTMO18 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRECSTMOAGE<18).....                         | 1254  | 2.19        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRECSTMOAGE>=18) .....                        | 55892 | 97.81       |            |
| FUECSTMO21 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRECSTMOAGE<21).....                         | 2889  | 5.06        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRECSTMOAGE>=21) .....                        | 54257 | 94.94       |            |
| FUINHAL18  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18       |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRINHALAGE<18).....                          | 4160  | 7.28        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRINHALAGE>=18).....                          | 52986 | 92.72       |            |
| FUINHAL21  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21       |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRINHALAGE<21).....                          | 5193  | 9.09        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRINHALAGE>=21) .....                         | 51953 | 90.91       |            |
| FUMETHAM18 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRMETHAMAGE<18).....                         | 888   | 1.55        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRMETHAMAGE>=18) .....                        | 56258 | 98.45       |            |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|            |                                                         |       |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| FUMETHAM21 | Len : 1 RC-FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRMETHAMAGE<21).....                           | 1581  | 2.77        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRMETHAMAGE>=21) .....                          | 55565 | 97.23       |            |
| FUPNRNM18  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRPNRNMAGE<18).....                            | 245   | 0.43        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRPNRNMAGE>=18).....                            | 56901 | 99.57       |            |
| FUPNRNM21  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRPNRNMAGE<21).....                            | 355   | 0.62        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRPNRNMAGE>=21).....                            | 56791 | 99.38       |            |
| FUTRQNM18  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18  |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRTRQNMAGE<18).....                            | 130   | 0.23        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRTRQNMAGE>=18).....                            | 57016 | 99.77       |            |
| FUTRQNM21  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21  |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRTRQNMAGE<21).....                            | 228   | 0.40        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRTRQNMAGE>=21).....                            | 56918 | 99.60       |            |
| FUSTMNM18  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRSTMNMAGE<18).....                            | 164   | 0.29        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRSTMNMAGE>=18).....                            | 56982 | 99.71       |            |
| FUSTMNM21  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21     |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRSTMNMAGE<21).....                            | 310   | 0.54        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRSTMNMAGE>=21).....                            | 56836 | 99.46       |            |
| FUSEDNM18  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRSEDNMAGE<18).....                            | 27    | 0.05        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRSEDNMAGE>=18).....                            | 57119 | 99.95       |            |
| FUSEDNM21  | Len : 1 RC-FIRST MISUSED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRSEDNMAGE<21).....                            | 42    | 0.07        |            |
|            | 2 = No (IRSEDNMAGE>=21).....                            | 57104 | 99.93       |            |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing pain relievers, PNRMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing pain relievers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing pain relievers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in PNRRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relieve physical pain (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSPAIN=3).
2. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSRELX=3).
3. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSEXPT=3).
4. Main reason is to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHIGH=3).
5. Main reason is to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSLEP=3).
6. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRSEMOT=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSDGFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (PNRRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (PNRRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for pain relievers other than those defined above based on the write in data (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS2=9-71). Values of 1-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for pain relievers but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (PNRRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other pain reliever reason was not a valid reason (PNRRSMAIN=99 and PNRRSSOR=1 and PNRRSOTRS2=985,994,997).

**PNRMAINRSN** Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING PAIN RELIEVERS LAST EPISODE

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (See comment above).....                         | 372   | 0.65  |
| 1 = Relieve physical pain (see comment above) .....          | 1783  | 3.12  |
| 2 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....        | 342   | 0.60  |
| 3 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....       | 125   | 0.22  |
| 4 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....             | 464   | 0.81  |
| 5 = Help with sleep (see comment above) .....                | 134   | 0.23  |
| 6 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above) ..... | 119   | 0.21  |
| 7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....         | 35    | 0.06  |
| 8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....     | 75    | 0.13  |
| 9 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....              | 46    | 0.08  |
| 10 = Did not misuse in pst 12 mos (PNRRSMAIN=83,91,93).....  | 53651 | 93.88 |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing tranquilizers, TRQMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing tranquilizers for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing tranquilizers the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in TRQRSMAN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (TRQRSMAN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have drug (TRQRSMAN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (TRQRSMAN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for tranquilizer other than those defined above based on the write in data (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSSORTS2=1, 9-72). Values of 2-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for tranquilizers but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (TRQRSMAN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other tranquilizer reason was not a valid reason (TRQRSMAN=99 and TRQRSSOR=1 and TRQRSSORTS2=985,994,997).

**TRQMAINRSN**   Len : 1   RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING TRANQUILIZERS LAST EPISODE

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (see comment above).....                         | 223   | 0.39  |
| 1 = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....        | 664   | 1.16  |
| 2 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....       | 129   | 0.23  |
| 3 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....             | 254   | 0.44  |
| 4 = Help with sleep (see comment above) .....                | 269   | 0.47  |
| 5 = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above) ..... | 178   | 0.31  |
| 6 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....         | 29    | 0.05  |
| 7 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....     | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....              | 42    | 0.07  |
| 9 = Did not misuse in past 12 mos (TRQRSMAN=83,91,93).....   | 55353 | 96.86 |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing stimulants, STMMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing stimulants for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing stimulants the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-18 in STMRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the eight categories below.

1. Main reason is to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help lose weight (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSWGHT=3).
2. Main reason is to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help concentrate (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSCONC=3).
3. Main reason is to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help be alert or stay awake (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSALRT=3).
4. Main reason is to help study (STMRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help study (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSTDY=3).
5. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMSEXPT=3).
6. Main reason is to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHIGH=3).
7. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDEGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSDEGFX=3).
8. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=8,18), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSHOOK=3).
9. Main reason is some other reason (STMRSMAIN=9), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for stimulant other than those defined above based on the write in data (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS2=1,2,6,14-35). Values of 3,4, and 7-12 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for stimulants but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (STMRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (STMRSMAIN=99 and STMRSSOR=1 and STMRSOTRS2 = 985,994,997).

### STMMAINRSN Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING STIMULANTS LAST EPISODE

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (see comment above).....                         | 195   | 0.34  |
| 1 = Help lose weight (see comment above) .....               | 67    | 0.12  |
| 2 = Help concentrate (see comment above).....                | 467   | 0.82  |
| 3 = Help be alert or stay awake (see comment above).....     | 409   | 0.72  |
| 4 = Help study (see comment above).....                      | 403   | 0.71  |
| 5 = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....       | 110   | 0.19  |
| 6 = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....             | 191   | 0.33  |
| 7 = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....         | 27    | 0.05  |
| 8 = Hooked or have to have drug (see comment above).....     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9 = Some other reason (see comment above) .....              | 34    | 0.06  |
| 10 = Did not misuse in past 12 mos (STMRSMAIN=83,91,93)..... | 55241 | 96.67 |

## RECODED DRUG USE

The following main reason for misusing sedatives, SEDMAINRSN, is defined based on answers to questions about respondents' reasons for misusing sedatives for their last misuse. Respondents could report more than one reason for misusing sedatives the last time. If they reported more than one reason, then they were asked to report the main reason. If data existed for the main reason question, then that response was considered to be their main reason. If respondents reported only one reason for their last misuse, then that logically was the main reason (i.e., these respondents were not asked the question for their main reason). If respondents reported that some other reason was their main reason for their last misuse, then their response was logically assigned from the write in data. In the documentation below, values of 11-17 in SEDRSMAIN reflect situations where respondents reported more than one reason for their last misuse, their "other" reason for their last misuse was their main reason for their last misuse, but the other reason was the reason specified as one of the seven categories below.

1. Main reason is to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=1,11), reported only one reason which was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to relax or relieve tension (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSRELX=3).
2. Main reason is to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=2,12), reported only one reason which was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to experiment or see what it's like (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEXPT=3).
3. Main reason is to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=3,13), reported only one reason which was to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to feel good or get high (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHIGH=3).
4. Main reason is to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=4,14), reported only one reason which was to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with sleep (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSLEP=3).
5. Main reason is to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=5,15), reported only one reason which was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to help with feelings or emotions (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSEMOT=3).
6. Main reason is to increase/decrease effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=6,16), reported only one reason which was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was to increase/decrease the effects of other drugs (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSDGFX=3).
7. Main reason is because hooked or have to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=7,17), reported only one reason which was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=1), or reported some other reason as their only reason but specified that this other reason was because they were hooked or had to have the drug (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSHOOK=3).
8. Main reason is some other reason (SEDRSMAIN=8), or reported only one reason which was a valid other reason listed for sedative other than those defined above based on the write in data (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS2=1, 9-33). Values of 2-8 that are in the specific other reason level are write in responses that do not correspond to reasons listed for sedatives but are considered valid reasons so are not excluded.

(System Missing): Main reason is unknown (SEDRSMAIN=85,94,98) or reported only one reason and the other reason was not a valid reason (SEDRSMAIN=99 and SEDRSSOR=1 and SEDRSOTRS2=985,994,997).

| SEDMAINRSN | Len : 1 RC-MAIN REASON FOR MISUSING SEDATIVES LAST EPISODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .          | = Unknown (see comment above).....                         | 226   | 0.40  |
| 1          | = Relax or relieve tension (see comment above).....        | 42    | 0.07  |
| 2          | = Experiment/see what like (see comment above) .....       | 24    | 0.04  |
| 3          | = Feel good/get high (see comment above) .....             | 27    | 0.05  |
| 4          | = Help with sleep (see comment above) .....                | 218   | 0.38  |
| 5          | = Help with feelings or emotions (see comment above) ..... | 10    | 0.02  |
| 6          | = Inc/dec effects oth drg (see comment above).....         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 8          | = Some other reason (see comment above) .....              | 8     | 0.01  |
| 9          | = Did not misuse in past 12 mos (SEDRSMAIN=83,91,93).....  | 56587 | 99.02 |

## RECODED DRUG USE

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability issues or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHLTSC4) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about the sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCPNRNM2 (previously ANLLTS2), SRCTRQNM2 (previously TRNLTS2), SRCSTMNM2 (previously STMLTS2), and SRCSEDNM2 (SEDLTS2). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

In 2015, four variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCPNRNM2), prescription tranquilizers (SRCTRQNM2), prescription stimulants (SRCSTMNM2), and prescription sedatives (SRCSEDNM2) within the past year.

For each variable there are 8 mutually exclusive categories for specific sources, and a missing category for respondents with no past year misuse or unknown responses to the source questions. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from a single question asking about a single, most recent source of misuse among respondents who misused in the past year.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 9 categories (including System missing) for the source of most recent prescription drug misuse in the past year for the variables, SRCPNRNM2, SRCTRQNM2, SRCSTMNM2, and SRCSEDNM2:

1. Got From One Doctor
2. Got From More Than One Doctor
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free
5. Bought from Friend or Relative
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
8. Got Some Other Way

(System Missing) No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source

**SRCPNRNM2** Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST MISUSE

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....          | 54111 | 94.69 |
| 1 = Got From One Doctor .....                                 | 896   | 1.57  |
| 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....                       | 46    | 0.08  |
| 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ..... | 28    | 0.05  |
| 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....                | 1244  | 2.18  |
| 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                      | 335   | 0.59  |
| 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....         | 124   | 0.22  |
| 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....            | 189   | 0.33  |
| 8 = Got Some Other Way.....                                   | 173   | 0.30  |

**SRCTRQNM2** Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....         | 55611 | 97.31 |
| 1 = Got From One Doctor .....                                | 253   | 0.44  |
| 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....                      | 12    | 0.02  |
| 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy ..... | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....               | 803   | 1.41  |
| 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                     | 209   | 0.37  |
| 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....        | 52    | 0.09  |
| 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....           | 140   | 0.24  |
| 8 = Got Some Other Way.....                                  | 61    | 0.11  |

**SRCSTMNM2** Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....         | 55472 | 97.07 |
| 1 = Got From One Doctor .....                                | 167   | 0.29  |
| 2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....                      | 13    | 0.02  |
| 3 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy ..... | 8     | 0.01  |
| 4 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....               | 923   | 1.62  |
| 5 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                     | 375   | 0.66  |
| 6 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....        | 58    | 0.10  |
| 7 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....           | 85    | 0.15  |
| 8 = Got Some Other Way.....                                  | 45    | 0.08  |

#### RECODED DRUG USE

| SRCSEDNM2 | Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE      | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .         | = No Past Year Misuse/Unknown/Invalid Source .....  | 56819 | 99.43 |
| 1         | = Got From One Doctor .....                         | 82    | 0.14  |
| 2         | = Got From More Than One Doctor .....               | 6     | 0.01  |
| 4         | = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....        | 177   | 0.31  |
| 5         | = Bought from Friend or Relative .....              | 25    | 0.04  |
| 6         | = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ..... | 25    | 0.04  |
| 7         | = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger .....   | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8         | = Got Some Other Way .....                          | 7     | 0.01  |

NOTE: Due to the 2015 questionnaire redesign, measures of the source of a friend's or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were either removed due to data availability or were created differently and renamed due to a break in trend.

The variable for the source of last use of methamphetamine (MTHSRCF2) will not be created since methamphetamine is no longer included with the other prescription drugs and the source questions were removed. Additionally, questions asking about friend's or relative's sources of each prescription drug in the past 30 days were removed, resulting in a change in the creation method of the remaining source of last use variables: SRCFRPNRM (previously ANLSRCF2), SRCFRTRQNM (previously TRNSRCF2), SRCFRSTMNM (previously STMSRCF2), and SRCFRSEDNM (SEDSRCF2). Other questionnaire changes that contributed to a trend break for the source of a friend's or relative's most recent misuse of prescription drugs were that the questions were relocated from the Prior Substance Use module to modules pertaining to the use of the specific drug and two response options were removed.

In the 2015 questionnaire, a respondent who misused prescription drugs in the past year was administered a question regarding the source of the drug during their most recent use. If they indicated that their most recent source was a 'friend or relative for free' from either of these questions, then a respondent was administered a follow-up question that asked the source the friend/relative had obtained the drug from. The following four variables pertain to the source from which a respondent's friend or relative obtained the drug for prescription pain relievers (SRCFRPNRM), prescription tranquilizers (SRCFRTRQNM), prescription stimulants (SRCFRSTMNM), and prescription sedatives (SRCFRSEDNM) within the past year.

For each variable there are 8 mutually exclusive categories for specific sources that the friend/relative obtained the drug from and a missing category for respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime) or a respondent that indicated in one of the previous questions that they had obtained the drug for most recent use from a valid source other than a friend or relative for free and respondents with unknown or invalid values.

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 9 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, SRCFRPNRM, SRCFRTRQNM, SRCFRSTMNM, and SRCFRSEDNM:

1. Got from One Doctor
2. Got from More Than One Doctor
3. Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy
4. Got From Friend or Relative for Free
5. Bought from Friend or Relative
6. Took from Friend or Relative without Asking
7. Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger
8. Got Some Other Way

(System Missing) No Past Year Misuse or Valid Source of Most Recent Misuse Not from Friend or Relative for Free /Unknown/Invalid Source

| SRCFRPNRM | Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE PAIN RELIEVER FOR LAST MISUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .         | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....         | 56005 | 98.00 |
| 1         | = Got from One Doctor .....                                        | 948   | 1.66  |
| 2         | = Got from More Than One Doctor .....                              | 20    | 0.03  |
| 3         | = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....         | 7     | 0.01  |
| 4         | = Got from Friend or Relative for Free .....                       | 60    | 0.10  |
| 5         | = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                             | 45    | 0.08  |
| 6         | = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....                | 19    | 0.03  |
| 7         | = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger .....                  | 28    | 0.05  |
| 8         | = Got Some Other Way .....                                         | 14    | 0.02  |

RECODED DRUG USE

| SRCFRTRQNM | Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....         | 56418 | 98.73 |
| 1          | = Got from One Doctor.....                                         | 556   | 0.97  |
| 2          | = Got from More Than One Doctor.....                               | 11    | 0.02  |
| 3          | = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4          | = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....                        | 54    | 0.09  |
| 5          | = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                             | 52    | 0.09  |
| 6          | = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....                | 8     | 0.01  |
| 7          | = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....                   | 38    | 0.07  |
| 8          | = Got Some Other Way.....                                          | 8     | 0.01  |

| SRCFRSTMNM | Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....      | 56283 | 98.49 |
| 1          | = Got from One Doctor.....                                      | 696   | 1.22  |
| 2          | = Got from More Than One Doctor.....                            | 29    | 0.05  |
| 4          | = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....                     | 60    | 0.10  |
| 5          | = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                          | 48    | 0.08  |
| 6          | = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....             | 6     | 0.01  |
| 7          | = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....                | 21    | 0.04  |
| 8          | = Got Some Other Way.....                                       | 3     | 0.01  |

| SRCFRSEDNM | Len : 2 RC-SOURCE OF FRIEND/RELATIVE SEDATIVES FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invalid Source .....     | 56981 | 99.71 |
| 1          | = Got from One Doctor.....                                     | 142   | 0.25  |
| 2          | = Got from More Than One Doctor.....                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 3          | = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4          | = Got from Friend or Relative for Free.....                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 5          | = Bought from Friend or Relative .....                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6          | = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 7          | = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 8          | = Got Some Other Way.....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |

NOTE: The following four variables show collapsed levels for the source of friend or relative's most recent misuse of prescription pain relievers (SRCCLFRPNR), prescription tranquilizers (SRCCLFRTRQ), prescription stimulants (SRCCLFRSTM), and prescription sedatives (SRCCLFRSED) within the past year.

| SRCCLFRPNR | Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL PAIN RLVRS FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....       | 56005 | 98.00 |
| 1          | = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRPNRNM=1,2,3).....          | 975   | 1.71  |
| 2          | = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRPNRNM=4,5,6).....                 | 124   | 0.22  |
| 3          | = Got From Another Source (SRCFRPNRNM=7,8).....                    | 42    | 0.07  |

| SRCCLFRTRQ | Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL TRANQLZRS FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....      | 56418 | 98.73 |
| 1          | = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRTRQNM=1,2,3).....         | 568   | 0.99  |
| 2          | = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRTRQNM=4,5,6).....                | 114   | 0.20  |
| 3          | = Got From Another Source (SRCFRTRQNM=7,8).....                   | 46    | 0.08  |

| SRCCLFRSTM | Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....       | 56283 | 98.49 |
| 1          | = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSTMNM=1,2,3).....          | 725   | 1.27  |
| 2          | = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSTMNM=4,5,6).....                 | 114   | 0.20  |
| 3          | = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSTMNM=7,8).....                    | 24    | 0.04  |

| SRCCLFRSED | Len : 1 RC-COLLAPSED SOURCE OF FRND/REL STIMULANTS FOR LAST MISUSE |       |       |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |                                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
| .          | = No PY Misuse/Not from Fr,Rel/Unknwn/Invld (Otherwise).....       | 56981 | 99.71 |
| 1          | = Got Frm Dr/Stle Frm Hlth Cr Prv (SRCFRSEDNM=1,2,3).....          | 150   | 0.26  |
| 2          | = Got From Friend/Relative (SRCFRSEDNM=4,5,6).....                 | 10    | 0.02  |
| 3          | = Got From Another Source (SRCFRSEDNM=7,8).....                    | 5     | 0.01  |

## RECODED DRUG USE

|           |                                                                   |       |             |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| PNRINWOUD | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER PY INITIATE WITHOUT USE DISORDER         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes (PNRNMYR=1 and IRPNRNMINIT=1 and UDPYPNR=0) .....         | 606   | 1.06        |            |
|           | 2 = No (Otherwise).....                                           | 56540 | 98.94       |            |
| PNRNMWOUD | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER MISUSER WITHOUT USE DISORDER - PAST YEAR |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes (PNRNMYR=1 and IRPNRNMINIT=2 and UDPYPNR=0) .....         | 2090  | 3.66        |            |
|           | 2 = No (Otherwise).....                                           | 55056 | 96.34       |            |
| PNRNMWUD  | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER MISUSER WITH USE DISORDER - PAST YEAR    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Yes (PNRNMYR=1 and IRPNRNMINIT=1,2 and UDPYPNR=1) .....       | 516   | 0.90        |            |
|           | 2 = No (Otherwise).....                                           | 56630 | 99.10       |            |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONSSPECIAL DRUGS

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The last questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

| COLDMEDS <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 2458                                                  | 4.30  |     |
| 2 = No.....                 | 54607                                                 | 95.56 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 52                                                    | 0.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 25                                                    | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 4                                                     | 0.01  |     |

How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

| COLDREC <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 192                                         | 0.34  |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 427                                         | 0.75  |     |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 1760                                        | 3.08  |     |
| 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....           | 79                                          | 0.14  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....                       | 54607                                       | 95.56 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 25                                          | 0.04  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 56                                          | 0.10  |     |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

COLDYR1

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....                              | 12    | 0.02  |
| 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 153   | 0.27  |
| 171.1 = NyQuil cold medicine; no other information <OTC>.....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 171.5 = ZzzQuil <OTC>.....                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC> .....                                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 415.0 = Codeine .....                                             | 26    | 0.05  |
| 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC> .....                   | 10    | 0.02  |
| 430.0 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC> .....                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfed<OTC> ..... | 28    | 0.05  |
| 442.0 = Ibuprofen .....                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC> .....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC> .....              | 32    | 0.06  |
| 829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC> .....                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 829.5 = Robotussin Cough, no other information <OTC>.....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC> .....    | 17    | 0.03  |
| 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC> .....   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC> .....                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC> .....     | 10    | 0.02  |
| 1015.0 = Motrin PM <OTC> .....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC> .....     | 21    | 0.04  |
| 3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>.....                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC> .....                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4044.0 = Hydrocodone .....                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> .....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4100.0 = Excedrin Migraine <OTC>.....                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine .....        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 6029.0 = DXM <OTC> .....                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C, " C3 <OTC> .....                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8010.0 = Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>.....                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8012.0 = Coricidin, no other information <OTC> .....              | 12    | 0.02  |
| 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC> .....                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 8012.4 = Coricidin HBP Cough & Cold <OTC> .....                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8020.0 = Allegra, Altiva.....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC> ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8025.1 = Alavert D, Claritin D <OTC> .....                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC> .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC> .....                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8076.0 = Winstrol.....                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC> ..... | 20    | 0.03  |
| 8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC> .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC> .....                                       | 9     | 0.02  |
| 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....                        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 8202.2 = Wal-Tussin, no other information <OTC> .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC> .....                | 15    | 0.03  |
| 8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC> .....                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping .....                                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8249.0 = XL-3 .....                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8258.0 = Tukol <OTC> .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8269.0 = Prednisolone.....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8272.0 = Banlangen Keli <OTC> .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8273.0 = Q-Tussin <OTC>.....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8274.0 = Terpin hydrate.....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8275.0 = Vaseline <OTC> .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 68    | 0.12  |
| 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....                          | 54607 | 95.56 |
| 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....       | 1760  | 3.08  |
| 9994.0 = DONT KNOW .....                                          | 54    | 0.09  |
| 9997.0 = REFUSED.....                                             | 56    | 0.10  |
| 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 136   | 0.24  |

SPECIAL DRUGS

COLDYR2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....                              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 16    | 0.03  |
| 171.6 = NyQuil Cough <OTC> .....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC> .....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 335.0 = Dexatrim <OTC>.....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 415.0 = Codeine .....                                             | 5     | 0.01  |
| 422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC> .....                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfed<OTC> ..... | 8     | 0.01  |
| 442.0 = Ibuprofen .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 499.0 = Aleve <OTC> .....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC> .....              | 9     | 0.02  |
| 840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC> .....    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC> .....   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 883.0 = Dextromethorphan Hydrobromide <OTC>.....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC> .....     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC> .....     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4046.0 = Oxycodone.....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> .....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine .....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6029.0 = DXM <OTC> .....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8009.0 = Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspfd <OTC> .....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8012.0 = Coricidin, no other information <OTC> .....              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC> ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC> ..... | 4     | 0.01  |
| 8192.0 = Delsym <OTC> .....                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication,no othr info <OTC> ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8204.0 = Flu medication, no other information <OTC> .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>.....                 | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8206.0 = Advil Allergy Sinus <OTC> .....                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8209.0 = Ricola <OTC> .....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8216.0 = Advil Cold, no other information <OTC> .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC> .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8227.0 = Bronkaid .....                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8270.0 = Flovent.....                                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8271.0 = Benzonatate.....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 26    | 0.05  |
| 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....                          | 54607 | 95.56 |
| 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....       | 1760  | 3.08  |
| 9994.0 = DONT KNOW.....                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 9997.0 = REFUSED.....                                             | 26    | 0.05  |
| 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 617   | 1.08  |

COLDYR3<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....                              | 3     | 0.01  |
| 171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC> .....                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin .....                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 415.0 = Codeine .....                                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC> .....              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC> .....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6029.0 = DXM <OTC> .....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC> .....                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC> ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 14    | 0.02  |
| 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....                          | 54607 | 95.56 |
| 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....       | 1760  | 3.08  |
| 9994.0 = DONT KNOW.....                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9997.0 = REFUSED.....                                             | 29    | 0.05  |
| 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 716   | 1.25  |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

| COLDYR4 <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....                        |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin .....                |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....            |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....                  |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  |                                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....                    |                                                           | 54607 | 95.56 |
| 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS..... |                                                           | 1760  | 3.08  |
| 9997.0 = REFUSED.....                                       |                                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                           | 741   | 1.30  |

| COLDYR5 <sup>1</sup>                                            | Len : 6 OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 415.0 = Codeine .....                                           |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC> ..... |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....                      |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....                        |                                                           | 54607 | 95.56 |
| 9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....     |                                                           | 1760  | 3.08  |
| 9997.0 = REFUSED.....                                           |                                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                           | 745   | 1.30  |

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription-type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

| OTCFLAG <sup>1</sup>                                         | Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr ..... |                                                        | 63    | 0.11  |
| 2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5.....                |                                                        | 55    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE).....                                  |                                                        | 57028 | 99.79 |

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

| GHB <sup>1</sup>            | Len : 2 EVER USED GHB | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                       | 226   | 0.40  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                       | 56775 | 99.35 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                       | 111   | 0.19  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                       | 29    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                       | 5     | 0.01  |

How long has it been since you last used GHB?

| GHBREC <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                  | 9     | 0.02  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                  | 17    | 0.03  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                  | 200   | 0.35  |
| 91 = NEVER USED GHB.....                                   |                                  | 56775 | 99.35 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                  | 29    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                  | 116   | 0.20  |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

The next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

| COCNEEDL <sup>1</sup>            | Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                    | 383                                        | 0.67  |     |
| 2 = No .....                     | 6344                                       | 11.10 |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 5                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....    | 50385                                      | 88.17 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....            | 2                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....               | 16                                         | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....     | 11                                         | 0.02  |     |

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

| CONDLREC <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days .....                          | 20                                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 18                                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 345                                                   | 0.60  |     |
| 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....      | 5                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                              | 50385                                                 | 88.17 |     |
| 93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....            | 6344                                                  | 11.10 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 16                                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               | 13                                                    | 0.02  |     |

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

| HERSMOKE <sup>1</sup>            | Len : 2 EVER SMOKED HEROIN | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                    | 393                        | 0.69  |     |
| 2 = No .....                     | 543                        | 0.95  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 18                         | 0.03  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....     | 56150                      | 98.26 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....               | 5                          | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....     | 37                         | 0.06  |     |

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

| HRSMKREC <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days .....                          | 19                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 48                                    | 0.08  |     |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 343                                   | 0.60  |     |
| 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....      | 1                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                               | 56150                                 | 98.26 |     |
| 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT .....                 | 543                                   | 0.95  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 5                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               | 37                                    | 0.06  |     |

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

| HERSNIFF <sup>1</sup>            | Len : 2 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                    | 653                         | 1.14  |     |
| 2 = No .....                     | 278                         | 0.49  |     |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 23                          | 0.04  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....     | 56150                       | 98.26 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....               | 5                           | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....     | 37                          | 0.06  |     |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

| HRSNFREC <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                        | 49    | 0.09  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                        | 77    | 0.13  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                        | 549   | 0.96  |
| 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....            |                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                                |                                        | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT.....                 |                                        | 278   | 0.49  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                        | 37    | 0.06  |

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

| HERNEEDL <sup>1</sup>            | Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                    |                                           | 416   | 0.73  |
| 2 = No.....                      |                                           | 529   | 0.93  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                           | 12    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....      |                                           | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....               |                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....      |                                           | 34    | 0.06  |

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

| HEOTSMK <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                    | 18    | 0.03  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                    | 43    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....   |                                    | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            |                                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                    | 37    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                    | 891   | 1.56  |

| HEOTSNF <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                     | 23    | 0.04  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                     | 38    | 0.07  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....   |                                     | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            |                                     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                     | 37    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                     | 891   | 1.56  |

| HEOTNDL <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                                    | 8     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                                    | 53    | 0.09  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....   |                                                    | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            |                                                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                                    | 37    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                                    | 891   | 1.56  |

| HEOTOTH <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                         | 13    | 0.02  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                         | 48    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....   |                                         | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            |                                         | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                         | 37    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                         | 891   | 1.56  |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

| HEOTSP <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| MISSING = 5 .....                      |                                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| MISSING = 6 .....                      |                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| MISSING = 10 .....                     |                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| MISSING = 17 .....                     |                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| MISSING = 24 .....                     |                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| MISSING = 27 .....                     |                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....            |                                  | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                  | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                  | 37    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                  | 939   | 1.64  |

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

| HRNDLREC <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                                      | 43    | 0.08  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                                      | 59    | 0.10  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                                      | 321   | 0.56  |
| 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....           |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       |                                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                                |                                                      | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....             |                                                      | 529   | 0.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                      | 34    | 0.06  |

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

| METHNEEDL <sup>1</sup>               | Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                        |                                                    | 344   | 0.60  |
| 2 = No.....                          |                                                    | 2262  | 3.96  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....     |                                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE..... |                                                    | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                 |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                   |                                                    | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....          |                                                    | 71    | 0.12  |

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine?

| METHNDLRC <sup>1</sup>                                     | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           |                                                    | 29    | 0.05  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                                    | 40    | 0.07  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                                    | 274   | 0.48  |
| 12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN..... |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       |                                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                       |                                                    | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....           |                                                    | 2262  | 3.96  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                    | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                    | 73    | 0.13  |

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

| OTDGNEDL <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                   | 334   | 0.58  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                   | 56750 | 99.31 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                   | 31    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                   | 26    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                   | 5     | 0.01  |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

| OTDGNDLA <sup>1</sup> | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 129                   | = Reds .....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 201                   | = Valium .....                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 209                   | = Xanax .....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 221                   | = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 318                   | = Ritalin .....                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 321                   | = Methedrine.....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 322                   | = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....       | 17    | 0.03  |
| 339                   | = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 348                   | = Crystal .....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 406                   | = Percodan .....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 407                   | = Demerol.....                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 408                   | = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....                       | 13    | 0.02  |
| 409                   | = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 411                   | = Talwin .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 417                   | = Morphine.....                                       | 21    | 0.04  |
| 418                   | = Methadone.....                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 423                   | = Percocet .....                                      | 10    | 0.02  |
| 434                   | = Vicodin.....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 435                   | = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 465                   | = Fentanyl.....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 601                   | = LSD ("acid") .....                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 605                   | = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 606                   | = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 614                   | = MDA, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine .....            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 658                   | = Special K, Ketamine .....                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 701                   | = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 702                   | = Heroin .....                                        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 801                   | = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 802                   | = THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 805                   | = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 806                   | = Crack, rock .....                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 818                   | = Nicotine.....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 820                   | = Penicillin .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 824                   | = Steroids .....                                      | 17    | 0.03  |
| 847                   | = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 848                   | = Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC> .....           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 876                   | = Glass .....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3023                  | = Adderall .....                                      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 3052                  | = Speed, otherwise unspecified .....                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 3094                  | = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin .....                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4037                  | = MS Contin .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4046                  | = Oxycodone .....                                     | 13    | 0.02  |
| 4047                  | = Roxicet.....                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4065                  | = Roxicodone.....                                     | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4067                  | = OxyContin .....                                     | 39    | 0.07  |
| 4109                  | = Suboxone .....                                      | 15    | 0.03  |
| 4120                  | = Opana.....                                          | 6     | 0.01  |
| 4150                  | = Subutex .....                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4501                  | = Lortab .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4505                  | = Oxycodone product, unspecified .....                | 7     | 0.01  |
| 6114                  | = Molly, not otherwise specified .....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8067                  | = Testosterone.....                                   | 13    | 0.02  |
| 8079                  | = Insulin .....                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8088                  | = Dianabol .....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8184                  | = Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8188                  | = Anadrol .....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8199                  | = Neurobion .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8206                  | = Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate.....            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 8212                  | = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone .....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8236                  | = Lyrica, Pregabalin .....                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8301                  | = Bath salts, otherwise unspecified .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8336                  | = Peridan .....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8367                  | = Peptides.....                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8541                  | = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985                  | = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9994                  | = DON'T KNOW .....                                    | 20    | 0.03  |
| 9997                  | = REFUSED .....                                       | 35    | 0.06  |
| 9998                  | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 36    | 0.06  |
| 9999                  | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 56750 | 99.31 |

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDLB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

|                                                            | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 201 = Valium .....                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 209 = Xanax .....                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 318 = Ritalin .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth .....       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 407 = Demerol .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....                        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 417 = Morphine .....                                       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 418 = Methadone .....                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 423 = Percocet .....                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 434 = Vicodin .....                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 465 = Fentanyl .....                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 702 = Heroin .....                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 806 = Crack, rock .....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 824 = Steroids .....                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 3009 = Ephedrone, Methcathinone .....                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3023 = Adderall .....                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4047 = Roxicet .....                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4065 = Roxicodone .....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4067 = OxyContin .....                                     | 10    | 0.02  |
| 4109 = Suboxone .....                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4120 = Opana .....                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified .....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4510 = Oxymorphone .....                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin .....                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8067 = Testosterone .....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8212 = Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone .....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                   | 8     | 0.01  |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                       | 33    | 0.06  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                             | 260   | 0.45  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 56750 | 99.31 |

OTDGNDLC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

|                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 130 = Promethazine .....                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 246 = Klonopin .....                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 339 = Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 348 = Crystal .....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 382 = Footballs, purple footballs .....              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 417 = Morphine .....                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 423 = Percocet .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 465 = Fentanyl .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 702 = Heroin .....                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 703 = Opium .....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 824 = Steroids .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3116 = MCAT, Mephedrone .....                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4046 = Oxycodone .....                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4067 = OxyContin .....                               | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4109 = Suboxone .....                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 3     | 0.01  |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                 | 27    | 0.05  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                       | 330   | 0.58  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 56750 | 99.31 |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

| OTDGNDLD <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4 | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 209 = Xanax .....                                    |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 318 = Ritalin .....                                  |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth ..... |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....                  |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 423 = Percocet .....                                 |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....     |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2030 = Versed .....                                  |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4046 = Oxycodone .....                               |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4065 = Roxicodone .....                              |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4109 = Suboxone .....                                |                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4507 = Kadian .....                                  |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4510 = Oxymorphone .....                             |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6174 = bk-MDMA, Methylone .....                      |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                 |                                         | 27    | 0.05  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                       |                                         | 355   | 0.62  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         |                                         | 56750 | 99.31 |

| OTDGNDLE <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5 | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....              |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 417 = Morphine .....                             |                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 423 = Percocet .....                             |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine) .....    |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ..... |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4109 = Suboxone .....                            |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4505 = Oxycodone product, unspecified .....      |                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                             |                                         | 26    | 0.05  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                   |                                         | 362   | 0.63  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                         | 56750 | 99.31 |

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you?

| OTDGNDLRC <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT OTHER DRUG | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days .....                             |                                                            | 29    | 0.05  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months ..... |                                                            | 44    | 0.08  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                             |                                                            | 252   | 0.44  |
| 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....              |                                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 12 = Used >30 days ago but within past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....  |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ANY [OTHERFILL] DRUG .....                    |                                                            | 56750 | 99.31 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                            | 26    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  |                                                            | 36    | 0.06  |

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

| GNNDREUS <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                             | 274   | 0.48  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                             | 541   | 0.95  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                             | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                             | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                             | 38    | 0.07  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                             | 56260 | 98.45 |

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

| GNNDLSH <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                   | 124   | 0.22  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                   | 694   | 1.21  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                   | 29    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                   | 38    | 0.07  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                   | 56260 | 98.45 |

## SPECIAL DRUGS

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

| GNNDCLEN <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2   USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                       | 192   | 0.34  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                       | 624   | 1.09  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                       | 28    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                       | 38    | 0.07  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                       | 56260 | 98.45 |

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

| GNNDLSH2 <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2   SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                   | 137   | 0.24  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                   | 681   | 1.19  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                   | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                   | 38    | 0.07  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                   | 56260 | 98.45 |

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

| GNNDGET2 <sup>1</sup>                                         | Len : 2   HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Bought the needle from a pharmacy .....                   |                                                | 436   | 0.76  |
| 2 = Got the needle from a needle exchange .....               |                                                | 44    | 0.08  |
| 3 = Bought the needle on the street .....                     |                                                | 67    | 0.12  |
| 4 = Got the needle in a shooting gallery .....                |                                                | 6     | 0.01  |
| 5 = Got the needle some other way .....                       |                                                | 36    | 0.06  |
| 41 = Given by/stole frm friend/acquaint of frnd/nonrel .....  |                                                | 121   | 0.21  |
| 42 = Given by, stolen from a relative .....                   |                                                | 22    | 0.04  |
| 43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecfd .....   |                                                | 34    | 0.06  |
| 44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs .....                   |                                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 46 = Given by, stolen frm med facility/profession/lab .....   |                                                | 11    | 0.02  |
| 47 = Given by, stolen from work .....                         |                                                | 4     | 0.01  |
| 48 = Given by, stolen from a pharmacy or store .....          |                                                | 5     | 0.01  |
| 49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd ..... |                                                | 12    | 0.02  |
| 52 = Given by, stolen from vet facility/professional .....    |                                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 56 = Given/stolen/bought from farm/pet store/supplier .....   |                                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 59 = Bought it online/on the Internet .....                   |                                                | 5     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         |                                                | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  |                                                | 38    | 0.07  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    |                                                | 56260 | 98.45 |

## RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

### RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

|                        |                                                            |             |            |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ANYNDLREC <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF ANY DRUG WITH A NEEDLE       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 85          | 0.15       |
|                        | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 95          | 0.17       |
|                        | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 630         | 1.10       |
|                        | 8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN .....     | 1           | 0.00       |
|                        | 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....           | 7           | 0.01       |
|                        | 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....             | 56253       | 98.44      |
|                        | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 39          | 0.07       |
|                        | 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....                        | 36          | 0.06       |
| CHMNDLREC <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 RC-MOST RECENT USE OF COC/HER/METH WITH A NEEDLE   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                           | 74          | 0.13       |
|                        | 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... | 85          | 0.15       |
|                        | 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          | 556         | 0.97       |
|                        | 9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....           | 1           | 0.00       |
|                        | 13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       | 7           | 0.01       |
|                        | 91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....             | 56295       | 98.51      |
|                        | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 22          | 0.04       |
|                        | 98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....                        | 106         | 0.19       |
| ANYNEEDL               | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT DRUGS                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56328       | 98.57      |
|                        | 1 = Yes (ANYNDLREC=1,2,3,8,9) .....                        | 818         | 1.43       |
| NEDHER                 | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56718       | 99.25      |
|                        | 1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....                                | 428         | 0.75       |
| NEDCOC                 | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56758       | 99.32      |
|                        | 1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3).....                                | 388         | 0.68       |
| METHNEEDL2             | Len : 1 RC-EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56799       | 99.39      |
|                        | 1 = Yes (METHNEEDL=1,3).....                               | 347         | 0.61       |
| HERSMOK2               | Len : 1 RC-EVER SMOKED HEROIN                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56735       | 99.28      |
|                        | 1 = Yes (HERSMOK2=1,3).....                                | 411         | 0.72       |
| HERSNIF2               | Len : 1 RC-EVER SNIFFED HEROIN                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56470       | 98.82      |
|                        | 1 = Yes (HERSNIF2=1,3).....                                | 676         | 1.18       |

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

|          |                                                             |             |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| COLDFLGR | Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                     |             |            |
|          | 1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,8,9).....                            |             |            |
| COLDYRR  | Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                     |             |            |
|          | 1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,8 and OTCFLAG=98) .....                |             |            |
| COLDMONR | Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                     |             |            |
|          | 1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98) .....                    |             |            |
| GHBFLGR  | Len : 1 RC-LIFETIME USE OF GHB                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                     |             |            |
|          | 1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,8,9).....                             |             |            |
| GHBYRR   | Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR USE OF GHB                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                     |             |            |
|          | 1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,8).....                                 |             |            |
| GHBMONR  | Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH USE OF GHB                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                     |             |            |
|          | 1 = Yes (GHBREC=1).....                                     |             |            |

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

### RISK/AVAILABILITY

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

| RSKCIGPKD <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....           |                                                         | 1741  | 3.05  |
| 2 = Slight risk.....        |                                                         | 3011  | 5.27  |
| 3 = Moderate risk.....      |                                                         | 12229 | 21.40 |
| 4 = Great risk.....         |                                                         | 39670 | 69.42 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                         | 414   | 0.72  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                         | 76    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                         | 5     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

| RSKMRJMON <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....           |                                             | 14138 | 24.74 |
| 2 = Slight risk.....        |                                             | 15981 | 27.97 |
| 3 = Moderate risk.....      |                                             | 12330 | 21.58 |
| 4 = Great risk.....         |                                             | 13885 | 24.30 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                             | 728   | 1.27  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                             | 79    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                             | 5     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

| RSKMRJWK <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....           |                                                     | 11501 | 20.13 |
| 2 = Slight risk.....        |                                                     | 13649 | 23.88 |
| 3 = Moderate risk.....      |                                                     | 13081 | 22.89 |
| 4 = Great risk.....         |                                                     | 18085 | 31.65 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                     | 755   | 1.32  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                     | 70    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                     | 5     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

| RSKLSDTRY <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....           |                                       | 1964  | 3.44  |
| 2 = Slight risk.....        |                                       | 6717  | 11.75 |
| 3 = Moderate risk.....      |                                       | 11423 | 19.99 |
| 4 = Great risk.....         |                                       | 35317 | 61.80 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                       | 1613  | 2.82  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                       | 107   | 0.19  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                       | 5     | 0.01  |

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

| RSK LSDWK <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....            |                                             | 932   | 1.63  |
| 2 = Slight risk .....        |                                             | 2162  | 3.78  |
| 3 = Moderate risk .....      |                                             | 7892  | 13.81 |
| 4 = Great risk .....         |                                             | 44436 | 77.76 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                             | 1623  | 2.84  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                             | 96    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                             | 5     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

| RSK HERTRY <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....            |                                          | 879   | 1.54  |
| 2 = Slight risk .....        |                                          | 2776  | 4.86  |
| 3 = Moderate risk .....      |                                          | 7037  | 12.31 |
| 4 = Great risk .....         |                                          | 45417 | 79.48 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                          | 961   | 1.68  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                          | 70    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                          | 6     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

| RSK HERWK <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....            |                                                | 700   | 1.22  |
| 2 = Slight risk .....        |                                                | 652   | 1.14  |
| 3 = Moderate risk .....      |                                                | 3155  | 5.52  |
| 4 = Great risk .....         |                                                | 51647 | 90.38 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                | 915   | 1.60  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                | 71    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                | 6     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

| RSK COCMON <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....            |                                         | 1308  | 2.29  |
| 2 = Slight risk .....        |                                         | 5361  | 9.38  |
| 3 = Moderate risk .....      |                                         | 11426 | 19.99 |
| 4 = Great risk .....         |                                         | 38062 | 66.60 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                         | 914   | 1.60  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                         | 69    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                         | 6     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

| RSK COCWK <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....            |                                                 | 731   | 1.28  |
| 2 = Slight risk .....        |                                                 | 1511  | 2.64  |
| 3 = Moderate risk .....      |                                                 | 5942  | 10.40 |
| 4 = Great risk .....         |                                                 | 48010 | 84.01 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                 | 880   | 1.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                 | 66    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                 | 6     | 0.01  |

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

| RSKBNGDLY <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....           |                                                    | 903   | 1.58  |
| 2 = Slight risk.....        |                                                    | 4412  | 7.72  |
| 3 = Moderate risk.....      |                                                    | 14094 | 24.66 |
| 4 = Great risk.....         |                                                    | 37217 | 65.13 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                    | 455   | 0.80  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                    | 59    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                    | 6     | 0.01  |

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

| RSKBNGWK <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No risk .....           |                                                           | 2030  | 3.55  |
| 2 = Slight risk.....        |                                                           | 10584 | 18.52 |
| 3 = Moderate risk.....      |                                                           | 20102 | 35.18 |
| 4 = Great risk.....         |                                                           | 23874 | 41.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 486   | 0.85  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 64    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

| DIFGETMRJ <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Probably impossible..... |                                        | 8637  | 15.11 |
| 2 = Very difficult.....      |                                        | 6044  | 10.58 |
| 3 = Fairly difficult.....    |                                        | 7081  | 12.39 |
| 4 = Fairly easy .....        |                                        | 15601 | 27.30 |
| 5 = Very easy .....          |                                        | 17981 | 31.47 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....         |                                        | 1522  | 2.66  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                        | 273   | 0.48  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....  |                                        | 7     | 0.01  |

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

| DIFGETLSD <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Probably impossible..... |                                  | 22503 | 39.38 |
| 2 = Very difficult.....      |                                  | 13567 | 23.74 |
| 3 = Fairly difficult.....    |                                  | 10472 | 18.32 |
| 4 = Fairly easy .....        |                                  | 5386  | 9.42  |
| 5 = Very easy .....          |                                  | 2068  | 3.62  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....         |                                  | 2858  | 5.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                  | 285   | 0.50  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....  |                                  | 7     | 0.01  |

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

| DIFGETCOC <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Probably impossible..... |                                      | 20063 | 35.11 |
| 2 = Very difficult.....      |                                      | 12729 | 22.27 |
| 3 = Fairly difficult.....    |                                      | 9707  | 16.99 |
| 4 = Fairly easy .....        |                                      | 7839  | 13.72 |
| 5 = Very easy .....          |                                      | 4077  | 7.13  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....         |                                      | 2438  | 4.27  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                      | 286   | 0.50  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....  |                                      | 7     | 0.01  |

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

| DIFGETCRK <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK" | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Probably impossible..... |                                      | 22411 | 39.22 |
| 2 = Very difficult.....      |                                      | 13383 | 23.42 |
| 3 = Fairly difficult.....    |                                      | 8512  | 14.90 |
| 4 = Fairly easy.....         |                                      | 6213  | 10.87 |
| 5 = Very easy .....          |                                      | 3744  | 6.55  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....         |                                      | 2585  | 4.52  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                      | 291   | 0.51  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....  |                                      | 7     | 0.01  |

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

| DIFGETHER <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Probably impossible..... |                                     | 24538 | 42.94 |
| 2 = Very difficult.....      |                                     | 13536 | 23.69 |
| 3 = Fairly difficult.....    |                                     | 7877  | 13.78 |
| 4 = Fairly easy.....         |                                     | 5047  | 8.83  |
| 5 = Very easy .....          |                                     | 3226  | 5.65  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....         |                                     | 2623  | 4.59  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                     | 292   | 0.51  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....  |                                     | 7     | 0.01  |

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

| APPDRGMON <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                |                                                           | 4976  | 8.71  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                           | 52076 | 91.13 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 38    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 49    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 7     | 0.01  |

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

| RSKYFQDGR <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Never.....              |                                                       | 26001 | 45.50 |
| 2 = Seldom .....            |                                                       | 16936 | 29.64 |
| 3 = Sometimes.....          |                                                       | 11406 | 19.96 |
| 4 = Always .....            |                                                       | 2121  | 3.71  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                       | 518   | 0.91  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                       | 157   | 0.27  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                       | 7     | 0.01  |

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

| RSKYFQTES <sup>1</sup>      | Len : 2 LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Never.....              |                                                     | 26304 | 46.03 |
| 2 = Seldom .....            |                                                     | 19292 | 33.76 |
| 3 = Sometimes.....          |                                                     | 9690  | 16.96 |
| 4 = Always .....            |                                                     | 1501  | 2.63  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                     | 248   | 0.43  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                     | 104   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                     | 7     | 0.01  |

## RISK/AVAILABILITY

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

| RKFQPBLT <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Never.....              |                                                          | 1605  | 2.81  |
| 2 = Seldom .....            |                                                          | 1927  | 3.37  |
| 3 = Sometimes.....          |                                                          | 5700  | 9.97  |
| 4 = Always .....            |                                                          | 47822 | 83.68 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 48    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 37    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 7     | 0.01  |

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

| RKFQDBLT <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Never.....              |                                              | 1273  | 2.23  |
| 2 = Seldom .....            |                                              | 1137  | 1.99  |
| 3 = Sometimes.....          |                                              | 3191  | 5.58  |
| 4 = Always .....            |                                              | 40181 | 70.31 |
| 5 = I don't drive .....     |                                              | 11263 | 19.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                              | 56    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                              | 38    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                              | 7     | 0.01  |

## RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: These variables have been renamed to reflect a break in comparability starting with the 2015 NSDUH due to context effects resulting from the 2015 questionnaire redesign. The labels are also updated to remove the unknown comparability indicator (UNKCOM) and comparisons with 2014 and prior NSDUH years are not recommended.

|            |                                                          |  |             |            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| GRSKCIGPKD | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 495         | 0.87       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKCIGPKD=1,2,3) .....                    |  | 16981       | 29.72      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKCIGPKD=4).....                        |  | 39670       | 69.42      |
| GRSKMRJMON | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH        |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 812         | 1.42       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKMRJMON=1,2,3).....                     |  | 42449       | 74.28      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKMRJMON=4).....                        |  | 13885       | 24.30      |
| GRSKMRJWK  | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK  |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 830         | 1.45       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKMRJWK=1,2,3).....                      |  | 38231       | 66.90      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKMRJWK=4).....                         |  | 18085       | 31.65      |
| GRSKCOCMON | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH          |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 989         | 1.73       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKCOCMON=1,2,3).....                     |  | 18095       | 31.66      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKCOCMON=4).....                        |  | 38062       | 66.60      |
| GRSKCOCWK  | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK    |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 952         | 1.67       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKCOCWK=1,2,3) .....                     |  | 8184        | 14.32      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKCOCWK=4).....                         |  | 48010       | 84.01      |
| GRSKHERTRY | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE       |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 1037        | 1.81       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKHERTRY=1,2,3).....                     |  | 10692       | 18.71      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKHERTRY=4).....                        |  | 45417       | 79.48      |
| GRSKHERWK  | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK     |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 992         | 1.74       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKHERWK=1,2,3) .....                     |  | 4507        | 7.89       |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKHERWK=4).....                         |  | 51647       | 90.38      |
| GRSKLSDTRY | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE          |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 1725        | 3.02       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKLSDTRY=1,2,3) .....                    |  | 20104       | 35.18      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKLSDTRY=4).....                        |  | 35317       | 61.80      |
| GRSKLSDWK  | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK        |  |             |            |
|            |                                                          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            |  | 1724        | 3.02       |
|            | 0 = Otherwise (RSKLSDWK=1,2,3) .....                     |  | 10986       | 19.22      |
|            | 1 = Great Risk (RSKLSDWK=4).....                         |  | 44436       | 77.76      |

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

|                                               |                                                              |             |            |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| GRSKBNGDLY                                    | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY           |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 520         | 0.91       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 19409       | 33.96      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 37217      |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (RSKBNGDLY=1,2,3) .....         |                                                              |             | 65.13      |  |
| 1 = Great Risk (RSKBNGDLY=4) .....            |                                                              |             |            |  |
| GRSKBNGWK                                     | Len : 1 RC-GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 556         | 0.97       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 32716       | 57.25      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 23874      |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (RSKBNGWK=1,2,3) .....          |                                                              |             | 41.78      |  |
| 1 = Great Risk (RSKBNGWK=4) .....             |                                                              |             |            |  |
| DIFOBTMRJ                                     | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN           |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 1802        | 3.15       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 21762       | 38.08      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 33582      |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (DIFGETMRJ=1,2,3) .....         |                                                              |             | 58.77      |  |
| 1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETMRJ=4,5) ..... |                                                              |             |            |  |
| DIFOBTCOC                                     | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN              |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 2731        | 4.78       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 42499       | 74.37      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 11916      |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (DIFGETCOC=1,2,3) .....         |                                                              |             | 20.85      |  |
| 1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETCOC=4,5) ..... |                                                              |             |            |  |
| DIFOBCRK                                      | Len : 1 RC-CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN               |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 2883        | 5.04       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 44306       | 77.53      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 9957       |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (DIFGETCRK=1,2,3) .....         |                                                              |             | 17.42      |  |
| 1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETCRK=4,5) ..... |                                                              |             |            |  |
| DIFOBTHER                                     | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN              |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 2922        | 5.11       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 45951       | 80.41      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 8273       |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (DIFGETHER=1,2,3) .....         |                                                              |             | 14.48      |  |
| 1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETHER=4,5) ..... |                                                              |             |            |  |
| DIFOBTLS                                      | Len : 1 RC-LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN                 |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 3150        | 5.51       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 46542       | 81.44      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 7454       |  |
| 0 = Otherwise (DIFGETLSD=1,2,3) .....         |                                                              |             | 13.04      |  |
| 1 = Fairly or Very Easy (DIFGETLSD=4,5) ..... |                                                              |             |            |  |
| APPDRGMON2                                    | Len : 1 RC-APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS               |             |            |  |
|                                               |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 94          | 0.16       |  |
|                                               |                                                              | 52076       | 91.13      |  |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                              |             | 4976       |  |
| 0 = No (APPDRGMON=2) .....                    |                                                              |             | 8.71       |  |
| 1 = Yes (APPDRGMON=1,3) .....                 |                                                              |             |            |  |

## BLUNTS

BLUNTS

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

| BLNTEVER <sup>1</sup>           | Len : 2 EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                   | 12689                                          | 22.20 |     |
| 2 = No.....                     | 44026                                          | 77.04 |     |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 12                                             | 0.02  |     |
| 11 = Yes (see note) .....       | 319                                            | 0.56  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....            | 52                                             | 0.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....              | 41                                             | 0.07  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....     | 7                                              | 0.01  |     |

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

| BLNTAGE <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 65.....                             | 12847                                             | 22.48 |     |
| 981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned..... | 12                                                | 0.02  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....         | 6                                                 | 0.01  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....                    | 44026                                             | 77.04 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                           | 122                                               | 0.21  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                             | 74                                                | 0.13  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    | 59                                                | 0.10  |     |

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

| BLNTYFU <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                         | 1469                                                      | 2.57  |     |
| 9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned..... | 12                                                        | 0.02  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....         | 36                                                        | 0.06  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....   | 51                                                        | 0.09  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....                    | 44026                                                     | 77.04 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                           | 133                                                       | 0.23  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                             | 76                                                        | 0.13  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    | 63                                                        | 0.11  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     | 11280                                                     | 19.74 |     |

## BLUNTS

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

In what month in [YEAR FROM BL08a or BL08b] did you first smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

**BLNTMFU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

|                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                               | 127   | 0.22  |
| 2 = February.....                              | 109   | 0.19  |
| 3 = March.....                                 | 101   | 0.18  |
| 4 = April.....                                 | 112   | 0.20  |
| 5 = May.....                                   | 100   | 0.17  |
| 6 = June.....                                  | 160   | 0.28  |
| 7 = July.....                                  | 151   | 0.26  |
| 8 = August.....                                | 116   | 0.20  |
| 9 = September.....                             | 94    | 0.16  |
| 10 = October.....                              | 115   | 0.20  |
| 11 = November.....                             | 98    | 0.17  |
| 12 = December.....                             | 93    | 0.16  |
| 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned..... | 12    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....          | 36    | 0.06  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....   | 51    | 0.09  |
| 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....                    | 44026 | 77.04 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                           | 209   | 0.37  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                              | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    | 76    | 0.13  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     | 11280 | 19.74 |

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

**BLNTREC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 30 days.....                            | 2923  | 5.11  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....   | 2502  | 4.38  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago.....                            | 7268  | 12.72 |
| 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....            | 93    | 0.16  |
| 12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note)..... | 126   | 0.22  |
| 19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....          | 95    | 0.17  |
| 81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....              | 12    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....                                 | 44026 | 77.04 |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                           | 41    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 59    | 0.10  |

NOTE: BLRECFL2 has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

**BLRECFL2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Incidence data suggest more recent use..... | 150   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     | 56996 | 99.74 |

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

**BLNT30DY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 # DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              | 2883  | 5.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....                      | 44038 | 77.06 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 9991  | 17.48 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                | 51    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 166   | 0.29  |

## BLUNTS

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

|                                                             |                                              |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| BLNT30C1 <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT |      |       |
| 1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish.....             | 12                                           | Freq | Pct   |
| 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days ..... | 29                                           |      | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 114                                          |      | 0.05  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 56991                                        |      | 0.20  |
|                                                             |                                              |      | 99.73 |

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

|                                                             |                                                         |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| BLNT30C2 <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 BL02 AND MJ RECENTLY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT |      |       |
| 1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL].....      | 102                                                     | Freq | Pct   |
| 2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days ..... | 93                                                      |      | 0.18  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 1                                                       |      | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 183                                                     |      | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 56767                                                   |      | 0.32  |
|                                                             |                                                         |      | 99.34 |

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

|                                                             |                                                          |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| RSNOMRJ <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH |      |       |
| 1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish.....    | 10                                                       | Freq | Pct   |
| 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj..... | 17                                                       |      | 0.02  |
| 3 = Some other reason .....                                 | 2                                                        |      | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 114                                                      |      | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 57003                                                    |      | 0.20  |
|                                                             |                                                          |      | 99.75 |

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

|                                                             |                                                           |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| RSNMRJMO <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS |      |       |
| 1 = I didn't consider a "blunt" to be mj or hashish.....    | 17                                                        | Freq | Pct   |
| 2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj..... | 63                                                        |      | 0.03  |
| 3 = Some other reason .....                                 | 12                                                        |      | 0.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 1                                                         |      | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 184                                                       |      | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 56869                                                     |      | 0.32  |
|                                                             |                                                           |      | 99.52 |

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

|                                                             |                                                     |      |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| BLNTNOMJ <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS |      |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 417                                                 | Freq | Pct   |
| 2 = No.....                                                 | 459                                                 |      | 0.73  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....        | 2000                                                |      | 0.80  |
| 14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY ..... | 915                                                 |      | 3.50  |
| 24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS.....           | 1116                                                |      | 1.60  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS .....                         | 35046                                               |      | 1.95  |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....    | 16885                                               |      | 61.33 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 308                                                 |      | 29.55 |
|                                                             |                                                     |      | 0.54  |

## BLUNTS

NOTE: Past year marijuana users could answer MEDMJYR and MEDMJALL as "yes," regardless of whether they were living in a State in which marijuana was approved for medical use. For more information, please see the appendix titled "Medical Marijuana Variables".

Earlier, you reported using marijuana in the past year. Was any of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

| MEDMJYR <sup>1</sup>                                                    | Len : 2 ANY MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                           | 776                                                | 1.36  |     |
| 2 = No.....                                                             | 9492                                               | 16.61 |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS.....                                | 32471                                              | 56.82 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS.....                           | 14139                                              | 24.74 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                    | 3                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                      | 19                                                 | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                             | 245                                                | 0.43  |     |

Was all of your marijuana use in the past 12 months recommended by a doctor or other health care professional?

| MEDMJALL <sup>1</sup>                                                   | Len : 2 ALL MJ USE RECMDED BY DR IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                           | 444                                                | 0.78  |     |
| 2 = No.....                                                             | 330                                                | 0.58  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNT IN THE PST 12 MOS Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                                  | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA OR BLUNTS.....                                | 32471                                              | 56.82 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ OR BLUNTS PST 12 MOS.....                           | 14139                                              | 24.74 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                      | 20                                                 | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                             | 248                                                | 0.43  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                              | 9492                                               | 16.61 |     |

NOTE: MEDMJST2 indicates whether respondents were living in a State in which a law allowing use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect at the time of the interview. The entire sample was classified into two categories. MEDMJST2 was coded as 1 if the respondent was in a State where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons was in effect on or before the interview date. MEDMJST2 was coded as 2 if (a) the respondent was in a State that did not have a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons at any time during the survey year; or (b) the respondent was in a State where a law allowing the use of marijuana for medical reasons went into effect during the survey year but after the interview date.

| MEDMJST2 <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 1 STATE MEDICAL MJ LAW STATUS AT TIME OF INTERVIEW | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = In State where MJ approvd for med use before intvw..... | 27536                                                    | 48.19 |     |
| 2 = Not in State MJ approvd for med use/by intvw date ..... | 29610                                                    | 51.81 |     |

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

| CIGIRTBL <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             | 3359                                         | 5.88  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                | 2713                                         | 4.75  |     |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              | 2060                                         | 3.60  |     |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    | 2003                                         | 3.51  |     |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              | 1218                                         | 2.13  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 1                                            | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236                                        | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17482                                        | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 28                                           | 0.05  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 20                                           | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 26                                           | 0.05  |     |

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

| CIGCRAVE <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             | 3568                                                     | 6.24  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                | 2477                                                     | 4.33  |     |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              | 1538                                                     | 2.69  |     |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    | 2320                                                     | 4.06  |     |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              | 1468                                                     | 2.57  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236                                                    | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17482                                                    | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 15                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 14                                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 27                                                       | 0.05  |     |

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

| CIGCRAGP <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             | 5064                                                    | 8.86  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                | 2203                                                    | 3.86  |     |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              | 1490                                                    | 2.61  |     |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    | 1564                                                    | 2.74  |     |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              | 1049                                                    | 1.84  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 1                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      | 28236                                                   | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... | 17482                                                   | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 17                                                      | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 13                                                      | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 27                                                      | 0.05  |     |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

| CIGINCTL <sup>1</sup>                                 |  | Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |  |                                                   | 2877  | 5.03  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |  |                                                   | 2952  | 5.17  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |  |                                                   | 1762  | 3.08  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |  |                                                   | 1724  | 3.02  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |  |                                                   | 2052  | 3.59  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |  |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |  |                                                   | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |  |                                                   | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |  |                                                   | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |  |                                                   | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |  |                                                   | 27    | 0.05  |

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

| CIGAVOID <sup>1</sup>                                 |  | Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |  |                                                       | 7692  | 13.46 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |  |                                                       | 1524  | 2.67  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |  |                                                       | 964   | 1.69  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |  |                                                       | 692   | 1.21  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |  |                                                       | 477   | 0.83  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |  |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |  |                                                       | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |  |                                                       | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |  |                                                       | 36    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |  |                                                       | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |  |                                                       | 27    | 0.05  |

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

| CIGFNSMK <sup>1</sup>                                 |  | Len : 2 HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |  |                                                  | 10526 | 18.42 |
| 2 = No.....                                           |  |                                                  | 856   | 1.50  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |  |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |  |                                                  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |  |                                                  | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |  |                                                  | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |  |                                                  | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |  |                                                  | 27    | 0.05  |

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

| CIGFNLKE <sup>1</sup>                                 |  | Len : 2 CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |  |                                                         | 8148  | 14.26 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |  |                                                         | 1169  | 2.05  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |  |                                                         | 594   | 1.04  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |  |                                                         | 377   | 0.66  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |  |                                                         | 219   | 0.38  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |  |                                                         | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |  |                                                         | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |  |                                                         | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |  |                                                         | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |  |                                                         | 36    | 0.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |  |                                                         | 856   | 1.50  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

| CIGPLANE <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                      | 9538  | 16.69 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                      | 815   | 1.43  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                      | 404   | 0.71  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                      | 312   | 0.55  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                      | 289   | 0.51  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                      | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                      | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                      | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                      | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                      | 27    | 0.05  |

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

| CIGRNOUT <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                       | 6100  | 10.67 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                       | 2435  | 4.26  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                       | 1123  | 1.97  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                       | 1055  | 1.85  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                       | 665   | 1.16  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                       | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                       | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                       | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                       | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                       | 27    | 0.05  |

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

| CIGREGDY <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                        | 3846  | 6.73  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                        | 2115  | 3.70  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                        | 1483  | 2.60  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                        | 2306  | 4.04  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                        | 1623  | 2.84  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                        | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                        | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                        | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                        | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

| CIGREGWK <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                      | 3785  | 6.62  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                      | 2045  | 3.58  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                      | 1525  | 2.67  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                      | 2394  | 4.19  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                      | 1617  | 2.83  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                      | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                      | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                      | 18    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                      | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                      | 27    | 0.05  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

| CIGREGNM <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                   | 3274  | 5.73  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                   | 2025  | 3.54  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                   | 1608  | 2.81  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                   | 2701  | 4.73  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                   | 1752  | 3.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                   | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                   | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                   | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                   | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                   | 27    | 0.05  |

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

| CIGNMCHG <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                    | 4246  | 7.43  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                    | 2799  | 4.90  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                    | 1520  | 2.66  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                    | 1707  | 2.99  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                    | 1084  | 1.90  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                    | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                    | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                    | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                    | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                    | 27    | 0.05  |

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

| CIGSVLHR <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                          | 5957  | 10.42 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                          | 2098  | 3.67  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                          | 1465  | 2.56  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                          | 1139  | 1.99  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                          | 689   | 1.21  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                          | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                          | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                          | 32    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                          | 20    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                          | 27    | 0.05  |

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

| CIGINFLU <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 # OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                            | 2276  | 3.98  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                            | 2255  | 3.95  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                            | 2134  | 3.73  |
| 4 = Very true .....                                   |                                                            | 2660  | 4.65  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                            | 2019  | 3.53  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                            | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                            | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                            | 36    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                            | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                            | 28    | 0.05  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

| CIGNOINF <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                              | 4077  | 7.13  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                              | 2877  | 5.03  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                              | 2047  | 3.58  |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    |                                              | 1465  | 2.56  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                              | 880   | 1.54  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                              | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                              | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                              | 33    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                              | 20    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                              | 28    | 0.05  |

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

| CIGINCRS <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                           | 4177  | 7.31  |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                           | 2258  | 3.95  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                           | 1631  | 2.85  |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    |                                                           | 1844  | 3.23  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                           | 1445  | 2.53  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                           | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                           | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                           | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                           | 22    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                           | 28    | 0.05  |

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

| CIGSATIS <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                  | 6106  | 10.68 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                  | 2039  | 3.57  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                  | 1396  | 2.44  |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    |                                                  | 1035  | 1.81  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                  | 785   | 1.37  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                  | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                  | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                  | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                  | 28    | 0.05  |

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

| CIGLOTMR <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all true .....                             |                                                  | 6319  | 11.06 |
| 2 = Somewhat true.....                                |                                                  | 2088  | 3.65  |
| 3 = Moderately true.....                              |                                                  | 1427  | 2.50  |
| 4 = Very true.....                                    |                                                  | 850   | 1.49  |
| 5 = Extremely true .....                              |                                                  | 638   | 1.12  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                      |                                                  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS ..... |                                                  | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                  | 54    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                  | 23    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                  | 28    | 0.05  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

| <b>CIGWAKE<sup>1</sup></b>                             | Len : 2 HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up ..... |                                                          | 2079        | 3.64       |
| 2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up .....   |                                                          | 2894        | 5.06       |
| 3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up .....  |                                                          | 1855        | 3.25       |
| 4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up .....       |                                                          | 4238        | 7.42       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                 |                                                          | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....                       |                                                          | 28236       | 49.41      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....  |                                                          | 17482       | 30.59      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                  |                                                          | 171         | 0.30       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                     |                                                          | 157         | 0.27       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            |                                                          | 33          | 0.06       |

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

| <b>ALCLOTTM<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                        | 4915        | 8.60       |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                        | 24249       | 42.43      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                        | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                        | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                        | 25          | 0.04       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                        | 31          | 0.05       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                        | 336         | 0.59       |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

| <b>ALCGTOVR<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                          | 554         | 0.97       |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                          | 23693       | 41.46      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                          | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                          | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                          | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                          | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                          | 25          | 0.04       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                          | 33          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                          | 336         | 0.59       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                          | 4915        | 8.60       |

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

| <b>ALCLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                  | 10555       | 18.47      |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                  | 18563       | 32.48      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                  | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                  | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                  | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                  | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                  | 48          | 0.08       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 54          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                  | 336         | 0.59       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

| ALCKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....                     |                                                       | 9266  | 16.21 |
| 2 = Often drank more than intended.....                     |                                                       | 1283  | 2.25  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                       | 117   | 0.20  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                       | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                       | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                       | 58    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                       | 386   | 0.68  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                       | 18563 | 32.48 |

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| ALCNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                       | 2635  | 4.61  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                       | 26515 | 46.40 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                       | 117   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                       | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                       | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                       | 31    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                       | 39    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                       | 336   | 0.59  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

| ALCLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                        | 2576  | 4.51  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                        | 23835 | 41.71 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                        | 117   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                        | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                        | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                        | 112   | 0.20  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                        | 62    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                        | 336   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                        | 2635  | 4.61  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

| ALCCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                     | 8550  | 14.96 |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                     | 20505 | 35.88 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                     | 117   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                     | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                     | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                     | 71    | 0.12  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                     | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                     | 336   | 0.59  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

**ALCCUTEV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 7398        | 12.95      |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 1144        | 2.00       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 6           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 96          | 0.17       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 409         | 0.72       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 20505       | 35.88      |

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

**ALCCUT1X<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 6979        | 12.21      |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 14638       | 25.62      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 103         | 0.18       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 102         | 0.18       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 336         | 0.59       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 7398        | 12.95      |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

**ALCWD2SX<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 1467        | 2.57       |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 12886       | 22.55      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 14          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 112         | 0.20       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 440         | 0.77       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 14638       | 25.62      |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

**ALCWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 754         | 1.32       |
| 2 = No.....                                                 | 711         | 1.24       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 112         | 0.20       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 454         | 0.79       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 27524       | 48.16      |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

**ALCEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 2139        | 3.74       |
| 2 = No.....                                                 | 27004       | 47.25      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 49          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 336         | 0.59       |

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**ALCEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 1287        | 2.25       |
| 2 = No.....                                                 | 852         | 1.49       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 49          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 366         | 0.64       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 27004       | 47.25      |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

**ALCPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

|                                                             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 773         | 1.35       |
| 2 = No.....                                                 | 27085       | 47.40      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117         | 0.20       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935       | 20.89      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 30          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 45          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 336         | 0.59       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 1287        | 2.25       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

| ALCPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 327                                          | 0.57  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 446                                          | 0.78  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117                                          | 0.20  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 1                                            | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536                                        | 27.19 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935                                        | 20.89 |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 45                                           | 0.08  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 367                                          | 0.64  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 28372                                        | 49.65 |     |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| ALCLSACT <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 1298                                               | 2.27  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 27856                                              | 48.75 |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117                                                | 0.20  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 2                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536                                              | 27.19 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935                                              | 20.89 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 24                                                 | 0.04  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 42                                                 | 0.07  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 336                                                | 0.59  |     |

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- Neglecting their children
- Missing work or school
- Doing a poor job at work or school
- Losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| ALCSERPB <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 873                                                     | 1.53  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 28278                                                   | 49.48 |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117                                                     | 0.20  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 2                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536                                                   | 27.19 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935                                                   | 20.89 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 26                                                      | 0.05  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 43                                                      | 0.08  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 336                                                     | 0.59  |     |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

| ALCPDANG <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               | 2192                                                    | 3.84  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                                | 26963                                                   | 47.18 |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... | 117                                                     | 0.20  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      | 2                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536                                                   | 27.19 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        | 11935                                                   | 20.89 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 21                                                      | 0.04  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 44                                                      | 0.08  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 336                                                     | 0.59  |     |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

| ALCLAWTR <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                  | 375   | 0.66  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                  | 28790 | 50.38 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                  | 117   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                  | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                  | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 42    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                  | 336   | 0.59  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

| ALCFMFPPB <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                         | 1485  | 2.60  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                         | 27681 | 48.44 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                         | 117   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                         | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                         | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                         | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                         | 41    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                         | 337   | 0.59  |

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

| ALCFMCTD <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                      | 945   | 1.65  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                      | 538   | 0.94  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                      | 117   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                      | 11935 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                      | 41    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                      | 350   | 0.61  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                      | 27681 | 48.44 |

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

| MRJLOTTM <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                       | 3147  | 5.51  |
| 2 = No .....                                               |                                                       | 4479  | 7.84  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn..... |                                                       | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                            |                                                       | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....        |                                                       | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                       | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                       | 34    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                       | 207   | 0.36  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

| MRJGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                         | 109   | 0.19  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                         | 4378  | 7.66  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                         | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                         | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                         | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                         | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                         | 207   | 0.36  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                         | 3147  | 5.51  |

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

| MRJLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                    | 2668  | 4.67  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                    | 4964  | 8.69  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                    | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                    | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                    | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                    | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                    | 31    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                    | 207   | 0.36  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

| MRJKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....                    |                                                        | 2173  | 3.80  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended .....                     |                                                        | 492   | 0.86  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                        | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                        | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                        | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                        | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                        | 215   | 0.38  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                        | 4964  | 8.69  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| MRJNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                      | 1739  | 3.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                      | 5884  | 10.30 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                      | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                      | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                      | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                      | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                      | 37    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                      | 207   | 0.36  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

| MRJLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                       | 704   | 1.23  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                       | 5178  | 9.06  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                       | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                       | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                       | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                       | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                       | 35    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                       | 207   | 0.36  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                       | 1739  | 3.04  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

|                                                             |                                                       |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MRJCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                       | 2781        | 4.87       |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                       | 4846        | 8.48       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                       | 45          | 0.08       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                       | 32819       | 57.43      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                       | 16404       | 28.71      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                       | 7           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                       | 37          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                       | 207         | 0.36       |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

|                                                             |                                                         |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MRJCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                         | 2352        | 4.12       |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                         | 429         | 0.75       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                         | 45          | 0.08       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                         | 32819       | 57.43      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                         | 16404       | 28.71      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                         | 37          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                         | 214         | 0.37       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                         | 4846        | 8.48       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

|                                                             |                                                    |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MRJEMOPB<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                    | 651         | 1.14       |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                    | 6978        | 12.21      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                    | 45          | 0.08       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                    | 32819       | 57.43      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                    | 16404       | 28.71      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                    | 7           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                    | 35          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                    | 207         | 0.36       |

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

|                                                             |                                                 |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MRJEMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                 | 419         | 0.73       |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                 | 231         | 0.40       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                 | 45          | 0.08       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                 | 32819       | 57.43      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                 | 16404       | 28.71      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                 | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                 | 35          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                 | 214         | 0.37       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                 | 6978        | 12.21      |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

|                                                             |                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MRJPHLPB<sup>1</sup></b>                                 | Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                      | 138         | 0.24       |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                      | 7081        | 12.39      |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                      | 45          | 0.08       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                      | 32819       | 57.43      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                      | 16404       | 28.71      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                      | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                      | 31          | 0.05       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                      | 207         | 0.36       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                      | 419         | 0.73       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

| MRJPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                  | 66    | 0.12  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                  | 72    | 0.13  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                  | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                  | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                  | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 31    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                  | 209   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                  | 7500  | 13.12 |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| MRJLSACT <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                   | 677   | 1.18  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                   | 6957  | 12.17 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                   | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                   | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                   | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                   | 33    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                   | 207   | 0.36  |

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| MRJSERPB <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                        | 427   | 0.75  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                        | 7207  | 12.61 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                        | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                        | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                        | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                        | 34    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                        | 207   | 0.36  |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

| MRJPDANG <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                         | 331   | 0.58  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                         | 7304  | 12.78 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                         | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                         | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                         | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                         | 33    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                         | 207   | 0.36  |

#### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

| MRJLAWTR <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                  | 186   | 0.33  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                  | 7449  | 13.04 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                  | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                  | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                  | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                  | 207   | 0.36  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

| MRJFMFPB <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                         | 461   | 0.81  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                         | 7172  | 12.55 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                         | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                         | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                         | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                         | 33    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                         | 207   | 0.36  |

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

| MRJFMCTD <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                   | 329   | 0.58  |
| 2 = No .....                                                |                                                   | 131   | 0.23  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn ..... |                                                   | 45    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....                             |                                                   | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....         |                                                   | 16404 | 28.71 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                   | 34    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                |                                                   | 212   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                   | 7172  | 12.55 |

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

| COCLOTTM <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                        | 147   | 0.26  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                        | 1080  | 1.89  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                        | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                        | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                        | 61    | 0.11  |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

| COCGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                          | 27    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                          | 1052  | 1.84  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                          | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                          | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                          | 61    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                          | 147   | 0.26  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

| COCLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                  | 364   | 0.64  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                  | 862   | 1.51  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                  | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                  | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                  | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                  | 61    | 0.11  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

| COCKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....           |                                                         | 284   | 0.50  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended.....            |                                                         | 80    | 0.14  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                         | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                         | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                         | 65    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                         | 862   | 1.51  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| COCNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                       | 141   | 0.25  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                       | 1087  | 1.90  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                       | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                       | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                       | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                       | 61    | 0.11  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

| COCLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                        | 48    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                        | 1031  | 1.80  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                        | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                        | 7     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                        | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                        | 61    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                        | 141   | 0.25  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

| COCCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                         | 451   | 0.79  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                         | 772   | 1.35  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                         | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                         | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                         | 61    | 0.11  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

| COCCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                           | 391   | 0.68  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                           | 59    | 0.10  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                           | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                           | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                           | 66    | 0.12  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                           | 772   | 1.35  |

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

| COCCUT1X <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                        | 292   | 0.51  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                        | 538   | 0.94  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                        | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                        | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                        | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                        | 61    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                        | 391   | 0.68  |

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

| COCFLBLU <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                        | 120   | 0.21  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                        | 562   | 0.98  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                        | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                        | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                        | 70    | 0.12  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                        | 538   | 0.94  |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

| COCWD2SX <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                   | 91    | 0.16  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                   | 29    | 0.05  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                   | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                   | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                   | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                   | 70    | 0.12  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                   | 1100  | 1.92  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

**COCWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 74          | 0.13       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 17          | 0.03       |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50385       | 88.17      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 5454        | 9.54       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 17          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      | 70          | 0.12       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 1129        | 1.98       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

**COCEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 147         | 0.26       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 1077        | 1.88       |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50385       | 88.17      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 5454        | 9.54       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             | 4           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 18          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      | 61          | 0.11       |

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**COCEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 88          | 0.15       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 59          | 0.10       |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50385       | 88.17      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 5454        | 9.54       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 18          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      | 65          | 0.11       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 1077        | 1.88       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

**COCPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 28          | 0.05       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 1111        | 1.94       |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     | 50385       | 88.17      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 5454        | 9.54       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             | 3           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 16          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      | 61          | 0.11       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 88          | 0.15       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

| COPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                            | 20    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                            | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                            | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                            | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                            | 64    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                            | 1199  | 2.10  |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| COCLSACT <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                    | 114   | 0.20  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                    | 1112  | 1.95  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                    | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                    | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                    | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                    | 61    | 0.11  |

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| COCSERPB <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                         | 100   | 0.17  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                         | 1126  | 1.97  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                         | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                         | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                         | 61    | 0.11  |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

| COPDANG <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                          | 96    | 0.17  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                          | 1132  | 1.98  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                          | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                          | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                      |                                                          | 61    | 0.11  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

| COCLAWTR <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                   | 40    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                   | 1187  | 2.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                   | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                   | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                   | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                   | 61    | 0.11  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

| COCFMFPR <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                          | 95    | 0.17  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                          | 1134  | 1.98  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                          | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                             |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                          | 61    | 0.11  |

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

| COCFMCTD <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                    | 72    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                    | 23    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....                     |                                                    | 50385 | 88.17 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                    | 5454  | 9.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                    | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                    | 63    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                    | 1134  | 1.98  |

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

| HERLOTTM <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                        | 133   | 0.23  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                        | 112   | 0.20  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                                        | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                        | 45    | 0.08  |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

| HERGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                           | 101   | 0.18  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                      |                                                           | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      |                                                           | 45    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                           | 133   | 0.23  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

| HERLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                 | 149   | 0.26  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                 | 96    | 0.17  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     |                                                 | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                 | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     |                                                 | 45    | 0.08  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

| HERKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....         |                                                         | 65    | 0.11  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended .....          |                                                         | 83    | 0.15  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     |                                                         | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     |                                                         | 45    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                         | 96    | 0.17  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| HERNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                         | 127   | 0.22  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                         | 118   | 0.21  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     |                                                         | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     |                                                         | 45    | 0.08  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

| HERLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                         | 13    | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                         | 105   | 0.18  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     |                                                         | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     |                                                         | 45    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                         | 127   | 0.22  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

| HERCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                       | 172   | 0.30  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                       | 72    | 0.13  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     |                                                       | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                       | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     |                                                       | 45    | 0.08  |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

| HERCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    |                                                           | 102   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No .....                                     |                                                           | 70    | 0.12  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     |                                                           | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     |                                                           | 45    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       |                                                           | 72    | 0.13  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

**HERCUT1X<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 76    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 66    | 0.12  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702   | 1.23  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 102   | 0.18  |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

**HERWD3SX<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 142   | 0.25  |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 36    | 0.06  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 46    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 66    | 0.12  |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

**HERWDSMT<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 133   | 0.23  |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150 | 98.26 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 46    | 0.08  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 102   | 0.18  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

**HEREMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 136         | 0.24       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 108         | 0.19       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**HEREMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 110         | 0.19       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 26          | 0.05       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 46          | 0.08       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 108         | 0.19       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

**HERPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 15          | 0.03       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 118         | 0.21       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 110         | 0.19       |

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

**HERPHCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 4           | 0.01       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 11          | 0.02       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 47          | 0.08       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 228         | 0.40       |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**HERLSACT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 118         | 0.21       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 126         | 0.22       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**HERSERPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 101         | 0.18       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 143         | 0.25       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

**HERPDANG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 96          | 0.17       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 148         | 0.26       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**HERLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 52          | 0.09       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 192         | 0.34       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

**HERMFPPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 114         | 0.20       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 130         | 0.23       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 45          | 0.08       |

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

**HERFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 95          | 0.17       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 19          | 0.03       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN .....                     | 56150       | 98.26      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 702         | 1.23       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 46          | 0.08       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 130         | 0.23       |

#### SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy" or "Molly", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

| HALULOTTM <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                        | 104   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                        | 1449  | 2.54  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                        | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                        | 373   | 0.65  |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

| HALUGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                           | 42    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                           | 1407  | 2.46  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                           | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                           | 104   | 0.18  |

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

| HALULIMIT <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                       | 352   | 0.62  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                       | 1198  | 2.10  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                       | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                       | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                       | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                       | 373   | 0.65  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

| HALUKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....                 |                                                         | 341   | 0.60  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended.....                  |                                                         | 11    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                         | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                         | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                         | 376   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                         | 1198  | 2.10  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| HALUNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                         | 83    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                         | 1469  | 2.57  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                         | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                         | 373   | 0.65  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

| HALULSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                          | 55    | 0.10  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                          | 1411  | 2.47  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                          | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                          | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                          | 373   | 0.65  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                          | 83    | 0.15  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

| HALUCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                        | 330   | 0.58  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                        | 1214  | 2.12  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                        | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                        | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                        | 373   | 0.65  |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

| HALUCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                           | 321   | 0.56  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                           | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                           | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                           | 377   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                           | 1214  | 2.12  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

| HALUEMOPB <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                     | 109   | 0.19  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                     | 1439  | 2.52  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                     | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                     | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                     | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                     | 373   | 0.65  |

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

| HALUEMCTD <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                               | 46    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                               | 62    | 0.11  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                               | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                               | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                               | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                               | 376   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                               | 1439  | 2.52  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

| HALUPHLPB <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                          | 28    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                          | 1473  | 2.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                          | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                          | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                          | 373   | 0.65  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                          | 46    | 0.08  |

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

| HALUPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                               | 6     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                               | 22    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                               | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                               | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                               | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                               | 376   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                               | 1519  | 2.66  |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| HALULSACT <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                      | 43    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                      | 1502  | 2.63  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                      | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                      | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                      | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                      | 373   | 0.65  |

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| HALUSERPB <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                         | 38    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                         | 1509  | 2.64  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     |                                                         | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                         | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                         | 373   | 0.65  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

**HALUPDANG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 63    | 0.11  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1482  | 2.59  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 373   | 0.65  |

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**HALULAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 22    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1524  | 2.67  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 373   | 0.65  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

**HALUFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 45    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1502  | 2.63  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 373   | 0.65  |

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

**HALUFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 28    | 0.05  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                     | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 6733  | 11.78 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 376   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 1502  | 2.63  |

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

**INHLLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS

|                                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       | 28    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                        | 606   | 1.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 291   | 0.51  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

| INHLGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                          | 16    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                          | 586   | 1.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                          | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                          | 291   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                          | 28    | 0.05  |

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

| INHLLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                   | 118   | 0.21  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                   | 499   | 0.87  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                   | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                   | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                   | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                   | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                   | 291   | 0.51  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

| INHLKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....            |                                                         | 107   | 0.19  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended .....             |                                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                         | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                         | 302   | 0.53  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                         | 499   | 0.87  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| INHLNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                       | 33    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                       | 591   | 1.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                       | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                       | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                       | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                       | 291   | 0.51  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

| INHLLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                        | 35    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                        | 548   | 0.96  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                        | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                        | 292   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                        | 33    | 0.06  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

| INHLCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                         | 207   | 0.36  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                         | 407   | 0.71  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                         | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                         | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                         | 291   | 0.51  |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

| INHLCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                           | 197   | 0.34  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                           | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                           | 309   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                           | 407   | 0.71  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

| INHLEMOPB <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                     | 37    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                     | 585   | 1.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                     | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                     | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                     | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                     | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                     | 291   | 0.51  |

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

| INHLEMCTD <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                  | 19    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                  | 18    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                  | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                  | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                  | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                  | 301   | 0.53  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                  | 585   | 1.02  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

| INHLPHLPB <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                        | 17    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                        | 588   | 1.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                        | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                        | 291   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                        | 19    | 0.03  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

| INHLPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                  | 6     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                  | 11    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                  | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                  | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                  | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                  | 301   | 0.53  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                  | 607   | 1.06  |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| INHLLSACT <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                    | 25    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                    | 600   | 1.05  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                    | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                    | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                    | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                    | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                    | 291   | 0.51  |

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| INHLSERPB <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                         | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                         | 606   | 1.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                         | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                         | 291   | 0.51  |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

| INHLPDANG <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                          | 20    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                          | 609   | 1.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                          | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                          | 291   | 0.51  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

| INHLLAWTR <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                   | 624   | 1.09  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                   | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                   | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                   | 291   | 0.51  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

| INHLFMFPB <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                          | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                          | 610   | 1.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                          | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                          | 291   | 0.51  |

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

| INHLFMCTD <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                                    | 10    | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                                        |                                                    | 11    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS .....                     |                                                    | 51118 | 89.45 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                    | 5095  | 8.92  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                    | 295   | 0.52  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                    | 610   | 1.07  |

Think about your use of methamphetamine during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using methamphetamine?

| METHLOTTM <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING METH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                         | 151   | 0.26  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                         | 242   | 0.42  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                         | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                         | 81    | 0.14  |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the methamphetamine you used?

| METHGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER METH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                           | 28    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                           | 212   | 0.37  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                           | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                           | 81    | 0.14  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                           | 151   | 0.26  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much methamphetamine you would use?

| METHLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON METH USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                               | 169   | 0.30  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                               | 220   | 0.38  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                               | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                               | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                               | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                               | 81    | 0.14  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use methamphetamine more than you intended to?

| METHKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE METH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....                  |                                                           | 101   | 0.18  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended .....                   |                                                           | 66    | 0.12  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                           | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                           | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                           | 83    | 0.15  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                           | 220   | 0.38  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more methamphetamine than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| METHNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE METH TO GET SAME EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                         | 134   | 0.23  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                         | 257   | 0.45  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                         | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                         | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                         | 81    | 0.14  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of methamphetamine had less effect on you than it used to?

| METHLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT METH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                         | 27    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                         | 230   | 0.40  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                         | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                         | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                         | 81    | 0.14  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                         | 134   | 0.23  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using methamphetamine?

| METHCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING METH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                          | 234   | 0.41  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                          | 156   | 0.27  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                          | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                          | 81    | 0.14  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time you wanted to or tried to?

|                                                           |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>METHCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>                              | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING METH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                            | 174         | 0.30       |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                            | 59          | 0.10       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                            | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                            | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                            | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                            | 82          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                            | 156         | 0.27       |

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using methamphetamine at least one time?

|                                                           |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>METHCUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>                              | Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING METH AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                            | 102         | 0.18       |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                            | 113         | 0.20       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                            | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                            | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                            | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                            | 81          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                            | 174         | 0.30       |

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using methamphetamine?

|                                                           |                                                         |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>METHFLBLU<sup>1</sup></b>                              | Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON METH, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                         | 140         | 0.24       |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                         | 135         | 0.24       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                         | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                         | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                         | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                         | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                         | 82          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                         | 113         | 0.20       |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

|                                                           |                                                     |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>METHWD2SX<sup>1</sup></b>                              | Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                     | 134         | 0.23       |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                     | 6           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |                                                     | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                     | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                     | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                     | 83          | 0.15       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                     | 248         | 0.43       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using methamphetamine?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

**METHWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ METH WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

|                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 124         | 0.22       |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 10          | 0.02       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 83          | 0.15       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 254         | 0.44       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

**METHEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 METH CAUSE PROBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

|                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 164         | 0.29       |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 225         | 0.39       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 81          | 0.14       |

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**METHEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE EMOT PROBS

|                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 111         | 0.19       |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 53          | 0.09       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 8           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 82          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 225         | 0.39       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of methamphetamine?

**METHPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PROBS CAUSED/WORSND BY METH PAST 12 MOS

|                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 29          | 0.05       |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 250         | 0.44       |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     | 54458       | 95.30      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2209        | 3.87       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 7           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 81          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 111         | 0.19       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

| METHPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 | CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PHYS PROBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |         |                                      | 15    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |         |                                      | 14    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |         |                                      | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |         |                                      | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |         |                                      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |         |                                      | 82    | 0.14  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |         |                                      | 361   | 0.63  |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| METHLSACT <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 | LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF METH USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |         |                                             | 137   | 0.24  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |         |                                             | 254   | 0.44  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |         |                                             | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |         |                                             | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |         |                                             | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |         |                                             | 81    | 0.14  |

Sometimes people who use methamphetamine have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| METHSERPB <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 | METH CAUSE SERS PROBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |         |                                                   | 116   | 0.20  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |         |                                                   | 274   | 0.48  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |         |                                                   | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |         |                                                   | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |         |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |         |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |         |                                                   | 81    | 0.14  |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use methamphetamine and then do something where using methamphetamine might have put you in physical danger?

| METHPDANG <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 | USING METH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |         |                                                   | 90    | 0.16  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |         |                                                   | 300   | 0.52  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |         |                                                   | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |         |                                                   | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |         |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |         |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |         |                                                   | 81    | 0.14  |

During the past 12 months, did using methamphetamine cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

| METHLAWTR <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 | USING METH CAUSE PROBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |         |                                             | 49    | 0.09  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |         |                                             | 341   | 0.60  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     |         |                                             | 54458 | 95.30 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |         |                                             | 2209  | 3.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |         |                                             | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |         |                                             | 81    | 0.14  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of methamphetamine?

| METHFMFPB <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 USING METH CAUSE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 132                                                        | 0.23  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 259                                                        | 0.45  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     | 54458                                                      | 95.30 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2209                                                       | 3.87  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 7                                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 81                                                         | 0.14  |     |

Did you continue to use methamphetamine even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

| METHFMCTD <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE METH DESPITE PROBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 95                                                       | 0.17  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 37                                                       | 0.06  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....                     | 54458                                                    | 95.30 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 2209                                                     | 3.87  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 7                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 81                                                       | 0.14  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 259                                                      | 0.45  |     |

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription pain relievers that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [PRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [PRNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

| PNRLLOTTM <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 457                                                   | 0.80  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 2708                                                  | 4.74  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 332                                                   | 0.58  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 4                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50227                                                 | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 3092                                                  | 5.41  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 8                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 8                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 310                                                   | 0.54  |     |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

| PNRLGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 67                                                        | 0.12  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 2637                                                      | 4.61  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 332                                                       | 0.58  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 4                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50227                                                     | 87.89 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 3092                                                      | 5.41  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 10                                                        | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 10                                                        | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 310                                                       | 0.54  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 457                                                       | 0.80  |     |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

| PNRLLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                                   | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            |                                                        | 852   | 1.49  |
| 2 = No .....                                             |                                                        | 2292  | 4.01  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                        | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                    |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      |                                                        | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                        | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     |                                                        | 24    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       |                                                        | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              |                                                        | 310   | 0.54  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

| PNRLKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                   | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....                  |                                                       | 645   | 1.13  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended.....                   |                                                       | 205   | 0.36  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                       | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      |                                                       | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                       | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       |                                                       | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              |                                                       | 338   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               |                                                       | 2292  | 4.01  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| PNRLNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                   | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            |                                                          | 526   | 0.92  |
| 2 = No .....                                             |                                                          | 2621  | 4.59  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                          | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                    |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      |                                                          | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     |                                                          | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       |                                                          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              |                                                          | 310   | 0.54  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

| PNRLLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                   | Len : 2 USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            |                                                          | 200   | 0.35  |
| 2 = No .....                                             |                                                          | 2418  | 4.23  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                          | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                   |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      |                                                          | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... |                                                          | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     |                                                          | 20    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       |                                                          | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              |                                                          | 310   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               |                                                          | 526   | 0.92  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

| PNRLCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                        | 1082  | 1.89  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                        | 2047  | 3.58  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                        | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                        | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                        | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                        | 25    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                        | 310   | 0.54  |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

| PNRLCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                           | 904   | 1.58  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                           | 177   | 0.31  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                           | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                           | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                           | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                           | 341   | 0.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                           | 2047  | 3.58  |

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

| PNRLCUT1X <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                           | 656   | 1.15  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                           | 1573  | 2.75  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                           | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                           | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                           | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                           | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                           | 310   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                           | 904   | 1.58  |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

| PNRLWD3SX <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                       | 515   | 0.90  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                       | 1039  | 1.82  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                       | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                       | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                       | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                       | 28    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                       | 337   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                       | 1573  | 2.75  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

PNRLWDSMT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 375   | 0.66  |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 139   | 0.24  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 28    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 340   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 2612  | 4.57  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

PNRLEMOPB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 396   | 0.69  |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 2753  | 4.82  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 310   | 0.54  |

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

PNRLEMCTD<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 251   | 0.44  |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 145   | 0.25  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 327   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 2753  | 4.82  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

PNRLPHLPB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             | 72    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No .....                                              | 2827  | 4.95  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              | 310   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 251   | 0.44  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

| PNRLPHCTD <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                | 30    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                | 42    | 0.07  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                | 332   | 0.58  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                | 329   | 0.58  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                | 3078  | 5.39  |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

| PNRLLSACT <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                        | 275   | 0.48  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                        | 2880  | 5.04  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                        | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                        | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                        | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                        | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                        | 310   | 0.54  |

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

| PNRLSERPB <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                         | 223   | 0.39  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                         | 2936  | 5.14  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                         | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                         | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                         | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                         | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                         | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                         | 310   | 0.54  |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

| PNRLPDANG <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                             |                                                        | 174   | 0.30  |
| 2 = No .....                                              |                                                        | 2987  | 5.23  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                        | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....                      |                                                        | 50227 | 87.89 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                        | 3092  | 5.41  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                        | 310   | 0.54  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**PNRLLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

|                                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            | 80          | 0.14       |
| 2 = No .....                                             | 3082        | 5.39       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 332         | 0.58       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                    | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      | 50227       | 87.89      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 3092        | 5.41       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 8           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 310         | 0.54       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

**PNRLFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

|                                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            | 226         | 0.40       |
| 2 = No .....                                             | 2937        | 5.14       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 332         | 0.58       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                    | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      | 50227       | 87.89      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 3092        | 5.41       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 7           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 310         | 0.54       |

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

**PNRLFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

|                                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            | 168         | 0.29       |
| 2 = No .....                                             | 58          | 0.10       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 332         | 0.58       |
| 91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....                      | 50227       | 87.89      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 3092        | 5.41       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 321         | 0.56       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 2937        | 5.14       |

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in prescription tranquilizers that you used in any way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [TRFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [TRNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

**TRQLLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

|                                                         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 135         | 0.24       |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1443        | 2.53       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245         | 0.43       |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120       | 94.70      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS ..... | 988         | 1.73       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209         | 0.37       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

| TRQLGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                          | 29    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                          | 1417  | 2.48  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                          | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                          | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                          | 988   | 1.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                          | 209   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                          | 135   | 0.24  |

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

| TRQLLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                       | 362   | 0.63  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                       | 1216  | 2.13  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                       | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                       | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                       | 988   | 1.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                       | 209   | 0.37  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

| TRQLKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....                 |                                                         | 314   | 0.55  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended.....                  |                                                         | 47    | 0.08  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                         | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                         | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                         | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                         | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                         | 209   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                         | 1216  | 2.13  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| TRQLNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                       | 181   | 0.32  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                       | 1397  | 2.44  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                       | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                       | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                       | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                       | 209   | 0.37  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

| TRQLLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                        | 32    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                        | 1113  | 1.95  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                        | 245   | 0.43  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....            |                                                        | 251   | 0.44  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                        | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                        | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                        | 327   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                        | 63    | 0.11  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The variable TRQLLSEFT reflects a correction to the edits for assigning codes of 99 (LEGITIMATE SKIP) to the variable corresponding to question DRTR07. The variable TRQLLSEFX is the uncorrected version. Corrections to TRQLLSEFT were determined not to have an appreciable effect on data for DEPENDTRQ and IRDEPENDTRQ in the Substance Dependence and Abuse and Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse section of this codebook, respectively, or on other recoded variables that used this tranquilizer variable.

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

| TRQLLSEFT <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                        | 61    | 0.11  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                        | 1334  | 2.33  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                        | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                        | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                        | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                        | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                        | 209   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                        | 181   | 0.32  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

| TRQLCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                         | 474   | 0.83  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                         | 1100  | 1.92  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                         | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                         | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                         | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                         | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                         | 209   | 0.37  |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

| TRQLCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                           | 428   | 0.75  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                           | 46    | 0.08  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                           | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                           | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                           | 988   | 1.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                           | 211   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                           | 1100  | 1.92  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

| TRQLEMOPB <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           |                                                     | 149   | 0.26  |
| 2 = No .....                                            |                                                     | 1428  | 2.50  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                     | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     |                                                     | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  |                                                     | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    |                                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                     | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             |                                                     | 209   | 0.37  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**TRQLEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 86    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 63    | 0.11  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988   | 1.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 210   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 1428  | 2.50  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

**TRQLPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1470  | 2.57  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 86    | 0.15  |

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

**TRQLPHCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 14    | 0.02  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988   | 1.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 210   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 1556  | 2.72  |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**TRQLLSACT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 88    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1489  | 2.61  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988   | 1.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209   | 0.37  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**TRQLSERPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

|                                                         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 87          | 0.15       |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1493        | 2.61       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245         | 0.43       |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120       | 94.70      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988         | 1.73       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209         | 0.37       |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

**TRQLPDANG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

|                                                         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 95          | 0.17       |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1482        | 2.59       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245         | 0.43       |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120       | 94.70      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988         | 1.73       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 3           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209         | 0.37       |

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**TRQLLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

|                                                         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 38          | 0.07       |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1542        | 2.70       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245         | 0.43       |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120       | 94.70      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988         | 1.73       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209         | 0.37       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

**TRQLFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

|                                                         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                           | 90          | 0.16       |
| 2 = No .....                                            | 1489        | 2.61       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn..... | 245         | 0.43       |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                     | 54120       | 94.70      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....  | 988         | 1.73       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 209         | 0.37       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

**TRQLFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

|                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                            | 53    | 0.09  |
| 2 = No .....                                             | 37    | 0.06  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 245   | 0.43  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....                      | 54120 | 94.70 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 988   | 1.73  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                             | 210   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 1489  | 2.61  |

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [STFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [STNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

**STIMLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 188   | 0.33  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1535  | 2.69  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

**STIMGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 24    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1511  | 2.64  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 188   | 0.33  |

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

**STIMLIMIT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 361   | 0.63  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1361  | 2.38  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

| STIMKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....               |                                                         | 317   | 0.55  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended.....                |                                                         | 44    | 0.08  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                         | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                         | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....   |                                                         | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                         | 181   | 0.32  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                         | 1361  | 2.38  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| STIMNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                       | 176   | 0.31  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                       | 1546  | 2.71  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                       | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                       | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....   |                                                       | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                       | 176   | 0.31  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

| STIMLSEFX <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                        | 72    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                        | 1473  | 2.58  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                        | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                        | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....   |                                                        | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                        | 176   | 0.31  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                        | 176   | 0.31  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

| STIMCUTDN <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                         | 441   | 0.77  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                         | 1279  | 2.24  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                         | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                         | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....   |                                                         | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                         | 176   | 0.31  |

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

| STIMCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                           | 395   | 0.69  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                           | 45    | 0.08  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                           | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                           | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....   |                                                           | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                           | 182   | 0.32  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                           | 1279  | 2.24  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

| STIMCUT1X <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 321                                                       | 0.56  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1003                                                      | 1.76  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125                                                       | 0.22  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014                                                     | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102                                                      | 1.93  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 3                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 4                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176                                                       | 0.31  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 395                                                       | 0.69  |     |

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

| STIMFLBLU <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 143                                                    | 0.25  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 571                                                    | 1.00  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125                                                    | 0.22  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014                                                  | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102                                                   | 1.93  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 2                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 4                                                      | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 182                                                    | 0.32  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 1003                                                   | 1.76  |     |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

| STIMWD2SX <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 122                                               | 0.21  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 21                                                | 0.04  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125                                               | 0.22  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014                                             | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102                                              | 1.93  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 4                                                 | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 184                                               | 0.32  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 1574                                              | 2.75  |     |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

| STIMWDSMT <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 90                                                    | 0.16  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 31                                                    | 0.05  |     |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125                                                   | 0.22  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014                                                 | 94.52 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102                                                  | 1.93  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 1                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 4                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 184                                                   | 0.32  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 1595                                                  | 2.79  |     |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

**STIMEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 171   | 0.30  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1550  | 2.71  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**STIMEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 109   | 0.19  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 62    | 0.11  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 182   | 0.32  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 1550  | 2.71  |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

**STIMPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 29    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1583  | 2.77  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 109   | 0.19  |

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

**STIMPHCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 20    | 0.03  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 181   | 0.32  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 1692  | 2.96  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**STIMLSACT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 64    | 0.11  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1657  | 2.90  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**STIMSERPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 54    | 0.09  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1669  | 2.92  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

**STIMPDANG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 32    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1691  | 2.96  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**STIMLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

|                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                                          | 1710  | 2.99  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          | 176   | 0.31  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

| STIMFMFPB <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                          | 60    | 0.10  |
| 2 = No .....                                          |                                                          | 1664  | 2.91  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                          | 125   | 0.22  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                          | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                          | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          |                                                          | 176   | 0.31  |

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

| STIMFMCTD <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                    | 45    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No .....                                          |                                                    | 15    | 0.03  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                    | 125   | 0.22  |
| 91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....                      |                                                    | 54014 | 94.52 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                    | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                          |                                                    | 179   | 0.31  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                    | 1664  | 2.91  |

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that you used in a way a doctor did not direct you to.

Earlier the computer recorded that in the past 12 months you used [SVFILL2] in a way a doctor did not direct you to use [SVNUMFILL]?

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

| SEDVLOTTM <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                        | 24    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                        | 312   | 0.55  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                        | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                        | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                        | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                        | 217   | 0.38  |

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

| SEDVGTOVR <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                          | 6     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                          | 306   | 0.54  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                          | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                          | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                          | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                          | 217   | 0.38  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                          | 24    | 0.04  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

| SEDVLIMIT <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                   | 76    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                   | 258   | 0.45  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                   | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                   | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                   | 786   | 1.38  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                   | 217   | 0.38  |

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

| SEDVKPLMT <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Usually kept to the limits set .....             |                                                         | 64    | 0.11  |
| 2 = Often used more than intended .....              |                                                         | 12    | 0.02  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                         | 188   | 0.33  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                         | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                         | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                         | 223   | 0.39  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                         | 258   | 0.45  |

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

| SEDVNDMOR <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                       | 31    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                       | 306   | 0.54  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                       | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                       | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                       | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                       | 217   | 0.38  |

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

| SEDVLEF <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                        | 285   | 0.50  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                        | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                        | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                        | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                        | 217   | 0.38  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                        | 31    | 0.05  |

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

| SEDVCTDN <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                         | 89    | 0.16  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                         | 248   | 0.43  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                         | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                         | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                         | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                         | 217   | 0.38  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

| SEDVCUTEV <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                           | 79    | 0.14  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                           | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                           | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                           | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                           | 220   | 0.38  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                           | 248   | 0.43  |

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

| SEDVCUT1X <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                           | 52    | 0.09  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                           | 202   | 0.35  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                           | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                           | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                           | 786   | 1.38  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                           | 218   | 0.38  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                           | 79    | 0.14  |

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

| SEDVWD1SX <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                                  | 32    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                                         |                                                  | 99    | 0.17  |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... |                                                  | 188   | 0.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      |                                                  | 55613 | 97.32 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  |                                                  | 786   | 1.38  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                                  | 223   | 0.39  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                  | 202   | 0.35  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

**SEDVWDSMT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAD 2+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 19          | 0.03       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 13          | 0.02       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 224         | 0.39       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 301         | 0.53       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

**SEDVEMOPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 32          | 0.06       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 304         | 0.53       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**SEDVEMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 17          | 0.03       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 15          | 0.03       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 221         | 0.39       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 304         | 0.53       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

**SEDVPHLPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 7           | 0.01       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 312         | 0.55       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 17          | 0.03       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

**SEDVPHCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 5           | 0.01       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 2           | 0.00       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 220         | 0.38       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 329         | 0.58       |

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**SEDVLSACT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 18          | 0.03       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 317         | 0.55       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**SEDVSERPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 23          | 0.04       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 312         | 0.55       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

**SEDPVPDANG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 16          | 0.03       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 318         | 0.56       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**SEDVLAWTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 3           | 0.01       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 331         | 0.58       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

**SEDVFMFPB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 19          | 0.03       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 315         | 0.55       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 4           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 217         | 0.38       |

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

**SEDVFMCTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

|                                                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 7           | 0.01       |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 12          | 0.02       |
| 83 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS Log assn ..... | 188         | 0.33       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....                      | 55613       | 97.32      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....  | 786         | 1.38       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 222         | 0.39       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 315         | 0.55       |

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. These variables include missing values, while the imputation-revised versions of these variables in which missing values are replaced with valid response categories are described in the "Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because they do not have missing values. Instead, respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

**DEPENDHAL** Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR

|                                                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....          | 85          | 0.15       |
| 0 = No .....                                               | 1517        | 2.65       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                              | 32          | 0.06       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                        | 48692       | 85.21      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 6820        | 11.93      |

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|                 |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DEPENDNH</b> | Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....      | 68          | 0.12       |
|                 | 0 = No.....                                            | 603         | 1.06       |
|                 | 1 = Yes.....                                           | 17          | 0.03       |
|                 | 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                         | 51234       | 89.65      |
|                 | 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 5224        | 9.14       |

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUPOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

|                  |                                                              |             |            |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DEPENDMTH</b> | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....            | 15          | 0.03       |
|                  | 0 = No.....                                                  | 233         | 0.41       |
|                  | 1 = Yes.....                                                 | 156         | 0.27       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                         | 54533       | 95.43      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... | 2209        | 3.87       |

|                  |                                                                         |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DEPENDPNR</b> | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                       | 81          | 0.14       |
|                  | 0 = No.....                                                             | 2747        | 4.81       |
|                  | 1 = Yes.....                                                            | 384         | 0.67       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS.....                     | 50803       | 88.90      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS... ..... | 3131        | 5.48       |

Note: The variable DEPENDTRQ includes TRQLLSEFX as a source variable. A correction to the edits for assigning codes of 99 (LEGITIMATE SKIP) in creating TRQLLSEFX is reflected in the variable TRQLLSEFT. However, no changes were made to the variable DEPENDTRQ because these corrections were determined not to have an appreciable impact on data for this variable.

|                  |                                                                         |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DEPENDTRQ</b> | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                       | 19          | 0.03       |
|                  | 0 = No.....                                                             | 1483        | 2.60       |
|                  | 1 = Yes.....                                                            | 93          | 0.16       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS.....                      | 54557       | 95.47      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ... ..... | 994         | 1.74       |

|                  |                                                                        |             |            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DEPENDSTM</b> | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                      | 14          | 0.02       |
|                  | 0 = No.....                                                            | 1619        | 2.83       |
|                  | 1 = Yes.....                                                           | 103         | 0.18       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....                        | 54298       | 95.02      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS . ..... | 1112        | 1.95       |

|                  |                                                                         |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DEPENDSED</b> | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                       | 3           | 0.01       |
|                  | 0 = No.....                                                             | 312         | 0.55       |
|                  | 1 = Yes.....                                                            | 23          | 0.04       |
|                  | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....                         | 56008       | 98.01      |
|                  | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.... ..... | 800         | 1.40       |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are summary abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. These variables include missing values while the imputation-revised versions of these variables in which missing values are replaced with valid response categories are described in the "Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because they do not have missing values. Instead, respondents with missing values are classified as not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the DEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in Appendix H.

| ABUPOSHAL | Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....         | 89    | 0.16  |
|           | 0 = No.....                                               | 1450  | 2.54  |
|           | 1 = Yes.....                                              | 95    | 0.17  |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                       | 48692 | 85.21 |
|           | 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 6820  | 11.93 |

| ABUPOSINH | Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....     | 63    | 0.11  |
|           | 0 = No.....                                           | 589   | 1.03  |
|           | 1 = Yes.....                                          | 36    | 0.06  |
|           | 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                        | 51234 | 89.65 |
|           | 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS..... | 5224  | 9.14  |

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered missing for DEPENDMTH and ABUOSMTH, but were considered past year nonusers for their imputation-revised counterparts.

| ABUOSMTH | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR             | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....          | 15    | 0.03  |
|          | 0 = No.....                                                | 230   | 0.40  |
|          | 1 = Yes.....                                               | 159   | 0.28  |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINES .....                     | 54533 | 95.43 |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTH..... | 2209  | 3.87  |

| ABUOSPNR | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR         | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                 | 56    | 0.10  |
|          | 0 = No.....                                                       | 2808  | 4.91  |
|          | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 348   | 0.61  |
|          | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS .....              | 50803 | 88.90 |
|          | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS... | 3131  | 5.48  |

| ABUPOSTRQ | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR          | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | . = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                 | 19    | 0.03  |
|           | 0 = No.....                                                       | 1425  | 2.49  |
|           | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 151   | 0.26  |
|           | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS .....               | 54557 | 95.47 |
|           | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ... | 994   | 1.74  |

## SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

| ABUPOSTM  | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR           |       |       |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           |                                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
| .         | = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                 | 13    | 0.02  |
| 0         | = No.....                                                       | 1636  | 2.86  |
| 1         | = Yes .....                                                     | 87    | 0.15  |
| 91        | = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....                    | 54298 | 95.02 |
| 93        | = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .   | 1112  | 1.95  |
| ABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR            | Freq  | Pct   |
| .         | = Missing: Past year use known or imputed .....                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 0         | = No.....                                                       | 300   | 0.52  |
| 1         | = Yes .....                                                     | 34    | 0.06  |
| 91        | = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....                    | 56008 | 98.01 |
| 93        | = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS .... | 800   | 1.40  |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

|          |                                                                       |             |            |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRCGIRTB | Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                    | 11368       | 19.89      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                    | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                                 | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                          | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                  | 19          | 0.03       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                    | 14          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                       | 26          | 0.05       |
| IICGIRTB | Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 11353       | 19.87      |
|          | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....          | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....            | 15          | 0.03       |
|          | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....           | 45718       | 80.00      |
|          | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....            | 59          | 0.10       |
| IRCGCRV  | Len : 12 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                    | 11372       | 19.90      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                    | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                                 | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                          | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                  | 15          | 0.03       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                    | 13          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                       | 27          | 0.05       |
| IICGCRV  | Len : 2 CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS - IMP IND             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 11371       | 19.90      |
|          | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....          | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....            | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....           | 45718       | 80.00      |
|          | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....            | 55          | 0.10       |
| IRCGCRGP | Len : 12 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                    | 11372       | 19.90      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                    | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                                 | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                          | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                  | 16          | 0.03       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                    | 12          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                       | 27          | 0.05       |
| IICGCRGP | Len : 2 CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL - IMP IND             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                          | 11370       | 19.90      |
|          | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....          | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....            | 2           | 0.00       |
|          | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....           | 45718       | 80.00      |
|          | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....            | 55          | 0.10       |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|          |                                                                     |             |            |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRCGNCTL | Len : 12 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                  | 11371       | 19.90      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                  | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                               | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                         | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                | 18          | 0.03       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                  | 11          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                     | 27          | 0.05       |
| IICGNCTL | Len : 2 FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        | 11367       | 19.89      |
|          | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....        | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....          | 4           | 0.01       |
|          | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....         | 45718       | 80.00      |
|          | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....          | 56          | 0.10       |
| IRCGAVD  | Len : 12 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP REV         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                  | 11366       | 19.89      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                  | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                               | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                         | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                | 20          | 0.03       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                  | 14          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                     | 27          | 0.05       |
| IICGAVD  | Len : 2 TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING - IMP IND          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        | 11349       | 19.86      |
|          | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....        | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....          | 17          | 0.03       |
|          | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....         | 45718       | 80.00      |
|          | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....          | 61          | 0.11       |
| IRCGPLN  | Len : 12 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION REVISED  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                  | 11370       | 19.90      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                  | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                               | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                         | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                | 18          | 0.03       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                  | 12          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                     | 27          | 0.05       |
| IICGPLN  | Len : 2 NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        | 11358       | 19.88      |
|          | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....        | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....          | 12          | 0.02       |
|          | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....         | 45718       | 80.00      |
|          | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....          | 57          | 0.10       |
| IRCGROUT | Len : 12 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                  | 11378       | 19.91      |
|          | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                  | 1           | 0.00       |
|          | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                               | 28236       | 49.41      |
|          | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                         | 17482       | 30.59      |
|          | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                | 11          | 0.02       |
|          | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                  | 11          | 0.02       |
|          | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                     | 27          | 0.05       |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|                                                              |                                                                     |  | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|
| IICGROUT                                                     | Len : 2 WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |  |       |       |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 |                                                                     |  | 11378 | 19.91 |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  |                                                                     |  | 45718 | 80.00 |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   |                                                                     |  | 49    | 0.09  |
| IRCGRGDY                                                     | Len : 12 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED      |  |       |       |
| RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                           |                                                                     |  | 11375 | 19.91 |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        |                                                                     |  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                 |                                                                     |  | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                                                     |  | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                                                     |  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              |                                                                     |  | 27    | 0.05  |
| IICGRGDY                                                     | Len : 2 SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR     |  |       |       |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 |                                                                     |  | 11373 | 19.90 |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....   |                                                                     |  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  |                                                                     |  | 45718 | 80.00 |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   |                                                                     |  | 52    | 0.09  |
| IRCGRGWK                                                     | Len : 12 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION REVISED   |  |       |       |
| RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                           |                                                                     |  | 11368 | 19.89 |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        |                                                                     |  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                 |                                                                     |  | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                                                     |  | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                                                     |  | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              |                                                                     |  | 27    | 0.05  |
| IICGRGWK                                                     | Len : 2 SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR  |  |       |       |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 |                                                                     |  | 11366 | 19.89 |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....   |                                                                     |  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  |                                                                     |  | 45718 | 80.00 |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   |                                                                     |  | 59    | 0.10  |
| IRCGRGNM                                                     | Len : 12 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION REVISED  |  |       |       |
| RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                           |                                                                     |  | 11364 | 19.89 |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        |                                                                     |  | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....                 |                                                                     |  | 17482 | 30.59 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                                                     |  | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                                                     |  | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              |                                                                     |  | 27    | 0.05  |
| IICGRGNM                                                     | Len : 2 SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |  |       |       |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 |                                                                     |  | 11360 | 19.88 |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... |                                                                     |  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....   |                                                                     |  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  |                                                                     |  | 45718 | 80.00 |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   |                                                                     |  | 63    | 0.11  |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|                                                              | Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION REVISED     | Freq  | Pct |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                           | 11362                                                                | 19.88 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 28236                                                                | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                  | 17482                                                                | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 23                                                                   | 0.04  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 15                                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              | 27                                                                   | 0.05  |     |
|                                                              | Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 | 11356                                                                | 19.87 |     |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....   | 6                                                                    | 0.01  |     |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  | 45718                                                                | 80.00 |     |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   | 65                                                                   | 0.11  |     |
|                                                              | Len : 12 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER - IMPUTATION REVISED | Freq  | Pct |
| RANGE = 0.9097778459 - 5.....                                | 11358                                                                | 19.88 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 28236                                                                | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                  | 17482                                                                | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 24                                                                   | 0.04  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 18                                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              | 27                                                                   | 0.05  |     |
|                                                              | Len : 2 HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER -IMPUTATION INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 | 11348                                                                | 19.86 |     |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....   | 10                                                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  | 45718                                                                | 80.00 |     |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   | 69                                                                   | 0.12  |     |
|                                                              | Len : 12 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED | Freq  | Pct |
| RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                           | 11350                                                                | 19.86 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 28236                                                                | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                  | 17482                                                                | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 30                                                                   | 0.05  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 19                                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              | 28                                                                   | 0.05  |     |
|                                                              | Len : 2 # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS - IMP IND             | Freq  | Pct |
| 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 | 11344                                                                | 19.85 |     |
| 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng ..... | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....   | 6                                                                    | 0.01  |     |
| 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....  | 45718                                                                | 80.00 |     |
| 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....   | 77                                                                   | 0.13  |     |
|                                                              | Len : 12 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION REVISED     | Freq  | Pct |
| RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                           | 11350                                                                | 19.86 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA.....                                           | 1                                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED .....                                        | 28236                                                                | 49.41 |     |
| 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                  | 17482                                                                | 30.59 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 29                                                                   | 0.05  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 20                                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                              | 28                                                                   | 0.05  |     |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|          |  | Len : 2 SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IICGNINF |  | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 11346 | 19.85 |
|          |  | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....        | 4     | 0.01  |
|          |  | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....       | 45718 | 80.00 |
|          |  | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....        | 77    | 0.13  |
| IRCGINCR |  | Len : 12 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP REV       | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |  | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                | 11360 | 19.88 |
|          |  | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                             | 28236 | 49.41 |
|          |  | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                       | 17482 | 30.59 |
|          |  | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                              | 18    | 0.03  |
|          |  | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                | 21    | 0.04  |
|          |  | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                   | 28    | 0.05  |
| IICGINCR |  | Len : 2 AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING - IMP IND        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |  | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 11355 | 19.87 |
|          |  | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....        | 5     | 0.01  |
|          |  | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....       | 45718 | 80.00 |
|          |  | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....        | 67    | 0.12  |
| IRCGSAT  |  | Len : 12 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP REV       | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |  | RANGE = 0.8532603954 - 5 .....                                    | 11363 | 19.88 |
|          |  | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                             | 28236 | 49.41 |
|          |  | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                       | 17482 | 30.59 |
|          |  | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                              | 20    | 0.03  |
|          |  | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                | 16    | 0.03  |
|          |  | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                   | 28    | 0.05  |
| IICGSAT  |  | Len : 2 NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED - IMP IND        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |  | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 11361 | 19.88 |
|          |  | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....        | 2     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....       | 45718 | 80.00 |
|          |  | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....        | 64    | 0.11  |
| IRCGLMR  |  | Len : 12 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP REV       | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |  | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                                | 11350 | 19.86 |
|          |  | 85 = BAD DATA.....                                                | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 91 = NEVER USED .....                                             | 28236 | 49.41 |
|          |  | 93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....                       | 17482 | 30.59 |
|          |  | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                              | 29    | 0.05  |
|          |  | 97 = REFUSED .....                                                | 20    | 0.03  |
|          |  | 98 = BLANK/ DID NOT ANSWER.....                                   | 28    | 0.05  |
| IICGLMR  |  | Len : 2 SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING - IMP IND        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          |  | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 11322 | 19.81 |
|          |  | 2 = Logically assn, not imputed, <16 ndss vars nonmsng .....      | 1     | 0.00  |
|          |  | 3 = Statistically imputed, other 16 ndss vars nonmsng.....        | 28    | 0.05  |
|          |  | 9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....       | 45718 | 80.00 |
|          |  | 98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....        | 77    | 0.13  |

## IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are imputation-revised summary dependence and abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. The analogous versions of these variables that include missing values are described in the "Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because respondents with missing values are classified as not having dependence and/or not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

|             |                                                            |             |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRDEPENDHAL | Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                | 1596        | 2.79       |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                               | 38          | 0.07       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....                         | 48692       | 85.21      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....  | 6820        | 11.93      |

|             |                                                            |             |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIDEPENDHAL | Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 57061       | 99.85      |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                       | 85          | 0.15       |

|             |                                                                   |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRDEPENDINH | Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                       | 666         | 1.17       |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 22          | 0.04       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                                    | 51234       | 89.65      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....             | 5224        | 9.14       |

|             |                                                                     |             |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIDEPENDINH | Len : 2 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                        | 57078       | 99.88      |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                                | 68          | 0.12       |

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

|             |                                                               |             |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRDEPENDMTH | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                   | 237         | 0.41       |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                  | 162         | 0.28       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                          | 54533       | 95.43      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....  | 2214        | 3.87       |

|             |                                                               |             |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIDEPENDMTH | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                  | 57131       | 99.97      |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth .....  | 10          | 0.02       |
|             | 4 = Imputed to past year nonuse of meth with a needle .....   | 5           | 0.01       |

|             |                                                                   |             |            |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRDEPENDPNR | Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP REV    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                       | 2822        | 4.94       |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 390         | 0.68       |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS .....              | 50803       | 88.90      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS... | 3131        | 5.48       |

|             |                                                                |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIDEPENDPNR | Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 57065       | 99.86      |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 81          | 0.14       |

### IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Note: The variable IRDEPENDTRQ includes TRQLLSEFX as a source variable. A correction to the edits for assigning codes of 99 (LEGITIMATE SKIP) in creating TRQLLSEFX is reflected in the variable TRQLLSEFT. However, no changes were made to the variable IRDEPENDTRQ because these corrections were determined not to have an appreciable impact on data for this variable.

|             |                                                                   |       |       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRDEPENDTRQ | Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV   | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                       | 1500  | 2.62  |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 95    | 0.17  |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS.....                | 54557 | 95.47 |
|             | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ... | 994   | 1.74  |
| IIDEPENDTRQ | Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR - IMP IND     | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 57127 | 99.97 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 19    | 0.03  |
| IRDEPENDSTM | Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV      | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                       | 1632  | 2.86  |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 104   | 0.18  |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....                   | 54298 | 95.02 |
|             | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .  | 1112  | 1.95  |
| IIDEPENDSTM | Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND      | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 57132 | 99.98 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 14    | 0.02  |
| IRDEPENDSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV       | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                       | 314   | 0.55  |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 24    | 0.04  |
|             | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES .....                   | 56008 | 98.01 |
|             | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.... | 800   | 1.40  |
| IIDEPENDSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIP SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND       | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                      | 57143 | 99.99 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                              | 3     | 0.01  |

The next set of variables (through the end of this section) are imputation-revised summary abuse measures for the drugs and drug families for which trends are broken for recency in the 2015 survey. These drugs / drug families are: hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives. The analogous variables that include missing values are described in the "Substance Dependence and Abuse" section. Analogous versions of these variables for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin appear in the "Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse" section; those variables are presented in that section instead of in this one because respondents with missing values are classified as not having abuse. The construction of all dependence and abuse variables is described in more detail in Appendix H.

Please note that these abuse variables are unaffected by whether the respondent was defined with dependence (the IRDEPENDxxx variables), and therefore they do not follow the 4th edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV). They simply indicate whether the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria (i.e., whether they "test positive" for abuse). Details can be found in Appendix H.

|             |                                                                    |       |       |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| IRABUPOSHAL | Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED   | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                        | 1529  | 2.68  |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                       | 105   | 0.18  |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....                                | 48692 | 85.21 |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....         | 6820  | 11.93 |
| IIABUPOSHAL | Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct   |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                       | 57057 | 99.84 |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                               | 89    | 0.16  |

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|             |                                                              |             |            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRABUPOSINH | Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 0 = No.....                                                  | 645         | 1.13       |
|             | 1 = Yes.....                                                 | 43          | 0.08       |
|             | 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....                               | 51234       | 89.65      |
|             | 93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....       | 5224        | 9.14       |

|             |                                                                |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIABUPOSINH | Len : 2 INHALANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 57083       | 99.89      |
|             | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 63          | 0.11       |

Respondents who reported lifetime but not past year use of methamphetamine, but were past year users of methamphetamine according to the variable METHNDLRC, were asked the questions on methamphetamine dependence and abuse. Because the editing and imputation procedures for methamphetamine recency do not incorporate METHNDLRC, it is possible for a respondent to be a lifetime but not past year user of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC, but to be classified as having past year dependence or abuse of methamphetamine. The few respondents who were lifetime but not past year users of methamphetamine according to IRMETHAMREC but were missing for METHNDLRC were considered past year nonusers.

|            |                                                                     |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRABUOSMTH | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No.....                                                         | 237         | 0.41       |
|            | 1 = Yes.....                                                        | 162         | 0.28       |
|            | 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....                                | 54533       | 95.43      |
|            | 93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....        | 2214        | 3.87       |

|            |                                                              |             |            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIABUOSMTH | Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                 | 57131       | 99.97      |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data: past year user of meth ..... | 10          | 0.02       |
|            | 4 = Imputed to past year nonuse of meth with a needle .....  | 5           | 0.01       |

|            |                                                                   |             |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRABUOSPNR | Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No.....                                                       | 2853        | 4.99       |
|            | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 359         | 0.63       |
|            | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS .....              | 50803       | 88.90      |
|            | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS... | 3131        | 5.48       |

|            |                                                             |             |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIABUOSPNR | Len : 2 PRESCRIP PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                | 57090       | 99.90      |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                        | 56          | 0.10       |

|            |                                                                   |             |            |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRABUOSTRQ | Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN PAST YEAR - IMP REV        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No.....                                                       | 1442        | 2.52       |
|            | 1 = Yes.....                                                      | 153         | 0.27       |
|            | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS .....               | 54557       | 95.47      |
|            | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS ... | 994         | 1.74       |

|            |                                                                |             |            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIABUOSTRQ | Len : 2 PRESCRIP TRANQUILIZER ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                   | 57127       | 99.97      |
|            | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                           | 19          | 0.03       |

|            |                                                                  |             |            |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRABUOSSTM | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No.....                                                      | 1648        | 2.88       |
|            | 1 = Yes.....                                                     | 88          | 0.15       |
|            | 91 = NEVER MISUSED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....                 | 54298       | 95.02      |
|            | 93 = DID NOT MISUSE PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS . | 1112        | 1.95       |

## IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|             |                                                                |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIABUPOSSTM | Len : 2 PRESCRIP STIMULANT ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 57133       | 99.98      |
| IRABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP REV | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 13          | 0.02       |
| IIABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 302         | 0.53       |
| IIABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 36          | 0.06       |
| IIABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 56008       | 98.01      |
| IIABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 800         | 1.40       |
| IIABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 57142       | 99.99      |
| IIABUPOSSED | Len : 2 PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVE ABUSE IN THE PAST YEAR - IMP IND | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             |                                                                | 4           | 0.01       |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as system missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNP=1, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNP=1, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP=1, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

|          |                                                    |       |       |     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| NDSSANSP | Len : 12 RC-NDSS SCORE                             |       |       |     |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 5.....                                 |       | Freq  | Pct |
|          | . = Unknown (See comment above).....               | 11303 | 19.78 |     |
|          |                                                    | 45843 | 80.22 |     |
| NDSSDNP  | Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE |       |       |     |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing).....     |       | Freq  | Pct |
|          | 1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75).....                      | 53081 | 92.89 |     |
|          |                                                    | 4065  | 7.11  |     |
| FTNDDNP  | Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE |       |       |     |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                            |       | Freq  | Pct |
|          | 1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).....                      | 52173 | 91.30 |     |
|          |                                                    | 4973  | 8.70  |     |
| DNICNSP  | Len : 1 RC-NICOTINE DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH       |       |       |     |
|          | 0 = No (NDSSDNP=0 and FTNDDNP=0).....              |       | Freq  | Pct |
|          | 1 = Yes (NDSSDNP=1 or FTNDDNP=1).....              | 51153 | 89.51 |     |
|          |                                                    | 5993  | 10.49 |     |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The 2015 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding dependence measures. Additionally in 2015, the dependence measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar dependence measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The dependence measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The SUD measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

### DEPENDENCE:

A respondent was defined as having marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), inhalant (DEPNDPYINH), hallucinogen (DEPNDPYHAL), or tranquilizer (DEPNDPYTRQ) dependence if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the following six dependence criteria:

1. Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance.
2. Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended.
3. Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before.
4. Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to.
5. Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems.
6. Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use.

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, stimulants, and methamphetamine. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using. The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, stimulant, or methamphetamine dependence (DEPNDALC, DEPNDPYPNR, DEPNDCC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDPYSED, DEPNDPYSTM, DEPNDPYMT) if the respondent reported a positive response to three or more of the seven dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

| DEPNDALC | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR   | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....             | 55333 | 96.83 |
|          | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....            | 1813  | 3.17  |
| DEPNDMRJ | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....             | 56259 | 98.45 |
|          | 1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....  | 887   | 1.55  |
| DEPNDCC  | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR    | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....             | 57027 | 99.79 |
|          | 1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....  | 119   | 0.21  |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|             |                                                     |       |       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| DEPNDHER    | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR            | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 57003 | 99.75 |
| DEPNDPYHAL  | Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR      | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 57108 | 99.93 |
| DEPNDPYINH  | Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR          | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 57124 | 99.96 |
| DEPNDPYMTH  | Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR   | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 56984 | 99.72 |
| DEPNDPYPNR  | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR     | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 56756 | 99.32 |
| DEPNDPYTRQ  | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR      | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 57051 | 99.83 |
| DEPNDPYSTM  | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR         | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 57042 | 99.82 |
| DEPNDPYSED  | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR          | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 57122 | 99.96 |
| DEPNDPYPYSY | Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 56617 | 99.07 |
| DEPNDPYILL  | Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR       | Freq  | Pct   |
|             |                                                     | 55530 | 97.17 |

The tranquilizer dependence recode, DEPNDPYTRQ, includes the source variable TRQLLSEFX, which is the uncorrected version of the variable TRQLLSEFT. TRQLLSEFT reflects a correction to the edits for assigning codes of 99 (LEGITIMATE SKIP) to the variable corresponding to question DRTR07. DEPNDPYTRQ was not revised as it was determined that the corrected variable, TRQLLSEFT, did not have an appreciable effect on the data; therefore, any other recodes that include DEPNDPYTRQ as a source variable were also not revised.

|             |                                                     |      |      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|------|
| DEPNDPYTRQ  | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR      | Freq | Pct  |
|             |                                                     | 95   | 0.17 |
| DEPNDPYSTM  | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR         | Freq | Pct  |
|             |                                                     | 104  | 0.18 |
| DEPNDPYSED  | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR          | Freq | Pct  |
|             |                                                     | 24   | 0.04 |
| DEPNDPYPYSY | Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR | Freq | Pct  |
|             |                                                     | 0.93 | 529  |

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDPYILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNDMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDPYSED).

|            |                                               |      |      |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------|------|------|
| DEPNDPYILL | Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR | Freq | Pct  |
|            |                                               | 1616 | 2.83 |

#### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana dependence, DEPNDPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNDPYHAL), inhalants (DEPNDPYINH), methamphetamine (DEPNDPYMTH), tranquilizers (DEPNDPYTRQ), cocaine (DEPNDCCOC), heroin (DEPNDHER), pain relievers (DEPNDPYPNR), stimulants (DEPNDPYSTM), or sedatives (DEPNDSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

| DEPNDPYIEM |  | Len : 1 | RC-ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP - PAST YEAR |       |       |  |
|------------|--|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|--|
|            |  |         |                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |  |
|            |  |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                      | 56298 | 98.52 |  |
|            |  |         | 1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1) .....   | 848   | 1.48  |  |
| DPPYILLALC |  | Len : 1 | RC-ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR    |       |       |  |
|            |  |         |                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |  |
|            |  |         | 0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDPYILL=0 and DEPNDALC=0).....    | 54042 | 94.57 |  |
|            |  |         | 1 = Yes (DEPNDPYILL=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....            | 3104  | 5.43  |  |
| DPPYILANAL |  | Len : 1 | RC-ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR   |       |       |  |
|            |  |         |                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |  |
|            |  |         | 0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDPYILL=0 or DEPNDALC=0).....     | 56821 | 99.43 |  |
|            |  |         | 1 = Yes (DEPNDPYILL=1 and DEPNDALC=1).....           | 325   | 0.57  |  |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The 2015 NSDUH CAI instrument included questions that were designed to measure illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse (i.e., substance use disorders [SUDs]). The SUD questions were based on the criteria in the American Psychiatric Association (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th edition (DSM IV). Methamphetamine questions were added new to the dependence or abuse module in 2015 and the methamphetamine questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. Specific details for each of the individual variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, changes to the questions in the main modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives has prompted the start of a new baseline for these measures. These changes impacted into the dependence or abuse questions also prompting a new baseline for the corresponding abuse measures. Additionally in 2015, the abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed and given new variable names; therefore, they are considered not comparable to similar abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied in 2015 and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. Summary measures (psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, or illicit drugs other than marijuana) that include any of the non-comparable measures are also considered not comparable and have new variable names, including the combination dependence or abuse (SUD) measures.

The abuse measures for inhalants, hallucinogens, pain relievers, tranquilizer, stimulants, and sedatives were imputed using the modified predictive mean neighborhoods (modified PMN) procedure (see the MRB Imputation report for more info). The abuse measures for alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin that remained comparable to prior years had respondents who did not meet the relevant criteria treated the same as a response of "no." In the specific drug documentation, the source variables whether edited or imputed are noted in the variable mapping shown above the variable name.

### ABUSE:

A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, methamphetamine, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEPYHAL, ABUSEPYINH, ABUSEPYMTH, ABUSEPYPNR, ABUSEPYTRQ, ABUSEPYSTM, ABUSEPYSED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

1. Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school.
2. Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger.
3. Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law.
4. Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends. The abuse measures found in this section of the codebook follow the DSM-IV definition of abuse which take into consideration the respondent's dependence criteria as well. A second set of abuse variables that do not take into account dependence but rather simply indicate if the respondent met one or more of the four abuse criteria are available (ABUPOSXX) in the Substance Dependence or Abuse section as well as an imputed version of these variables (IRABUPOSXXX) found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse section.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of questions in multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

| ABUSEALC | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                         | 55166 | 96.54 |
|          | 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0)..... | 1980  | 3.46  |
|          |                                                         |       |       |
| ABUSEMRJ | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                         | 56650 | 99.13 |
|          | 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0)..... | 496   | 0.87  |
|          |                                                         |       |       |
| ABUSECOC | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                         | 57077 | 99.88 |
|          | 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDCC=0).....  | 69    | 0.12  |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|            |                                                          |       |             |            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| ABUSEHER   | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR                      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                          | 57138 | 99.99       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0) ..... | 8     | 0.01        |            |
| ABUSEPYHAL | Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR                |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSHAL=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYHAL=1).....        | 57067 | 99.86       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSHAL=1 and DEPNDPYHAL=0) .....           | 79    | 0.14        |            |
| ABUSEPYINH | Len : 1 RC-INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR                    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSINH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYINH=1) .....       | 57115 | 99.95       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSINH=1 and DEPNDPYINH=0).....            | 31    | 0.05        |            |
| ABUSEPYMTH | Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSMTH=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYMTH=1).....        | 57116 | 99.95       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSMTH=1 and DEPNDPYMTH=0).....            | 30    | 0.05        |            |
| ABUSEPYPNR | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSPNR=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYPNR=1).....        | 57020 | 99.78       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSPNR=1 and DEPNDPYPNR=0).....            | 126   | 0.22        |            |

A respondent is defined as having tranquilizer abuse, ABUSEPYTRQ, if they met the abuse criteria and were determined not to be dependent on tranquilizers. The tranquilizer dependence recode, DEPNDPYTRQ, includes the source variable TRQLLSEFX, which is the uncorrected version of the variable TRQLLSEFT. TRQLLSEFT reflects a correction to the edits for assigning codes of 99 (LEGITIMATE SKIP) to the variable corresponding to question DRTR07. ABUSEPYTRQ was not revised as it was determined that the corrected variable, TRQLLSEFT, did not have an appreciable effect on the data; therefore, the tranquilizer abuse recode and any other recodes that include ABUSEPYTRQ as a source variable were also not revised.

|            |                                                   |       |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| ABUSEPYTRQ | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSTRQ=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1)..... | 57063 | 99.85       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSTRQ=1 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0) .....    | 83    | 0.15        |            |
| ABUSEPYSTM | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSSTM=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSTM=1)..... | 57109 | 99.94       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSTM=1 and DEPNDPYSTM=0) .....    | 37    | 0.06        |            |
| ABUSEPYSED | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (IRABUPOSSED=0,91,93 or DEPNDPYSED=1)..... | 57125 | 99.96       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (IRABUPOSSED=1 and DEPNDPYSED=0) .....    | 21    | 0.04        |            |

A respondent was defined as having psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPYPSY, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

|            |                                                          |       |             |            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| ABUSEPYPSY | Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE - PAST YEAR           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                  | 56950 | 99.66       |            |
|            | 1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0) ..... | 196   | 0.34        |            |

### RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent is defined as having illicit drug abuse, ABUSEPYILL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED).

|                   |                                                            |             |            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABUSEPYILL</b> | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56501       | 98.87      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPYILL=0) ..... | 645         | 1.13       |

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEPYIEM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEPYHAL), inhalants (ABUSEPYINH), methamphetamine (ABUSEPYMTH), tranquilizers (ABUSEPYTRQ), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEPYPNR), stimulants (ABUSEPYSTM), or sedatives (ABUSEPYSED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

|                   |                                                               |             |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABUSEPYIEM</b> | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56857       | 99.49      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPYIEM=0) .....    | 289         | 0.51       |

|                   |                                                             |             |            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABPYILLALC</b> | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                             | 54972       | 96.20      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1 and DPPYILLALC=0) ..... | 2174        | 3.80       |

|                   |                                                          |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABPYILANAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-ILLCIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                          | 57004       | 99.75      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPPYILANAL=0) ..... | 142         | 0.25       |

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

|                |                                                    |             |            |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABODALC</b> | Len : 1 RC-ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0).....    | 53353       | 93.36      |
|                | 1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....            | 3793        | 6.64       |

|                |                                                      |             |            |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABODMRJ</b> | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0).....      | 55763       | 97.58      |
|                | 1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1).....              | 1383        | 2.42       |

|                |                                                   |             |            |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABODCOC</b> | Len : 1 RC-COCAIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCCOC=0).....  | 56958       | 99.67      |
|                | 1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCCOC=1).....          | 188         | 0.33       |

|                |                                                   |             |            |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ABODHER</b> | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0).....   | 56995       | 99.74      |
|                | 1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1).....           | 151         | 0.26       |

|                |                                                         |             |            |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>UDPYHAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 0 = No (ABUSEPYHAL=0 and DEPNDPYHAL=0).....             | 57029       | 99.80      |
|                | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYHAL=1 or DEPNDPYHAL=1) .....            | 117         | 0.20       |

|                |                                                     |             |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>UDPYINH</b> | Len : 1 RC-INHALANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 0 = No (ABUSEPYINH=0 and DEPNDPYINH=0).....         | 57093       | 99.91      |
|                | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYINH=1 or DEPNDPYINH=1) .....        | 53          | 0.09       |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                      |       |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| UDPYMTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-METHAMPHETAMINE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABUSEPYMTH=0 and DEPNDPYMTH=0).....                          | 56954 | 99.66       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYMTH=1 or DEPNDPYMTH=1).....                          | 192   | 0.34        |            |
| UDPYPNR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABUSEPYPNR=0 and DEPNDPYPNR=0).....                          | 56630 | 99.10       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPNR=1 or DEPNDPYPNR=1).....                          | 516   | 0.90        |            |
| <p>The tranquilizer dependence or abuse recode, UDPYTRQ, includes the source variable TRQLLSEFX in the definition of the dependence recode, which is the uncorrected version of the variable TRQLLSEFT. TRQLLSEFT reflects a correction to the edits for assigning codes of 99 (LEGITIMATE SKIP) to the variable corresponding to question DRTR07. UDPYTRQ was not revised as it was determined that the corrected variable, TRQLLSEFT, did not have an appreciable effect on the data; therefore, any other recodes that include UDPYTRQ as a source variable were also not revised.</p> |                                                                      |       |             |            |
| UDPYTRQ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR              |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABUSEPYTRQ=0 and DEPNDPYTRQ=0).....                          | 56968 | 99.69       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYTRQ=1 or DEPNDPYTRQ=1).....                          | 178   | 0.31        |            |
| UDPYSTM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-STIMULANT DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR                 |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABUSEPYSTM=0 and DEPNDPYSTM=0).....                          | 57005 | 99.75       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSTM=1 or DEPNDPYSTM=1).....                          | 141   | 0.25        |            |
| UDPYSED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR                  |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABUSEPYSED=0 and DEPNDPYSED=0).....                          | 57101 | 99.92       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYSED=1 or DEPNDPYSED=1).....                          | 45    | 0.08        |            |
| UDPYPSY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABUSEPYPSY=0 and DEPNDPYPSY=0).....                          | 56421 | 98.73       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYPSY=1 or DEPNDPYPSY=1).....                          | 725   | 1.27        |            |
| UDPYOPI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-OPIOID DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR                    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=0).....                                | 56543 | 98.94       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABODHER=1 or UDPYPNR=1).....                                | 603   | 1.06        |            |
| UDPYHRPNR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Len : 1 RC-HEROIN AND/OR PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YR |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Heroin only (ABODHER=1 and UDPYPNR=0).....                       | 87    | 0.15        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2 = Pain reliever only (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=1).....                | 452   | 0.79        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 = Heroin and pain reliever (ABODHER=1 and UDPYPNR=1).....          | 64    | 0.11        |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4 = Neither (ABODHER=0 and UDPYPNR=0).....                           | 56543 | 98.94       |            |
| UDPYILL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYILL=0 and DEPNDPYILL=0).....                  | 54885 | 96.04       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYILL=1 or DEPNDPYILL=1).....                          | 2261  | 3.96        |            |
| UDPYIEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MRJ DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR       |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPYIEM=0 and DEPNDPYIEM=0).....                  | 56009 | 98.01       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABUSEPYIEM=1 or DEPNDPYIEM=1).....                          | 1137  | 1.99        |            |
| UDPYILAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (ABPYILLALC=0 and DPPYILLALC=0).....                  | 51868 | 90.76       |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (ABPYILLALC=1 or DPPYILLALC=1).....                          | 5278  | 9.24        |            |

## RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

| UDPYILAAL | Len : 1 RC-ILICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0         | 0 = No/Unknown (UDPYILL=0 or ABODALC=0) .....               | 56370 | 98.64 |
| 1         | 1 = Yes (UDPYILL=1 and ABODALC=1).....                      | 776   | 1.36  |

**SPECIAL TOPICS**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being "booked" means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

**BOOKED<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 8091  | 14.16 |
| 2 = No .....                           | 48512 | 84.89 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       | 337   | 0.59  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 50    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 143   | 0.25  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 12    | 0.02  |

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

**NOBOOKY2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 # TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = None .....                          | 6402  | 11.20 |
| 1 = One time .....                      | 1190  | 2.08  |
| 2 = Two times .....                     | 266   | 0.47  |
| 3 = Three or more times .....           | 157   | 0.27  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 43    | 0.08  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 171   | 0.30  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 399   | 0.70  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2) .....  | 48512 | 84.89 |

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

**BKMOVTHFT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 | 61    | 0.11  |
| 2 = No .....                                  | 1624  | 2.84  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 311   | 0.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 144   | 0.25  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 54603 | 95.55 |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

**BKLARCNY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 | 207   | 0.36  |
| 2 = No .....                                  | 1466  | 2.57  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              | 11    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 311   | 0.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 144   | 0.25  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 54603 | 95.55 |

## SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

| BKBURGL <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 83    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                        | 1596  | 2.79  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 311   | 0.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 146   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 54603 | 95.55 |

NOTE: BKSrviol was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

| BKSrviol <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED SERIOUS VIOL OFFENSE PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                         | 142   | 0.25  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                         | 1535  | 2.69  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                         | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 311   | 0.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                         | 146   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                         | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                         | 54603 | 95.55 |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

| BKSMASLT <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                          | 241   | 0.42  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                          | 1417  | 2.48  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                          | 22    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 311   | 0.54  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                          | 149   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                          | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                          | 54603 | 95.55 |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

| BKROB <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                    | 54    | 0.09  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                    | 1629  | 2.85  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 311   | 0.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                    | 145   | 0.25  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                    | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                    | 54603 | 95.55 |

## SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

| BKARSON <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                  | 9           | 0.02       |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                  | 1676        | 2.93       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                  | 4           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                  | 311         | 0.54       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                  | 144         | 0.25       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                  | 399         | 0.70       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                  | 54603       | 95.55      |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

| BKDRVINF <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                | 267         | 0.47       |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                | 1414        | 2.47       |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                | 2           | 0.00       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                | 4           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                | 311         | 0.54       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                | 145         | 0.25       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                | 399         | 0.70       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                | 54603       | 95.55      |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

| BKDRUNK <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 209         | 0.37       |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                        | 1460        | 2.55       |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 14          | 0.02       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 4           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 311         | 0.54       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 145         | 0.25       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 399         | 0.70       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 54603       | 95.55      |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

| BKPOSTOB <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                       | 12          | 0.02       |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                       | 247         | 0.43       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                       | 19          | 0.03       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                       | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                       | 23          | 0.04       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                       | 160         | 0.28       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                       | 56682       | 99.19      |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

| BKDRUG <sup>1</sup>                           | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                           | 249         | 0.44       |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                           | 1413        | 2.47       |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                           | 20          | 0.03       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 311         | 0.54       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                           | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                           | 145         | 0.25       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                           | 399         | 0.70       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                           | 54603       | 95.55      |

## SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: BKSEXNR was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

| BKSEXNR <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED SEX OFFENSE EXCL RAPE PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                          | 18    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                          | 1663  | 2.91  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 311   | 0.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                          | 146   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                          | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                          | 54603 | 95.55 |

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

| BKFRAUD <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                          | 71    | 0.12  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                          | 1586  | 2.78  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                          | 24    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 311   | 0.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                          | 146   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                          | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                          | 54603 | 95.55 |

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/ booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/ booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

| BKOTH <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 349   | 0.61  |
| 2 = No .....                                  |                                                        | 1069  | 1.87  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 112   | 0.20  |
| 5 = Offense unknown .....                     |                                                        | 153   | 0.27  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 311   | 0.54  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 146   | 0.26  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 399   | 0.70  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 54603 | 95.55 |

SPECIAL TOPICS

|                                                                | Len : 2 OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 2 = Larceny or theft.....                                      | 17                                             | 0.03  |     |
| 3 = Burglary or breaking and entering .....                    | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery .....     | 25                                             | 0.04  |     |
| 10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.....      | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation.....            | 18                                             | 0.03  |     |
| 12 = Possession of tobacco .....                               | 1                                              | 0.00  |     |
| 13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs.....            | 23                                             | 0.04  |     |
| 16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism.....            | 27                                             | 0.05  |     |
| 17 = Some other offense.....                                   | 8                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 18 = Weapons law violations .....                              | 19                                             | 0.03  |     |
| 19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery .....                              | 1                                              | 0.00  |     |
| 20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury .....       | 62                                             | 0.11  |     |
| 21 = Disorderly conduct .....                                  | 46                                             | 0.08  |     |
| 22 = Juvenile status offenses.....                             | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prpty/society.....    | 7                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 24 = Traffic violations.....                                   | 70                                             | 0.12  |     |
| 25 = Bad checks.....                                           | 6                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations .....                | 6                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 27 = Trespass of real property .....                           | 19                                             | 0.03  |     |
| 28 = Runaway.....                                              | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 29 = Family offenses, nonviolent.....                          | 8                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 31 = Intimidation .....                                        | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police .....                | 22                                             | 0.04  |     |
| 43 = Kidnapping/abduction .....                                | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 45 = Child endangermnt/neglect/abandonmnt; abuse unspcfed..... | 3                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified.....               | 5                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                         | 56                                             | 0.10  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                           | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                             | 171                                            | 0.30  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 515                                            | 0.90  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                     | 55983                                          | 97.96 |     |

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

|                                        | Len : 2 ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 1388                                            | 2.43  |     |
| 2 = No.....                            | 55556                                           | 97.22 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                               | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 103                                             | 0.18  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 86                                              | 0.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 12                                              | 0.02  |     |

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

|                                        | Len : 2 ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 434                                            | 0.76  |     |
| 2 = No.....                            | 56562                                          | 98.98 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                              | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 53                                             | 0.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 84                                             | 0.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 12                                             | 0.02  |     |

## SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables DRVINFALD, DRVINFALC, and DRVINFDRG take into account changes to the data in 2015 for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription drugs. The new code 83 was assigned for respondents who were asked these questions but were logically inferred not to have misused one or more prescription drugs in the past year (and their status for lifetime misuse was unknown).

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

| DRVINFALD <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                          | 1472  | 2.58  |
| 2 = No .....                                                  |                                                          | 9452  | 16.54 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                          | 261   | 0.46  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                  |                                                          | 12    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         |                                                          | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                          | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                          | 364   | 0.64  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    |                                                          | 32629 | 57.10 |

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

| DRVINFALC <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                      | 5067  | 8.87  |
| 2 = No .....                                                  |                                                      | 29753 | 52.06 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                      | 261   | 0.46  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         |                                                      | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         |                                                      | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                      | 36    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                      | 299   | 0.52  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    |                                                      | 8779  | 15.36 |

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/ illegal drugs only?

| DRVINFDRG <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                          | 2272  | 3.98  |
| 2 = No .....                                                  |                                                          | 10405 | 18.21 |
| 83 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL OR DRUGS IN PST 12 MOS Log assn..... |                                                          | 261   | 0.46  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                  |                                                          | 22    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                          | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                          | 1058  | 1.85  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    |                                                          | 30168 | 52.79 |

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

| MXMJPNLT <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = A fine .....                       |                                                           | 14075 | 24.63 |
| 2 = Probation .....                    |                                                           | 7273  | 12.73 |
| 3 = Community service .....            |                                                           | 3160  | 5.53  |
| 4 = Possible prison sentence .....     |                                                           | 11815 | 20.68 |
| 5 = Mandatory prison sentence .....    |                                                           | 2453  | 4.29  |
| 6 = No penalty .....                   |                                                           | 3178  | 5.56  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 66    | 0.12  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 14723 | 25.76 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 391   | 0.68  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                           | 12    | 0.02  |

## RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

**RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables DRVUNDALC (previously DRIVALC2), DRVUNDDRG (previously DRIVDRG2), and DRVUNDALD (previously DRIVALD2) broke trend in 2015 due to a change in the survey redesign with the set of respondents who were eligible to be asked questions about driving under the influence of alcohol or illicit drugs. These measures are no longer considered comparable and therefore have been renamed, but they are defined in a similar manner as past years. In addition, three collapsed version of these variables (DRVUNDALCR, DRVUNDDRGR, and DRVUNDALDR) are also included on the file for the 2015 NSDUH.

|                                                                |                                                                     |       |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| DRVUNDALC                                                      | Len : 1 RC-DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL PST YR    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes (DRVINFALD=1 or DRVINFALC=1).....                      |                                                                     | 5328  | 9.32        |            |
| 2 = No (DRVINFALD=2,83,89,99 & DRVINFALC=2).....               |                                                                     | 29228 | 51.15       |            |
| 3 = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                                  |                                                                     | 615   | 1.08        |            |
| 4 = Never/No Use (DRVINFALD and DRVINFALC=81,83,89,91,99)..... |                                                                     | 21975 | 38.45       |            |
| DRVUNDDRG                                                      | Len : 1 RC-DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS IN PST YR |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes (DRVINFALD=1 or DRVINFDRG=1).....                      |                                                                     | 2719  | 4.76        |            |
| 2 = No (DRVINFALD=2,83,89,99 & DRVINFDRG=2).....               |                                                                     | 9920  | 17.36       |            |
| 3 = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                                  |                                                                     | 1121  | 1.96        |            |
| 4 = Never/No Use (DRVINFALD and DRVINFDRG=81,83,89,91,99)..... |                                                                     | 43386 | 75.92       |            |
| DRVUNDALD                                                      | Len : 1 RC-DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRG PST YR   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes (DRVUNDALC=1 or DRVUNDDRG=1).....                      |                                                                     | 6252  | 10.94       |            |
| 2 = No (Otherwise).....                                        |                                                                     | 30021 | 52.53       |            |
| 3 = Unknown (DRVUNDALC=3 or DRVUNDDRG=3) .....                 |                                                                     | 1349  | 2.36        |            |
| 4 = Never/No Use (DRVUNDALC=4 and DRVUNDDRG=4) .....           |                                                                     | 19524 | 34.17       |            |
| PAROL                                                          | Len : 1 RC-PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR        |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| . = Unknown Parole/Supervised Rel Status (Otherwise).....      |                                                                     | 150   | 0.26        |            |
| 1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1).....             |                                                                     | 434   | 0.76        |            |
| 2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2) .....        |                                                                     | 56562 | 98.98       |            |
| PROB                                                           | Len : 1 RC-PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR                        |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| . = Unknown Probation Status (Otherwise) .....                 |                                                                     | 202   | 0.35        |            |
| 1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1) .....                            |                                                                     | 1388  | 2.43        |            |
| 2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2).....                         |                                                                     | 55556 | 97.22       |            |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

**MRJYRBFR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 9261  | 16.21 |
| 2 = No .....                           | 14887 | 26.05 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....        | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 91    | 0.16  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 70    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 17    | 0.03  |

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

**MRJAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

|                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 84 .....                           | 17151 | 30.01 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 518   | 0.91  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....               | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 287   | 0.50  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                            | 131   | 0.23  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 232   | 0.41  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 6006  | 10.51 |

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use marijuana or hashish in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

**MRJYLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 4855  | 8.50  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 84    | 0.15  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 151   | 0.26  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....               | 32819 | 57.43 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 308   | 0.54  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 134   | 0.23  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 745   | 1.30  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 18050 | 31.59 |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU02a or LU02b] did you last use marijuana or hashish?

**MRJMLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

|                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = January.....                             | 429         | 0.75       |
| 2 = February.....                            | 371         | 0.65       |
| 3 = March.....                               | 392         | 0.69       |
| 4 = April.....                               | 338         | 0.59       |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 337         | 0.59       |
| 6 = June.....                                | 434         | 0.76       |
| 7 = July.....                                | 498         | 0.87       |
| 8 = August.....                              | 364         | 0.64       |
| 9 = September.....                           | 307         | 0.54       |
| 10 = October.....                            | 343         | 0.60       |
| 11 = November.....                           | 292         | 0.51       |
| 12 = December.....                           | 431         | 0.75       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 132         | 0.23       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 151         | 0.26       |
| 91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....               | 32819       | 57.43      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 554         | 0.97       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 156         | 0.27       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 748         | 1.31       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 18050       | 31.59      |

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

**CIGAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

|                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 1 - 88.....                           | 16623       | 29.09      |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 529         | 0.93       |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 3           | 0.01       |
| 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              | 28236       | 49.41      |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 266         | 0.47       |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 44          | 0.08       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 40          | 0.07       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 11405       | 19.96      |

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

**CIGYLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

|                                                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 3531        | 6.18       |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 78          | 0.14       |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 100         | 0.17       |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              | 28236       | 49.41      |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 277         | 0.48       |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 46          | 0.08       |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 587         | 1.03       |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 24291       | 42.51      |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU03a or LU03b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigarette?

| CIGMLU <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = January.....                             | 322                                          | 0.56  |     |
| 2 = February.....                            | 240                                          | 0.42  |     |
| 3 = March.....                               | 251                                          | 0.44  |     |
| 4 = April.....                               | 193                                          | 0.34  |     |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 218                                          | 0.38  |     |
| 6 = June.....                                | 337                                          | 0.59  |     |
| 7 = July.....                                | 351                                          | 0.61  |     |
| 8 = August.....                              | 274                                          | 0.48  |     |
| 9 = September.....                           | 253                                          | 0.44  |     |
| 10 = October.....                            | 262                                          | 0.46  |     |
| 11 = November.....                           | 241                                          | 0.42  |     |
| 12 = December.....                           | 334                                          | 0.58  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 146                                          | 0.26  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 100                                          | 0.17  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              | 28236                                        | 49.41 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 442                                          | 0.77  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 57                                           | 0.10  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 598                                          | 1.05  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 24291                                        | 42.51 |     |

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

| CIGDLLST <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 8 - 85.....                    | 8580                                                     | 15.01 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 134                                                      | 0.23  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....       | 28236                                                    | 49.41 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 120                                                      | 0.21  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     | 38                                                       | 0.07  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 10                                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 20028                                                    | 35.05 |     |

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke cigarettes daily in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

| CIGDLYLU <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 2106                                                  | 3.69  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 33                                                    | 0.06  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 39                                                    | 0.07  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              | 28236                                                 | 49.41 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 123                                                   | 0.22  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 39                                                    | 0.07  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 149                                                   | 0.26  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 26421                                                 | 46.23 |     |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU04a or LU04b] did you last smoke cigarettes daily?

**CIGDMLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             | 244   | 0.43  |
| 2 = February.....                            | 142   | 0.25  |
| 3 = March.....                               | 137   | 0.24  |
| 4 = April.....                               | 177   | 0.31  |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 154   | 0.27  |
| 6 = June.....                                | 151   | 0.26  |
| 7 = July.....                                | 183   | 0.32  |
| 8 = August.....                              | 143   | 0.25  |
| 9 = September.....                           | 149   | 0.26  |
| 10 = October.....                            | 187   | 0.33  |
| 11 = November.....                           | 139   | 0.24  |
| 12 = December.....                           | 240   | 0.42  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 41    | 0.07  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 39    | 0.07  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....              | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 172   | 0.30  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 41    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 150   | 0.26  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 26421 | 46.23 |

The computer recorded that you last used "smokeless" tobacco [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "smokeless" tobacco?

**SMKAGLAST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SMOKELESS TOB

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 83.....                           | 6534  | 11.43 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 458   | 0.80  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....       | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 173   | 0.30  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 35    | 0.06  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 56    | 0.10  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 2147  | 3.76  |

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "smokeless" tobacco in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

**SMKYRLAST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST "SMOKELESS" TOBACCO USE - RECODE

|                                            | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                   | 1364  | 2.39  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 45    | 0.08  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 36    | 0.06  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....   | 47742 | 83.54 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 176   | 0.31  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                        | 35    | 0.06  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 513   | 0.90  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 7235  | 12.66 |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU05a or LU05b] did you last use "smokeless" tobacco?

**SMKMOLAST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

|                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = January.....                         | 114         | 0.20       |
| 2 = February.....                        | 93          | 0.16       |
| 3 = March.....                           | 96          | 0.17       |
| 4 = April.....                           | 80          | 0.14       |
| 5 = May.....                             | 70          | 0.12       |
| 6 = June.....                            | 131         | 0.23       |
| 7 = July.....                            | 140         | 0.24       |
| 8 = August.....                          | 125         | 0.22       |
| 9 = September.....                       | 96          | 0.17       |
| 10 = October.....                        | 95          | 0.17       |
| 11 = November.....                       | 106         | 0.19       |
| 12 = December.....                       | 105         | 0.18       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 81          | 0.14       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 36          | 0.06       |
| 91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO.....   | 47742       | 83.54      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 246         | 0.43       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                        | 37          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 518         | 0.91       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 7235        | 12.66      |

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

**CGRAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

|                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2 - 85.....                           | 12718       | 22.26      |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 656         | 1.15       |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2           | 0.00       |
| 991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                  | 40409       | 70.71      |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 398         | 0.70       |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 50          | 0.09       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 27          | 0.05       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 2886        | 5.05       |

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last smoke part or all of a cigar in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

**CIGARYLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

|                                                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 3897        | 6.82       |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 72          | 0.13       |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 122         | 0.21       |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                  | 40409       | 70.71      |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 411         | 0.72       |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 53          | 0.09       |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 677         | 1.18       |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 11505       | 20.13      |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU07a or LU07b] did you last smoke part or all of a cigar?

| CIGARMLU <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                          | 314   | 0.55  |
| 2 = February.....                            |                                          | 238   | 0.42  |
| 3 = March.....                               |                                          | 231   | 0.40  |
| 4 = April.....                               |                                          | 227   | 0.40  |
| 5 = May.....                                 |                                          | 283   | 0.50  |
| 6 = June.....                                |                                          | 395   | 0.69  |
| 7 = July.....                                |                                          | 444   | 0.78  |
| 8 = August.....                              |                                          | 360   | 0.63  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                          | 255   | 0.45  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                          | 294   | 0.51  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                          | 253   | 0.44  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                          | 332   | 0.58  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                          | 133   | 0.23  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                          | 122   | 0.21  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....                  |                                          | 40409 | 70.71 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                          | 603   | 1.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                          | 59    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                          | 689   | 1.21  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                          | 11505 | 20.13 |

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

| ALCAGLST <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 96.....                           |                                                           | 14626 | 25.59 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                           | 161   | 0.28  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                 |                                                           | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                           | 276   | 0.48  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                           | 87    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                           | 387   | 0.68  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                                           | 26062 | 45.61 |

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last drink an alcoholic beverage in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

| ALCYLU <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       |                                           | 9617  | 16.83 |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                           | 126   | 0.22  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                           | 143   | 0.25  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                 |                                           | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                           | 293   | 0.51  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            |                                           | 87    | 0.15  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                           | 560   | 0.98  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                           | 30784 | 53.87 |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU08a or LU08b] did you last drink an alcoholic beverage?

| ALCMLU <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = January.....                             | 1170                                       | 2.05  |     |
| 2 = February.....                            | 633                                        | 1.11  |     |
| 3 = March.....                               | 660                                        | 1.15  |     |
| 4 = April.....                               | 554                                        | 0.97  |     |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 608                                        | 1.06  |     |
| 6 = June.....                                | 787                                        | 1.38  |     |
| 7 = July.....                                | 1054                                       | 1.84  |     |
| 8 = August.....                              | 786                                        | 1.38  |     |
| 9 = September.....                           | 624                                        | 1.09  |     |
| 10 = October.....                            | 541                                        | 0.95  |     |
| 11 = November.....                           | 473                                        | 0.83  |     |
| 12 = December.....                           | 1312                                       | 2.30  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 186                                        | 0.33  |     |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 143                                        | 0.25  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                 | 15536                                      | 27.19 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 625                                        | 1.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 100                                        | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 570                                        | 1.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 30784                                      | 53.87 |     |

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

| COAGLST <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2 - 66.....                           | 5755                                                | 10.07 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 414                                                 | 0.72  |     |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 9                                                   | 0.02  |     |
| 991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....                 | 50386                                               | 88.17 |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 113                                                 | 0.20  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 35                                                  | 0.06  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 38                                                  | 0.07  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 396                                                 | 0.69  |     |

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use cocaine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

| COCYLU <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 1056                                      | 1.85  |     |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 34                                        | 0.06  |     |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 43                                        | 0.08  |     |
| 9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....                 | 50386                                     | 88.17 |     |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 115                                       | 0.20  |     |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 36                                        | 0.06  |     |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 458                                       | 0.80  |     |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 5018                                      | 8.78  |     |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use cocaine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU09a or LU09b] did you last use cocaine?

**COCMLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             | 104   | 0.18  |
| 2 = February.....                            | 70    | 0.12  |
| 3 = March.....                               | 93    | 0.16  |
| 4 = April.....                               | 70    | 0.12  |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 65    | 0.11  |
| 6 = June.....                                | 70    | 0.12  |
| 7 = July.....                                | 123   | 0.22  |
| 8 = August.....                              | 87    | 0.15  |
| 9 = September.....                           | 75    | 0.13  |
| 10 = October.....                            | 68    | 0.12  |
| 11 = November.....                           | 65    | 0.11  |
| 12 = December.....                           | 84    | 0.15  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 58    | 0.10  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 43    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....                 | 50386 | 88.17 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 165   | 0.29  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 40    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 462   | 0.81  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 5018  | 8.78  |

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack"?

**CRKAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 66.....                    | 1303  | 2.28  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 170   | 0.30  |
| 991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....            | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 30    | 0.05  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     | 20    | 0.03  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 20    | 0.03  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 63    | 0.11  |

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "crack" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

**CRKYLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

|                                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 135   | 0.24  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                   | 55540 | 97.19 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 30    | 0.05  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 20    | 0.03  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 190   | 0.33  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 1223  | 2.14  |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "crack"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU10a or LU10b] did you last use "crack"?

**CRKMLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

|                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = January.....                             | 15          | 0.03       |
| 2 = February.....                            | 11          | 0.02       |
| 3 = March.....                               | 10          | 0.02       |
| 4 = April.....                               | 8           | 0.01       |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 11          | 0.02       |
| 6 = June.....                                | 11          | 0.02       |
| 7 = July.....                                | 10          | 0.02       |
| 8 = August.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
| 9 = September.....                           | 14          | 0.02       |
| 10 = October.....                            | 7           | 0.01       |
| 11 = November.....                           | 7           | 0.01       |
| 12 = December.....                           | 9           | 0.02       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 3           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 7           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....                   | 55540       | 97.19      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 38          | 0.07       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 20          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 190         | 0.33       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 1223        | 2.14       |

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

**HERAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

|                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2 - 60.....                           | 726         | 1.27       |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 113         | 0.20       |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                  | 56153       | 98.26      |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 20          | 0.03       |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 8           | 0.01       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 40          | 0.07       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 85          | 0.15       |

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use heroin in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

**HERYLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

|                                                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 188         | 0.33       |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 4           | 0.01       |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 7           | 0.01       |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                  | 56153       | 98.26      |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 21          | 0.04       |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 8           | 0.01       |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 152         | 0.27       |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 613         | 1.07       |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use heroin?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU11a or LU11b] did you last use heroin?

| HERMLU <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 2 = February.....                            |                                           | 18    | 0.03  |
| 3 = March.....                               |                                           | 14    | 0.02  |
| 4 = April.....                               |                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 5 = May.....                                 |                                           | 16    | 0.03  |
| 6 = June.....                                |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 7 = July.....                                |                                           | 16    | 0.03  |
| 8 = August.....                              |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                           | 13    | 0.02  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....                  |                                           | 56153 | 98.26 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                           | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                           | 153   | 0.27  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                           | 613   | 1.07  |

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

| HALLAGLST <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 75.....                           |                                                          | 7325  | 12.82 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                          | 474   | 0.83  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                          | 22    | 0.04  |
| 991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....           |                                                          | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                          | 140   | 0.24  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                          | 54    | 0.09  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                          | 274   | 0.48  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                                          | 383   | 0.67  |

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use [LSFILL] in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

| HALLYRLST <sup>1</sup>                     | Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                   |                                                | 1446  | 2.53  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    |                                                | 29    | 0.05  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... |                                                | 54    | 0.09  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....       |                                                | 48474 | 84.82 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                     |                                                | 145   | 0.25  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                        |                                                | 56    | 0.10  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              |                                                | 860   | 1.50  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                |                                                | 6082  | 10.64 |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use [LSFILL]?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU12a or LU12b] did you last use [LSFILL]?

**HALLMOLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

|                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = January.....                         | 91          | 0.16       |
| 2 = February.....                        | 87          | 0.15       |
| 3 = March.....                           | 98          | 0.17       |
| 4 = April.....                           | 97          | 0.17       |
| 5 = May.....                             | 97          | 0.17       |
| 6 = June.....                            | 144         | 0.25       |
| 7 = July.....                            | 160         | 0.28       |
| 8 = August.....                          | 135         | 0.24       |
| 9 = September.....                       | 92          | 0.16       |
| 10 = October.....                        | 115         | 0.20       |
| 11 = November.....                       | 102         | 0.18       |
| 12 = December.....                       | 87          | 0.15       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 89          | 0.16       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 54          | 0.09       |
| 91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....       | 48474       | 84.82      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 212         | 0.37       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                        | 62          | 0.11       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 868         | 1.52       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 6082        | 10.64      |

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

**LSDAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 1 - 66.....                    | 3947        | 6.91       |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 242         | 0.42       |
| 991 = NEVER USED LSD.....              | 52568       | 91.99      |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 74          | 0.13       |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     | 28          | 0.05       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 160         | 0.28       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 127         | 0.22       |

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use LSD in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

**LSDYLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

|                                                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                       | 633         | 1.11       |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 10          | 0.02       |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 11          | 0.02       |
| 9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....                     | 52568       | 91.99      |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 74          | 0.13       |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                            | 27          | 0.05       |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 401         | 0.70       |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 3422        | 5.99       |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use LSD?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU13a or LU13b] did you last use LSD?

| LSDMLU <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                        | 31    | 0.05  |
| 2 = February.....                            |                                        | 38    | 0.07  |
| 3 = March.....                               |                                        | 47    | 0.08  |
| 4 = April.....                               |                                        | 41    | 0.07  |
| 5 = May.....                                 |                                        | 36    | 0.06  |
| 6 = June.....                                |                                        | 58    | 0.10  |
| 7 = July.....                                |                                        | 87    | 0.15  |
| 8 = August.....                              |                                        | 73    | 0.13  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                        | 40    | 0.07  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                        | 50    | 0.09  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                        | 42    | 0.07  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                        | 32    | 0.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                        | 34    | 0.06  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED LSD.....                     |                                        | 52568 | 91.99 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                        | 91    | 0.16  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                        | 28    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                        | 417   | 0.73  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                        | 3422  | 5.99  |

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

| PCPAGLST <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 11 - 58.....                   |                                                 | 725   | 1.27  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                 | 99    | 0.17  |
| 991 = NEVER USED PCP.....              |                                                 | 56211 | 98.36 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                 | 19    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                 | 14    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                 | 71    | 0.12  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             |                                                 | 7     | 0.01  |

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use PCP in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

| PCPYLU <sup>1</sup>                     | Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                |                                       | 41    | 0.07  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....              |                                       | 56211 | 98.36 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                       | 19    | 0.03  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                       | 13    | 0.02  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                       | 171   | 0.30  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             |                                       | 688   | 1.20  |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use PCP?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU14a or LU14b] did you last use PCP?

| PCPMLU <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                      |                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 2 = February.....                     |                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 3 = March.....                        |                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4 = April.....                        |                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = May.....                          |                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = June.....                         |                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 7 = July.....                         |                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 8 = August.....                       |                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 10 = October.....                     |                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 12 = December.....                    |                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED PCP.....              |                                        | 56211 | 98.36 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                        | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                        | 173   | 0.30  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             |                                        | 688   | 1.20  |

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" or "Molly" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

| ECSTMOAGL <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY/MOLLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 66.....                    |                                                           | 3918  | 6.86  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                           | 219   | 0.38  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....          |                                                           | 52521 | 91.91 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                           | 65    | 0.11  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                           | 21    | 0.04  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                           | 217   | 0.38  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             |                                                           | 185   | 0.32  |

Did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly" in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly" in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

| ECSTMOYLU <sup>1</sup>                     | Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                   |                                                    | 954   | 1.67  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    |                                                    | 15    | 0.03  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... |                                                    | 20    | 0.03  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....    |                                                    | 52521 | 91.91 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                     |                                                    | 68    | 0.12  |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                        |                                                    | 24    | 0.04  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              |                                                    | 436   | 0.76  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                |                                                    | 3108  | 5.44  |

## PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU15a or LU15b] did you last use "Ecstasy" or "Molly"?

**ECSTMOMLU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY OR MOLLY USE - RECODE

|                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = January.....                         | 65          | 0.11       |
| 2 = February.....                        | 58          | 0.10       |
| 3 = March.....                           | 73          | 0.13       |
| 4 = April.....                           | 67          | 0.12       |
| 5 = May.....                             | 64          | 0.11       |
| 6 = June.....                            | 117         | 0.20       |
| 7 = July.....                            | 105         | 0.18       |
| 8 = August.....                          | 86          | 0.15       |
| 9 = September.....                       | 48          | 0.08       |
| 10 = October.....                        | 70          | 0.12       |
| 11 = November.....                       | 67          | 0.12       |
| 12 = December.....                       | 66          | 0.12       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 30          | 0.05       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 20          | 0.03       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY OR MOLLY.....    | 52521       | 91.91      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 93          | 0.16       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                        | 26          | 0.05       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 462         | 0.81       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 3108        | 5.44       |

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

**INHLAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

|                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 1 - 65.....                           | 4712        | 8.25       |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 542         | 0.95       |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 3           | 0.01       |
| 991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....               | 51118       | 89.45      |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 253         | 0.44       |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 93          | 0.16       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 240         | 0.42       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 185         | 0.32       |

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

**INHLYRLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

|                                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                   | 628         | 1.10       |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 35          | 0.06       |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 22          | 0.04       |
| 9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....           | 51118       | 89.45      |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 259         | 0.45       |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                        | 94          | 0.16       |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 774         | 1.35       |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 4216        | 7.38       |

#### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU16a or LU16b] did you last use an inhalant for kicks or to get high?

**INHLMOLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

|                                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = January.....                         | 59          | 0.10       |
| 2 = February.....                        | 37          | 0.06       |
| 3 = March.....                           | 52          | 0.09       |
| 4 = April.....                           | 32          | 0.06       |
| 5 = May.....                             | 44          | 0.08       |
| 6 = June.....                            | 49          | 0.09       |
| 7 = July.....                            | 54          | 0.09       |
| 8 = August.....                          | 35          | 0.06       |
| 9 = September.....                       | 33          | 0.06       |
| 10 = October.....                        | 40          | 0.07       |
| 11 = November.....                       | 62          | 0.11       |
| 12 = December.....                       | 29          | 0.05       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 63          | 0.11       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 22          | 0.04       |
| 91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....           | 51118       | 89.45      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 328         | 0.57       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                        | 96          | 0.17       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 777         | 1.36       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 4216        | 7.38       |

The computer recorded that you last used methamphetamine [MERECD FILL]. How old were you the last time you used methamphetamine?

**METHAGLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

|                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2 - 68.....                           | 2183        | 3.82       |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 186         | 0.33       |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2           | 0.00       |
| 991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....         | 54459       | 95.30      |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 63          | 0.11       |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                            | 23          | 0.04       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 74          | 0.13       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 156         | 0.27       |

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you last use methamphetamine in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

**METHYRLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 4 YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

|                                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015.....                   | 329         | 0.58       |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 2           | 0.00       |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn..... | 15          | 0.03       |
| 9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....     | 54459       | 95.30      |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 65          | 0.11       |
| 9997 = REFUSED.....                        | 24          | 0.04       |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 260         | 0.45       |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                | 1992        | 3.49       |

### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you last use methamphetamine?

In what month in [YEAR FROM LU17a or LU17b] did you last use methamphetamine?

**METHMOLST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MONTH OF LAST METH USE - RECODE

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             | 20    | 0.03  |
| 2 = February.....                            | 31    | 0.05  |
| 3 = March.....                               | 21    | 0.04  |
| 4 = April.....                               | 18    | 0.03  |
| 5 = May.....                                 | 25    | 0.04  |
| 6 = June.....                                | 27    | 0.05  |
| 7 = July.....                                | 23    | 0.04  |
| 8 = August.....                              | 26    | 0.05  |
| 9 = September.....                           | 24    | 0.04  |
| 10 = October.....                            | 28    | 0.05  |
| 11 = November.....                           | 23    | 0.04  |
| 12 = December.....                           | 32    | 0.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 15    | 0.03  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 15    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....         | 54459 | 95.30 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 79    | 0.14  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 26    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 262   | 0.46  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    | 1992  | 3.49  |

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

**CIGYRBFR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                    | 12841 | 22.47 |
| 2 = No.....                     | 3976  | 6.96  |
| 91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES..... | 28236 | 49.41 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....            | 136   | 0.24  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....               | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....     | 142   | 0.25  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....       | 11732 | 20.53 |

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

**ALCYRBFR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 31475 | 55.08 |
| 2 = No.....                           | 9738  | 17.04 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....          | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 245   | 0.43  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 135   | 0.24  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 15    | 0.03  |

#### PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

**COCYRBFR<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

|                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                 | 1157        | 2.02       |
| 2 = No.....                   | 5531        | 9.68       |
| 91 = NEVER USED COCAINE ..... | 50386       | 88.17      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 33          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 11          | 0.02       |

## RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

|          |                                                            |             |            |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| MJPRIOR  | Len : 1 RC-MARIJUANA USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                    | 47885       | 83.79      |
|          | 1 = Used 12-23 Months Ago (MRJYRBFR=1).....                | 9261        | 16.21      |
| MJPRIYR  | Len : 1 RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                    | 49826       | 87.19      |
|          | 1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1).....  | 7320        | 12.81      |
| MJPRNOYR | Len : 1 RC-MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No (Otherwise).....                                    | 55205       | 96.60      |
|          | 1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1) ..... | 1941        | 3.40       |

## DRUG TREATMENT

### DRUG TREATMENT

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime misuse of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). Codes of 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents never used (or misused) any of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

| TXEVRRCD <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                 | 2956  | 5.17  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                 | 40365 | 70.63 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                 | 17    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                 | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                 | 42    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                 | 81    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                 | 750   | 1.31  |

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

| TXYRRECD <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                           |                                                        | 828   | 1.45  |
| 2 = No .....                            |                                                        | 2037  | 3.56  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....        |                                                        | 86    | 0.15  |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....         |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....  |                                                        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                        | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....            |                                                        | 809   | 1.42  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2) ..... |                                                        | 40365 | 70.63 |

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

| TXYRALDGB <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 2 TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol use only .....                                |                                                   | 237   | 0.41  |
| 2 = Drug use only .....                                   |                                                   | 294   | 0.51  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....                       |                                                   | 235   | 0.41  |
| 4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....  |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 11 = Alcohol only (but last tmt for drugs reported) ..... |                                                   | 25    | 0.04  |
| 12 = Drugs only (but last tmt for alc reported) .....     |                                                   | 28    | 0.05  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                    |                                                   | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                        |                                                   | 85    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                              |                                                   | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                |                                                   | 42404 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

**TXYRHOSOV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 169         | 0.30       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 652         | 1.14       |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... | 3           | 0.01       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 3           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 897         | 1.57       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 42404       | 74.20      |

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

**TXYRHOSAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Alcohol use .....                  | 4           | 0.01       |
| 2 = Drug use .....                     | 9           | 0.02       |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....    | 39          | 0.07       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....  | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 82          | 0.14       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 920         | 1.61       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43156       | 75.52      |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

**TXYRRESOV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 200         | 0.35       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 599         | 1.05       |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... | 25          | 0.04       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 3           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 897         | 1.57       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 42404       | 74.20      |

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

**TXYRRESAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Alcohol use .....                  | 1           | 0.00       |
| 2 = Drug use .....                     | 8           | 0.01       |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....    | 65          | 0.11       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....  | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 82          | 0.14       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 935         | 1.64       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43119       | 75.45      |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

**TXYROUTPT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 340         | 0.59       |
| 2 = No .....                                      | 448         | 0.78       |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                  | 1           | 0.00       |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... | 35          | 0.06       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 897         | 1.57       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 42404       | 74.20      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

**TXYROUTAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

|                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Alcohol use.....                  | 3           | 0.01       |
| 2 = Drug use.....                     | 9           | 0.02       |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....   | 88          | 0.15       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 82          | 0.14       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 940         | 1.64       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43087       | 75.40      |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

**TXYRMHCOP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 251         | 0.44       |
| 2 = No.....                                       | 531         | 0.93       |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... | 40          | 0.07       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 3           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 897         | 1.57       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 42404       | 74.20      |

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

**TXYRMHCAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Alcohol use.....                   | 2           | 0.00       |
| 2 = Drug use.....                      | 7           | 0.01       |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....    | 49          | 0.09       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....  | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 82          | 0.14       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 938         | 1.64       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43131       | 75.48      |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

**TXYREMRGN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     | 86          | 0.15       |
| 2 = No.....                                       | 719         | 1.26       |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                  | 18          | 0.03       |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            | 3           | 0.01       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 897         | 1.57       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 42404       | 74.20      |

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

**TXYREMRAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 2 = Drug use.....                      | 6           | 0.01       |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....    | 10          | 0.02       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....  | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 82          | 0.14       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 924         | 1.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43187       | 75.57      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

| TXYRDRPRV <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                           | 164   | 0.29  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                           | 644   | 1.13  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                  |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... |                                                           | 14    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                           | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                           | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                           | 42404 | 74.20 |

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

| TXYRDRPAD <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol use.....                   |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2 = Drug use.....                      |                                                        | 10    | 0.02  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....    |                                                        | 17    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....  |                                                        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                        | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                        | 917   | 1.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                        | 43183 | 75.57 |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

| TXYRPRISN <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                         | 64    | 0.11  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                         | 757   | 1.32  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             |                                                         | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                         | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                         | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                         | 42404 | 74.20 |

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

| TXYRPRIAD <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol use.....                   |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2 = Drug use.....                      |                                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....    |                                                  | 19    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....  |                                                  | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                  | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                  | 907   | 1.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                  | 43197 | 75.59 |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

| TXYRSLFHP <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                          | 405   | 0.71  |
| 2 = No .....                                      |                                                          | 397   | 0.69  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... |                                                          | 23    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                          | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                          | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                          | 42404 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

| TXYRSLFAD <sup>1</sup>                | Len : 2 SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol use.....                  |                                                      | 10    | 0.02  |
| 2 = Drug use.....                     |                                                      | 14    | 0.02  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....   |                                                      | 113   | 0.20  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                      | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                      | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                      | 940   | 1.64  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                      | 43051 | 75.34 |

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

| TXYROTHER <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 RCV'D TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                            | 183   | 0.32  |
| 2 = No.....                                       |                                                            | 550   | 0.96  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTYMNPL2)..... |                                                            | 79    | 0.14  |
| 7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN .....    |                                                            | 12    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             |                                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....             |                                                            | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                            | 84    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                            | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                            | 42404 | 74.20 |

| TXYROTHSP2 <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 3 OTHER PLACE RCV'D TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....          |                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....    |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 6 = A private doctor's office.....                            |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 7 = A prison or jail.....                                     |                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....      |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9 = Some other place.....                                     |                                               | 26    | 0.05  |
| 40 = Home, family, friends .....                              |                                               | 7     | 0.01  |
| 41 = School, college .....                                    |                                               | 16    | 0.03  |
| 42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....                |                                               | 12    | 0.02  |
| 45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfid ..... |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....    |                                               | 37    | 0.06  |
| 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program .....                   |                                               | 17    | 0.03  |
| 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfid .....   |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....                                |                                               | 8     | 0.01  |
| 53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfid ..... |                                               | 7     | 0.01  |
| 55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program .....       |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 64 = Methadone clinic/program .....                           |                                               | 17    | 0.03  |
| 65 = Name of facility/program given.....                      |                                               | 57    | 0.10  |
| 66 = Faith-based formal program/facility .....                |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 78 = Outpatient facility; type and reason unspecified .....   |                                               | 5     | 0.01  |
| 81 = Buprenorphine/Suboxone/Subutex clinic/program.....       |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                       |                                               | 9     | 0.02  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                        |                                               | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                               | 88    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  |                                               | 923   | 1.62  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   |                                               | 42954 | 75.17 |

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

| TXYROTHAD <sup>1</sup>                | Len : 2 OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol use.....                  |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 2 = Drug use.....                     |                                                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....   |                                                  | 37    | 0.06  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                  | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                  | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                  | 950   | 1.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                  | 43136 | 75.48 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

**TXYRERDRG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 32    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No .....                           | 506   | 0.89  |
| 6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS .....    | 50    | 0.09  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 85    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 42641 | 74.62 |

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

**TXYRERNUM2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 # TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 22 .....                    | 31    | 0.05  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 85    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 897   | 1.57  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43197 | 75.59 |

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

**TXCURRENT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 | 388   | 0.68  |
| 2 = No .....                                  | 441   | 0.77  |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 42402 | 74.20 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

**NDTXYRADG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 227   | 0.40  |
| 2 = No .....                           | 42191 | 73.83 |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3) .....           | 22    | 0.04  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3) .....            | 63    | 0.11  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 17    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 32    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 750   | 1.31  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 829   | 1.45  |

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

**NDMORTXYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 51    | 0.09  |
| 2 = No .....                           | 388   | 0.68  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 979   | 1.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 42792 | 74.88 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

|                              |                                                               |             |            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDMORTALC<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 25          | 0.04       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 25          | 0.04       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTMRJ<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 8           | 0.01       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 42          | 0.07       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTCOC<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 47          | 0.08       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTHER<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 14          | 0.02       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 36          | 0.06       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTHAL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 50          | 0.09       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTINH<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 50          | 0.09       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTMTH<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 7           | 0.01       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 43          | 0.08       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43180       | 75.56      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

|                                                                                         |                                                           |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDMORTPNR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                            | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                         | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 9           | 0.02       |
|                                                                                         | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 41          | 0.07       |
|                                                                                         | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                                                                                         | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         | 1.71       |
|                                                                                         | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTTRQ<sup>1</sup></b>                                                            | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                         | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 50          | 0.09       |
|                                                                                         | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                                                                                         | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         | 1.71       |
|                                                                                         | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTSTM<sup>1</sup></b>                                                            | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                         | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 50          | 0.09       |
|                                                                                         | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                                                                                         | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         | 1.71       |
|                                                                                         | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTSED<sup>1</sup></b>                                                            | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                         | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 50          | 0.09       |
|                                                                                         | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                                                                                         | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         | 1.71       |
|                                                                                         | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMORTOTH<sup>1</sup></b>                                                            | Len : 2 NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                         | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 48          | 0.08       |
|                                                                                         | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                                                                                         | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         | 1.71       |
|                                                                                         | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       | 75.56      |
| During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol? |                                                           |             |            |
| <b>NDTXYRALC<sup>1</sup></b>                                                            | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                         | 1 = Yes .....                                             | 103         | 0.18       |
|                                                                                         | 2 = No.....                                               | 117         | 0.20       |
|                                                                                         | 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....                               | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                         | 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3).....                                 | 14          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                         | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                         | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                                                                                         | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 40          | 0.07       |
|                                                                                         | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43852       | 76.74      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

| NDTXYRMRJ <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                            | 40    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                            | 160   | 0.28  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....            |                                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                            | 14    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                            | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                            | 45    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                            | 25    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                            | 43920 | 76.86 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

| NDTXYRCOC <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                  |                                                           | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = No .....                                   |                                                           | 97    | 0.17  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....                    |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....                     |                                                           | 13    | 0.02  |
| 13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECV=3) ..... |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....         |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                             |                                                           | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                   |                                                           | 12    | 0.02  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                                           | 44050 | 77.08 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

| NDTXYRHER <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 16    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                    | 31    | 0.05  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....            |                                                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                    | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                    | 27    | 0.05  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 44124 | 77.21 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

| NDTXYRHAL <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                           | 121   | 0.21  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....            |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                           | 16    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 20    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 158   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43889 | 76.80 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

| NDTXYRINH <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                       | 88    | 0.15  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                       | 11    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                       | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                       | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                       | 98    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                       | 43991 | 76.98 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

| NDTXYRMTH <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                             | 20    | 0.03  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                             | 38    | 0.07  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....            |                                                             | 4     | 0.01  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                             | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                             | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                             | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                             | 51    | 0.09  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                             | 44089 | 77.15 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

| NDTXYRPNR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 38    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                           | 74    | 0.13  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....            |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 20    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 379   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43686 | 76.45 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

| NDTXYRTRQ <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                          | 68    | 0.12  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                          | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                          | 228   | 0.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                          | 43890 | 76.80 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

| NDTXYRSTM <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                  |                                                       | 9     | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                                   |                                                       | 53    | 0.09  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....                    |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....                     |                                                       | 7     | 0.01  |
| 13 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRRECV=3) ..... |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....         |                                                       | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                             |                                                       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                   |                                                       | 154   | 0.27  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                                       | 43978 | 76.96 |

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

| NDTXYRSED <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                      | 32    | 0.06  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECV=3) .....            |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECV=3) .....             |                                                      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                      | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                      | 195   | 0.34  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 43967 | 76.94 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

| NTDXYROTH <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                             |                                                          | 13    | 0.02  |
| 2 = No .....                              |                                                          | 179   | 0.31  |
| 5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                          | 33    | 0.06  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3) .....              |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3) .....               |                                                          | 18    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....    |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                                          | 81    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....              |                                                          | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                                          | 43083 | 75.39 |

| NTDXYOTH1 <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth .....      |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....      |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 599 = Potpourri .....                                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....        |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed ..... |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico .....          |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified) .....        |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 900 = Not a drug .....                                    |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3023 = Adderall .....                                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8363 = Cavediol .....                                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                  |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                      |                                                           | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            |                                                           | 833   | 1.46  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              |                                                           | 43280 | 75.74 |

| NTDXYOTH2 <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2 | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 8283 = Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018) ..... |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8293 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite) .....    |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8364 = Pantoprazole .....                                    |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                     |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                           | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               |                                                           | 846   | 1.48  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                           | 43280 | 75.74 |

| NTDXYOTH3 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3 | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 850   | 1.49  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43280 | 75.74 |

| NTDXYOTH4 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4 | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 850   | 1.49  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43280 | 75.74 |

| NTDXYOTH5 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 4 OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5 | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 81    | 0.14  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 850   | 1.49  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43280 | 75.74 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: NDTXEFFRT was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYRRECD=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

**NDTXEFFRT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 70    | 0.12  |
| 2 = No.....                           | 154   | 0.27  |
| 11 = Yes (see note) .....             | 17    | 0.03  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECD=3).....             | 8     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43083 | 75.39 |

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

**NDTXNOCOV<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                              | 58    | 0.10  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 173   | 0.30  |
| 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                   | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 90    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 43083 | 75.39 |

**NDTXNOTPY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                              | 15    | 0.03  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 216   | 0.38  |
| 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                   | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 90    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 43083 | 75.39 |

**NDXTSPHR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                              | 25    | 0.04  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 207   | 0.36  |
| 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                   | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 90    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 43083 | 75.39 |

**NDTXWANTD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                              | 12    | 0.02  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 219   | 0.38  |
| 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                   | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 90    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 43083 | 75.39 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

|                              |                                                          |             |            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTXNSTOP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 85          | 0.15       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 145         | 0.25       |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 4           | 0.01       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 5           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 90          | 0.16       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 799         | 1.40       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43083       | 75.39      |
| <b>NDTXPFULL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 7           | 0.01       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 226         | 0.40       |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 1           | 0.00       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 5           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 90          | 0.16       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 799         | 1.40       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43083       | 75.39      |
| <b>NDTXDKWHR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 29          | 0.05       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 204         | 0.36       |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 1           | 0.00       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 5           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 90          | 0.16       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 799         | 1.40       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43083       | 75.39      |
| <b>NDTXNBRNG<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 27          | 0.05       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 206         | 0.36       |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 1           | 0.00       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 5           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 90          | 0.16       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 799         | 1.40       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43083       | 75.39      |
| <b>NDTXJOBNG<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 26          | 0.05       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 206         | 0.36       |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11)..... | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 5           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 90          | 0.16       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 799         | 1.40       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43083       | 75.39      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

|                              |                                                           |                                                                              |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>NDTXNONED<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; width: 100%;"></span> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 23      0.04                                                                 |
|                              | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 2      0.00                                                                  |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 205      0.36                                                                |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....  | 3      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 13 = Response entered LOG ASSN (see level 11).....        | 1      0.00                                                                  |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935      22.64                                                             |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 5      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 90      0.16                                                                 |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 799      1.40                                                                |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43083      75.39                                                             |
| <b>NDTXHANDL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; width: 100%;"></span> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 26      0.05                                                                 |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 208      0.36                                                                |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935      22.64                                                             |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 5      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 90      0.16                                                                 |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 799      1.40                                                                |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43083      75.39                                                             |
| <b>NDTXNOHLP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP             | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; width: 100%;"></span> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 7      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 1      0.00                                                                  |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 226      0.40                                                                |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935      22.64                                                             |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 5      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 90      0.16                                                                 |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 799      1.40                                                                |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43083      75.39                                                             |
| <b>NDTXNTIME<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM) | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; width: 100%;"></span> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 14      0.02                                                                 |
|                              | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 1      0.00                                                                  |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 217      0.38                                                                |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....  | 2      0.00                                                                  |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935      22.64                                                             |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 5      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 90      0.16                                                                 |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 799      1.40                                                                |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43083      75.39                                                             |
| <b>NDTXFNDOU<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT    | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; width: 100%;"></span> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 20      0.03                                                                 |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 214      0.37                                                                |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935      22.64                                                             |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 5      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 90      0.16                                                                 |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 799      1.40                                                                |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43083      75.39                                                             |
| <b>NDTXOTRSN<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS                      | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; width: 100%;"></span> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 23      0.04                                                                 |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 210      0.37                                                                |
|                              | 11 = Response entered (TXYRRECVD=3 or NDTXEFFRT=11).....  | 1      0.00                                                                  |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935      22.64                                                             |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 5      0.01                                                                  |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 90      0.16                                                                 |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 799      1.40                                                                |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43083      75.39                                                             |

## DRUG TREATMENT

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No health care coverage and couldn't afford cost.....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 10 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 12 = You didn't think treatment would help.....               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 13 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt .....     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 16 = Too embarrassed,ashamed,afraid/didn't want to ask.....   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 18 = No prgrm where comfortable w/counselors/Drs.....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 20 = Didn't want treatment; lacked motivation.....            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 22 = Couldn't afford; hlth care coverage status unspcfed..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 31 = Family members/others unsupportive .....                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 70 = You did get/seek treatment (incl self-help groups).....  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                         | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 804   | 1.41  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 43293 | 75.56 |

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 29    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No.....                           | 21    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 979   | 1.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43180 | 75.56 |

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....            | 11    | 0.02  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....         | 36    | 0.06  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 979   | 1.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43180 | 75.56 |

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....         | 43    | 0.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 979   | 1.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43180 | 75.56 |

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....         | 41    | 0.07  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 979   | 1.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43180 | 75.56 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

|                              |                                                          |             |            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDMRWANTD<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 9           | 0.02       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 38          | 0.07       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMRNSTOP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 17          | 0.03       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 30          | 0.05       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMRPFULL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS                      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 43          | 0.08       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMRDKWHR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 45          | 0.08       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMRNBRNG<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 4           | 0.01       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 43          | 0.08       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43180       | 75.56      |
| <b>NDMRJOBNG<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                               | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....             | 1           | 0.00       |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                            | 44          | 0.08       |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                    | 12935       | 22.64      |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 3           | 0.01       |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 2           | 0.00       |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 979         | 1.71       |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 43180       | 75.56      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

|                              |                                                           |             |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>NDMRNONED<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME |             |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 4           |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 43          |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 3           |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.08        |
|                              |                                                           | 22.64       |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 1.71        |
|                              |                                                           | 75.56       |
| <b>NDMRHANDL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT |             |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 2           |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 45          |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 3           |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.08        |
|                              |                                                           | 22.64       |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 1.71        |
|                              |                                                           | 75.56       |
| <b>NDMRNOHLP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP             |             |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 2           |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 45          |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 3           |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.08        |
|                              |                                                           | 22.64       |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 1.71        |
|                              |                                                           | 75.56       |
| <b>NDMRNTIME<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM) |             |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 47          |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 3           |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                              |                                                           | 0.08        |
|                              |                                                           | 22.64       |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 1.71        |
|                              |                                                           | 75.56       |
| <b>NDMRFNDOU<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT    |             |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 1           |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 46          |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 3           |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.08        |
|                              |                                                           | 22.64       |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 1.71        |
|                              |                                                           | 75.56       |
| <b>NDMROTRSN<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS                      |             |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> |
|                              | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 4           |
|                              | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 43          |
|                              | 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                     | 12935       |
|                              | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 3           |
|                              | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 2           |
|                              | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 979         |
|                              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 43180       |
|                              |                                                           | <b>Pct</b>  |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.08        |
|                              |                                                           | 22.64       |
|                              |                                                           | 0.01        |
|                              |                                                           | 0.00        |
|                              |                                                           | 1.71        |
|                              |                                                           | 75.56       |

## DRUG TREATMENT

| NDMRMIMPT <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 MOST IMPORTANT OTHR REASON DIDNT GET ADDL TRTMT | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 9 = Concerned might have negative effect on your job.....    |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 14 = Didn't want others to find out you needed trmt.....     |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 28 = Didn't like how treated/don't trust Drs/hospitals ..... |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                        |                                                         | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  |                                                         | 982   | 1.72  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   |                                                         | 43223 | 75.64 |

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

| TXRCVDREC <sup>1</sup>                                     | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL] ..... |                                                        | 63    | 0.11  |
| 2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos ..... |                                                        | 329   | 0.58  |
| 3 = More than 12 months ago .....                          |                                                        | 2011  | 3.52  |
| 7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXCURRENT=1).....         |                                                        | 388   | 0.68  |
| 8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....        |                                                        | 134   | 0.23  |
| 9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....          |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYRRECVD=2).....    |                                                        | 28    | 0.05  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                      |                                                        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                        | 81    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                        | 809   | 1.42  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                        | 40365 | 70.63 |

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment/are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

| TXLTYNPL2 <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 3 MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient .....              |                                                 | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....        |                                                 | 89    | 0.16  |
| 3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....  |                                                 | 148   | 0.26  |
| 4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient.....   |                                                 | 128   | 0.22  |
| 5 = An emergency room.....                                  |                                                 | 7     | 0.01  |
| 6 = A private doctor's office.....                          |                                                 | 84    | 0.15  |
| 7 = A prison or jail.....                                   |                                                 | 9     | 0.02  |
| 8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....    |                                                 | 171   | 0.30  |
| 9 = Some other place.....                                   |                                                 | 41    | 0.07  |
| 40 = Home, family, friends .....                            |                                                 | 5     | 0.01  |
| 41 = School, college .....                                  |                                                 | 16    | 0.03  |
| 48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....  |                                                 | 26    | 0.05  |
| 49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program .....                 |                                                 | 11    | 0.02  |
| 51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfid ..... |                                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 52 = Military/VA Hospital.....                              |                                                 | 4     | 0.01  |
| 58 = Other individual, relationship unspecified .....       |                                                 | 3     | 0.01  |
| 64 = Methadone clinic/program.....                          |                                                 | 10    | 0.02  |
| 65 = Name of facility/program given.....                    |                                                 | 30    | 0.05  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                 | 1     | 0.00  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....               |                                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                     |                                                 | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                                      |                                                 | 7     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                 | 98    | 0.17  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                 | 894   | 1.56  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                 | 42402 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

| TXLTYALCO <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                            | 431   | 0.75  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                            | 340   | 0.59  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            |                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRALDGB = 1).....                       |                                            | 35    | 0.06  |
| 6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....                |                                            | 16    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       |                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCCVD=2)..... |                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                       |                                            | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                            | 86    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                            | 896   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4).....      |                                            | 42402 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

| TXLTYMRJH <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                      | 259   | 0.45  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                      | 472   | 0.83  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVRRCCVD =1).....               |                                                      | 110   | 0.19  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCCVD=2)..... |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                       |                                                      | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                      | 84    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                      | 879   | 1.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4).....      |                                                      | 42402 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

| TXLTYCOCN <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                  | 113   | 0.20  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                  | 379   | 0.66  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....                |                                                  | 386   | 0.68  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCCVD=2)..... |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                       |                                                  | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                  | 844   | 1.48  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4).....      |                                                  | 42403 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

| TXLTYHERN <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                           | 154   | 0.27  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                           | 74    | 0.13  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            |                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....                 |                                           | 670   | 1.17  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCCVD=2)..... |                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                       |                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                           | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                           | 825   | 1.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4).....      |                                           | 42403 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

| TXLTYHALL <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                  | 74    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                  | 418   | 0.73  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....          |                                                  | 376   | 0.66  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCCVD=2)..... |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                       |                                                  | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                  | 854   | 1.49  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4).....      |                                                  | 42402 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

| TXLTYINHL <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                          |                                              | 45    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No.....                                            |                                              | 259   | 0.45  |
| 6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVRRCCVD =1).....          |                                              | 581   | 1.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                 |                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                  |                                              | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   |                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                     |                                              | 85    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            |                                              | 835   | 1.46  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)..... |                                              | 42404 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of methamphetamine?

| TXLTYMETH <sup>1</sup>                                 | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                          |                                                    | 103   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No.....                                            |                                                    | 172   | 0.30  |
| 6 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....   |                                                    | 621   | 1.09  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                  |                                                    | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                     |                                                    | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            |                                                    | 828   | 1.45  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4)..... |                                                    | 42404 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

| TXLTPNRL <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                               |                                                           | 194   | 0.34  |
| 2 = No.....                                                 |                                                           | 237   | 0.41  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                            |                                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....         |                                                           | 434   | 0.76  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVRRCCVD=2)..... |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                       |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                           | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                           | 848   | 1.48  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECVD=2,4).....      |                                                           | 42403 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

| TXLTYTRQL <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                          | 65    | 0.11  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                          | 191   | 0.33  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                      |                                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....    |                                                          | 618   | 1.08  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                 |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                          | 83    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                          | 842   | 1.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECD=2,4)..... |                                                          | 42404 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

| TXLTYSTIM <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                       | 41    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                       | 171   | 0.30  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                      |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                       |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....       |                                                       | 677   | 1.18  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                 |                                                       | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                       | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                       | 831   | 1.45  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECD=2,4)..... |                                                       | 42404 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

| TXLTYSEDV <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                         |                                                      | 28    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No.....                                           |                                                      | 94    | 0.16  |
| 6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVRRCCVD = 1).....        |                                                      | 771   | 1.35  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                 |                                                      | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                      | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                      | 829   | 1.45  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCCVD=2/TXYRRECD=2,4)..... |                                                      | 42404 | 74.20 |

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

| TXLTYOTHR <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       |                                               | 104   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No.....                                         |                                               | 660   | 1.15  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                    |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                               | 32    | 0.06  |
| 7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....        |                                               | 26    | 0.05  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....        |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....               |                                               | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                               | 85    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         |                                               | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                               | 42402 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

What was the main drug you entered treatment for the last time you were treated?

What is the main drug for which you are currently receiving treatment or counseling?

| TXLTYMAIN2 <sup>1</sup>                      | Len : 2 MAIN DRUG FOR LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol.....                             |                                              | 66    | 0.12  |
| 2 = Marijuana or hashish.....                |                                              | 54    | 0.09  |
| 3 = Cocaine or Crack.....                    |                                              | 17    | 0.03  |
| 4 = Heroin.....                              |                                              | 74    | 0.13  |
| 7 = Methamphetamine.....                     |                                              | 39    | 0.07  |
| 8 = Prescription pain relievers.....         |                                              | 38    | 0.07  |
| 12 = Some other drug .....                   |                                              | 20    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       |                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                              | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        |                                              | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           |                                              | 88    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                              | 958   | 1.68  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                              | 42853 | 74.99 |

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

| TXLTYOCOM2 <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = You are still in treatment .....                         |                                           | 388   | 0.68  |
| 2 = You successfully completed treatment.....                |                                           | 309   | 0.54  |
| 3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....     |                                           | 16    | 0.03  |
| 4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue .....       |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 5 = You left because your family needed you.....             |                                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 6 = You left because you began using drugs again.....        |                                           | 23    | 0.04  |
| 7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....          |                                           | 13    | 0.02  |
| 41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment .....   |                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                       |                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                 |                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                        |                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                           | 95    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  |                                           | 895   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   |                                           | 42402 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX17]?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

**TXLTYDAYS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 5 RC - # DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

|                                                 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 1 - 31.....                             | 793         | 1.39       |
| 99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 1           | 0.00       |
| 99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2           | 0.00       |
| 99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 99994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 19          | 0.03       |
| 99997 = REFUSED.....                            | 100         | 0.17       |
| 99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894         | 1.56       |
| 99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402       | 74.20      |

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYHINS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 346         | 0.61       |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 432         | 0.76       |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 1           | 0.00       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 8           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 33          | 0.06       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 93          | 0.16       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894         | 1.56       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402       | 74.20      |

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYMCRE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 210         | 0.37       |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 552         | 0.97       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 8           | 0.01       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935       | 22.64      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 49          | 0.09       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 94          | 0.16       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894         | 1.56       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402       | 74.20      |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYMCAD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 242   | 0.42  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 526   | 0.92  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 42    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYPUBL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 166   | 0.29  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 586   | 1.03  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 59    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

**TXPAYSVNG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 372   | 0.65  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 417   | 0.73  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 95    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

**TXPAYFAML<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 224   | 0.39  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 574   | 1.00  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYCOUR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 83    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 700   | 1.22  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 27    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYMILT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 38    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 729   | 1.28  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 43    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPAYBOSS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                | 28    | 0.05  |
| 2 = No.....                                  | 765   | 1.34  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 20    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 92    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 42402 | 74.20 |

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

**TXPAYOTH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

|                                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       | 72    | 0.13  |
| 2 = No.....                                         | 695   | 1.22  |
| 4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified) .....         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN..... | 21    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....               | 8     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....               | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 894   | 1.56  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          | 42402 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

| TXPAYOTSP2 <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Private health insurance .....                           |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 3 = Medicaid .....                                           |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid .....      |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 5 = Own savings or earnings .....                            |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Family members .....                                     |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 7 = Courts .....                                             |                                                   | 5     | 0.01  |
| 8 = CHAMPUS, TRICARE, CHAMPVA, VA, othr military hth.....    |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 10 = Free .....                                              |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 11 = Some other source.....                                  |                                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 14 = School .....                                            |                                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 15 = Treatment program/facility/provider .....               |                                                   | 10    | 0.02  |
| 16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe .....                   |                                                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 19 = Public assistance, welfare; otherwise unspecified ..... |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                       |                                                   | 17    | 0.03  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                 |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                        |                                                   | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                                   | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                                   | 95    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  |                                                   | 937   | 1.64  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   |                                                   | 43099 | 75.42 |

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

| TXPAYFREE <sup>1</sup>                | Len : 2 LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         |                                            | 42    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No.....                           |                                            | 21    | 0.04  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....      |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                            | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |                                            | 91    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                            | 916   | 1.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                            | 43137 | 75.49 |

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

| TXENRLOCT <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1] | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                           |                                                           | 306   | 0.54  |
| 2 = No.....                             |                                                           | 2613  | 4.57  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....   |                                                           | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                    |                                                           | 24    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                           | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....             |                                                           | 809   | 1.42  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVRRCD=2) ..... |                                                           | 40365 | 70.63 |

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

| TXYRONDTX <sup>1</sup>                | Len : 2 WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         |                                                     | 161   | 0.28  |
| 2 = No.....                           |                                                     | 494   | 0.86  |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       |                                                     | 150   | 0.26  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                     | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                     | 96    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                     | 897   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                     | 42404 | 74.20 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables TXALCONLY, TXALCONAG, TXDRGONLY, TXDRGONAG, TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE, TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALCONLY and TXALCONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRGONLY and TXDRGONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDRGU, TXALCDAGE, TXDRGALCU, and TXDRGAAGE pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALCONLY=11). TXALCONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

| TXALCONLY <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 EVER RCV TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED) | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                         | 93    | 0.16  |
| 2 = No .....                                                  |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY) .....          |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCONLY) .....           |                                                         | 8     | 0.01  |
| 22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALCONLY) ..... |                                                         | 58    | 0.10  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                        |                                                         | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                         | 21    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  |                                                         | 779   | 1.36  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    |                                                         | 43248 | 75.68 |

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

| TXALCONAG <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 3 - 66 .....                    |                                              | 92    | 0.16  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                              | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                              | 2     | 0.00  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                              | 21    | 0.04  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                              | 838   | 1.47  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                              | 43258 | 75.70 |

NOTE: TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRGONLY=11). TXDRGONLY was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXDRGONLY <sup>1</sup>                                     | Len : 2 EVER RCV TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED) | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                              |                                                         | 16    | 0.03  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY) .....        |                                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRGONLY) ..... |                                                         | 18    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                     |                                                         | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                         | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               |                                                         | 785   | 1.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                         | 43378 | 75.91 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXDRGONAG <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 43.....                    |                                                     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                     | 805   | 1.41  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                     | 43381 | 75.91 |

NOTE: TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYRRECVD=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDRGU=11). TXALCDRGU and TXDRGALCU were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDRGU) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGALCU).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

| TXALCDRGU <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 EVER RCV'D TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS) | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                                         |                                                          | 1147  | 2.01  |
| 2 = No.....                                          |                                                          | 565   | 0.99  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU) ..... |                                                          | 27    | 0.05  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....   |                                                          | 25    | 0.04  |
| 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....                |                                                          | 153   | 0.27  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                          | 58    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          |                                                          | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                          | 41436 | 72.51 |

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

| TXALCDAGE <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 63.....                    |                                                    | 1142  | 2.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                    | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                    | 18    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                    | 59    | 0.10  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                    | 966   | 1.69  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                    | 42026 | 73.54 |

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXDRGALCU <sup>1</sup>                               | Len : 2 EVER RCV'D TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL) | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                                         |                                                          | 1002  | 1.75  |
| 2 = No.....                                          |                                                          | 710   | 1.24  |
| 11 = Yes (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU) ..... |                                                          | 43    | 0.08  |
| 12 = No (TXYRRECVD=3; see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....   |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDRGU).....                |                                                          | 153   | 0.27  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                                          | 58    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          |                                                          | 799   | 1.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                                          | 41436 | 72.51 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXDRGAAGE <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 56.....                    |                                                     | 1004  | 1.76  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                     | 60    | 0.10  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                     | 976   | 1.71  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                     | 42156 | 73.77 |

NOTE: The variables TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, TXYDROAAG, TXYALDAAG, and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALONAG, TXYALODRG, and TXYALODAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRONAG, TXYDROALC, and TXYDROAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYALDAAG and TXYALDDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

| TXYALONAG <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 67.....                    |                                                    | 240   | 0.42  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                    | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                    | 85    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                    | 917   | 1.60  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                    | 42963 | 75.18 |

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

| TXYALODRG <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT) | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                  |                                                          | 33    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No.....                                    |                                                          | 174   | 0.30  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=11)..... |                                                          | 13    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....          |                                                          | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                           |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                              |                                                          | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    |                                                          | 905   | 1.58  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                                          | 43003 | 75.25 |

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXYALODAG <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 58.....                    |                                                     | 32    | 0.06  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                     | 82    | 0.14  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                     | 920   | 1.61  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                     | 43177 | 75.56 |

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXYDRONAG <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 66.....                    |                                                     | 259   | 0.45  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                     | 9     | 0.02  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                     | 87    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                     | 953   | 1.67  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                     | 42903 | 75.08 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

| TXYDROALC <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 EVER RCV'D TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT) | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                   |                                                            | 39    | 0.07  |
| 2 = No .....                                    |                                                            | 261   | 0.46  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRALDGB=12) ..... |                                                            | 10    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....          |                                                            | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                              |                                                            | 82    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                    |                                                            | 904   | 1.58  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                      |                                                            | 42915 | 75.10 |

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

| TXYDROAAG <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCV'D TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 55 .....                    |                                                     | 34    | 0.06  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                     | 82    | 0.14  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                     | 918   | 1.61  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                     | 43176 | 75.55 |

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

| TXYALDAAG <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCV'D TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 61 .....                    |                                                     | 193   | 0.34  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                     | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                     | 87    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                     | 993   | 1.74  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                     | 42935 | 75.13 |

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

| TXYALDDAG <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST RCV'D TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2 - 61 .....                    |                                                      | 191   | 0.33  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS ..... |                                                      | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 87    | 0.15  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                      | 993   | 1.74  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 42935 | 75.13 |

NOTE: TXFGALAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALCONAG, TXALCDAGE, TXYALONAG, TXYDROAAG, or TXYALDAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRALDGB.

| TXFGALAGE <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU .....            |                                                | 1709  | 2.99  |
| 1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr .....       |                                                | 9     | 0.02  |
| 2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs .....      |                                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs .....    |                                                | 5     | 0.01  |
| 4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs .....    |                                                | 26    | 0.05  |
| 5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age ..... |                                                | 6     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....                      |                                                | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 98 = UNKNOWN .....                                          |                                                | 1216  | 2.13  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                | 41237 | 72.16 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGDGAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRGONAG, TXDRGAAGE, TXYALODAG, TXYDRONAG, or TXYALDDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAGE=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRALDGB.

**TXFGDGAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU .....          | 1535  | 2.69  |
| 1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr .....  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs .....   | 8     | 0.01  |
| 3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs ..... | 13    | 0.02  |
| 5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 98 = UNKNOWN.....                                            | 1197  | 2.09  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 41438 | 72.51 |

NOTE: TXFGADAGE is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAGE=5 or TXFGDGAGE=5, then TXFGADAGE=5.

**TXFGADAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS

|                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU .....        | 2451  | 4.29  |
| 1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr .....    | 19    | 0.03  |
| 2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs .....   | 10    | 0.02  |
| 3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs ..... | 37    | 0.06  |
| 5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age .....  | 12    | 0.02  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 98 = UNKNOWN.....                                    | 1311  | 2.29  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 40365 | 70.63 |

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

**TXSHGWENT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS

|                                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                       | 544   | 0.95  |
| 2 = No.....                                         | 42352 | 74.11 |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)..... | 405   | 0.71  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....               | 17    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....               | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                | 44    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  | 96    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 753   | 1.32  |

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

**TXSHGALDB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH

|                                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Alcohol use only.....                                    | 205   | 0.36  |
| 2 = Drug use only .....                                      | 133   | 0.23  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....                          | 193   | 0.34  |
| 11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=1) ..... | 10    | 0.02  |
| 12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSLFAD=2).....     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSLFAD=3).....   | 113   | 0.20  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                        | 12935 | 22.64 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           | 106   | 0.19  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 846   | 1.48  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 42588 | 74.52 |

## DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: TXSHGFLAG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TXSHGWENT and the self-help group variable TXYRSLFHP. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 1 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 2 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRRECD or TXEVRRRCVD indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 3 when TXSHGWENT was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLAG has a value of 4 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "yes" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLAG has a value of 5 when TXSHGWENT was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSLFHP was answered as "no."

| TXSHGFLAG <sup>1</sup>                                         | Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TXSHGWENT AND TXYRSLFHP | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note) .....               | 41                                                       | 0.07  |     |
| 2 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRRECD=2 or TXEVRRRCVD=2 (see note)..... | 472                                                      | 0.83  |     |
| 3 = TXSHGWENT NE 1 but TXYRSLFHP=3 or 5 (see note).....        | 19                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 4 = TXSHGWENT=1 but TXYRSLFHP=94, 97, or 98 (see note).....    | 27                                                       | 0.05  |     |
| 5 = TXSHGWENT=94 or 97 but TXYRSLFHP=2 (see note) .....        | 8                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....                          | 12935                                                    | 22.64 |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    | 43644                                                    | 76.37 |     |

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

### **RECODED DRUG TREATMENT**

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Drug Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: Changes to the modules for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription psychotherapeutic drugs in 2015 might have affected the sets of respondents who were eligible to be asked the questions about treatment for substance use. Therefore, all of the variables in the Substance Use Treatment module have been renamed for 2015. For detailed information about comparability decisions, see the two-volume 2015 Questionnaire Redesign Impact Assessment, Final Report, within the 2015 Methodological Resource Book (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017).

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

|  |  | Len : 1                         | RC-RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... |                                                      | 54190 | 94.83 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXEVRRCDV=1).....      |                                                      | 2956  | 5.17  |

|  |  | Len : 1                                | RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....        |                                           | 56619 | 99.08 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1,3,4,6,11,12)..... |                                           | 527   | 0.92  |

|  |  | Len : 1                                | RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....        |                                               | 56562 | 98.98 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2,3,5,6,11,12)..... |                                               | 584   | 1.02  |

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXYRALNIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

|  |  | Len : 1                         | RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL DRG - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... |                                                       | 56909 | 99.59 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=1).....      |                                                       | 237   | 0.41  |

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use, TXYRILNAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

|  |  | Len : 1                         | RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... |                                                       | 56852 | 99.49 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=2).....      |                                                       | 294   | 0.51  |

|  |  | Len : 1                         | RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise)..... |                                                  | 56232 | 98.40 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXYRRECDV=1,3).....    |                                                  | 914   | 1.60  |

|  |  | Len : 1                            | RC-RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  |  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....    |                                                   | 56858 | 99.50 |
|  |  | 1 = Yes (TXYRALDGB=3,6,11,12)..... |                                                   | 288   | 0.50  |

### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 12 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

|            |                                                                |                             |                             |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| TXLTYALCO2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL         | <b>Freq</b><br>56679<br>467 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.18<br>0.82 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO=1,3,5) .....                                |                             |                             |
| TXLTYMRJH2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA       | <b>Freq</b><br>56885<br>261 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.54<br>0.46 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYMRJH=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYCOCN2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE         | <b>Freq</b><br>57031<br>115 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.80<br>0.20 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYCOCN=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYHERN2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN          | <b>Freq</b><br>56990<br>156 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.73<br>0.27 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYHERN=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYHALL2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS   | <b>Freq</b><br>57071<br>75  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.87<br>0.13 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYHALL=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYINHL2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS       | <b>Freq</b><br>57101<br>45  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.92<br>0.08 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYINHL=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYMETH2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR METHAMPHETAMINE | <b>Freq</b><br>57043<br>103 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.82<br>0.18 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYMETH=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTPNRL2  | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS  | <b>Freq</b><br>56943<br>203 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.64<br>0.36 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTPNRL=1,3) .....                                   |                             |                             |
| TXLTYTRQL2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS   | <b>Freq</b><br>57074<br>72  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.87<br>0.13 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYTRQL=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYSTIM2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS      | <b>Freq</b><br>57103<br>43  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.92<br>0.08 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYSTIM=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |
| TXLTYSEDV2 | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES       | <b>Freq</b><br>57118<br>28  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.95<br>0.05 |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                |                             |                             |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYSEDV=1,3) .....                                  |                             |                             |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

The following variable, TXLTYILL, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTYMRJH2), cocaine (TXLTYCOCN2), heroin (TXLTYHERN2), stimulants (TXLTYSTIM2), sedatives (TXLTYSEDV2), pain relievers (TXLTYPNRL2), hallucinogens (TXLTYHALL2), inhalants (TXLTYINHL2), methamphetamine (TXLTYMETH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTYTRQL2).

|          |                                                              |             |            |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TXLTYILL | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                              | 56653       | 99.14      |
|          | 1 = Yes (Any source variable=1).....                         | 493         | 0.86       |

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondent's last or current treatment.

|            |                                                               |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TXPAYHINS2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56799       | 99.39      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYHINS=1,3).....                                  | 347         | 0.61       |
| TXPAYMCRE2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56936       | 99.63      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYMCRE=1,3).....                                  | 210         | 0.37       |
| TXPAYMCAD2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56903       | 99.57      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYMCAD=1,3).....                                  | 243         | 0.43       |
| TXPAYPUBL2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56979       | 99.71      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYPUBL=1,3).....                                  | 167         | 0.29       |
| TXPAYSVNG2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56772       | 99.35      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYSVNG=1,3).....                                  | 374         | 0.65       |
| TXPAYFAML2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56921       | 99.61      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYFAML=1,3).....                                  | 225         | 0.39       |
| TXPAYCOUR2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57061       | 99.85      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYCOUR=1,3).....                                  | 85          | 0.15       |
| TXPAYMILT2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57106       | 99.93      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYMILT=1,3).....                                  | 40          | 0.07       |
| TXPAYBOSS2 | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57118       | 99.95      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXPAYBOSS=1,3).....                                  | 28          | 0.05       |
| TXPDHINSAL | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0) .....           | 56961       | 99.68      |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1).....                  | 185         | 0.32       |

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

|                   |                                                                |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXPDMCREAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0) .....            | 57049       | 99.83      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1).....                   | 97          | 0.17       |
| <b>TXPDMCADAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0) .....            | 57033       | 99.80      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1).....                   | 113         | 0.20       |
| <b>TXPDPUBLAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0).....             | 57054       | 99.84      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1).....                   | 92          | 0.16       |
| <b>TXPDSVNGAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0).....             | 56928       | 99.62      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1).....                   | 218         | 0.38       |
| <b>TXPDFAMLAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0) .....            | 57032       | 99.80      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1).....                   | 114         | 0.20       |
| <b>TXPDCOURAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0) .....            | 57093       | 99.91      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1).....                   | 53          | 0.09       |
| <b>TXPDMILTAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0).....             | 57115       | 99.95      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1).....                   | 31          | 0.05       |
| <b>TXPDBOSSAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYALCO2=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0).....             | 57127       | 99.97      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYALCO2=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1) .....                  | 19          | 0.03       |
| <b>TXPDHINSIL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYHINS2=0).....               | 56912       | 99.59      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYHINS2=1) .....                    | 234         | 0.41       |
| <b>TXPDMCREIL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCRE2=0) .....              | 57000       | 99.74      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCRE2=1) .....                    | 146         | 0.26       |
| <b>TXPDMCADIL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMCAD2=0) .....              | 56973       | 99.70      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMCAD2=1) .....                    | 173         | 0.30       |
| <b>TXPDPUBLIL</b> | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYPUBL2=0) .....              | 57026       | 99.79      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYPUBL2=1).....                     | 120         | 0.21       |

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

|                        |                                                                   |                 |                |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>TXPDSVNGIL</b>      | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS      | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYSVNG2=0) .....                 | 56936           | 99.63          |
|                        | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYSVNG2=1).....                        | 210             | 0.37           |
| <br><b>TXPDFAMILIL</b> | <br>Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYFAML2=0).....                  | 56989           | 99.73          |
|                        | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYFAML2=1) .....                       | 157             | 0.27           |
| <br><b>TXPDCOURIL</b>  | <br>Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS       | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYCOUR2=0).....                  | 57085           | 99.89          |
|                        | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYCOUR2=1) .....                       | 61              | 0.11           |
| <br><b>TXPDMILTIL</b>  | <br>Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTCARE | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYMILT2=0) .....                 | 57126           | 99.97          |
|                        | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYMILT2=1) .....                       | 20              | 0.03           |
| <br><b>TXPDBOSSIL</b>  | <br>Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER     | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                        | 0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYILL=0 or TXPAYBOSS2=0).....                  | 57133           | 99.98          |
|                        | 1 = Yes (TXLTYILL=1 and TXPAYBOSS2=1) .....                       | 13              | 0.02           |

NOTE: The following seven recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at a specialty facility in the past year.

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPALC, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1, 3 or TXYRRESAD=1, 3 or TXYROUTAD=1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=1, 3 or (TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=1, 3)).

|                  |                                                   |             |            |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXYRSPALC</b> | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                   | 56839       | 99.46      |
|                  | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                  | 307         | 0.54       |

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2, 3 or TXYRRESAD=2, 3 or TXYROUTAD=2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD=2, 3 or (TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTHAD=2, 3)).

|                  |                                                       |             |            |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXYRSPILL</b> | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                  | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                       | 56748       | 99.30      |
|                  | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                      | 398         | 0.70       |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, TXYSPALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=1 or TXYRRESAD=1 or TXYROUTAD=1 or TXYRMHCAD=1 or (TXYROTHAD=1 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 2, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 2, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 2, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 2, 3 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

| TXYSPALNIL | Len : 1 | RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            |         | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                       | 56994 | 99.73 |
|            |         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                      | 152   | 0.27  |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYSPILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (TXLTCURRSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD=2 or TXYRRESAD=2 or TXYROUTAD=2 or TXYRMHCAD=2 or (TXYROTHAD=2 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHOSAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRRESAD NE 1, 3 or TXYROUTAD NE 1, 3 or TXYRMHCAD NE 1, 3 or (TXYROTHAD NE 1, 3 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) or TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRALDGB, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRALDGB=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRRESOV=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROUTPT=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYRMHCOP=2, 94, 97, 98 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRALDGB=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (TXLTCURRSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

| TXYSPILNAL | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56900 | 99.57 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                              | 246   | 0.43  |

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility, TXYRSPILAL, if they reported receiving treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXYRRECVD=1, 3) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT= 1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

| TXYRSPILAL | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                              | 56559 | 98.97 |
|            | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                             | 587   | 1.03  |

| TXYSILANAL | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57009 | 99.76 |
|            | 1 = Yes (TXYRSPILL=1 and TXYRSPALC=1).....                    | 137   | 0.24  |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSALC=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was received at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving treatment at a specialty facility and did not report receiving treatment at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and one of the following:
  1. Did not indicate receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2) OR
  2. Indicated receiving treatment at some other place and the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving alcohol use treatment at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving alcohol use treatment at a specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=1, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=1, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1, 3)) and either of the following:
  1. Either not receiving treatment or receiving treatment only for illicit drugs at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group (TXYREMRGN=1, 2 and TXYREMRAD=2, 99 and TXYRDRPRV=1, 2 and TXYRDRPAD=2, 99 and TXYRPRISN=1, 2 and TXYRPRIAD=2, 99 and TXYRSLFHP=1, 2 and TXYRSLFAD=2, 99) OR
  2. Either did not indicate receiving alcohol treatment at some other place or indicated the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=2 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 46, 64, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1, 3)).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSALC=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 5, 11, 12) and either indicated not receiving any treatment at a specialty facility or indicated only receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 2 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 99 and TXYRRESOV=1, 2 and TXYRRESAD=2, 99 and TXYROUTPT=1, 2 and TXYROUTAD=2, 99 and TXYRMHCOP=1, 2 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 99 and (TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2))).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSALC=3, if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=1, 4) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).
2. Reported receiving treatment for both illicit drug and alcohol use in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving treatment for alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility (((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=1, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=1, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1, 3)) and ((TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 and TXYREMRAD=1, 3) or (TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRDRPAD=1, 3) or (TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 and TXYRPRIAD=1, 3) or (TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRSLFAD=1, 3) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1, 3))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use, TXSPNSALC=5, if they indicated not receiving alcohol use treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRALDGB NE 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12).

| TXSPNSALC                                                              | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ALC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above) ..... | 67                                                             | 0.12  |     |
| 2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....   | 173                                                            | 0.30  |     |
| 3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....        | 214                                                            | 0.37  |     |
| 4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....       | 73                                                             | 0.13  |     |
| 5 = Did not receive alc trmt (See comment above).....                  | 56619                                                          | 99.08 |     |

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSILL=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was received at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving treatment at a specialty facility and did not report receiving treatment at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and one of the following:
  1. Did not indicate receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2) OR
  2. Indicated receiving treatment at some other place and the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment at only a specialty facility, that is they indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment at a specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=2, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=2, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and TXYROTHER=2 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2, 3)) and either of the following:
  1. Either not receiving treatment or receiving treatment only for alcohol at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, self-help group (TXYREMRGN=1, 2 and TXYREMRAD=1, 99 and TXYRDRPRV=1, 2 and TXYRDRPAD=1, 99 and TXYRPRISN=1, 2 and TXYRPRIAD=1, 99 and TXYRSLFHP=1, 2 and TXYRSLFAD=1, 99) OR
  2. Either did not indicate receiving alcohol treatment at some other place or indicated the other place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=2 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2, 3)).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSILL=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).
2. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 5, 11, 12) and either indicated not receiving any treatment at a specialty facility or indicated only receiving alcohol use treatment at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 2 and TXYRHOSAD=1, 99 and TXYRRESOV=1, 2 and TXYRRESAD=1, 99 and TXYROUTPT=1, 2 and TXYROUTAD=1, 99 and TXYRMHCOP=1, 2 and TXYRMHCAD=1, 99 and (TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=1))).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSILL=3, if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug use treatment in the past year (TXYRALDGB=2, 5) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).
2. Reported receiving treatment for both illicit drug and alcohol use in the past year (TXYRALDGB=3, 6, 11, 12) and indicated receiving treatment for illicit drug use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility (((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRHOSAD=2, 3) or (TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRRESAD=2, 3) or (TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 and TXYROUTAD=2, 3) or (TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRMHCAD=2, 3) or (TXYRTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2, 3)) and ((TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 and TXYREMRAD=2, 3) or (TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 and TXYRDRPAD=2, 3) or (TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 and TXYRPRIAD=2, 3) or (TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 and TXYRSLFAD=2, 3) or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYRTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81 and TXYROTAD=2, 3))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use, TXSPNSILL=5, if they indicated not receiving illicit drug use treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRALDGB NE 2, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12).

**TXSPNSILL**      Len : 1    RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

|                                                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above) ..... | 101   | 0.18  |
| 2 = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....   | 143   | 0.25  |
| 3 = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....        | 267   | 0.47  |
| 4 = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....       | 73    | 0.13  |
| 5 = Did not receive illicit drug trmt (See comment above).....         | 56562 | 98.98 |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility only, TXSPNSILAL=1, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECV=1, 3) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) AND met one of the two following conditions:

1. Reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECV=1, 3) and that treatment was not received at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, or a self-help group (TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and indicated not receiving treatment at some other place (TXYROTHER=2).
2. Reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECV=1, 3) and that treatment was not received at an emergency room, private doctor's office, jail or prison, or a self-help group (TXYREMRGN=2 and TXYRDRPRV=2 and TXYRPRISN=2 and TXYRSLFHP=2) and indicated receiving treatment at some other place and indicated that place was a specialty facility (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at a non-specialty facility only, TXSPNSILAL=2, that is a location other than a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECV=1, 3) and that treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSOV=2 and TXYRRESOV=2 and TXYROUTPT=2 and TXYRMHCOP=2 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81).

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use at both a specialty and non-specialty facility, TXSPNSILAL=3, if they reported receiving illicit drug or alcohol use treatment in the past year (TXYRRECV=1, 3) and that treatment was at both a specialty and non-specialty facility ((TXYRHOSOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRRESOV=1, 3, 5 or TXYROUTPT=1, 3, 5 or TXYRMHCOP=1, 3, 5 or TXYROTHSP2=21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81) and (TXYREMRGN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRDRPRV=1, 3, 5 or TXYRPRISN=1, 3, 5 or TXYRSLFHP=1, 3, 5 or (TXYROTHER=1, 3, 5 and TXYROTHSP2 NE 21, 22, 23, 24, 45, 46, 56, 64, 76, 81))).

A respondent was classified as not receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug or alcohol use, TXSPNSILAL=5, if they indicated not receiving treatment in the past year or have an unknown treatment status (TXYRRECV NE 1, 3).

| TXSPNSILAL | Len : 1 RC-RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC/NON-SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG/ALC-PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1          | = Received trmt at specialty facility only (See comment above) ..... | 148   | 0.26  |
| 2          | = Rcvd trt at non-specialty facility only (See comment above).....   | 236   | 0.41  |
| 3          | = Rcvd trt at spec and non-spec facs (See comment above).....        | 435   | 0.76  |
| 4          | = Insufficient data to classify facility type (Otherwise).....       | 95    | 0.17  |
| 5          | = Did not receive illicit drug or alc trmt (See comment above).....  | 56232 | 98.40 |

| TXLTCURRSP | Len : 1 RC-LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0          | = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56746 | 99.30 |
| 1          | = Yes (TXLTYMNPL2=1-4,21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) .....  | 400   | 0.70  |

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=1, 3).
2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRALDGB=1, 4, 11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).

| TXYRHOSAL | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0         | = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                      | 57045 | 99.82 |
| 1         | = Yes (See comment above).....                     | 101   | 0.18  |

| TXYRRESAL | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0         | = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 57017 | 99.77 |
| 1         | = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL) .....                | 129   | 0.23  |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                            |             |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TXYROUTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56973       | 99.70      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....                 | 173         | 0.30       |
| TXYRMHCAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 57007       | 99.76      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....                 | 139         | 0.24       |
| TXYREMRAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 57094       | 99.91      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....                 | 52          | 0.09       |
| TXYRDRPAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 57080       | 99.88      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....                 | 66          | 0.12       |
| TXYRPRIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 57108       | 99.93      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....                 | 38          | 0.07       |
| TXYRSLFAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56879       | 99.53      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSAL).....                 | 267         | 0.47       |
| <p>NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                            |             |            |
| <p>A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                            |             |            |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Received treatment in the past 12 months for both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRALDGB=3, 6) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for illicit drug use or both illicit drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXXAD=2, 3).</li> </ol> |                                                            |             |            |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Received treatment in the past 12 months for illicit drug use only (TXYRALDGB=2, 5, 12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXXXX=1, 3, 5).</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                              |                                                            |             |            |
| TXYRHOSIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 57037       | 99.81      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                           | 109         | 0.19       |
| TXYRRESIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56994       | 99.73      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                 | 152         | 0.27       |
| TXYROUTIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56867       | 99.51      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                 | 279         | 0.49       |
| TXYRMHCIL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                            | 56954       | 99.66      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                 | 192         | 0.34       |

RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                               |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXYREMRIL</b>                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57090       | 99.90      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                    | 56          | 0.10       |
| <b>TXYRDRPIL</b>                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57019       | 99.78      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                    | 127         | 0.22       |
| <b>TXYRPRIIL</b>                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57099       | 99.92      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                    | 47          | 0.08       |
| <b>TXYRSLFIL</b>                                                                                                                                          | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56879       | 99.53      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (See comment above TXYRHOSIL).....                    | 267         | 0.47       |
| <br>NOTE: The following eight recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year. |                                                               |             |            |
| <b>TXYRHOSOV2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL - PST YR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56974       | 99.70      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYRHOSOV=1,3,5).....                                | 172         | 0.30       |
| <b>TXYRRESOV2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56921       | 99.61      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYRRESOV=1,3,5).....                                | 225         | 0.39       |
| <b>TXYROUTPT2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56770       | 99.34      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYROUTPT=1,3,5).....                                | 376         | 0.66       |
| <b>TXYRMHCOP2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A MNTL HLTH CNTR - PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56855       | 99.49      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYRMHCOP=1,3,5).....                                | 291         | 0.51       |
| <b>TXYREMRGN2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57041       | 99.82      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYREMRGN=1,3,5).....                                | 105         | 0.18       |
| <b>TXYRDRPRV2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56967       | 99.69      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYRDRPRV=1,3,5).....                                | 179         | 0.31       |
| <b>TXYRPRISN2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL - PST YR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 57078       | 99.88      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYRPRISN=1,3,5).....                                | 68          | 0.12       |
| <b>TXYRSLFHP2</b>                                                                                                                                         | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ILL DRG/ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56718       | 99.25      |
|                                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Yes (TXYRSLFHP=1,3,5).....                                | 428         | 0.75       |

#### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about a respondent's need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDALC, if they met any one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=1).
2. Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1).
3. Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPALC=1).

**TXYRNDALC**      Len : 1    RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 53206 | 93.11 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 3940  | 6.89  |

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year, TXYRNDILL, if they met any one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPNDPYILL=1).
2. Illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEPYILL=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILL=1).

**TXYRNDILL**      Len : 1    RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 54698 | 95.72 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 2448  | 4.28  |

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year, TXYRNDILAL, if they met any one of the following three criteria:

1. Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPPYILLALC=1).
2. Illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABPYILLALC=1).
3. Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (TXYRSPILAL=1).

**TXYRNDILAL**      Len : 1    RC-NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 51647 | 90.38 |
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 5499  | 9.62  |

NOTE: The following three recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for alcohol treatment in the past year, NDFLTXALC, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRALC=1, 3, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for alcohol in the past year (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTALC=1).

**NDFLTXALC**      Len : 1    RC-FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes (See comment above)..... | 136   | 0.24  |
| 2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....  | 57010 | 99.76 |

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year, NDFLTXILL, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRMRJ=1, 3, 11, 13), cocaine (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRCOC=1, 3, 11, 13), heroin (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRHER=1, 3, 11, 13), hallucinogens (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRHAL=1, 3, 11, 13), inhalants (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRINH=1, 3, 11, 13), methamphetamines (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRMTH=1, 3, 11, 13), pain relievers (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRPNR=1, 3, 11, 13), tranquilizers (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRTRQ=1, 3, 11, 13), stimulants (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRSTM=1, 3, 11, 13), sedatives (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYRSED=1, 3, 11, 13), or some other drug (NDTXYRADG=1, 11, 13 and NDTXYROTH=1, 3, 5, 11, 13).
2. Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTMRJ=1), cocaine (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTCOC=1), heroin (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTHER=1), hallucinogens (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTHAL=1), inhalants (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTINH=1), methamphetamines (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTMTH=1), pain relievers (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTPNR=1), tranquilizers (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTTRQ=1), stimulants (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTSTM=1), sedatives (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTSED=1), or some other drug (NDMORTXYR=1 and NDMORTOTH=1).

| NDFLTXILL | Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                            | 202   | 0.35  |
|           | 2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                             | 56944 | 99.65 |

| NDFLTXILAL | Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE - PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 1 = Yes (NDTXYRADG=1,11,13 or NDMORTXYR=1) .....              | 300   | 0.52  |
|            | 2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                               | 56846 | 99.48 |

NOTE: The following three variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

NOTE: A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTXXX=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year, NDTXEFTXXX=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (NDFLTXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=2, 98, 99).

| NDTXEFTALC | Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....      | 57    | 0.10  |
|            | 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....    | 79    | 0.14  |
|            | 3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXALC=2) .....    | 57010 | 99.76 |

| NDTXEFTILL | Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|            | 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....          | 73    | 0.13  |
|            | 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....        | 129   | 0.23  |
|            | 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXILL=2).....     | 56944 | 99.65 |

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDTXEFLAL=1, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDFLTXILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=1, 11).
2. Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, NDTXEFLAL=2, if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (NDFLTXILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

1. Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFFRT=2, 12, 99).
2. Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDMREFFRT=2, 98, 99).

| NDTXEFLAL | Len : 1 RC-FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | 1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....             | 116   | 0.20  |
|           | 2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....           | 184   | 0.32  |
|           | 3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (NDFLTXILAL=2).....   | 56846 | 99.48 |

## RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

NOTE: The following three recoded variables define if a respondent needed treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXYRNOSPAL, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

|                   |                                                                   |             |            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXYRNOSPAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                   | 53513       | 93.64      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXYRNDAALC=1 and TXYRSPALC=0).....                       | 3633        | 6.36       |

The following variable, TXYRNOSPIL, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

|                   |                                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXYRNOSPIL</b> | Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 55096       | 96.41      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXYRNDAILL=1 and TXYRSPILL=0).....                          | 2050        | 3.59       |

The following variable, TXYNSPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

|                   |                                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>TXYNSPILAL</b> | Len : 1 RC-NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPC FAC - PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 52234       | 91.40      |
|                   | 1 = Yes (TXYRNDAILAL=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0).....                        | 4912        | 8.60       |

NOTE: The following 15 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

|                   |                                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNNOCOV</b> | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 228         | 0.40       |
|                   | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOCOV or NDMRNOCOV=1,3,11,13)).....     | 72          | 0.13       |

|                   |                                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNNOTPY</b> | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 278         | 0.49       |
|                   | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOTPY or NDMRNOTPY=1,3,11,13)).....     | 22          | 0.04       |

|                   |                                                                  |             |            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNTSPHR</b> | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....      | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                  | 267         | 0.47       |
|                   | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDXTTSPHR or NDMRTSPHR=1,3,11,13))..... | 33          | 0.06       |

|                   |                                                                  |             |            |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNWANTD</b> | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C TRT WNTD NOT OFERD  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....      | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                  | 276         | 0.48       |
|                   | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXWANTD or NDMRWANTD=1,3,11,13))..... | 24          | 0.04       |

|                   |                                                                    |             |            |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNNSTOP</b> | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....        | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                    | 194         | 0.34       |
|                   | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNSTOP or NDMRNSTOP=1,3,11,13)).....   | 106         | 0.19       |

|                   |                                                                     |             |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNPFULL</b> | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....         | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                   | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                     | 288         | 0.50       |
|                   | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXPFULL or NDMRPFULL=1,3,11,13)).....    | 12          | 0.02       |

### RECODED DRUG TREATMENT

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      |             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NDTRNDKWHR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 268         | 0.47       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXDKWHR or NDMRDKWHR=1,3,11,13)).....     | 32          | 0.06       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNNBRNG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NBR HAVE NEG OPIN       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 268         | 0.47       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNBRNG or NDMRNBRNG=1,3,11,13)).....     | 32          | 0.06       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNJOBNG</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 269         | 0.47       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXJOBNG or NDMRJOBNG=1,3,11,13)).....     | 31          | 0.05       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNNONED</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 267         | 0.47       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNONED or NDMRNONED=1,3,11,13)).....     | 33          | 0.06       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNHANDL</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 272         | 0.48       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXHANDL or NDMRHANDL=1,3,11,13)).....     | 28          | 0.05       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNNOHLP</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 290         | 0.51       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNOHLP or NDMRNOHLP=1,3,11,13)).....     | 10          | 0.02       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNNTIME</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 283         | 0.50       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXNTIME or NDMRNTIME=1,3,11,13)).....     | 17          | 0.03       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNFNDOU</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS FIND OUT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....                                      | 279         | 0.49       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (NDFLTXILAL=1 & (NDTXFNDOU or NDMRFNDOU=1,3,11,13)).....     | 21          | 0.04       |
| <br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                      |             |            |
| <p>The following variable, NDTRNMIMPT, was assigned a positive response if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported the reason for not receiving treatment or not receiving additional treatment as some other reason than the fourteen reasons listed above (NDTXMIMPT=16-31 or NDMRMIMPT=16-31). A negative response was assigned if a respondent felt a need for substance use treatment in the past year (NDFLTXILAL=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, reported they did get/sought treatment, did not report an other-specify reason, or were not asked the question (NDTXMIMPT=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99 or NDMRMIMPT=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).</p> |                                                                      |             |            |
| <b>NDTRNMIMPT</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-FLT ND NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | . = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (NDFLTXILAL=2).....          | 56846       | 99.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 0 = No/Unknown (See comment above).....                              | 293         | 0.51       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                                     | 7           | 0.01       |

**HEALTH**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

**PREGNANT** Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT

|                                       |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         |  | 791         | 1.38       |
| 2 = No.....                           |  | 22614       | 39.57      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |  | 2           | 0.00       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |  | 32          | 0.06       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |  | 21          | 0.04       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |  | 48          | 0.08       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |  | 33638       | 58.86      |

NOTE: In the variable HTANSWER, reported preferences to answer in feet and inches or in inches only were combined into a single value. Reported preferences to answer in meters and centimeters or in centimeters only were combined into a single value.

This question asks about your height.

To answer in feet and inches, press 1. To answer in meters and centimeters, press 2. To answer in inches only, press 3. To answer in centimeters only, press 4. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

**HTANSWER<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT HEIGHT

|                                        |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Feet/inches or inches only .....   |  | 54649       | 95.63      |
| 2 = Meters/cm or cm only.....          |  | 1531        | 2.68       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |  | 4           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |  | 600         | 1.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |  | 350         | 0.61       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |  | 12          | 0.02       |

NOTE: HTINCHE2 was recoded to inches from reports of heights in feet and inches, meters and centimeters, or centimeters only. Heights in meters and centimeters first were converted to centimeters. For respondents who chose to report their height in metric units, a conversion factor was applied of 0.393701 inches to 1 centimeter to produce a height in inches. HTINCHE2 was then rounded to the nearest integer and top coded at 75 inches and bottom coded at 55 inches.

About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of feet, then press [ENTER].

Please type in the number of inches and then press [ENTER].

About how tall are you, without shoes? First, please type in the number of meters, then press [ENTER].

Please type in the number of centimeters and then press [ENTER].

**HTINCHE2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 HEIGHT IN INCHES WITHOUT SHOES - RECODE

|                                         |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| RANGE = 55 - 75.....                    |  | 55320       | 96.80      |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |  | 126         | 0.22       |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |  | 1216        | 2.13       |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |  | 472         | 0.83       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |  | 12          | 0.02       |

## HEALTH

The next question asks about your weight.

To answer in pounds, press 1. To answer in kilograms, press 2. Then press [ENTER] to continue.

**WTANSWER<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 PREFERRED WAY TO REPORT WEIGHT

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Pounds .....                       | 55051 | 96.33 |
| 2 = Kilograms.....                     | 1003  | 1.76  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 498   | 0.87  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 578   | 1.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 12    | 0.02  |

NOTE: WTPOUND2 was recoded to pounds from reports of weights in kilograms. For respondents who chose to report their weight in kilograms, a conversion factor was applied of 2.20462 pounds to 1 kilogram to produce a weight in pounds. Females aged 12 to 44 who were currently pregnant were asked to report their weight before they got pregnant. WTPOUND2 was then rounded to the nearest integer and top coded at 295 pounds and bottom coded at 75 pounds.

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much do you weigh? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of pounds and then press [ENTER].

About how much did you weigh before you got pregnant? Please type in the number of kilograms and then press [ENTER].

**WTPOUND2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 WEIGHT IN POUNDS - RECODE

|                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 75 - 295.....                    | 55387 | 96.92 |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 126   | 0.22  |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 877   | 1.53  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                     | 744   | 1.30  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 12    | 0.02  |

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

**NMERTMT2** Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 30.....          | 55601 | 97.30 |
| 31 = 31 or more.....         | 19    | 0.03  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 1031  | 1.80  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          | 483   | 0.85  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 12    | 0.02  |

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

**INHOSPYR** Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 4763  | 8.33  |
| 2 = No.....                            | 52107 | 91.18 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 132   | 0.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 128   | 0.22  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 12    | 0.02  |

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

**NMNGTHS2** Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                     | 4605  | 8.06  |
| 31 = 31 or more.....                    | 83    | 0.15  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 60    | 0.10  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 143   | 0.25  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 147   | 0.26  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 52107 | 91.18 |

## HEALTH

During the past 12 months, how many times have you visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place?

| NMVSOPT2                               | Len : 3 # OUTPATIENT VISITS PAST 12 MOS - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 15.....                    |                                                  | 53121 | 92.96 |
| 16 = 16 - 20 times.....                |                                                  | 660   | 1.15  |
| 17 = 21 - 25 times.....                |                                                  | 299   | 0.52  |
| 18 = 26 - 30 times.....                |                                                  | 279   | 0.49  |
| 19 = 31+ times.....                    |                                                  | 400   | 0.70  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                  | 2006  | 3.51  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                  | 365   | 0.64  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                  | 12    | 0.02  |

What is your best guess of how many times you have visited a doctor, nurse, physician assistant or nurse practitioner about your own health at a doctor's office, a clinic, or some other place in the past 12 months?

| NMVSOEST                                            | Len : 2 # TIMES VISITED DR ABOUT OWN HEALTH PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = I have not visited a dr in the past 12 mos..... |                                                    | 210   | 0.37  |
| 1 = 1 time.....                                     |                                                    | 179   | 0.31  |
| 2 = 2-3 times.....                                  |                                                    | 395   | 0.69  |
| 3 = 4-5 times.....                                  |                                                    | 300   | 0.52  |
| 4 = 6-7 times.....                                  |                                                    | 185   | 0.32  |
| 5 = 8-9 times.....                                  |                                                    | 127   | 0.22  |
| 6 = 10-12 times.....                                |                                                    | 108   | 0.19  |
| 7 = 13-15 times.....                                |                                                    | 57    | 0.10  |
| 8 = 16 or more times.....                           |                                                    | 168   | 0.29  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                |                                                    | 455   | 0.80  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                   |                                                    | 187   | 0.33  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         |                                                    | 16    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                    | 54759 | 95.82 |

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional ask, either in person or on a form, if you:

| HPUSETOB                              | Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: TOBACCO USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                          |                                                   | 32984 | 57.72 |
| 2 = No.....                           |                                                   | 12797 | 22.39 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                   | 401   | 0.70  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                   | 29    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                   | 774   | 1.35  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                   | 10157 | 17.77 |

| HPUSEALC                              | Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: ALCOHOL USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                          |                                                   | 31524 | 55.16 |
| 2 = No.....                           |                                                   | 14257 | 24.95 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                   | 407   | 0.71  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                   | 23    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                   | 774   | 1.35  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                   | 10157 | 17.77 |

| HPUSEDRG                              | Len : 2 HEALTH PROF ASKED PST 12 MOS: DRUG USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                          |                                                | 25560 | 44.73 |
| 2 = No.....                           |                                                | 20060 | 35.10 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                | 564   | 0.99  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                | 774   | 1.35  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                | 10157 | 17.77 |

## HEALTH

NOTE: Beginning in 2014, respondents were not asked the question corresponding to HPQTTOB if they were lifetime but not past year users of tobacco products. If respondents reported that they last smoked cigarettes, used smokeless tobacco, or smoked cigars more than 12 months prior to their interview date and that they never smoked tobacco in a pipe, codes of 93 in HPQTTOB indicate that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months. However, respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime were asked whether they did so in the past 30 days but they were not asked whether they smoked tobacco in a pipe more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months. Therefore, the code of 93 in HPQTTOB also applied to respondents who smoked tobacco in a pipe in their lifetime but not in the past 30 days and who last used other tobacco products more than 12 months ago (or never used other tobacco products). If respondents reported never using tobacco products or not using them in the past 12 months (including not smoking tobacco in a pipe in the past 30 days) and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that these respondents had not used tobacco products in the past 12 months or in their lifetime (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPQTTOB applied to respondents who used tobacco products in the past 12 months or whose status as a tobacco user in the past 12 months was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional advise you to quit smoking cigarettes or quit using any other tobacco products?

| HPQTTOB                                                       | Len : 2    HEALTH PROF ADVISED YOU TO QUIT TOBACCO USE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 |                                                        | 6389  | 11.18 |
| 2 = No .....                                                  |                                                        | 7262  | 12.71 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED TOBACCO PRODUCTS .....                        |                                                        | 24988 | 43.73 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE TOBACCO IN PAST 12 MOS (See note) .....      |                                                        | 14223 | 24.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         |                                                        | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  |                                                        | 392   | 0.69  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (No health care visits pst 12 mos) ..... |                                                        | 3856  | 6.75  |

NOTE: In HPALCAMT, HPALCFRQ, HPALCPRB, HPALCCUT, HPALCTX, and HPALCNOT, if respondents reported never using alcohol or not using it in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used alcohol or did not use it in the past 12 months (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in these variables applied to respondents who used alcohol in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year alcohol user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months.

Please think about all of the talks you have had with a doctor or other health care professional during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussions you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.

Please think about [VISITFILL] during the past 12 months when you answer this question. Choose the statement or statements below that describe any discussion you may have had in person with a doctor or other health professional about your alcohol use.

To select more than one statement, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

| HPALCAMT                                             | Len : 2    DOCTOR ASKED HOW MUCH YOU DRINK | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                            | 11407 | 19.96 |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                           |                                            | 3507  | 6.14  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                        |                                            | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                            | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                            | 434   | 0.76  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                            | 239   | 0.42  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                            | 451   | 0.79  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                            | 19133 | 33.48 |

| HPALCFRQ                                             | Len : 2    DOCTOR ASKED HOW OFTEN YOU DRINK | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        |                                             | 10595 | 18.54 |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                           |                                             | 4319  | 7.56  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               |                                             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                        |                                             | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ..... |                                             | 6439  | 11.27 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                |                                             | 434   | 0.76  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   |                                             | 239   | 0.42  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         |                                             | 450   | 0.79  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           |                                             | 19133 | 33.48 |

## HEALTH

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 2 DOCTOR ASKED IF ANY DRINKING PROBS          | Freq  | Pct |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|--|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2095                                                | 3.67  |     |  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12819                                               | 22.43 |     |  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15536                                               | 27.19 |     |  |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6439                                                | 11.27 |     |  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 434                                                 | 0.76  |     |  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 239                                                 | 0.42  |     |  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 451                                                 | 0.79  |     |  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19133                                               | 33.48 |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |       |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 2 DOCTOR ADVISED YOU TO CUT DOWN ON DRINKING  | Freq  | Pct |  |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 800                                                 | 1.40  |     |  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14114                                               | 24.70 |     |  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15536                                               | 27.19 |     |  |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6439                                                | 11.27 |     |  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 434                                                 | 0.76  |     |  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 239                                                 | 0.42  |     |  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 451                                                 | 0.79  |     |  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19133                                               | 33.48 |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |       |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 2 DOCTOR OFFERED INFO ABOUT ALCOHOL TREATMT   | Freq  | Pct |  |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 532                                                 | 0.93  |     |  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 14382                                               | 25.17 |     |  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15536                                               | 27.19 |     |  |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6439                                                | 11.27 |     |  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 434                                                 | 0.76  |     |  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 239                                                 | 0.42  |     |  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 451                                                 | 0.79  |     |  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19133                                               | 33.48 |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |       |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 2 DOCTOR DIDNT DISCUSS MY ALCOHOL USE WITH ME | Freq  | Pct |  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                   | 0.00  |     |  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15536                                               | 27.19 |     |  |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6439                                                | 11.27 |     |  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 434                                                 | 0.76  |     |  |
| 95 = DR DIDNT DISCUSS ALC USE PST 12 MOS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12747                                               | 22.31 |     |  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 239                                                 | 0.42  |     |  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 449                                                 | 0.79  |     |  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 21300                                               | 37.27 |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                     |       |     |  |
| NOTE: In HPDRGTALK, if respondents reported never using marijuana, cocaine (including crack), heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or methamphetamine or not using these substances in the past 12 months and also that they did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months (emergency room visits, overnight hospitalizations, or outpatient visits), indication that respondents never used these drugs or last used any of them more than 12 months ago (as indicated by codes of 91 or 93) took precedence over assignment of codes to indicate that these respondents did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. Codes of 99 in HPDRGTALK applied to respondents who used any of these drugs in the past 12 months or whose status as a past year user was unknown but who did not have any health care visits in the past 12 months. |                                                     |       |     |  |
| During the past 12 months, did any doctor or other health care professional talk to you about your use of [MARIJUANA/COCAINE/CRACK/HEROIN/INHALANTS/HALLUCINOGENS/METHAMPHETAMINE]?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                     |       |     |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 2 HEALTH PROF DISCUSSED MY DRUG USE WITH ME   | Freq  | Pct |  |
| 1 = Yes .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1721                                                | 3.01  |     |  |
| 2 = No .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6773                                                | 11.85 |     |  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3                                                   | 0.01  |     |  |
| 91 = NEVER USED MJ/CO/COC/HER/HALL/INH/METH .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 30641                                               | 53.62 |     |  |
| 93 = DID NOT USE MJ/CO/COC/HER/HALL/INH/METH IN PST 12 MOS .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15059                                               | 26.35 |     |  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18                                                  | 0.03  |     |  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                  | 0.02  |     |  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 683                                                 | 1.20  |     |  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2236                                                | 3.91  |     |  |

## HEALTH

These next questions are about certain medical conditions.

During the past 12 months, did you have a sexually transmitted disease such as chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes or syphilis?

|                                        |                                                     |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| STDANYVR <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 1286                                                | 2.25        |            |
| 2 = No .....                           | 55548                                               | 97.20       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 5                                                   | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 124                                                 | 0.22        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 170                                                 | 0.30        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 13                                                  | 0.02        |            |

Below is a list of health conditions that you may have had during your lifetime.

Please read the list and type in the numbers of all of the conditions that a doctor or other health care professional has ever told you that you had.

To select more than one condition, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

|                                        |                                       |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| HRTCONDEV <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEART CONDITION | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 3200                                  | 5.60        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 13176                                 | 23.06       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 8                                     | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 373                                   | 0.65        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 298                                   | 0.52        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 16                                    | 0.03        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 40075                                 | 70.13       |            |

|                                        |                                               |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| DIABETEVR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD DIABETES/SUGAR DIABETES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 3126                                          | 5.47        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 13250                                         | 23.19       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 10                                            | 0.02        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 373                                           | 0.65        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 298                                           | 0.52        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 14                                            | 0.02        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 40075                                         | 70.13       |            |

|                                        |                                                  |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| COPDEVER <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR COPD | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 1408                                             | 2.46        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 14968                                            | 26.19       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7                                                | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 373                                              | 0.65        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 298                                              | 0.52        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 17                                               | 0.03        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 40075                                            | 70.13       |            |

|                                        |                                              |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| CIRROSEVR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 72                                           | 0.13        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 16304                                        | 28.53       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7                                            | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 373                                          | 0.65        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 298                                          | 0.52        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 17                                           | 0.03        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 40075                                        | 70.13       |            |

## HEALTH

|                                        |                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| HEPBCEVER <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HEPATITIS B OR C    |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 384   | 0.67  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                           | 15992 | 27.98 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 298   | 0.52  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                           | 40075 | 70.13 |
| KIDNYDSEV <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD KIDNEY DISEASE      |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 607   | 1.06  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                           | 15769 | 27.59 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 298   | 0.52  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                           | 40075 | 70.13 |
| ASTHMAEV <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD ASTHMA              |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 6712  | 11.75 |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                           | 9664  | 16.91 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 298   | 0.52  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                           | 40075 | 70.13 |
| HIVAIDSEV <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIV OR AIDS         |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 84    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                           | 16292 | 28.51 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 298   | 0.52  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                           | 40075 | 70.13 |
| CANCEREVR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD CANCER              |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 1584  | 2.77  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                           | 14792 | 25.88 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 298   | 0.52  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                           | 40075 | 70.13 |
| HIGHBPEVR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 EVER TOLD HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                           | 5482  | 9.59  |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                           | 10894 | 19.06 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                           | 373   | 0.65  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                           | 298   | 0.52  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                           | 40075 | 70.13 |

**HEALTH**

|                                       |                                           |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>NONABOVEV<sup>1</sup></b>          | Len : 2 NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 2 = No (not entered).....             | 16376                                     | 28.66       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 5                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 373                                       | 0.65        |            |
| 95 = Response entered .....           | 40075                                     | 70.13       |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 298                                       | 0.52        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 19                                        | 0.03        |            |

What kind of cancer was it? Enter all that apply.

To select more than one category, press the space bar between the numbers. When you have finished, press [ENTER].

|                                       |                                 |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CABLADDER<sup>1</sup></b>          | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLADDER | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 37                              | 0.06        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....             | 1512                            | 2.65        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 39                              | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1                               | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2                               | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 688                             | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 54867                           | 96.01       |            |

|                                       |                                                 |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CABLOLEULYM</b>                    | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BLOOD/LEUKEMIA/LYMPHOMA | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 137                                             | 0.24        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....             | 1412                                            | 2.47        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 39                                              | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1                                               | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2                                               | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 688                                             | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 54867                                           | 96.01       |            |

|                                       |                               |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CAOTHER2</b>                       | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OTHER | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 118                           | 0.21        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....             | 1431                          | 2.50        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 39                            | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1                             | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2                             | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 688                           | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 54867                         | 96.01       |            |

|                                       |                                |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CABREAST<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: BREAST | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 318                            | 0.56        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....             | 1231                           | 2.15        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 39                             | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1                              | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 2                              | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 688                            | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 54867                          | 96.01       |            |

|                                       |                                               |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CACERVIX<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: CERVIX (FEMALES ONLY) | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 145                                           | 0.25        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....             | 855                                           | 1.50        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 18                                            | 0.03        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1                                             | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 688                                           | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 55439                                         | 97.01       |            |

## HEALTH

|                                        |                                                    |       | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|
| CACOLNRECT                             | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: COLON/RECTUM               |       |       |     |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 84    | 0.15  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                    | 1465  | 2.56  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 688   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 54867 | 96.01 |     |
| CAESOPSTOM                             | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: ESOPHAGUS/STOMACH          |       |       |     |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 15    | 0.03  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                    | 1534  | 2.68  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 688   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 54867 | 96.01 |     |
| CAGALLIVPAN                            | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: GALLBLADDER/LIVER/PANCREAS |       |       |     |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 15    | 0.03  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                    | 1534  | 2.68  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 688   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 54867 | 96.01 |     |
| CAKIDNEY <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: KIDNEY                     |       |       |     |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 36    | 0.06  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                    | 1513  | 2.65  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 688   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 54867 | 96.01 |     |
| CALARYLUNG                             | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: LARYNX/WINDPIPE/LUNG       |       |       |     |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 36    | 0.06  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                    | 1513  | 2.65  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 688   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 54867 | 96.01 |     |
| CAMELANOM <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MELANOMA                   |       |       |     |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 158   | 0.28  |     |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                    | 1391  | 2.43  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 688   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 54867 | 96.01 |     |

## HEALTH

|                                        |                                                         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| <b>CAMOUTTHRO</b>                      | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: MOUTH/TONGUE/LIP/THROAT/PHARYNX |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 24    | 0.04        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 1525  | 2.67        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 39    | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                         | 2     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 688   | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 54867 | 96.01       |            |
| <b>CAOVARY<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: OVARY (FEMALES ONLY)            |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 58    | 0.10        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 942   | 1.65        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 18    | 0.03        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 688   | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 55439 | 97.01       |            |
| <b>CAPROSTEST</b>                      | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: PROSTATE/TESTIS (MALES ONLY)    |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 169   | 0.30        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 380   | 0.66        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 21    | 0.04        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                         | 2     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 688   | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 55886 | 97.80       |            |
| <b>CASKINOTH<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN (NOT MELANOMA)             |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 228   | 0.40        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 1321  | 2.31        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 38    | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                         | 2     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 689   | 1.21        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 54867 | 96.01       |            |
| <b>CASKINDK<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: SKIN DON'T KNOW WHICH KIND      |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 84    | 0.15        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 1465  | 2.56        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 39    | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                         | 2     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 688   | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 54867 | 96.01       |            |
| <b>CATHYROID<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: THYROID                         |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 75    | 0.13        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 1474  | 2.58        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 39    | 0.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                         | 2     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 688   | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 54867 | 96.01       |            |
| <b>CAUTERUS<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 TYPE OF CANCER: UTERUS (FEMALES ONLY)           |       |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                         | 69    | 0.12        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              |                                                         | 931   | 1.63        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 18    | 0.03        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                         | 1     | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 688   | 1.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 55439 | 97.01       |            |

## HEALTH

NOTE: The question corresponding to CANCERYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with any form of cancer at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they had cancer in the past year.

Did you have cancer during the past 12 months?

| CANCERYR <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 HAD ANY CANCER PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                      | 296                                   | 0.52  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                       | 1177                                  | 2.06  |     |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern ..... | 108                                   | 0.19  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 7                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                              | 2                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 1                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                       | 688                                   | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 54867                                 | 96.01 |     |

How old were you when your heart condition or heart disease was first diagnosed?

| HRTCONDAG <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE HEART CONDITION 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 0 - 90 .....                    | 3078                                      | 5.39  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 8                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 115                                       | 0.20  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 7                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 687                                       | 1.20  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 53251                                     | 93.18 |     |

NOTE: The question corresponding to HRTCONDYR was skipped if respondents reported first being diagnosed with a heart condition at their current age because it could be logically inferred that they had a heart condition in the past year.

Did you have any kind of heart condition or heart disease in the past 12 months?

| HRTCONDYR <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 HAD HEART CONDITION PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                                      | 1410                                       | 2.47  |     |
| 2 = No .....                                       | 1640                                       | 2.87  |     |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED from skip pattern ..... | 132                                        | 0.23  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 8                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                              | 15                                         | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 3                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                       | 687                                        | 1.20  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 53251                                      | 93.18 |     |

How old were you when your diabetes or sugar diabetes was first diagnosed?

| DIABETEAG <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE DIABETES 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 0 - 91 .....                    | 3040                               | 5.32  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 10                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 79                                 | 0.14  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 7                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 685                                | 1.20  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 53325                              | 93.31 |     |

How old were you when your chronic bronchitis, emphysema, or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, also called COPD were first diagnosed?

| COPDAGE <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 3 AGE COPD 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 0 - 94 .....                    | 1343                           | 2.35  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7                              | 0.01  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 57                             | 0.10  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 8                              | 0.01  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 688                            | 1.20  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55043                          | 96.32 |     |

## HEALTH

How old were you when your cirrhosis of the liver was first diagnosed?

| CIRROSAGE <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE CIRRHOSIS 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 77.....                    |                                     | 61    | 0.11  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                     | 8     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                     | 688   | 1.20  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                     | 56379 | 98.66 |

How old were you when your hepatitis was first diagnosed?

| HEPBCAGE <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 AGE HEPATITIS 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 77.....                    |                                     | 361   | 0.63  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                     | 7     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                     | 18    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                     | 5     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                     | 688   | 1.20  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                     | 56067 | 98.11 |

How old were you when your kidney disease was first diagnosed?

| KIDNYDSAG <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE KIDNEY DISEASE 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 92.....                    |                                          | 579   | 1.01  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                          | 27    | 0.05  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                          | 688   | 1.20  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                          | 55844 | 97.72 |

How old were you when your asthma was first diagnosed?

| ASTHMAAGE <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE ASTHMA 1ST DIAGNOSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 86.....                    |                                  | 6222  | 10.89 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                  | 7     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                  | 476   | 0.83  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                  | 14    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                  | 688   | 1.20  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                  | 49739 | 87.04 |

Do you still have asthma?

| ASTHMANOW <sup>1</sup>                | Len : 2 STILL HAVE ASTHMA | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                          |                           | 4397  | 7.69  |
| 2 = No.....                           |                           | 2270  | 3.97  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                           | 45    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                           | 688   | 1.20  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                           | 49739 | 87.04 |

How old were you when you found out you had HIV or AIDS?

| HIVAIDSAG <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 3 AGE 1ST FOUND OUT HAD HIV/AIDS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 58.....                    |                                        | 80    | 0.14  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                        | 7     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                        | 688   | 1.20  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                        | 56367 | 98.64 |

## HEALTH

Are you currently taking prescription medicine for your high blood pressure?

**HIGHBPMED<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TAKING MEDS FOR HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 4097  | 7.17  |
| 2 = No .....                           | 1381  | 2.42  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 688   | 1.20  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 50969 | 89.19 |

How old were you when your high blood pressure was first diagnosed?

**HIGHBPAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE 1ST DIAGNOSED

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 94 .....                    | 3926  | 6.87  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 9     | 0.02  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 163   | 0.29  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 694   | 1.21  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 52350 | 91.61 |

## RECODED HEALTH

**RECODED HEALTH**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

|      |                                                   |       |       |
|------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| PREG | Len : 1 RC-PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44            |       |       |
|      | 0 = Otherwise .....                               | 56355 | 98.62 |
|      | 1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1)..... | 791   | 1.38  |

|       |                                                        |       |       |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| PREG2 | Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44      |       |       |
|       | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                          | 103   | 0.18  |
|       | 1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1).....                         | 791   | 1.38  |
|       | 2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2).....                     | 22614 | 39.57 |
|       | 3 = Males/Females Not Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=89,99)..... | 33638 | 58.86 |

|         |                                                              |       |       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| TRIMEST | Len : 1 RC-CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44 |       |       |
|         | . = Unknown .....                                            | 9     | 0.02  |
|         | 1 = 1st 3 Months of Pregnancy .....                          | 248   | 0.43  |
|         | 2 = 2nd 3 Months of Pregnancy .....                          | 284   | 0.50  |
|         | 3 = Last 3 Months of Pregnancy .....                         | 250   | 0.44  |
|         | 4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0) .....                | 56355 | 98.62 |

BMI2 was created from the variables WTPOUND2 and HTINCHE2 according to the formula of 703 times WTPOUND2 divided by the square of HTINCHE2. BMI2 was set to a SAS missing value (unknown) if WTPOUND2 had a value of 9985, 9994, 9997, or 9998 or if HTINCHE2 had a value of 985, 994, 997, or 998.

|      |                                          |       |       |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| BMI2 | Len : 12 RC-BODY MASS INDEX (BMI)        |       |       |
|      | RANGE = 9.3733333333 - 68.557024793..... | 54607 | 95.56 |
|      | . = Unknown (See comment above).....     | 2539  | 4.44  |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

### ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

| AUINPYR <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 465                                              | 0.81  |     |
| 2 = No.....                            | 42948                                            | 75.15 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3                                                | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 47                                               | 0.08  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 85                                               | 0.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 13                                               | 0.02  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 13585                                            | 23.77 |     |

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

| AUINPSYH <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....             | 108                                               | 0.19  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered.....          | 330                                               | 0.58  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3                                                 | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 15                                                | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 97                                                | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 60                                                | 0.10  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56533                                             | 98.93 |     |

| AUINPGEN <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 155                                                  | 0.27  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 283                                                  | 0.50  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 97                                                   | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                   | 0.11  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                                | 98.93 |     |

| AUINMEDU <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 94                                                 | 0.16  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 344                                                | 0.60  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 97                                                 | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93 |     |

| AUINAHSP <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 31                                              | 0.05  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 407                                             | 0.71  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                              | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 97                                              | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                              | 0.11  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                           | 98.93 |     |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                               |                                                 |             |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUINRESD<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 34                                              | 0.06        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 404                                             | 0.71        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                              | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 97                                              | 0.17        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                              | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                           | 98.93       |            |

|                               |                                                |             |            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUINSFAC<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 60                                             | 0.10        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 378                                            | 0.66        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                             | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 97                                             | 0.17        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                             | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                          | 98.93       |            |

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

|                                        |                                                    |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUNMPSY2<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                    | 98                                                 | 0.17        |            |
| 31 = 31 or more.....                   | 6                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 3                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 4                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    | 97                                                 | 0.17        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 75                                                 | 0.13        |            |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 56863                                              | 99.50       |            |

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

|                              |                                                       |             |            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUNMPGE2<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....          | 149                                                   | 0.26        |            |
| 31 = 31 or more.....         | 3                                                     | 0.01        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 2                                                     | 0.00        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          | 98                                                    | 0.17        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 78                                                    | 0.14        |            |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 56816                                                 | 99.42       |            |

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

|                              |                                                     |             |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUNMMED2<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 28.....          | 88                                                  | 0.15        |            |
| 31 = 31 or more.....         | 1                                                   | 0.00        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 3                                                   | 0.01        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          | 99                                                  | 0.17        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 78                                                  | 0.14        |            |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 56877                                               | 99.53       |            |

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

|                              |                                                     |             |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUNMAHS2<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....          | 28                                                  | 0.05        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 1                                                   | 0.00        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          | 99                                                  | 0.17        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 78                                                  | 0.14        |            |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 56940                                               | 99.64       |            |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

|                       |                                                  |             |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUNMRES2 <sup>1</sup> | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                              | 22          | 0.04       |
|                       | 31 = 31 or more.....                             | 11          | 0.02       |
|                       | 997 = REFUSED.....                               | 98          | 0.17       |
|                       | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                       | 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                       | 56937       | 99.63      |

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

|                       |                                                 |             |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUNMSFA2 <sup>1</sup> | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                             | 53          | 0.09       |
|                       | 31 = 31 or more.....                            | 1           | 0.00       |
|                       | 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                           | 2           | 0.00       |
|                       | 997 = REFUSED.....                              | 101         | 0.18       |
|                       | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                    | 78          | 0.14       |
|                       | 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                      | 56911       | 99.59      |

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

|                       |                                                      |             |            |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPINSLF <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                           | 99          | 0.17       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                        | 343         | 0.60       |
|                       | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                | 3           | 0.01       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 | 15          | 0.03       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                    | 93          | 0.16       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 60          | 0.10       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 56533       | 98.93      |

|                       |                                                       |             |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPINOFM <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 23          | 0.04       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 419         | 0.73       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 15          | 0.03       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                     | 93          | 0.16       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 63          | 0.11       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56533       | 98.93      |

|                       |                                                   |             |            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPINPHI <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 99          | 0.17       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 343         | 0.60       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 15          | 0.03       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                 | 93          | 0.16       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 63          | 0.11       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 56533       | 98.93      |

|                       |                                             |             |            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPINMCR <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                  | 81          | 0.14       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....               | 361         | 0.63       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                        | 15          | 0.03       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                           | 93          | 0.16       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                 | 63          | 0.11       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                  | 56533       | 98.93      |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                               |                                                    |             |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUPINMCD<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 115                                                | 0.20        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 327                                                | 0.57        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |
| <b>AUPINREH<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 6                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 436                                                | 0.76        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |
| <b>AUPINEMP<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 6                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 436                                                | 0.76        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |
| <b>AUPINMIL<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 20                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 422                                                | 0.74        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |
| <b>AUPINPUB<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 12                                                 | 0.02        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 430                                                | 0.75        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |
| <b>AUPINPRV<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 3                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 439                                                | 0.77        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |
| <b>AUPINFRE<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 43                                                 | 0.08        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 399                                                | 0.70        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 15                                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 63                                                 | 0.11        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56533                                              | 98.93       |            |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

| AUPINFM2 <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Less than \$100 .....             |                                               | 23    | 0.04  |
| 2 = \$100 to \$200.....               |                                               | 12    | 0.02  |
| 3 = \$201 to \$500.....               |                                               | 4     | 0.01  |
| 4 = \$501 to \$900.....               |                                               | 15    | 0.03  |
| 5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....             |                                               | 12    | 0.02  |
| 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....           |                                               | 10    | 0.02  |
| 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....           |                                               | 11    | 0.02  |
| 8 = More than \$5,000.....            |                                               | 19    | 0.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                               | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                               | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                               | 77    | 0.13  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                               | 56856 | 99.49 |

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

| AUOPTYR <sup>1</sup>                            | Len : 2 RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                   |                                            | 3314  | 5.80  |
| 2 = No.....                                     |                                            | 40044 | 70.07 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUALOTS2)..... |                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....           |                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                            |                                            | 85    | 0.15  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                               |                                            | 98    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     |                                            | 14    | 0.02  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                      |                                            | 13585 | 23.77 |

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

| AUOPMENT <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   |                                                  | 903   | 1.58  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                                  | 3     | 0.01  |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN.....           |                                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                |                                                  | 2388  | 4.18  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                  | 103   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                  | 101   | 0.18  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                  | 53629 | 93.85 |

| AUOPHER <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   |                                                    | 1890  | 3.31  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                |                                                    | 1404  | 2.46  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                    | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                    | 103   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                    | 105   | 0.18  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                    | 53629 | 93.85 |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                                  |                                                       |                 |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>AUOPDOC<sup>1</sup></b>                                       | Len : 2 MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS    | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                       | 492                                                   | 0.86            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                    | 2803                                                  | 4.90            |                |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                           | 1                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                             | 13                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                               | 103                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                      | 105                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                       | 53629                                                 | 93.85           |                |
| <br><b>AUOPCLNC<sup>1</sup></b>                                  | <br>Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                       | 203                                                   | 0.36            |                |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....                     | 2                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUALOTS2).....               | 2                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                    | 3090                                                  | 5.41            |                |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                           | 1                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                             | 13                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                               | 103                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                      | 103                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                       | 53629                                                 | 93.85           |                |
| <br><b>AUOPDTMT<sup>1</sup></b>                                  | <br>Len : 2 MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                       | 70                                                    | 0.12            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                    | 3225                                                  | 5.64            |                |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                           | 1                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                             | 13                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                               | 103                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                      | 105                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                       | 53629                                                 | 93.85           |                |
| <br><b>AUOPOTOP<sup>1</sup></b>                                  | <br>Len : 2 MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                       | 210                                                   | 0.37            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                    | 3086                                                  | 5.40            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                             | 13                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                               | 103                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                      | 105                                                   | 0.18            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                       | 53629                                                 | 93.85           |                |
| <br><b>AUOPYRS2<sup>1</sup></b>                                  | <br>Len : 2 OTH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....            | 3                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor.....             | 1                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 4 = An outpatient medical clinic.....                            | 2                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 6 = Some other place.....                                        | 17                                                    | 0.03            |                |
| 7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend .....                             | 1                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 8 = Family member(s)/home .....                                  | 14                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....              | 37                                                    | 0.06            |                |
| 10 = Spiritual or religious advisor .....                        | 11                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 11 = Support group/self-help group.....                          | 7                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 13 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfid .....     | 8                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....                | 14                                                    | 0.02            |                |
| 15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job training/career counseling ..... | 5                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 16 = Victims assist (inc dom viol shelter/rape crisis).....      | 5                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 18 = Military facility/VA.....                                   | 23                                                    | 0.04            |                |
| 20 = Indian Health Service/BIA .....                             | 3                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 26 = Court-mandated drug program/class .....                     | 3                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 56 = Phone/online counseling, hotline/crisis unspcfid .....      | 4                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 58 = Faith-based formal program/facility .....                   | 3                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 60 = Mental health assistance/help;type unspecified.....         | 1                                                     | 0.00            |                |
| 70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....          | 30                                                    | 0.05            |                |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                           | 5                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                             | 4                                                     | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                               | 112                                                   | 0.20            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                      | 118                                                   | 0.21            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                       | 56715                                                 | 99.25           |                |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

| AUNMMEN2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                     | 819                                               | 1.43  |     |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 62                                                | 0.11  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4                                                 | 0.01  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 21                                                | 0.04  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 107                                               | 0.19  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 116                                               | 0.20  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56017                                             | 98.02 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

| AUNMTHE2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                     | 1693                                                | 2.96  |     |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 165                                                 | 0.29  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                   | 0.00  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 28                                                  | 0.05  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 108                                                 | 0.19  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 118                                                 | 0.21  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55033                                               | 96.30 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

| AUNMDOC2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                     | 479                                                 | 0.84  |     |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 7                                                   | 0.01  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                   | 0.00  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 6                                                   | 0.01  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 103                                                 | 0.18  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 118                                                 | 0.21  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56432                                               | 98.75 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

| AUNMCLN2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                     | 191                                              | 0.33  |     |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 11                                               | 0.02  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 2                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 104                                              | 0.18  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 118                                              | 0.21  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56719                                            | 99.25 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

| AUNMDTM2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                     | 58                                               | 0.10  |     |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 9                                                | 0.02  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 2                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 104                                              | 0.18  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 118                                              | 0.21  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56854                                            | 99.49 |     |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

|                       |                                                     |             |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUNMOTO2 <sup>1</sup> | Len : 3 # VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                 | 180         | 0.31       |
|                       | 31 = 31 or more.....                                | 12          | 0.02       |
|                       | 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 13          | 0.02       |
|                       | 997 = REFUSED.....                                  | 108         | 0.19       |
|                       | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 118         | 0.21       |
|                       | 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                          | 56715       | 99.25      |

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

|                       |                                                      |             |            |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPOPSLF <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                           | 1145        | 2.00       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                        | 2123        | 3.72       |
|                       | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                | 3           | 0.01       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 | 34          | 0.06       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                    | 109         | 0.19       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 103         | 0.18       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 53629       | 93.85      |

|                       |                                                       |             |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPOPOFM <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 112         | 0.20       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 3156        | 5.52       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 34          | 0.06       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                     | 109         | 0.19       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 106         | 0.19       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 53629       | 93.85      |

|                       |                                                   |             |            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPOPPHI <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 1223        | 2.14       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2045        | 3.58       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 34          | 0.06       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                 | 109         | 0.19       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 106         | 0.19       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 53629       | 93.85      |

|                       |                                              |             |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPOPMCR <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                   | 400         | 0.70       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2868        | 5.02       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 34          | 0.06       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 109         | 0.19       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 106         | 0.19       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53629       | 93.85      |

|                       |                                              |             |            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPOPMCD <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                   | 503         | 0.88       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2765        | 4.84       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 34          | 0.06       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                            | 109         | 0.19       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 106         | 0.19       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53629       | 93.85      |

|                       |                                                  |             |            |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AUPOPREH <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                       | 1 = Response entered .....                       | 7           | 0.01       |
|                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                    | 3261        | 5.71       |
|                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 34          | 0.06       |
|                       | 97 = REFUSED.....                                | 109         | 0.19       |
|                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 106         | 0.19       |
|                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 53629       | 93.85      |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                                                                                     |                                                     |             |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUPOPEMP<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                         | Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                          | 200                                                 | 0.35        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                       | 3068                                                | 5.37        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                | 34                                                  | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                  | 109                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                         | 106                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                          | 53629                                               | 93.85       |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                |                                                     |             |            |
| <b>AUPOPMIL<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                         | Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                          | 152                                                 | 0.27        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                       | 3116                                                | 5.45        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                | 34                                                  | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                  | 109                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                         | 106                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                          | 53629                                               | 93.85       |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                |                                                     |             |            |
| <b>AUPOPPUB<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                         | Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                          | 90                                                  | 0.16        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                       | 3178                                                | 5.56        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                | 34                                                  | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                  | 109                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                         | 106                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                          | 53629                                               | 93.85       |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                |                                                     |             |            |
| <b>AUPOPPRV<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                         | Len : 2 OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                          | 32                                                  | 0.06        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                       | 3236                                                | 5.66        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                | 34                                                  | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                  | 109                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                         | 106                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                          | 53629                                               | 93.85       |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                |                                                     |             |            |
| <b>AUPOPFR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                          | Len : 2 OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                          | 264                                                 | 0.46        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                       | 3004                                                | 5.26        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                | 34                                                  | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                  | 109                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                         | 106                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                          | 53629                                               | 93.85       |            |
| <br>                                                                                                                |                                                     |             |            |
| Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? |                                                     |             |            |
| <b>AUPOPMOS<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                         | Len : 2 PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Self or a family member living with you .....                                                                   | 157                                                 | 0.27        |            |
| 2 = A family member who does not live with you.....                                                                 | 16                                                  | 0.03        |            |
| 3 = Private health insurance .....                                                                                  | 364                                                 | 0.64        |            |
| 4 = Medicare.....                                                                                                   | 105                                                 | 0.18        |            |
| 5 = Medicaid .....                                                                                                  | 60                                                  | 0.10        |            |
| 6 = Rehabilitation program.....                                                                                     | 2                                                   | 0.00        |            |
| 7 = Employer .....                                                                                                  | 30                                                  | 0.05        |            |
| 8 = VA or other military program .....                                                                              | 11                                                  | 0.02        |            |
| 9 = Other public source.....                                                                                        | 12                                                  | 0.02        |            |
| 10 = Other private source .....                                                                                     | 4                                                   | 0.01        |            |
| 11 = No one paid because the treatment was free .....                                                               | 4                                                   | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                  | 109                                                 | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                         | 140                                                 | 0.24        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                          | 56132                                               | 98.23       |            |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

| AUPOPAMT <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Less than \$100 .....             |                                               | 311   | 0.54  |
| 2 = \$100 to \$200.....               |                                               | 237   | 0.41  |
| 3 = \$201 to \$500.....               |                                               | 227   | 0.40  |
| 4 = \$501 to \$900.....               |                                               | 151   | 0.26  |
| 5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....             |                                               | 80    | 0.14  |
| 6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....           |                                               | 45    | 0.08  |
| 7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....           |                                               | 67    | 0.12  |
| 8 = More than \$5,000.....            |                                               | 37    | 0.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                               | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                               | 56    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |                                               | 114   | 0.20  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                               | 140   | 0.24  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                               | 55678 | 97.43 |

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

| AURXYR <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                       | 5180  | 9.06  |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                       | 38206 | 66.86 |
| 3 = Yes Logically assigned .....       |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                       | 64    | 0.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                       | 90    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                       | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                       | 13585 | 23.77 |

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

| AUUNMTYR <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                      | 2718  | 4.76  |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                      | 40655 | 71.14 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                      | 75    | 0.13  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 95    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                      | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 13585 | 23.77 |

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

| AUUNCOST <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   |                                        | 1060  | 1.85  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                |                                        | 1632  | 2.86  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....       |                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           |                                        | 106   | 0.19  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                        | 91    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                        | 54240 | 94.91 |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                             |                                                   |             |            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNNBR<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 310         | 0.54       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2380        | 4.16       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 94          | 0.16       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 54240       | 94.91      |
| <b>AUUNJOB<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 229         | 0.40       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 3           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2462        | 4.31       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 94          | 0.16       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 54240       | 94.91      |
| <b>AUUNNCOV<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 181         | 0.32       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2512        | 4.40       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 94          | 0.16       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 54240       | 94.91      |
| <b>AUUNENUF<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 288         | 0.50       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2406        | 4.21       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 94          | 0.16       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 54240       | 94.91      |
| <b>AUUNWHER<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 628         | 1.10       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 7           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2059        | 3.60       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 94          | 0.16       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 54240       | 94.91      |
| <b>AUUNCFID<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                        | 281         | 0.49       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2412        | 4.22       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 12          | 0.02       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 94          | 0.16       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 54240       | 94.91      |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                              |                                                |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNCMT<sup>1</sup></b>                   | Len : 2 NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 356                                            | 0.62        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 10                                             | 0.02        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2328                                           | 4.07        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 12                                             | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 106                                            | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 94                                             | 0.16        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240                                          | 94.91       |            |

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

|                                              |                                                   |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNNOND<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 283                                               | 0.50        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 18                                                | 0.03        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2392                                              | 4.19        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 12                                                | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 108                                               | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93                                                | 0.16        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240                                             | 94.91       |            |

|                                              |                                                    |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNHNDL<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 761                                                | 1.33        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 2                                                  | 0.00        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 1930                                               | 3.38        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 12                                                 | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 108                                                | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93                                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240                                              | 94.91       |            |

|                                              |                                               |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNNHLP<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 335                                           | 0.59        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 3                                             | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2355                                          | 4.12        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 12                                            | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 108                                           | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93                                            | 0.16        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240                                         | 94.91       |            |

|                                              |                                    |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNBUSY<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 533                                | 0.93        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 16                                 | 0.03        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2144                               | 3.75        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 12                                 | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 108                                | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93                                 | 0.16        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240                              | 94.91       |            |

|                                              |                                                  |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUUNFOUT<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 223                                              | 0.39        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 5                                                | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2465                                             | 4.31        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 12                                               | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 108                                              | 0.19        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93                                               | 0.16        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240                                            | 94.91       |            |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

**AUUNNTSP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR

|                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 150         | 0.26       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 2           | 0.00       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2541        | 4.45       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                        | 12          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 108         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 54240       | 94.91      |

**AUUNSOR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

|                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 448         | 0.78       |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 2247        | 3.93       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....         | 12          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 106         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 54240       | 94.91      |

**AUUNRIM<sup>2</sup><sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO

|                                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....                         | 25          | 0.04       |
| 2 = Concerned neighbors/community have neg opinion .....      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job .....       | 6           | 0.01       |
| 4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlt tmt.....      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 6 = You did not know where to go to get services .....        | 13          | 0.02       |
| 7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential.....        | 4           | 0.01       |
| 8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine.....           | 14          | 0.02       |
| 9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....    | 25          | 0.04       |
| 10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment .....     | 8           | 0.01       |
| 11 = You didn't think treatment would help.....               | 7           | 0.01       |
| 12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....     | 25          | 0.04       |
| 13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt.....  | 14          | 0.02       |
| 14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....     | 3           | 0.01       |
| 15 = Some other reason or reasons.....                        | 12          | 0.02       |
| 16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis .....  | 8           | 0.01       |
| 17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive .....   | 12          | 0.02       |
| 18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage.....       | 13          | 0.02       |
| 19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness .....  | 21          | 0.04       |
| 21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....             | 5           | 0.01       |
| 22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy .....      | 19          | 0.03       |
| 23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited ..... | 7           | 0.01       |
| 24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone.....    | 8           | 0.01       |
| 25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals ..... | 16          | 0.03       |
| 26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help.....  | 23          | 0.04       |
| 27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you .....     | 6           | 0.01       |
| 28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with.....     | 23          | 0.04       |
| 29 = Just never went/made appointment/arrangements .....      | 3           | 0.01       |
| 31 = Work on problems through religion/spirituality .....     | 3           | 0.01       |
| 32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services .....           | 5           | 0.01       |
| 33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays .....    | 33          | 0.06       |
| 34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with .....         | 11          | 0.02       |
| 35 = Other(s) need treatment/counseling; wouldn't go .....    | 3           | 0.01       |
| 38 = Too afraid to leave the house.....                       | 3           | 0.01       |
| 40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd ..... | 8           | 0.01       |
| 44 = Services desired unavailable/currently ineligible .....  | 5           | 0.01       |
| 70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling ..... | 5           | 0.01       |
| 71 = Mental hlt condition reportd; depression unspcfed .....  | 1           | 0.00       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 9           | 0.02       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                         | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 121         | 0.21       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 109         | 0.19       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 56487       | 98.85      |

## ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

Acupuncturist or acupressurist  
 Chiropractor  
 Herbalist  
 In-person support group or self-help group  
 Internet support group or chat room  
 Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi  
 Telephone hotline  
 Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

**AUALTYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS

|                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                    | 4067        | 7.12       |
| 2 = No .....                                     | 39260       | 68.70      |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRS2) ..... | 7           | 0.01       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....           | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                            | 90          | 0.16       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 119         | 0.21       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                     | 15          | 0.03       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 13585       | 23.77      |

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

**AUALACUP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....             | 445         | 0.78       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....         | 3590        | 6.28       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 17          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 134         | 0.23       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 112         | 0.20       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 52845       | 92.47      |

**AUALCHIR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS

|                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    | 1688        | 2.95       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 1           | 0.00       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                | 2346        | 4.11       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 17          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 134         | 0.23       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 115         | 0.20       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 52845       | 92.47      |

**AUALHERB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     | 198         | 0.35       |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... | 3837        | 6.71       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          | 17          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             | 134         | 0.23       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   | 115         | 0.20       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     | 52845       | 92.47      |

**AUALSGRP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 RCV'D ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS

|                                                     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                          | 486         | 0.85       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       | 2           | 0.00       |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2) ..... | 3           | 0.01       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                      | 3546        | 6.21       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               | 17          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  | 134         | 0.23       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        | 113         | 0.20       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          | 52845       | 92.47      |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                    |                                                           |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AUALINET<sup>1</sup></b>                        | Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                         | 235                                                       | 0.41        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                      | 3800                                                      | 6.65        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 17                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 134                                                       | 0.23        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 115                                                       | 0.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 52845                                                     | 92.47       |            |
| <b>AUALRELG<sup>1</sup></b>                        | Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                         | 979                                                       | 1.71        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       | 1                                                         | 0.00        |            |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2)..... | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                      | 3055                                                      | 5.35        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 17                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 134                                                       | 0.23        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 110                                                       | 0.19        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 52845                                                     | 92.47       |            |
| <b>AUALHLIN<sup>1</sup></b>                        | Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                         | 89                                                        | 0.16        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                      | 3946                                                      | 6.91        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 17                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 134                                                       | 0.23        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 115                                                       | 0.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 52845                                                     | 92.47       |            |
| <b>AUALMASG<sup>1</sup></b>                        | Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                         | 1487                                                      | 2.60        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                      | 2548                                                      | 4.46        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 17                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 134                                                       | 0.23        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 115                                                       | 0.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 52845                                                     | 92.47       |            |
| <b>AUALOTH<sup>1</sup></b>                         | Len : 2 RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                         | 324                                                       | 0.57        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                      | 3711                                                      | 6.49        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 17                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 134                                                       | 0.23        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 115                                                       | 0.20        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 52845                                                     | 92.47       |            |

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                               | <b>Len : 2 OTH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY</b> | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 2 = Chiropractor.....                                         | 2                                                               | 0.00        |            |
| 4 = In-person support group/self-help group .....             | 4                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 5 = Internet support group or chat room.....                  | 1                                                               | 0.00        |            |
| 6 = Spiritual or religious advisor .....                      | 3                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 9 = Other .....                                               | 33                                                              | 0.06        |            |
| 15 = An outpatient mental health clinic or center.....        | 3                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 20 = Home/family/friends .....                                | 49                                                              | 0.09        |            |
| 21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec.....   | 30                                                              | 0.05        |            |
| 22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspecifd.....  | 45                                                              | 0.08        |            |
| 25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfed..... | 15                                                              | 0.03        |            |
| 26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified.....  | 19                                                              | 0.03        |            |
| 28 = Mentor/sponsor/buddy/peer/mentoring program.....         | 3                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise, Pilates .....           | 6                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 31 = Medication/taking medication.....                        | 8                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp).....  | 7                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 36 = Homeopath/Naturopath.....                                | 8                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....             | 10                                                              | 0.02        |            |
| 40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage) ..... | 5                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 42 = Therapy, type unspecified .....                          | 6                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback).....               | 8                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 48 = Hospital; type or patient status unspecfd.....           | 3                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....       | 10                                                              | 0.02        |            |
| 71 = Reason for seeking help given .....                      | 5                                                               | 0.01        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 20                                                              | 0.03        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 11                                                              | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 144                                                             | 0.25        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 132                                                             | 0.23        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 56556                                                           | 98.97       |            |

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

|                                                      | <b>Len : 2 HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS</b> | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = I decided on my own to get treatment .....       | 6995                                                       | 12.24       |            |
| 2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should..... | 948                                                        | 1.66        |            |
| 3 = I was ordered to get treatment .....             | 406                                                        | 0.71        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 3                                                          | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 | 226                                                        | 0.40        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 206                                                        | 0.36        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 198                                                        | 0.35        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 48164                                                      | 84.28       |            |

## RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

### **RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

|         |                                                        |             |            |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AMHINP2 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise)..... | 13733       | 24.03      |
|         | 1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1).....                               | 465         | 0.81       |
|         | 2 = No (AUINPYR=2).....                                | 42948       | 75.15      |

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1, 3 and only AUOPOTOP=1, 3) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85, 89, 94, 97, 98, 99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1, 3) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2 not=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

|          |                                                        |             |            |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AMHOUTP3 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above).....        | 13819       | 24.18      |
|          | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                       | 3283        | 5.74       |
|          | 2 = No (AUOPTYR=2).....                                | 40044       | 70.07      |

|        |                                                         |             |            |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AMHRX2 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|        | . = Unknown/Aged 12-17/Log Assign Yes (Otherwise).....  | 13760       | 24.08      |
|        | 1 = Yes (AURXYR=1).....                                 | 5180        | 9.06       |
|        | 2 = No (AURXYR=2).....                                  | 38206       | 66.86      |

|          |                                                     |             |            |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AMHTXRC3 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....             | 13831       | 24.20      |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1).....  | 6326        | 11.07      |
|          | 2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2)..... | 36989       | 64.73      |

The following variable, AMHSVTYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of seven mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a system missing.

|          |                                                            |             |            |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AMHSVTYP | Len : 1 RC-TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....                    | 13874       | 24.28      |
|          | 1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above).....                | 115         | 0.20       |
|          | 2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above).....               | 983         | 1.72       |
|          | 3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above).....         | 2821        | 4.94       |
|          | 4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above)..... | 31          | 0.05       |
|          | 5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....  | 73          | 0.13       |
|          | 6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above)..... | 2032        | 3.56       |
|          | 7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above)..... | 228         | 0.40       |
|          | 8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....  | 36989       | 64.73      |

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

| AMHSVNO | Len : 1 RC-NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....                       | 13874 | 24.28 |
| 1       | = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSVTyp=1,2,3) .....          | 3919  | 6.86  |
| 2       | = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSVTyp=4,5,6) .....         | 2136  | 3.74  |
| 3       | = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSVTyp=7) .....       | 228   | 0.40  |
| 4       | = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSVTyp=8) .....            | 36989 | 64.73 |

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

| AMHTXND2 | Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....                 | 13773 | 24.10 |
| 1        | = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1) .....                               | 2718  | 4.76  |
| 2        | = No (AUUNMTYR=2) .....                                | 40655 | 71.14 |

| AMHTXAND | Len : 1 RC-PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT      | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....                     | 13881 | 24.29 |
| 1        | = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2) .....    | 1290  | 2.26  |
| 2        | = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2) ..... | 35664 | 62.41 |
| 3        | = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1) .....  | 1417  | 2.48  |
| 4        | = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1) ..... | 4894  | 8.56  |

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as system missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

| MHLMT3 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .      | = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....  | 13842 | 24.22 |
| 0      | = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6]) .....    | 42398 | 74.19 |
| 1      | = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3) .....                 | 906   | 1.59  |

| MHLTHER3 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....    | 13841 | 24.22 |
| 0        | = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6]) .....      | 41414 | 72.47 |
| 1        | = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1,3) .....                   | 1891  | 3.31  |

| MHLDOC3 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 13841 | 24.22 |
| 0       | = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6]) .....        | 42813 | 74.92 |
| 1       | = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3) .....                     | 492   | 0.86  |

| MHLCLNC3 | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) ..... | 13841 | 24.22 |
| 0        | = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6]) .....   | 43100 | 75.42 |
| 1        | = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3) .....                | 205   | 0.36  |

#### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                 |                                                              |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MHLDTMT3</b> | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....    | 13841       | 24.22      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=2 or [AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6]).....      | 43235       | 75.66      |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1,3).....                   | 70          | 0.12       |

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSchl3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other-specify write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMT3.

The following variable, MHLSchl3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-70), or if they did not receive outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

|                 |                                                           |             |            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MHLSchl3</b> | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = Otherwise (See comment above).....                    | 13870       | 24.27      |
|                 | 0 = No (See comment above).....                           | 43239       | 75.66      |
|                 | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                          | 37          | 0.06       |

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 52, 53, 57, 58, 60-69). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-6, 9, 43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7, 8, 10, 11, 17, 22, 26, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 59, 71, 72, 73), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85, 94, 97, 98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=89, 99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

|                |                                                           |             |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MHLOTH3</b> | Len : 1 RC-RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Otherwise (See comment above).....                    | 13870       | 24.27      |
|                | 0 = No (See comment above).....                           | 43203       | 75.60      |
|                | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                          | 73          | 0.13       |

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

|                |                                                              |             |            |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MHPDSL2</b> | Len : 1 RC-SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....  | 53911       | 94.34      |
|                | 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=6).....                      | 2097        | 3.67       |
|                | 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPSLF=1).....                     | 1138        | 1.99       |

|                 |                                                             |             |            |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MHPDOFM2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise)..... | 53911       | 94.34      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=6).....                     | 3123        | 5.46       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUPOPOFM=1).....                    | 112         | 0.20       |

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|          |                                                              |             |            |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| MHPDPHI2 | Len : 1 RC-PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 2012        | 3.52       |
|          |                                                              | 1223        | 2.14       |
| MHPDMCR2 | Len : 1 RC-MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 2837        | 4.96       |
|          |                                                              | 398         | 0.70       |
| MHPDMCD2 | Len : 1 RC-MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 2735        | 4.79       |
|          |                                                              | 500         | 0.87       |
| MHPDREH2 | Len : 1 RC-REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 3228        | 5.65       |
|          |                                                              | 7           | 0.01       |
| MHPDEMP2 | Len : 1 RC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 3035        | 5.31       |
|          |                                                              | 200         | 0.35       |
| MHPDMIL2 | Len : 1 RC-VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 3084        | 5.40       |
|          |                                                              | 151         | 0.26       |
| MHPDPUB2 | Len : 1 RC-OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 3147        | 5.51       |
|          |                                                              | 88          | 0.15       |
| MHPDPRV2 | Len : 1 RC-OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 3203        | 5.60       |
|          |                                                              | 32          | 0.06       |
| MHPDFRE2 | Len : 1 RC-FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          |                                                              | 53911       | 94.34      |
|          |                                                              | 2989        | 5.23       |
|          |                                                              | 246         | 0.43       |

### RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

|                 |                                                              |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>MHRCOST2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=6).....                      | 1632        | 2.86       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCOST=1,3).....                   | 1062        | 1.86       |
| <b>MHRNBRS2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=6).....                       | 2380        | 4.16       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNBR=1,3).....                    | 314         | 0.55       |
| <b>MHRJOBS2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=6).....                       | 2462        | 4.31       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNJOB=1,3).....                    | 232         | 0.41       |
| <b>MHRNCOV2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=6).....                      | 2512        | 4.40       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNCOV=1,3).....                   | 182         | 0.32       |
| <b>MHRENUF2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=6).....                      | 2406        | 4.21       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNENUF=1,3).....                   | 288         | 0.50       |
| <b>MHRWHER2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=6).....                      | 2059        | 3.60       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNWHER=1,3).....                   | 635         | 1.11       |
| <b>MHRCFID2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNs  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCfid=6).....                      | 2412        | 4.22       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCfid=1,3).....                   | 282         | 0.49       |
| <b>MHRCMIT2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54452       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCmit=6).....                      | 2328        | 4.07       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNCmit=1,3).....                   | 366         | 0.64       |
| <b>MHRNOND2</b> | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....     | 54453       | 95.29      |
|                 | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=6).....                      | 2392        | 4.19       |
|                 | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNOND=1,3) .....                  | 301         | 0.53       |

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|          |                                                               |                                     |                                     |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MHRHAND2 | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O  | <b>Freq</b><br>54453<br>1930<br>763 | <b>Pct</b><br>95.29<br>3.38<br>1.34 |
|          | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....      |                                     |                                     |
|          | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=6).....                       |                                     |                                     |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNHNDL=1,3) .....                   |                                     |                                     |
| MHRNOHP2 | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP | <b>Freq</b><br>54453<br>2355<br>338 | <b>Pct</b><br>95.29<br>4.12<br>0.59 |
|          | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....      |                                     |                                     |
|          | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHL=6).....                        |                                     |                                     |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNHL=1,3) .....                    |                                     |                                     |
| MHRTIME2 | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME           | <b>Freq</b><br>54453<br>2144<br>549 | <b>Pct</b><br>95.29<br>3.75<br>0.96 |
|          | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....      |                                     |                                     |
|          | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=6).....                       |                                     |                                     |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNBUSY=1,3) .....                   |                                     |                                     |
| MHRFOUT2 | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT | <b>Freq</b><br>54453<br>2465<br>228 | <b>Pct</b><br>95.29<br>4.31<br>0.40 |
|          | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....      |                                     |                                     |
|          | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=6).....                       |                                     |                                     |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNFOUT=1,3) .....                   |                                     |                                     |
| MHRTRAN2 | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT   | <b>Freq</b><br>54453<br>2541<br>152 | <b>Pct</b><br>95.29<br>4.45<br>0.27 |
|          | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....      |                                     |                                     |
|          | 0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=6).....                       |                                     |                                     |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 and AUUNNTSP=1,3) .....                   |                                     |                                     |

The following variable, MHRSOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=15-69). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other-specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNSOR=1, 6 and AUUNRIM2=1-14, 70, 85, 94, 97, 98, 99).

|          |                                                          |                                     |                                     |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| MHRSOTH2 | Len : 1 RC-NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON     | <b>Freq</b><br>54452<br>2447<br>247 | <b>Pct</b><br>95.29<br>4.28<br>0.43 |
|          | . = No Unmet Need/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) ..... |                                     |                                     |
|          | 0 = No (See comment above).....                          |                                     |                                     |
|          | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                         |                                     |                                     |

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Adult Mental Health Service Utilization variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section. Please note that these variables may be similar to previously defined variables but due to changes in the substance treatment variables, they have been renamed and are no longer comparable.

|            |                                                                   |                                       |                                       |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| RCVMHOSPTX | Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR           | <b>Freq</b><br>13831<br>36712<br>6603 | <b>Pct</b><br>24.20<br>64.24<br>11.55 |
|            | . = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=0)).....       |                                       |                                       |
|            | 0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=0).....       |                                       |                                       |
|            | 1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 or TXYRSPILAL=1) .....   |                                       |                                       |
| RCVMHNSPTX | Len : 1 RC-RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR      | <b>Freq</b><br>13831<br>37238<br>6077 | <b>Pct</b><br>24.20<br>65.16<br>10.63 |
|            | . = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=0)).....       |                                       |                                       |
|            | 0 = No MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (AMHTXRC3=2   TXYRSPILAL=1) ..... |                                       |                                       |
|            | 1 = Mental Hlth Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and TXYRSPILAL=0) .....      |                                       |                                       |

## RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                                                                |                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>RCVSPTXNMH</b>                                              | Len : 1 RC-RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR  |       |       |
| . = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=1)).....    |                                                               | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0 = No/Unk Sub Trt or MH Trt (AMHTXRC3=1   TXYRSPILAL=0) ..... |                                                               | 43284 | 75.74 |
| 1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & TXYRSPILAL=1).....   |                                                               | 277   | 0.48  |
| <b>RCVMHASPTX</b>                                              | Len : 1 RC-RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR |       |       |
| . = Yth/Unkn (AGE2=1-6 or (AMHTXRC3=. & TXYRSPILAL=1)).....    |                                                               | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0 = No MH or No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2   TXYRSPILAL=0) .....  |                                                               | 43312 | 75.79 |
| 1 = MH & Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & TXYRSPILAL=1).....    |                                                               | 249   | 0.44  |

**SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about things you might or might not have done recently.

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

| SNYSELL <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      | 42454                      | 74.29 |     |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 | 452                        | 0.79  |     |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 | 116                        | 0.20  |     |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 | 71                         | 0.12  |     |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             | 299                        | 0.52  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2                          | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 55                         | 0.10  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 97                         | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 15                         | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 13585                      | 23.77 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

| SNYSTOLE <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 STOLEN/TRYED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50 | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      | 42906                                               | 75.08 |     |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 | 345                                                 | 0.60  |     |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 | 72                                                  | 0.13  |     |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 | 22                                                  | 0.04  |     |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             | 73                                                  | 0.13  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2                                                   | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 50                                                  | 0.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 76                                                  | 0.13  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 15                                                  | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 13585                                               | 23.77 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

| SNYATTAK <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      | 42751                                                    | 74.81 |     |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 | 544                                                      | 0.95  |     |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 | 89                                                       | 0.16  |     |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 | 14                                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             | 31                                                       | 0.05  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 37                                                       | 0.06  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 78                                                       | 0.14  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 15                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 13585                                                    | 23.77 |     |

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

| SNFAMJEV <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... | 26406                                      | 46.21 |     |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            | 5036                                       | 8.81  |     |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            | 11491                                      | 20.11 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....    | 2                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                     | 374                                        | 0.65  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                        | 237                                        | 0.41  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 15                                         | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               | 13585                                      | 23.77 |     |

## SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

| SNRLGSVC <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                                               | 18860 | 33.00 |
| 2 = 1 to 2 times.....                 |                                               | 4769  | 8.35  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                                               | 4230  | 7.40  |
| 4 = 6 to 24 times.....                |                                               | 5442  | 9.52  |
| 5 = 25 to 52 times.....               |                                               | 5105  | 8.93  |
| 6 = More than 52 times.....           |                                               | 4761  | 8.33  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                               | 175   | 0.31  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                               | 202   | 0.35  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                               | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             |                                               | 13585 | 23.77 |

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

| SNRLGIMP <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Strongly Disagree .....           |                                                 | 7848  | 13.73 |
| 2 = Disagree .....                    |                                                 | 5945  | 10.40 |
| 3 = Agree.....                        |                                                 | 14685 | 25.70 |
| 4 = Strongly Agree.....               |                                                 | 14283 | 24.99 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                 | 354   | 0.62  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                 | 429   | 0.75  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                 | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                 | 13585 | 23.77 |

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

| SNRLDCSN <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Strongly Disagree .....           |                                                     | 7951  | 13.91 |
| 2 = Disagree .....                    |                                                     | 7259  | 12.70 |
| 3 = Agree.....                        |                                                     | 15151 | 26.51 |
| 4 = Strongly Agree.....               |                                                     | 12423 | 21.74 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                     | 355   | 0.62  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                     | 405   | 0.71  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                     | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                     | 13585 | 23.77 |

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

| SNRLFRND <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Strongly Disagree .....           |                                                           | 13762 | 24.08 |
| 2 = Disagree .....                    |                                                           | 16738 | 29.29 |
| 3 = Agree.....                        |                                                           | 8682  | 15.19 |
| 4 = Strongly Agree.....               |                                                           | 3537  | 6.19  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                           | 413   | 0.72  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                           | 412   | 0.72  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                           | 13585 | 23.77 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

### YOUTH EXPERIENCES

***The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.***

The next questions are about school and other activities.

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

**YEATNDYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 12841 | 22.47 |
| 2 = No.....                           | 626   | 1.10  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 73    | 0.13  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 37    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43561 | 76.23 |

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

**YEHMSLYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOME SCHOoled AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 81    | 0.14  |
| 2 = No.....                           | 617   | 1.08  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 25    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 56402 | 98.70 |

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

**YESCHFLT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS

|                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = You liked going to school a lot .....          | 3775  | 6.61  |
| 2 = You kind of liked going to school.....         | 6454  | 11.29 |
| 3 = You didn't like going to school very much..... | 1909  | 3.34  |
| 4 = You hated going to school.....                 | 764   | 1.34  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....              | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 29    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 44105 | 77.18 |

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

**YESCHWRK<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Always.....                       | 3632  | 6.36  |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                    | 6407  | 11.21 |
| 3 = Seldom .....                      | 2118  | 3.71  |
| 4 = Never.....                        | 733   | 1.28  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 44105 | 77.18 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

| YESCHIMP <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Very important .....               |                                                            | 5256  | 9.20  |
| 2 = Somewhat important .....           |                                                            | 5269  | 9.22  |
| 3 = Somewhat unimportant .....         |                                                            | 1776  | 3.11  |
| 4 = Very unimportant .....             |                                                            | 591   | 1.03  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                            | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                            | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                            | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                            | 44105 | 77.18 |

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

| YESCHINT <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Very interesting .....             |                                                            | 3087  | 5.40  |
| 2 = Somewhat interesting .....         |                                                            | 6729  | 11.78 |
| 3 = Somewhat boring .....              |                                                            | 2197  | 3.84  |
| 4 = Very boring .....                  |                                                            | 869   | 1.52  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                            | 31    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                            | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                            | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                            | 44105 | 77.18 |

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with your school work?

| YETCGJOB <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Always .....                       |                                                            | 4275  | 7.48  |
| 2 = Sometimes .....                    |                                                            | 5664  | 9.91  |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       |                                                            | 2141  | 3.75  |
| 4 = Never .....                        |                                                            | 799   | 1.40  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                            | 34    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                            | 32    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                            | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                            | 44105 | 77.18 |

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

| YELSTGRD <sup>1</sup>                          | Len : 2 GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average .....    |                                                           | 4362  | 7.63  |
| 2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average .....     |                                                           | 5121  | 8.96  |
| 3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average .....     |                                                           | 2192  | 3.84  |
| 4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average .....     |                                                           | 588   | 1.03  |
| 5 = My school does not give these grades ..... |                                                           | 425   | 0.74  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....         |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                          |                                                           | 162   | 0.28  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                             |                                                           | 95    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                   |                                                           | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                     |                                                           | 44105 | 77.18 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

| <b>YESSTCIG<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = None of them .....                 |                                                           | 3066        | 5.37       |
| 2 = A few of them .....                |                                                           | 7517        | 13.15      |
| 3 = Most of them .....                 |                                                           | 1834        | 3.21       |
| 4 = All of them .....                  |                                                           | 64          | 0.11       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 423         | 0.74       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 41          | 0.07       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 44105       | 77.18      |

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

| <b>YESSTMJ<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = None of them .....                 |                                                      | 3668        | 6.42       |
| 2 = A few of them .....                |                                                      | 5296        | 9.27       |
| 3 = Most of them .....                 |                                                      | 3178        | 5.56       |
| 4 = All of them .....                  |                                                      | 250         | 0.44       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                      | 507         | 0.89       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 46          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                      | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 44105       | 77.18      |

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

| <b>YESSTALC<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = None of them .....                 |                                                        | 3221        | 5.64       |
| 2 = A few of them .....                |                                                        | 5248        | 9.18       |
| 3 = Most of them .....                 |                                                        | 3613        | 6.32       |
| 4 = All of them .....                  |                                                        | 339         | 0.59       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                        | 480         | 0.84       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                        | 44          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                        | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                        | 44105       | 77.18      |

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

| <b>YESSTSDNK<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = None of them .....                 |                                                  | 5704        | 9.98       |
| 2 = A few of them .....                |                                                  | 5154        | 9.02       |
| 3 = Most of them .....                 |                                                  | 1304        | 2.28       |
| 4 = All of them .....                  |                                                  | 105         | 0.18       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                  | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                  | 633         | 1.11       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                  | 45          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                  | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                  | 44105       | 77.18      |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

| <b>YEPCHKHW<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Always .....                       |                                                        | 6831        | 11.95      |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     |                                                        | 3688        | 6.45       |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       |                                                        | 1334        | 2.33       |
| 4 = Never.....                         |                                                        | 1012        | 1.77       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                        | 32          | 0.06       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                        | 48          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                        | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                        | 44105       | 77.18      |

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

| <b>YEPHLPHW<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Always .....                       |                                                    | 7438        | 13.02      |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     |                                                    | 2898        | 5.07       |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       |                                                    | 1234        | 2.16       |
| 4 = Never.....                         |                                                    | 1285        | 2.25       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 3           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 35          | 0.06       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 55          | 0.10       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 93          | 0.16       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 44105       | 77.18      |

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

| <b>YEPCHORE<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Always .....                       |                                                      | 6934        | 12.13      |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     |                                                      | 5124        | 8.97       |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       |                                                      | 981         | 1.72       |
| 4 = Never.....                         |                                                      | 450         | 0.79       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 7           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                      | 42          | 0.07       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 46          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 43561       | 76.23      |

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

| <b>YEPLMTTV<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Always .....                       |                                                      | 1749        | 3.06       |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     |                                                      | 3764        | 6.59       |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       |                                                      | 2621        | 4.59       |
| 4 = Never.....                         |                                                      | 5287        | 9.25       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 7           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                      | 90          | 0.16       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 66          | 0.12       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 43561       | 76.23      |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

| YEPLMTSN <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Always .....                       | 5005                                                   | 8.76  |     |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     | 3525                                                   | 6.17  |     |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       | 1979                                                   | 3.46  |     |
| 4 = Never.....                         | 2165                                                   | 3.79  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3                                                      | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 186                                                    | 0.33  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 85                                                     | 0.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 93                                                     | 0.16  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 44105                                                  | 77.18 |     |

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

| YEPGDJOB <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Always .....                       | 7476                                                  | 13.08 |     |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     | 4074                                                  | 7.13  |     |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       | 1341                                                  | 2.35  |     |
| 4 = Never.....                         | 586                                                   | 1.03  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 55                                                    | 0.10  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 45                                                    | 0.08  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 1                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43561                                                 | 76.23 |     |

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

| YEPPROUD <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Always .....                       | 7798                                                   | 13.65 |     |
| 2 = Sometimes.....                     | 3776                                                   | 6.61  |     |
| 3 = Seldom .....                       | 1285                                                   | 2.25  |     |
| 4 = Never.....                         | 620                                                    | 1.08  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7                                                      | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 54                                                     | 0.09  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 44                                                     | 0.08  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 1                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43561                                                  | 76.23 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

| YEYARGUP <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = 0 times.....                       | 2478                                                       | 4.34  |     |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                  | 3838                                                       | 6.72  |     |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                  | 2906                                                       | 5.09  |     |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                  | 1468                                                       | 2.57  |     |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....              | 2628                                                       | 4.60  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 7                                                          | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 157                                                        | 0.27  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 102                                                        | 0.18  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 1                                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43561                                                      | 76.23 |     |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

| YEYFGTSW <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 GOTTN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                                                   | 11316 | 19.80 |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 |                                                   | 1672  | 2.93  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                                                   | 318   | 0.56  |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 |                                                   | 89    | 0.16  |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             |                                                   | 77    | 0.13  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                   | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                   | 48    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                   | 57    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                   | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                   | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

| YEYFGTGP <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                                                      | 11905 | 20.83 |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 |                                                      | 1223  | 2.14  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                                                      | 218   | 0.38  |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 |                                                      | 56    | 0.10  |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             |                                                      | 69    | 0.12  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                      | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                      | 60    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                      | 46    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                      | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

| YEYHGUN <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 CARRIED A HANDGUN | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                           | 12805 | 22.41 |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 |                           | 429   | 0.75  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                           | 115   | 0.20  |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 |                           | 39    | 0.07  |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             |                           | 92    | 0.16  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                           | 33    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                           | 64    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                           | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

| YEYSELL <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                            | 13165 | 23.04 |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 |                            | 178   | 0.31  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                            | 65    | 0.11  |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 |                            | 26    | 0.05  |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             |                            | 73    | 0.13  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                            | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                            | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                            | 48    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                            | 43561 | 76.23 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

| YEYSTOLE <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 STOLEN/TRYED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                                                    | 13098 | 22.92 |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 |                                                    | 283   | 0.50  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                                                    | 56    | 0.10  |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 |                                                    | 28    | 0.05  |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             |                                                    | 39    | 0.07  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                    | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                    | 45    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                    | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

| YEYATTAK <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times.....                      |                                                          | 12877 | 22.53 |
| 2 = 1 or 2 times.....                 |                                                          | 504   | 0.88  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times.....                 |                                                          | 62    | 0.11  |
| 4 = 6 to 9 times.....                 |                                                          | 18    | 0.03  |
| 5 = 10 or more times.....             |                                                          | 36    | 0.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                          | 41    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                          | 39    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                          | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

| YEPPKCIG <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove..... |                                                          | 518   | 0.91  |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....           |                                                          | 423   | 0.74  |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....           |                                                          | 12424 | 21.74 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....   |                                                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                    |                                                          | 134   | 0.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                          | 77    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....             |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                                                          | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

| YEPMJEV <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove..... |                                                | 720   | 1.26  |
| 2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....          |                                                | 1102  | 1.93  |
| 3 = Strongly Disapprove.....           |                                                | 11539 | 20.19 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....  |                                                | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                | 135   | 0.24  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

| YEPMJMO <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove ..... |                                                       | 631   | 1.10  |
| 2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....           |                                                       | 874   | 1.53  |
| 3 = Strongly Disapprove.....            |                                                       | 11853 | 20.74 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....   |                                                       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                    |                                                       | 137   | 0.24  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                       | 81    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....             |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                                                       | 43561 | 76.23 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

| YEPALDLY <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove ..... |                                                    | 458   | 0.80  |
| 2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....           |                                                    | 846   | 1.48  |
| 3 = Strongly Disapprove .....           |                                                    | 12066 | 21.11 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....  |                                                    | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   |                                                    | 125   | 0.22  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                    | 81    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....            |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                                                    | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

| YEGPKCIG <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... |                                                         | 982   | 1.72  |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            |                                                         | 1244  | 2.18  |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            |                                                         | 11164 | 19.54 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   |                                                         | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    |                                                         | 118   | 0.21  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       |                                                         | 68    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               |                                                         | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

| YEGMJEVR <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... |                                                    | 2704  | 4.73  |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            |                                                    | 1899  | 3.32  |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            |                                                    | 8785  | 15.37 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   |                                                    | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    |                                                    | 122   | 0.21  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       |                                                    | 66    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               |                                                    | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

| YEGMJMO <sup>1</sup>                     | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... |                                                           | 2735  | 4.79  |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            |                                                           | 1816  | 3.18  |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            |                                                           | 8832  | 15.46 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    |                                                           | 125   | 0.22  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       |                                                           | 68    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               |                                                           | 43561 | 76.23 |

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

| YEGALDLY <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... |                                                      | 1411  | 2.47  |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            |                                                      | 1846  | 3.23  |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            |                                                      | 10124 | 17.72 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   |                                                      | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    |                                                      | 132   | 0.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       |                                                      | 63    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               |                                                      | 43561 | 76.23 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

| YEPKCG <sup>1</sup>                      | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... | 1193                                                  | 2.09  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            | 1909                                                  | 3.34  |     |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            | 10249                                                 | 17.93 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   | 8                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    | 159                                                   | 0.28  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       | 66                                                    | 0.12  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             | 1                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               | 43561                                                 | 76.23 |     |

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

| YEFMJEV <sup>1</sup>                     | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... | 2772                                        | 4.85  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            | 2031                                        | 3.55  |     |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            | 8531                                        | 14.93 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   | 8                                           | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    | 166                                         | 0.29  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       | 76                                          | 0.13  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             | 1                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               | 43561                                       | 76.23 |     |

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

| YEFMJMO <sup>1</sup>                     | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... | 2621                                          | 4.59  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            | 1919                                          | 3.36  |     |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            | 8792                                          | 15.39 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   | 8                                             | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    | 166                                           | 0.29  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       | 78                                            | 0.14  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             | 1                                             | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               | 43561                                         | 76.23 |     |

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

| YEFALDLY <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 2 HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Neither approve nor disapprove ..... | 1563                                            | 2.74  |     |
| 2 = Somewhat disapprove .....            | 2129                                            | 3.73  |     |
| 3 = Strongly disapprove .....            | 9647                                            | 16.88 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....   | 8                                               | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                    | 164                                             | 0.29  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                       | 73                                              | 0.13  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....             | 1                                               | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....               | 43561                                           | 76.23 |     |

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPARD, YETLKBF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

| YETLKNON <sup>1</sup>                                   | Len : 2 THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                              | 651                                                       | 1.14  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                          | 12547                                                     | 21.96 |     |
| 11 = Response entered (& other responses entered) ..... | 212                                                       | 0.37  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  | 4                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                   | 82                                                        | 0.14  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 83                                                        | 0.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                            | 6                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 43561                                                     | 76.23 |     |

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

|                                           |                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YETLKPARI                                 | Len : 2 MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN |             |            |
| 1 = Response entered .....                |                                   | 9693        | 16.96      |
| 6 = Response not entered.....             |                                   | 3637        | 6.36       |
| 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) ..... |                                   | 80          | 0.14       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                                   | 4           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                                   | 82          | 0.14       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                   | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                   | 43561       | 76.23      |

|                                           |                                 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YETLKBGF1                                 | Len : 2 MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND |             |            |
| 1 = Response entered .....                |                                 | 3488        | 6.10       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....             |                                 | 9851        | 17.24      |
| 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) ..... |                                 | 71          | 0.12       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                                 | 82          | 0.14       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                 | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                                 | 10          | 0.02       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                                 | 43561       | 76.23      |

|                                           |                          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YETLKOTA1                                 | Len : 2 SOME OTHER ADULT |             |            |
| 1 = Response entered .....                |                          | 3639        | 6.37       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....             |                          | 9712        | 17.00      |
| 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) ..... |                          | 59          | 0.10       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                          | 82          | 0.14       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                          | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                          | 10          | 0.02       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                          | 43561       | 76.23      |

|                                           |                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YETLKSOP1                                 | Len : 2 SOME OTHER PERSON |             |            |
| 1 = Response entered .....                |                           | 4440        | 7.77       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....             |                           | 8861        | 15.51      |
| 11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) ..... |                           | 109         | 0.19       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      |                           | 82          | 0.14       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                           | 83          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               |                           | 10          | 0.02       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                |                           | 43561       | 76.23      |

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

|                                        |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YEPRTDNG1                              | Len : 2 HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 7649        | 13.39      |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                           | 5691        | 9.96       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 8           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                           | 155         | 0.27       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 80          | 0.14       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                           | 2           | 0.00       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43561       | 76.23      |

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

|                                        |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YEPRBSLV1                              | Len : 2 PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR |             |            |
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 3176        | 5.56       |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                           | 10021       | 17.54      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 8           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                           | 309         | 0.54       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 69          | 0.12       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                           | 2           | 0.00       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43561       | 76.23      |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

| YEVIOPRV <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                      | 1648  | 2.88  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                      | 11740 | 20.54 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                      | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                      | 130   | 0.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                      | 57    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                      | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

| YEDGPRGP <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                     | 1547  | 2.71  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                     | 11860 | 20.75 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                     | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                     | 101   | 0.18  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                     | 67    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                     | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

| YESLFHLP <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                   | 508   | 0.89  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                   | 12872 | 22.52 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                   | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                   | 123   | 0.22  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                   | 72    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                   | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

| YEPRGSTD <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                        | 1056  | 1.85  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                        | 12364 | 21.64 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                        | 86    | 0.15  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                        | 69    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                        | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

| YESCHACT <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 # OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = None .....                         |                                                          | 2004  | 3.51  |
| 1 = One .....                          |                                                          | 3351  | 5.86  |
| 2 = Two .....                          |                                                          | 3682  | 6.44  |
| 3 = 3 or more .....                    |                                                          | 4416  | 7.73  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                          | 72    | 0.13  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                          | 50    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                          | 43561 | 76.23 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

| YECOMACT <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 # OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 0 = None.....                         | 3126                                                    | 5.47  |     |
| 1 = One .....                         | 3539                                                    | 6.19  |     |
| 2 = Two .....                         | 3053                                                    | 5.34  |     |
| 3 = 3 or more .....                   | 3669                                                    | 6.42  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 8                                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 135                                                     | 0.24  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 53                                                      | 0.09  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 2                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43561                                                   | 76.23 |     |

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

| YEFAIACT <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 # OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 0 = None.....                         | 5241                                                    | 9.17  |     |
| 1 = One .....                         | 3106                                                    | 5.44  |     |
| 2 = Two .....                         | 1777                                                    | 3.11  |     |
| 3 = 3 or more .....                   | 3219                                                    | 5.63  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 8                                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 154                                                     | 0.27  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 78                                                      | 0.14  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 2                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43561                                                   | 76.23 |     |

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

| YEOTHACT <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 # OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 0 = None.....                         | 8040                                              | 14.07 |     |
| 1 = One .....                         | 2814                                              | 4.92  |     |
| 2 = Two .....                         | 1176                                              | 2.06  |     |
| 3 = 3 or more .....                   | 1384                                              | 2.39  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 8                                                 | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 115                                               | 0.20  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 66                                                | 0.12  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 2                                                 | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43561                                             | 76.23 |     |

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

| YEDECLAS <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 5314                                           | 9.30  |     |
| 2 = No.....                           | 7458                                           | 13.05 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 4                                              | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 113                                            | 0.20  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 58                                             | 0.10  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 94                                             | 0.16  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 44105                                          | 77.18 |     |

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

| YEDERGLR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 8071                                                      | 14.12 |     |
| 2 = No.....                           | 4680                                                      | 8.19  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 4                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 134                                                       | 0.23  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 58                                                        | 0.10  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 94                                                        | 0.16  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 44105                                                     | 77.18 |     |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

| YEDESPCL <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 4973  | 8.70  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                           | 7736  | 13.54 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 170   | 0.30  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 64    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 94    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 44105 | 77.18 |

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

| YEPVNTRYR <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 9798  | 17.15 |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                           | 3529  | 6.18  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 190   | 0.33  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 58    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

| YERLGSVC <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 0 times .....                      |                                               | 4969  | 8.70  |
| 2 = 1 to 2 times .....                 |                                               | 1940  | 3.39  |
| 3 = 3 to 5 times .....                 |                                               | 1072  | 1.88  |
| 4 = 6 to 24 times .....                |                                               | 1555  | 2.72  |
| 5 = 25 to 52 times .....               |                                               | 1546  | 2.71  |
| 6 = More than 52 times .....           |                                               | 2087  | 3.65  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                               | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                               | 304   | 0.53  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                               | 102   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                               | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                               | 43561 | 76.23 |

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

| YERLGIMP <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Strongly Disagree .....            |                                                 | 1867  | 3.27  |
| 2 = Disagree .....                     |                                                 | 1955  | 3.42  |
| 3 = Agree .....                        |                                                 | 5031  | 8.80  |
| 4 = Strongly Agree .....               |                                                 | 4296  | 7.52  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                 | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                 | 270   | 0.47  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                 | 156   | 0.27  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                 | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                 | 43561 | 76.23 |

## YOUTH EXPERIENCES

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

| YERLDCSN <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1                     | = Strongly Disagree .....                           | 2113  | 3.70  |
| 2                     | = Disagree .....                                    | 2712  | 4.75  |
| 3                     | = Agree.....                                        | 4908  | 8.59  |
| 4                     | = Strongly Agree.....                               | 3403  | 5.95  |
| 85                    | = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                 | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94                    | = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 291   | 0.51  |
| 97                    | = REFUSED .....                                     | 148   | 0.26  |
| 98                    | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99                    | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 43561 | 76.23 |

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

| YERLFRND <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1                     | = Strongly Disagree .....                                 | 3984  | 6.97  |
| 2                     | = Disagree .....                                          | 4901  | 8.58  |
| 3                     | = Agree.....                                              | 2974  | 5.20  |
| 4                     | = Strongly Agree.....                                     | 1200  | 2.10  |
| 85                    | = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 94                    | = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 361   | 0.63  |
| 97                    | = REFUSED .....                                           | 155   | 0.27  |
| 98                    | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99                    | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 43561 | 76.23 |

## RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

### **RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

|          |                                                              |             |            |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| SCHFELT  | Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FELT: ABOUT GOING TO SCHOOL IN PST YR     |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44244                                                        | 77.42       |            |
|          | 1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....            | 10229       | 17.90      |
|          | 2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....          | 2673        | 4.68       |
| TCHGJOB  | Len : 1 RC-TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR     |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44267                                                        | 77.46       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2).....                     | 9939        | 17.39      |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4).....                         | 2940        | 5.14       |
| AVGGRADE | Len : 1 RC-GRADE AVERAGE FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED   |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44883                                                        | 78.54       |            |
|          | 1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4).....                             | 588         | 1.03       |
|          | 2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3).....                         | 11675       | 20.43      |
| STNDSCIG | Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES            |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44665                                                        | 78.16       |            |
|          | 1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4).....                             | 1898        | 3.32       |
|          | 2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2).....                             | 10583       | 18.52      |
| STNDSMJ  | Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MARIJUANA               |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44754                                                        | 78.32       |            |
|          | 1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4).....                              | 3428        | 6.00       |
|          | 2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2).....                              | 8964        | 15.69      |
| STNDALC  | Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES   |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44725                                                        | 78.26       |            |
|          | 1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4).....                             | 3952        | 6.92       |
|          | 2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2).....                             | 8469        | 14.82      |
| STNDDNK  | Len : 1 RC-STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WEEK         |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44879                                                        | 78.53       |            |
|          | 1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4).....                             | 1409        | 2.47       |
|          | 2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....                             | 10858       | 19.00      |
| PARCHKHW | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS CHECK IF HOMEWORK DONE IN PST YR          |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44281                                                        | 77.49       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YPECHKHW=1,2).....                     | 10519       | 18.41      |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YPECHKHW=3,4).....                         | 2346        | 4.11       |
| PARHLPHW | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS HELP WITH HOMEWORK IN PST YR              |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 44291                                                        | 77.50       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YPEHLPHW=1,2).....                     | 10336       | 18.09      |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YPEHLPHW=3,4).....                         | 2519        | 4.41       |
| PRCHORE2 | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR |             |            |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 43657                                                        | 76.40       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YPECHORE=1,2).....                     | 12058       | 21.10      |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YPECHORE=3,4).....                         | 1431        | 2.50       |

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

|          |                                                               |       |             |            |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| PRLMTTV2 | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT AMOUNT OF TV IN PST YR               |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43725 | 76.51       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....                      | 5513  | 9.65        |            |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4).....                          | 7908  | 13.84       |            |
| PARLMTSN | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCHOOL NIGHT IN PST YR   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 44472 | 77.82       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2).....                      | 8530  | 14.93       |            |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....                          | 4144  | 7.25        |            |
| PRGDJOB2 | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR       |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43669 | 76.42       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2).....                      | 11550 | 20.21       |            |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....                          | 1927  | 3.37        |            |
| PRPROUD2 | Len : 1 RC-PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR    |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43667 | 76.41       |            |
|          | 1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....                      | 11574 | 20.25       |            |
|          | 2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4).....                          | 1905  | 3.33        |            |
| ARGUPAR  | Len : 1 RC-TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43828 | 76.69       |            |
|          | 1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....                        | 10690 | 18.71       |            |
|          | 2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5) .....                             | 2628  | 4.60        |            |
| YOFIGHT2 | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43674 | 76.43       |            |
|          | 1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5).....                 | 2156  | 3.77        |            |
|          | 2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....                                    | 11316 | 19.80       |            |
| YOGRPFT2 | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH FOUGHT WITH GROUP VS OTHER GROUP             |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43675 | 76.43       |            |
|          | 1 = One or More Times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5).....                 | 1566  | 2.74        |            |
|          | 2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1) .....                                   | 11905 | 20.83       |            |
| YOHGUN2  | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN                            |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43666 | 76.41       |            |
|          | 1 = One or More Times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5).....                  | 675   | 1.18        |            |
|          | 2 = None (YEYHGUN=1) .....                                    | 12805 | 22.41       |            |
| YOSELL2  | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS                           |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43639 | 76.36       |            |
|          | 1 = One or More Times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5).....                  | 342   | 0.60        |            |
|          | 2 = None (YEYSELL=1) .....                                    | 13165 | 23.04       |            |
| YOSTOLE2 | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH STOLE/TRYED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50              |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43642 | 76.37       |            |
|          | 1 = One or More Times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5).....                 | 406   | 0.71        |            |
|          | 2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1) .....                                   | 13098 | 22.92       |            |

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

|          |                                                                 |             |            |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YOATTAK2 | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH ATTACKED WITH INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43649       | 76.38      |
|          | 1 = One or More Times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5) .....                  | 620         | 1.08       |
|          | 2 = None (YEYATTAK=1).....                                      | 12877       | 22.53      |
| PRPKCIG2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43781       | 76.61      |
|          | 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3) .....                      | 12424       | 21.74      |
|          | 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2) .....         | 941         | 1.65       |
| PRMJEVR2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43785       | 76.62      |
|          | 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJEV=3) .....                       | 11539       | 20.19      |
|          | 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJEV=1,2) .....          | 1822        | 3.19       |
| PRMJMO   | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MNTHLY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43788       | 76.62      |
|          | 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3) .....                       | 11853       | 20.74      |
|          | 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPMJMO=1,2) .....          | 1505        | 2.63       |
| PRALDLY2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43776       | 76.60      |
|          | 1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPALDLY=3) .....                      | 12066       | 21.11      |
|          | 2 = Somewhat Disapprove or Neither (YEPALDLY=1,2) .....         | 1304        | 2.28       |
| YFLPKCG2 | Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43756       | 76.57      |
|          | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3) .....           | 12408       | 21.71      |
|          | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGPKCIG=1) .....           | 982         | 1.72       |
| YFLTMRJ2 | Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MARIJUANA                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43758       | 76.57      |
|          | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=2,3) .....           | 10684       | 18.70      |
|          | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1) .....           | 2704        | 4.73       |
| YFLMJMO  | Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MARIJUANA MONTHLY         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43763       | 76.58      |
|          | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3) .....            | 10648       | 18.63      |
|          | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1) .....            | 2735        | 4.79       |
| YFLADLY2 | Len : 1 RC-HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43765       | 76.58      |
|          | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3) .....           | 11970       | 20.95      |
|          | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGALDLY=1) .....           | 1411        | 2.47       |
| FRDPCIG2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43795       | 76.64      |
|          | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=2,3) .....           | 12158       | 21.28      |
|          | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFPKCIG=1) .....           | 1193        | 2.09       |

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                  |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| FRDMEVR2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MARIJUANA     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43812       | 76.67      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=2,3).....             | 10562       | 18.48      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEVR=1) .....            | 2772        | 4.85       |
| FRDMJMON                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MARIJUANA MON  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43814       | 76.67      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3).....              | 10711       | 18.74      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1) .....             | 2621        | 4.59       |
| FRDADLY2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43807       | 76.66      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3).....             | 11776       | 20.61      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1) .....            | 1563        | 2.74       |
| <p>The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPARD), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables (no source variables=1), or youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPARD, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), or respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as system missing.</p> |                                                                  |             |            |
| TALKPROB                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Otherwise (See comment above).....                           | 43948       | 76.90      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = No One (YETLKNON=1).....                                     | 651         | 1.14       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = Someone (YETLKPARD, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=1) ..... | 12547       | 21.96      |
| PRTALK3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Len : 1 RC-TALKED WITH PARENT ABOUT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43806       | 76.66      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Yes (YEPRTDNG=1) .....                                       | 7649        | 13.39      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = No (YEPRTDNG=2).....                                         | 5691        | 9.96       |
| PRBSOLV2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43949       | 76.91      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Yes (YEPRBSLV=1) .....                                       | 3176        | 5.56       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = No (YEPRBSLV=2).....                                         | 10021       | 17.54      |
| PREVIOL2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43758       | 76.57      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....                                        | 1648        | 2.88       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = No (YEVIOPRV=2) .....                                        | 11740       | 20.54      |
| PRVDRGO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43739       | 76.54      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Yes (YEDGPRGP=1) .....                                       | 1547        | 2.71       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = No (YEDGPRGP=2) .....                                        | 11860       | 20.75      |
| GRPCNSL2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                           | 43766       | 76.59      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....                                        | 508         | 0.89       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 = No (YESLFHLP=2) .....                                        | 12872       | 22.52      |

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

|                 |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>PREGPGM2</b> | Len : 1 RC-PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREVENTION PROGRAM | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                 | 43726       | 76.52      |
|                 | 1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1) .....                             | 1056        | 1.85       |
|                 | 2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....                               | 12364       | 21.64      |

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following four youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YFAIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in two or more activities were included in the "Two or more activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer two or more of the four youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as system missing. To be included in the "None or one activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered two or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

|                |                                                     |             |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YTHACT2</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH PARTICIPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Otherwise/aged 18+ (See comment above).....     | 43676       | 76.43      |
|                | 1 = None or One Activity (See comment above) .....  | 1833        | 3.21       |
|                | 2 = Two or More Activities (See comment above)..... | 11637       | 20.36      |

|                 |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>DRPRVME3</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH SEEN DRUG PREVENTION MESSAGE OUTSIDE SCHOOL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                     | 43819       | 76.68      |
|                 | 1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1).....                                  | 9798        | 17.15      |
|                 | 2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2) .....                                  | 3529        | 6.18       |

|                 |                                                       |             |            |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ANYEDUC3</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUCATION IN SCHOOL       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                | 44387       | 77.67      |
|                 | 1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 or YEDERGLR=1 or YEDESPCL=1)..... | 9272        | 16.23      |
|                 | 2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2).....    | 3487        | 6.10       |

|                |                                                             |             |            |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>RLGATTD</b> | Len : 1 RC-NUMBER TIMES ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                      | 43977       | 76.96      |
|                | 1 = 25 or More (YERLGSVC=5,6).....                          | 3633        | 6.36       |
|                | 2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....                    | 9536        | 16.69      |

|                |                                                     |             |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>RLGIMPT</b> | Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....              | 43997       | 76.99      |
|                | 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4).....        | 9327        | 16.32      |
|                | 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLGIMP=1,2).....  | 3822        | 6.69       |

|                |                                                       |             |            |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>RLGDCSN</b> | Len : 1 RC-RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                | 44010       | 77.01      |
|                | 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4).....          | 8311        | 14.54      |
|                | 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....    | 4825        | 8.44       |

|                |                                                             |             |            |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>RLGFRND</b> | Len : 1 RC-IMPORTANT FOR FRIENDS TO SHARE RELIGIOUS BELIEFS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                      | 44087       | 77.15      |
|                | 1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4) .....               | 4174        | 7.30       |
|                | 2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLFRND=1,2).....          | 8885        | 15.55      |

## MENTAL HEALTH

MENTAL HEALTH

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

| DSTNRV30 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1141                                        | 2.00  |     |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2194                                        | 3.84  |     |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 8669                                        | 15.17 |     |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 15281                                       | 26.74 |     |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 15989                                       | 27.98 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2                                           | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 123                                         | 0.22  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 145                                         | 0.25  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 17                                          | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 13585                                       | 23.77 |     |

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

| DSTHOP30 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 801                                          | 1.40  |     |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 1245                                         | 2.18  |     |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 4276                                         | 7.48  |     |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 8039                                         | 14.07 |     |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 28912                                        | 50.59 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2                                            | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 118                                          | 0.21  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 151                                          | 0.26  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 17                                           | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 13585                                        | 23.77 |     |

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

| DSTRST30 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1028                                               | 1.80  |     |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2089                                               | 3.66  |     |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 7395                                               | 12.94 |     |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 11944                                              | 20.90 |     |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 20786                                              | 36.37 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 148                                                | 0.26  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 152                                                | 0.27  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 17                                                 | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 13585                                              | 23.77 |     |

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

| DSTCHR30 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 689                                                   | 1.21  |     |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 1350                                                  | 2.36  |     |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 4002                                                  | 7.00  |     |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 7819                                                  | 13.68 |     |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 29432                                                 | 51.50 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 108                                                   | 0.19  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 142                                                   | 0.25  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 17                                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 13585                                                 | 23.77 |     |

## MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

| DSTEFF30 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              |                                                   | 2068  | 3.62  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             |                                                   | 2826  | 4.95  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              |                                                   | 6335  | 11.09 |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         |                                                   | 10922 | 19.11 |
| 5 = None of the time .....             |                                                   | 20911 | 36.59 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                   | 297   | 0.52  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                   | 183   | 0.32  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                   | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                   | 13585 | 23.77 |

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

| DSTNGD30 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              |                                                     | 848   | 1.48  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             |                                                     | 1440  | 2.52  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              |                                                     | 4031  | 7.05  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         |                                                     | 8167  | 14.29 |
| 5 = None of the time .....             |                                                     | 28788 | 50.38 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                     | 112   | 0.20  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                     | 156   | 0.27  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                     | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                     | 13585 | 23.77 |

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

| DSTWORST <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                      | 13657 | 23.90 |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                      | 29583 | 51.77 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                      | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                      | 145   | 0.25  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                      | 157   | 0.27  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                      | 17    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                      | 13585 | 23.77 |

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

| DSTNRV12 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              |                                                         | 1698  | 2.97  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             |                                                         | 3436  | 6.01  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              |                                                         | 4598  | 8.05  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         |                                                         | 3062  | 5.36  |
| 5 = None of the time .....             |                                                         | 828   | 1.45  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                         | 27    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                         | 165   | 0.29  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                         | 162   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                         | 43168 | 75.54 |

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP12<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1446  | 2.53  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2441  | 4.27  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 3364  | 5.89  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 3125  | 5.47  |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 3261  | 5.71  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 165   | 0.29  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 162   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43168 | 75.54 |

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST12<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1330  | 2.33  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2366  | 4.14  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 3839  | 6.72  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 3681  | 6.44  |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 2405  | 4.21  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 24    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 169   | 0.30  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 162   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43168 | 75.54 |

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR12<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HOW OFTEN COULDNT BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1470  | 2.57  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2370  | 4.15  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 3224  | 5.64  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 3212  | 5.62  |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 3352  | 5.87  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 167   | 0.29  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 162   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43168 | 75.54 |

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF12<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1867  | 3.27  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2697  | 4.72  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 3522  | 6.16  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 3272  | 5.73  |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 2233  | 3.91  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 53    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 170   | 0.30  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 162   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43168 | 75.54 |

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

**DSTNGD12<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = All of the time .....              | 1495  | 2.62  |
| 2 = Most of the time .....             | 2150  | 3.76  |
| 3 = Some of the time.....              | 2913  | 5.10  |
| 4 = A little of the time .....         | 2983  | 5.22  |
| 5 = None of the time .....             | 4081  | 7.14  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 171   | 0.30  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 162   | 0.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43168 | 75.54 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

**IMPREMEM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty .....                | 17541 | 30.70 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty .....              | 10823 | 18.94 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty.....           | 4266  | 7.47  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....            | 1140  | 1.99  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 118   | 0.21  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 80    | 0.14  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 23176 | 40.56 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

**IMPCONCN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty .....                | 15692 | 27.46 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty .....              | 11554 | 20.22 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty.....           | 4984  | 8.72  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....            | 1531  | 2.68  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 120   | 0.21  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 87    | 0.15  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 23176 | 40.56 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

**IMPGOUT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty .....                         | 22964 | 40.18 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty .....                       | 5621  | 9.84  |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty.....                    | 3136  | 5.49  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....                     | 1299  | 2.27  |
| 5 = You didn't leave the house on your own..... | 746   | 1.31  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                            | 106   | 0.19  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                              | 96    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                      | 23176 | 40.56 |

## MENTAL HEALTH

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

| IMPGOUTM <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                        | 425   | 0.74  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                        | 319   | 0.56  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                        | 97    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                        | 108   | 0.19  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                        | 56196 | 98.34 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

| IMPPEOP <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty .....                                     |                                                           | 20298 | 35.52 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty .....                                   |                                                           | 7170  | 12.55 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty .....                               |                                                           | 3655  | 6.40  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....                                 |                                                           | 1545  | 2.70  |
| 5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well ..... |                                                           | 1093  | 1.91  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                       |                                                           | 110   | 0.19  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                           | 97    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                           | 23176 | 40.56 |

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

| IMPPEOPM <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 533   | 0.93  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 549   | 0.96  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 99    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 112   | 0.20  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 55844 | 97.72 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

| IMPSOC <sup>1</sup>                                   | Len : 2 DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty .....                               |                                                          | 19014 | 33.27 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty .....                             |                                                          | 7185  | 12.57 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty .....                         |                                                          | 4068  | 7.12  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....                           |                                                          | 2033  | 3.56  |
| 5 = You didn't participate in social activities ..... |                                                          | 1478  | 2.59  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                 |                                                          | 90    | 0.16  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                          | 100   | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                          | 23176 | 40.56 |

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

| IMPSOCM <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                      | 851   | 1.49  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                      | 624   | 1.09  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                      | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                      | 102   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                      | 92    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                      | 55476 | 97.08 |

## MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

**IMPHHLD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty.....                                      | 19551 | 34.21 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty.....                                    | 7867  | 13.77 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty.....                                | 4113  | 7.20  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....                                 | 1812  | 3.17  |
| 5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities..... | 445   | 0.78  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 86    | 0.15  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          | 94    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 23176 | 40.56 |

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

**IMPHHLD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 294   | 0.51  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 149   | 0.26  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 94    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 88    | 0.15  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 56519 | 98.90 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

**IMPRES<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

|                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty.....                    | 20433 | 35.76 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty.....                  | 7336  | 12.84 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty.....              | 3159  | 5.53  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....               | 1345  | 2.35  |
| 5 = You didn't work or go to school ..... | 1478  | 2.59  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....     | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                      | 105   | 0.18  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        | 112   | 0.20  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                | 23176 | 40.56 |

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

**IMPRESPM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 375   | 0.66  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 1091  | 1.91  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 116   | 0.20  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 107   | 0.19  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 55449 | 97.03 |

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

**IMPWORK<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = No difficulty.....                | 18223 | 31.89 |
| 2 = Mild difficulty .....             | 9377  | 16.41 |
| 3 = Moderate difficulty.....          | 3513  | 6.15  |
| 4 = Severe difficulty .....           | 1196  | 2.09  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 95    | 0.17  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 86    | 0.15  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 24654 | 43.14 |

## MENTAL HEALTH

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILL].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

| IMPWEEKS <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 52.....                   | 22797                                                     | 39.89 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 1                                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 770                                                       | 1.35  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 235                                                       | 0.41  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 163                                                       | 0.29  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 33180                                                     | 58.06 |     |

During that/those [IMWEEK1FILL] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

| IMPDYFRQ <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Every day.....                    | 1369                                                    | 2.40  |     |
| 2 = Most days.....                    | 6778                                                    | 11.86 |     |
| 3 = Only one or two days a week.....  | 14606                                                   | 25.56 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 1                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 34                                                      | 0.06  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 245                                                     | 0.43  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 933                                                     | 1.63  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 33180                                                   | 58.06 |     |

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

| IMPYDAYS <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 0 - 365.....                   | 23291                                                   | 40.76 |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 1                                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 352                                                     | 0.62  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     | 159                                                     | 0.28  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 163                                                     | 0.29  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 33180                                                   | 58.06 |     |

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

| SUICTHNK <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 2399                                                  | 4.20  |     |
| 2 = No.....                           | 40916                                                 | 71.60 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 55                                                    | 0.10  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 172                                                   | 0.30  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 17                                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 13585                                                 | 23.77 |     |

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

| SUICPLAN <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes.....                          | 744                                            | 1.30  |     |
| 2 = No.....                           | 1650                                           | 2.89  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 2                                              | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 1                                              | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 176                                            | 0.31  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 72                                             | 0.13  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 54501                                          | 95.37 |     |

## MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

| SUICTRY <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                             | 389   | 0.68  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                             | 2009  | 3.52  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                             | 173   | 0.30  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                             | 72    | 0.13  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                             | 54501 | 95.37 |

**RECODED MENTAL HEALTH**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probability of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH was the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) were available and these variables were used beginning with the 2008 Detailed Tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR). The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD\_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for use in analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| K6SCMON | Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | RANGE = 0 - 24.....                     | 43561 | 76.23 |
|         | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....           | 13585 | 23.77 |

| SPDMON | Len : 1 RC-PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | . = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.) .....                       | 13585 | 23.77 |
|        | 0 = No (K6SCMON<13) .....                              | 40507 | 70.88 |
|        | 1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13) .....                            | 3054  | 5.34  |

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The two variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress during the worst month of the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| K6SCYR | Len : 2 RC-K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | RANGE = 0 - 24.....                                   | 13657 | 23.90 |
|        | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) or DSTWORST=2 .....           | 43489 | 76.10 |

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

| K6SCMAX | Len : 2 RC-WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | RANGE = 0 - 24.....                          | 43561 | 76.23 |
|         | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                | 13585 | 23.77 |

| SPDYR | Len : 1 RC-PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|       | . = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=..).....                              | 13585 | 23.77 |
|       | 0 = No (K6SCMAX<13).....                                      | 37400 | 65.45 |
|       | 1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13).....                                    | 6161  | 10.78 |

NOTE: The following four variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

| MHSUITHK | Len : 1 RC-SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                     | 13831 | 24.20 |
|          | 0 = No (SUICTHNK=2) .....                                    | 40916 | 71.60 |
|          | 1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1).....                                    | 2399  | 4.20  |

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

| MHSUTK_U | Len : 1 RC-SERIOUS TGHt ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO' | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                                | 13585 | 23.77 |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=.,0) .....              | 41162 | 72.03 |
|          | 1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=1).....                        | 2399  | 4.20  |

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

|          |                                                 |                                                                                                                                 |                                                      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| MHSUIPLN | Len : 1 RC-MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b><br>. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....<br>0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 or MHSUITHK=0) .....<br>1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1) .... | <b>Pct</b><br>13836 24.21<br>42566 74.49<br>744 1.30 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

|          |                                                |                                                                                                                               |                                                      |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| MHSUITRY | Len : 1 RC-ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR | <b>Freq</b><br>. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....<br>0 = No (SUICTRY=2 or MHSUITHK=0) .....<br>1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1) .... | <b>Pct</b><br>13832 24.20<br>42925 75.11<br>389 0.68 |
|----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

NOTE: The following 10 variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness. These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. All mental illness estimates presented in detailed or mental health detailed tables from the 2008 NSDUH and onward have been updated; thus, these estimates are based on the revised model. Additional details about the creation and use of these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

|         |                                             |                                                                     |                                          |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| WSPDSC2 | Len : 2 RC-ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE | <b>Freq</b><br>RANGE = 0 - 17 .....<br>. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .... | <b>Pct</b><br>43561 76.23<br>13585 23.77 |
|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents. These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHLHD, IMPHLD), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP, IMPRESPM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESPM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses and nonresponses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of a dichotomous measure might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

|  |                               | Len : 2 RC-WHODAS TOTAL SCORE             | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | RANGE = 0 - 24.....           |                                           | 43561 | 76.23 |
|  | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) ..... |                                           | 13585 | 23.77 |
|  |                               |                                           |       |       |
|  |                               | Len : 1 RC-ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE | Freq  | Pct   |
|  | RANGE = 0 - 8.....            |                                           | 43561 | 76.23 |
|  | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) ..... |                                           | 13585 | 23.77 |

NOTE: The following 11 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. These variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) in previous NSDUHs; thus, these variables were renamed by appending "\_U" to the previous variable names. Starting with the 2014 NSDUH, new mental illness variable names end only with a "U" and there are no existing similarly named 2008 model based variables. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR\_U. Variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which remains available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP\_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP\_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

|  |                                          | Len : 12 RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED | Freq  | Pct   |
|--|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406..... |                                                           | 43561 | 76.23 |
|  | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....            |                                                           | 13585 | 23.77 |

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U, MMIIYR\_U, LMIYR\_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR\_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR\_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR\_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| SMIYR_U | Len : 1 RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                                  | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0       | = No Past Year SMI (See comment above) .....                 | 41385 | 72.42 |
| 1       | = Past Year SMI (See comment above) .....                    | 2176  | 3.81  |

The following variable, AMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.0192519810) then AMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| AMIYR_U | Len : 1 RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                                  | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0       | = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above) .....    | 34580 | 60.51 |
| 1       | = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above) .....     | 8981  | 15.72 |

The following variable, SMMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.077686285365) then SMMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=0. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| SMMIYR_U | Len : 1 RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                                   | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0        | = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above) .....                 | 39014 | 68.27 |
| 1        | = Past Year SMMI (See comment above) .....                    | 4547  | 7.96  |

The following variable, MMIIYR\_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| MMIIYR_U | Len : 1 RC-MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                                | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0        | = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise) .....                       | 41190 | 72.08 |
| 1        | = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and SMIYR_U=0) .....           | 2371  | 4.15  |

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, LMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| LMIYR_U | Len : 1 RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                               | 13585 | 23.77 |
|         | 0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise) .....                      | 39127 | 68.47 |
|         | 1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0) .....          | 4434  | 7.76  |

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

| LMMIYRU | Len : 1 RC-LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                                 | 13585 | 23.77 |
|         | 0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise) .....                       | 36756 | 64.32 |
|         | 1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIYR_U=1) .....             | 6805  | 11.91 |

The following variable, MI\_CAT\_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI\_CAT\_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

| MI_CAT_U | Len : 1 RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED               | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                             | 13585 | 23.77 |
|          | 0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIYR_U=0) ..... | 34580 | 60.51 |
|          | 1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1) .....       | 4434  | 7.76  |
|          | 2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR_U=1) .....   | 2371  | 4.15  |
|          | 3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR_U=1) .....    | 2176  | 3.81  |

NOTE: The following three variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIIP\_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years due to the change in the model as well as changes in the dependence or abuse variables starting with the 2015 NSDUH. Please note that SMISUDPY, AMISUDPY, and LMMISUDPY are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

| SMISUDPY | Len : 1 RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 12-17 (SMIYR_U=.) .....                         | 13585 | 23.77 |
|          | 1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1) .....                 | 619   | 1.08  |
|          | 2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0) .....                   | 42942 | 75.14 |

| AMISUDPY | Len : 1 RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 12-17 (AMIYR_U=.) .....                         | 13585 | 23.77 |
|          | 1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and UDPYILAL=1) .....                 | 1960  | 3.43  |
|          | 2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or UDPYILAL=0) .....                   | 41601 | 72.80 |

## RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

| LMMISUDPY | Len : 1 RC-LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .         | = Aged 12-17 (LMMIYRU=.) .....                            | 13585 | 23.77 |
| 0         | = No (LMMIYRU=0 or UDPYILAL=0) .....                      | 42220 | 73.88 |
| 1         | = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and UDPYILAL=1) .....                    | 1341  | 2.35  |

**ADULT DEPRESSION**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

| ADDPREV <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 13437                                                  | 23.51 |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 29862                                                  | 52.26 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                      | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 78                                                     | 0.14  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 166                                                    | 0.29  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 17                                                     | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 13585                                                  | 23.77 |     |

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

| ADDSCEV <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 3425                                                   | 5.99  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 26434                                                  | 46.26 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 74                                                     | 0.13  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 173                                                    | 0.30  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 18                                                     | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 27022                                                  | 47.29 |     |

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

| ADLOSEV <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 1216                                                      | 2.13  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 25234                                                     | 44.16 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 70                                                        | 0.12  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 161                                                       | 0.28  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 18                                                        | 0.03  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 30447                                                     | 53.28 |     |

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

| ADDPDISC <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 12195                                                    | 21.34 |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 1230                                                     | 2.15  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1                                                        | 0.00  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 8                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 4                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 211                                                      | 0.37  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43497                                                    | 76.12 |     |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

| ADDPLSIN <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                          | 10658 | 18.65 |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                          | 2760  | 4.83  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                          | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                          | 211   | 0.37  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                          | 43497 | 76.12 |

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

| ADDLSIN <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THNGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                          | 1701  | 2.98  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                          | 1719  | 3.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 227   | 0.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 53494 | 93.61 |

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

| ADLSI2WK <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                         | 191   | 0.33  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                         | 1018  | 1.78  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                         | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                         | 249   | 0.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                         | 55681 | 97.44 |

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

| ADDPRT2WK <sup>1</sup>                 | Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                        | 10281 | 17.99 |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                        | 6528  | 11.42 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                        | 36    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                        | 17    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                        | 226   | 0.40  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                        | 40057 | 70.10 |

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

| ADWRHRS <sup>1</sup>                                | Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Less than 1 hour .....                          |                                                    | 791   | 1.38  |
| 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours .....  |                                                    | 2373  | 4.15  |
| 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours ..... |                                                    | 2623  | 4.59  |
| 4 = 5 hours or more .....                           |                                                    | 4578  | 8.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....              |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                               |                                                    | 87    | 0.15  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                  |                                                    | 20    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                        |                                                    | 308   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          |                                                    | 46365 | 81.13 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

ADWRDST<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Mild.....               | 1080  | 1.89  |
| 2 = Moderate .....          | 3933  | 6.88  |
| 3 = Severe.....             | 3270  | 5.72  |
| 4 = Very Severe.....        | 1350  | 2.36  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 30    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 18    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 309   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 47156 | 82.52 |

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

ADWRCHR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Often.....              | 2467  | 4.32  |
| 2 = Sometimes.....          | 4653  | 8.14  |
| 3 = Rarely.....             | 1871  | 3.27  |
| 4 = Never.....              | 653   | 1.14  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 18    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 19    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 309   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 47156 | 82.52 |

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

ADWRIMP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Often.....              | 1461  | 2.56  |
| 2 = Sometimes.....          | 3571  | 6.25  |
| 3 = Rarely.....             | 2606  | 4.56  |
| 4 = Never.....              | 2000  | 3.50  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 24    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 309   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 47156 | 82.52 |

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

ADDPPROB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 7771  | 13.60 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 1664  | 2.91  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 309   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 47375 | 82.90 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

**ADWRPROB<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 5388  | 9.43  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 2347  | 4.11  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 24    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 336   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 49039 | 85.81 |

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

**ADWRAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 87 .....                    | 7595  | 13.29 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 145   | 0.25  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 25    | 0.04  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 336   | 0.59  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 49039 | 85.81 |

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

**ADWRDEPR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 6101  | 10.68 |
| 2 = No .....                 | 1636  | 2.86  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 336   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 49039 | 85.81 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

**ADWRDISC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERYDAY

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 6269  | 10.97 |
| 2 = No .....                 | 1472  | 2.58  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 336   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 49039 | 85.81 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

|                              |                                                           |             |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRLSIN<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 5980        | 10.46      |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 1769        | 3.10       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 10          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 12          | 0.02       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 336         | 0.59       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 49039       | 85.81      |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

|                              |                                                      |             |            |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRPLSR<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                      | 5142        | 9.00       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                      | 2594        | 4.54       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                      | 20          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                      | 15          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                      | 336         | 0.59       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                      | 49039       | 85.81      |

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

|                              |                                                           |             |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRELES<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 4539        | 7.94       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 2618        | 4.58       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 29          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 3           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 356         | 0.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 49601       | 86.80      |

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

|                              |                                                          |             |            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWREMR<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                          | 1364        | 2.39       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                          | 1257        | 2.20       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 29          | 0.05       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 356         | 0.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 54140       | 94.74      |

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

|                              |                                                          |             |            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRGAIN<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                          | 1451        | 2.54       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                          | 1181        | 2.07       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 18          | 0.03       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 356         | 0.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 54140       | 94.74      |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

| ADWRGROW <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 86    | 0.15  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 443   | 0.78  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 394   | 0.69  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 56216 | 98.37 |

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

| ADWRPREG <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                        | 47    | 0.08  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                        | 981   | 1.72  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                        | 199   | 0.35  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                        | 55918 | 97.85 |

How many pounds did you gain? Please enter your answer as a whole number.

| ADWRGNL2 <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 20 .....          |                                                       | 701   | 1.23  |
| 21 = 21 to 25 pounds .....    |                                                       | 75    | 0.13  |
| 22 = 26 to 30 pounds .....    |                                                       | 168   | 0.29  |
| 23 = 31 to 35 pounds .....    |                                                       | 19    | 0.03  |
| 24 = 36 to 40 pounds .....    |                                                       | 82    | 0.14  |
| 25 = 41 to 45 pounds .....    |                                                       | 19    | 0.03  |
| 26 = 46 to 50 pounds .....    |                                                       | 96    | 0.17  |
| 27 = 51 or more pounds .....  |                                                       | 121   | 0.21  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                       | 31    | 0.05  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....           |                                                       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                       | 374   | 0.65  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                       | 55454 | 97.04 |

Did you lose weight without trying to?

| ADWRLOSE <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                          | 3636  | 6.36  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                          | 2062  | 3.61  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 40    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 363   | 0.64  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 51045 | 89.32 |

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

| ADWRDIET <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 828   | 1.45  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 2800  | 4.90  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 403   | 0.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 53107 | 92.93 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

ADWRLSL2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 20.....          | 2081  | 3.64  |
| 21 = 21 to 25 pounds.....    | 137   | 0.24  |
| 22 = 26 to 30 pounds.....    | 188   | 0.33  |
| 23 = 31 to 35 pounds.....    | 38    | 0.07  |
| 24 = 36 to 40 pounds.....    | 92    | 0.16  |
| 25 = 41 to 45 pounds.....    | 24    | 0.04  |
| 26 = 46 to 50 pounds.....    | 67    | 0.12  |
| 27 = 51 or more pounds.....  | 98    | 0.17  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 82    | 0.14  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 403   | 0.71  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 53935 | 94.38 |

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 5818  | 10.18 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 1346  | 2.36  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 356   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 49601 | 86.80 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 840   | 1.47  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 515   | 0.90  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 356   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 55419 | 96.98 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 6621  | 11.59 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 543   | 0.95  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 356   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 49601 | 86.80 |

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 4180  | 7.31  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 2946  | 5.16  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 61    | 0.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 356   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 49601 | 86.80 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

|                              |                                                         |             |            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRSLNO<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                         | 2932        | 5.13       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                         | 1217        | 2.13       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                         | 29          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                         | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                         | 419         | 0.73       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                         | 52547       | 91.95      |

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

|                              |                                                         |             |            |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRJITT<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                         | 708         | 1.24       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                         | 2283        | 4.00       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                         | 17          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                         | 1           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                         | 356         | 0.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                         | 53781       | 94.11      |

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

|                              |                                                       |             |            |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRJINO<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                       | 515         | 0.90       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                       | 189         | 0.33       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                       | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                       | 374         | 0.65       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                       | 56064       | 98.11      |

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

|                              |                                                        |             |            |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRTHOT<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                        | 3835        | 6.71       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                        | 3294        | 5.76       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                        | 52          | 0.09       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                        | 7           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                        | 357         | 0.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                        | 49601       | 86.80      |

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

|                              |                                                      |             |            |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ADWRCONC<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                      | 5242        | 9.17       |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                      | 1907        | 3.34       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                      | 32          | 0.06       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                      | 7           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                      | 357         | 0.62       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                      | 49601       | 86.80      |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

| ADWRDCSN <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                    | 4085  | 7.15  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                    | 3052  | 5.34  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                    | 45    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                    | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                    | 357   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                    | 49601 | 86.80 |

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

| ADWRNOGD <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 5335  | 9.34  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 1833  | 3.21  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 357   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 49601 | 86.80 |

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

| ADWRWRTH <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 3941  | 6.90  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 1388  | 2.43  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 377   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 51434 | 90.00 |

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

| ADWRDLOT <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                   | 3801  | 6.65  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                   | 3365  | 5.89  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                   | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                   | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                   | 357   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                   | 49601 | 86.80 |

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

| ADWRDBTR <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 3603  | 6.30  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 3550  | 6.21  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 24    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 357   | 0.62  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 49601 | 86.80 |

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you think about committing suicide?

|                              |                                                          |       |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ADWRSTHK <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                          | Freq  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                          | 2828  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 4333  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                          | 6     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 21    |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 357   |
|                              |                                                          | 49601 |
|                              |                                                          | Pct   |
|                              |                                                          | 4.95  |
|                              |                                                          | 7.58  |
|                              |                                                          | 0.01  |
|                              |                                                          | 0.04  |
|                              |                                                          | 0.62  |
|                              |                                                          | 86.80 |

Did you make a suicide plan?

|                              |                                               |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| ADWRSPN <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                               | Freq  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                               | 1048  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                               | 1777  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                               | 3     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                               | 384   |
|                              |                                               | 53934 |
|                              |                                               | Pct   |
|                              |                                               | 1.83  |
|                              |                                               | 3.11  |
|                              |                                               | 0.01  |
|                              |                                               | 0.67  |
|                              |                                               | 94.38 |

Did you make a suicide attempt?

|                              |                                                  |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| ADWRSATP <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                  | Freq  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                  | 730   |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                  | 2094  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                  | 4     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                  | 384   |
|                              |                                                  | 53934 |
|                              |                                                  | Pct   |
|                              |                                                  | 1.28  |
|                              |                                                  | 3.66  |
|                              |                                                  | 0.01  |
|                              |                                                  | 0.67  |
|                              |                                                  | 94.38 |

|                                         |                                                        |       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| AD_MDEA1 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED |       |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   |                                                        | Freq  |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         |                                                        | 6704  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   |                                                        | 1039  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                        | 17    |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... |                                                        | 11    |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                                                        | 35790 |
|                                         |                                                        | 13585 |
|                                         |                                                        | Pct   |
|                                         |                                                        | 11.73 |
|                                         |                                                        | 1.82  |
|                                         |                                                        | 0.03  |
|                                         |                                                        | 0.02  |
|                                         |                                                        | 62.63 |
|                                         |                                                        | 23.77 |

|                                         |                                                  |       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
| AD_MDEA2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS |       |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   |                                                  | Freq  |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         |                                                  | 6436  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   |                                                  | 1306  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                                  | 16    |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... |                                                  | 13    |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                                                  | 35790 |
|                                         |                                                  | 13585 |
|                                         |                                                  | Pct   |
|                                         |                                                  | 11.26 |
|                                         |                                                  | 2.29  |
|                                         |                                                  | 0.03  |
|                                         |                                                  | 0.02  |
|                                         |                                                  | 62.63 |
|                                         |                                                  | 23.77 |

|                                         |                                   |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| AD_MDEA3 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT |       |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   |                                   | Freq  |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         |                                   | 6199  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   |                                   | 940   |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                                   | 46    |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... |                                   | 4     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                                   | 36372 |
|                                         |                                   | 13585 |
|                                         |                                   | Pct   |
|                                         |                                   | 10.85 |
|                                         |                                   | 1.64  |
|                                         |                                   | 0.08  |
|                                         |                                   | 0.01  |
|                                         |                                   | 63.65 |
|                                         |                                   | 23.77 |

|                                         |                        |       |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|
| AD_MDEA4 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS |       |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   |                        | Freq  |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         |                        | 6658  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   |                        | 511   |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      |                        | 17    |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... |                        | 3     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              |                        | 36372 |
|                                         |                        | 13585 |
|                                         |                        | Pct   |
|                                         |                        | 11.65 |
|                                         |                        | 0.89  |
|                                         |                        | 0.03  |
|                                         |                        | 0.01  |
|                                         |                        | 63.65 |
|                                         |                        | 23.77 |

**ADULT DEPRESSION**

|                                              |                                                         |             |            |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>AD_MDEA5<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom.....                         | 3447                                                    | 6.03        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....              | 3707                                                    | 6.49        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 33                                                      | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 2                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 36372                                                   | 63.65       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 13585                                                   | 23.77       |            |
| <br>                                         |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>AD_MDEA6<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom.....                         | 6621                                                    | 11.59       |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....              | 543                                                     | 0.95        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 19                                                      | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 6                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 36372                                                   | 63.65       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 13585                                                   | 23.77       |            |
| <br>                                         |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>AD_MDEA7<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY                 | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom.....                         | 3941                                                    | 6.90        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....              | 3241                                                    | 5.67        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 1                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 36373                                                   | 63.65       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 13585                                                   | 23.77       |            |
| <br>                                         |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>AD_MDEA8<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom.....                         | 5757                                                    | 10.07       |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....              | 1388                                                    | 2.43        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 37                                                      | 0.06        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 6                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 36373                                                   | 63.65       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 13585                                                   | 23.77       |            |
| <br>                                         |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>AD_MDEA9<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom.....                         | 4654                                                    | 8.14        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....              | 2511                                                    | 4.39        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 9                                                       | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 14                                                      | 0.02        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 36373                                                   | 63.65       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 13585                                                   | 23.77       |            |
| <br>                                         |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>ADSMMDEA<sup>1</sup></b>                  | Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....              | 6541                                                    | 11.45       |            |
| 2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....            | 1202                                                    | 2.10        |            |
| 94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5..... | 25                                                      | 0.04        |            |
| 97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5 .....   | 3                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 35790                                                   | 62.63       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 13585                                                   | 23.77       |            |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

| ADPBINTF <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all .....        |                                                           | 202   | 0.35  |
| 2 = A little.....           |                                                           | 949   | 1.66  |
| 3 = Some.....               |                                                           | 2061  | 3.61  |
| 4 = A lot .....             |                                                           | 2315  | 4.05  |
| 5 = Extremely.....          |                                                           | 1152  | 2.02  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 50084 | 87.64 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

| ADPBDLYA <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Often.....              |                                                          | 1690  | 2.96  |
| 2 = Sometimes.....          |                                                          | 2933  | 5.13  |
| 3 = Rarely.....             |                                                          | 1299  | 2.27  |
| 4 = Never.....              |                                                          | 555   | 0.97  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                          | 50286 | 88.00 |

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

| ADPBRMBR <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                          | 4361  | 7.63  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                          | 2282  | 3.99  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 34    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                          | 50084 | 87.64 |

How old were you?

| ADPBAGE <sup>1</sup>                    | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 87.....                     |                                                     | 6484  | 11.35 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                     | 3     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                     | 179   | 0.31  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                     | 11    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                     | 385   | 0.67  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                     | 50084 | 87.64 |

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

| ADPBNUM <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 1000.....         |                                                          | 6120  | 10.71 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 497   | 0.87  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 70    | 0.12  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 375   | 0.66  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                          | 50084 | 87.64 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

| ADPB2WK <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                        | 3617  | 6.33  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                        | 3007  | 5.26  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                        | 49    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                        | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                        | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                        | 50084 | 87.64 |

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGMT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

| ADPSHMGMT <sup>1</sup>              | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Interference .....           |                                                         | 126   | 0.22  |
| 1 = Mild - 1 .....                  |                                                         | 78    | 0.14  |
| 2 = Mild - 2 .....                  |                                                         | 187   | 0.33  |
| 3 = Mild - 3 .....                  |                                                         | 294   | 0.51  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....              |                                                         | 336   | 0.59  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....              |                                                         | 577   | 1.01  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....              |                                                         | 564   | 0.99  |
| 7 = Severe - 7 .....                |                                                         | 508   | 0.89  |
| 8 = Severe - 8 .....                |                                                         | 438   | 0.77  |
| 9 = Severe - 9 .....                |                                                         | 207   | 0.36  |
| 10 = Very Severe Interference ..... |                                                         | 278   | 0.49  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....               |                                                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....        |                                                         | 438   | 0.77  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....          |                                                         | 53091 | 92.90 |

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

| ADPSWORK <sup>1</sup>               | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Interference .....           |                                                           | 297   | 0.52  |
| 1 = Mild - 1 .....                  |                                                           | 188   | 0.33  |
| 2 = Mild - 2 .....                  |                                                           | 314   | 0.55  |
| 3 = Mild - 3 .....                  |                                                           | 394   | 0.69  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....              |                                                           | 347   | 0.61  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....              |                                                           | 510   | 0.89  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....              |                                                           | 393   | 0.69  |
| 7 = Severe - 7 .....                |                                                           | 296   | 0.52  |
| 8 = Severe - 8 .....                |                                                           | 319   | 0.56  |
| 9 = Severe - 9 .....                |                                                           | 191   | 0.33  |
| 10 = Very Severe Interference ..... |                                                           | 325   | 0.57  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....               |                                                           | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                  |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....        |                                                           | 438   | 0.77  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....          |                                                           | 53091 | 92.90 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

| ADPSRELS <sup>1</sup>              | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Interference.....           |                                                           | 145   | 0.25  |
| 1 = Mild - 1.....                  |                                                           | 110   | 0.19  |
| 2 = Mild - 2.....                  |                                                           | 169   | 0.30  |
| 3 = Mild - 3.....                  |                                                           | 361   | 0.63  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....             |                                                           | 311   | 0.54  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....             |                                                           | 510   | 0.89  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....             |                                                           | 452   | 0.79  |
| 7 = Severe - 7.....                |                                                           | 481   | 0.84  |
| 8 = Severe - 8.....                |                                                           | 432   | 0.76  |
| 9 = Severe - 9.....                |                                                           | 297   | 0.52  |
| 10 = Very Severe Interference..... |                                                           | 333   | 0.58  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....               |                                                           | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                 |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....        |                                                           | 438   | 0.77  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....         |                                                           | 53091 | 92.90 |

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

| ADPSSOC <sup>1</sup>               | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Interference.....           |                                                          | 94    | 0.16  |
| 1 = Mild - 1.....                  |                                                          | 90    | 0.16  |
| 2 = Mild - 2.....                  |                                                          | 147   | 0.26  |
| 3 = Mild - 3.....                  |                                                          | 277   | 0.48  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....             |                                                          | 269   | 0.47  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....             |                                                          | 446   | 0.78  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....             |                                                          | 447   | 0.78  |
| 7 = Severe - 7.....                |                                                          | 506   | 0.89  |
| 8 = Severe - 8.....                |                                                          | 490   | 0.86  |
| 9 = Severe - 9.....                |                                                          | 395   | 0.69  |
| 10 = Very Severe Interference..... |                                                          | 443   | 0.78  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....               |                                                          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                 |                                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....        |                                                          | 438   | 0.77  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....         |                                                          | 53091 | 92.90 |

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMGMT, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMGMT through ADPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

| ADPSDAYS <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 365.....         |                                                           | 3487  | 6.10  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 91    | 0.16  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 450   | 0.79  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 53109 | 92.94 |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

**ADSEEDOC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 2845  | 4.98  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 3822  | 6.69  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 7     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 13    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 50084 | 87.64 |

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

**ADFAMDOC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

|                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     | 1530  | 2.68  |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... | 1308  | 2.29  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   | 382   | 0.67  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     | 53906 | 94.33 |

**ADOTHDOC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    | 254   | 0.44  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 7     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                | 2577  | 4.51  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 382   | 0.67  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 53906 | 94.33 |

**ADPSYCH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    | 830   | 1.45  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                | 2007  | 3.51  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 382   | 0.67  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 53906 | 94.33 |

**ADPSYMD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

|                                | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     | 907   | 1.59  |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... | 1931  | 3.38  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   | 382   | 0.67  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     | 53906 | 94.33 |

**ADULT DEPRESSION**

|                                              | Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 295                                                       | 0.52        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2543                                                      | 4.45        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |
|                                              | Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 824                                                       | 1.44        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 2                                                         | 0.00        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2012                                                      | 3.52        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |
|                                              | Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 235                                                       | 0.41        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2603                                                      | 4.55        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |
|                                              | Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 178                                                       | 0.31        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2655                                                      | 4.65        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |
|                                              | Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 412                                                       | 0.72        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 4                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2422                                                      | 4.24        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |
|                                              | Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 152                                                       | 0.27        |            |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 4                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2682                                                      | 4.69        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |
|                                              | Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 88                                                        | 0.15        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 2750                                                      | 4.81        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 5                                                         | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 15                                                        | 0.03        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 382                                                       | 0.67        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 53906                                                     | 94.33       |            |

## ADULT DEPRESSION

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

| ADMTMTNOW <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                         | 1555  | 2.72  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                         | 1288  | 2.25  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                         | 382   | 0.67  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                         | 53906 | 94.33 |

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

| ADRX12MO <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 2415  | 4.23  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 4258  | 7.45  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 375   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 50084 | 87.64 |

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

| ADRXNOW <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                         | 1990  | 3.48  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                         | 424   | 0.74  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                         | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                         | 379   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                         | 54342 | 95.09 |

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

| ADRXHLP <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all .....         |                                                           | 146   | 0.26  |
| 2 = A little .....           |                                                           | 296   | 0.52  |
| 3 = Some .....               |                                                           | 602   | 1.05  |
| 4 = A lot .....              |                                                           | 847   | 1.48  |
| 5 = Extremely .....          |                                                           | 517   | 0.90  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 379   | 0.66  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 54342 | 95.09 |

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

| ADTMTHLP <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Not at all .....         |                                                     | 422   | 0.74  |
| 2 = A little .....           |                                                     | 439   | 0.77  |
| 3 = Some .....               |                                                     | 724   | 1.27  |
| 4 = A lot .....              |                                                     | 745   | 1.30  |
| 5 = Extremely .....          |                                                     | 478   | 0.84  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                     | 26    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                     | 24    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                     | 382   | 0.67  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                     | 53906 | 94.33 |

## RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

### **RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following variable, AMDELT, identifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and AMDEYR identifies an adult as having MDE in the prior year. Due to questionnaire changes in 2008, these MDE variables are not directly comparable to MDE variables from 2004 to 2008. Adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were developed to allow comparisons of adult MDE data across years beginning with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. The youth MDE variables continue to remain comparable between 2004 and 2012. Specific details about the analysis of MDE data can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was classified as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (ADSMMDA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, AMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDA=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (ADSMMDA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
  - i. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).
  - ii. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADPR2WK=2).
  - iii. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).
  - iv. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).
  - v. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADPPROB=2).

| AMDELT | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                  | 14001 | 24.50 |
|        | 1 = Yes (ADSMMDA=1) .....                                 | 6541  | 11.45 |
|        | 2 = No (See comment above) .....                          | 36604 | 64.05 |

| AMDEYR | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                   | 14064 | 24.61 |
|        | 1 = Yes (AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=1) .....                       | 3571  | 6.25  |
|        | 2 = No (AMDELT=2 or [AMDELT=1 & ADPB2WK=2]) .....          | 39511 | 69.14 |

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

| AMDEY2_U | Len : 1 RC-ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO' | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....                              | 13585 | 23.77 |
|          | 0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=.2) .....               | 39990 | 69.98 |
|          | 1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=1) .....                       | 3571  | 6.25  |

#### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adult respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ATXMDEYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO MD/PROF ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1) .....</span>                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50479      88.33</span> <span style="display: block;">3822      6.69</span> <span style="display: block;">2845      4.98</span>                                                                                                                              |
| ARXMDEYR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY    | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADRX12MO=2) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1) .....</span>                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50473      88.32</span> <span style="display: block;">4258      7.45</span> <span style="display: block;">2415      4.23</span>                                                                                                                              |
| <p>The following variable, AMDETXRX, is defined as having received treatment/counseling for MDE in the past year if (1) saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings or (2) used prescription medication for depressive feelings.</p> |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| AMDETXRX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCV'D TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELING IN PY | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1) .....</span>    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50477      88.33</span> <span style="display: block;">3378      5.91</span> <span style="display: block;">3291      5.76</span>                                                                                                                              |
| ADOCMDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1,3) .....</span> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50486      88.35</span> <span style="display: block;">5130      8.98</span> <span style="display: block;">1530      2.68</span>                                                                                                                              |
| AOMDMDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABT DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS IN PY  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3) .....</span> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50486      88.35</span> <span style="display: block;">6399      11.20</span> <span style="display: block;">261      0.46</span>                                                                                                                              |
| APSY1MDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1,3) .....</span>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50486      88.35</span> <span style="display: block;">5829      10.20</span> <span style="display: block;">831      1.45</span>                                                                                                                              |
| APSY2MDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1,3) .....</span>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50486      88.35</span> <span style="display: block;">5753      10.07</span> <span style="display: block;">907      1.59</span>                                                                                                                              |
| ASOCMDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1,3) .....</span> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50486      88.35</span> <span style="display: block;">6365      11.14</span> <span style="display: block;">295      0.52</span>                                                                                                                              |
| ACOUNMDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3) .....</span>   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                       | <span style="display: block;">50486      88.35</span> <span style="display: block;">5834      10.21</span> <span style="display: block;">826      1.45</span>                                                                                                                              |

## RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

|         |                                                                      |             |            |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AOMHMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT DEP FEELINGS-PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....             | 50486       | 88.35      |
|         | 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or [ADOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter]) .....         | 6421        | 11.24      |
|         | 1 = Yes (ADOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered).....             | 239         | 0.42       |

|          |                                                                      |             |            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ANURSMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABT DEP FEELINGS IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....             | 50486       | 88.35      |
|          | 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6) .....                               | 6477        | 11.33      |
|          | 1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3).....                                           | 183         | 0.32       |

|         |                                                                      |             |            |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ARELMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISR ABT DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....             | 50486       | 88.35      |
|         | 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6) .....                               | 6244        | 10.93      |
|         | 1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3) .....                                          | 416         | 0.73       |

|          |                                                                      |             |            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AHBCHMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABT DEPR FEELINGS IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....             | 50486       | 88.35      |
|          | 0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6) .....                              | 6504        | 11.38      |
|          | 1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3) .....                                         | 156         | 0.27       |

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched existing categories.

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, AOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

|         |                                                              |             |            |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AOTHMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....     | 50511       | 88.39      |
|         | 0 = No (See comment above) .....                             | 6611        | 11.57      |
|         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                             | 24          | 0.04       |

The following variable, AHLTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (ADOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (AOADMDE=1); psychologist (APSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (APSY2MDE=1); social worker (ASOCMDE=1); counselor (ACOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (AOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (ANURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, AHLTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

|         |                                                                      |             |            |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AHLTMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO HLTH PROF ABT DEPRESSVE FEELINGS IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                             | 50486       | 88.35      |
|         | 0 = No (See comment above) .....                                     | 3957        | 6.92       |
|         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                                     | 2703        | 4.73       |

The following variable, AALTMDE, indicates whether an adult reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Adults were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (ARELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (AHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, AALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

|         |                                                                      |             |            |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| AALTMDE | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABT DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                             | 50486       | 88.35      |
|         | 0 = No (See comment above) .....                                     | 6149        | 10.76      |
|         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                                     | 511         | 0.89       |

#### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

| AMDEHPRX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF OR RX MED FOR DEPRESS FEELINGS IN PY | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....         | 50482 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 and ARXMDEYR=0).....           | 3489  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 or ARXMDEYR=1).....           | 3175  |
| AMDEHPO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF, NO RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....         | 50482 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=1).....            | 5906  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=0) .....         | 758   |
| AMDERXO2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: RCVD RX MED, NO HLTH PROF FOR DEPRS FEELINGS IN PY | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....         | 50477 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or AHLTMDE=1).....            | 6203  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and AHLTMDE=0) .....         | 466   |
| AMDEHARX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: SAW HLTH PROF AND RX MED FOR DEPRES FEELINGS IN PY | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....         | 50477 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 0 = No (AHLTMDE=0 or ARXMDEYR=0).....            | 4726  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = Yes (AHLTMDE=1 and ARXMDEYR=1) .....         | 1943  |
| <p>NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a adult's life.</p> |                                                                      |                                                  |       |
| ASDSHOM2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) ..... | 53553 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = None (ADPSHMG=0).....                        | 126   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 2 = Mild (ADPSHMG=1,2,3).....                    | 559   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 3 = Moderate (ADPSHMG=4,5,6) .....               | 1477  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 4 = Severe (ADPSHMG=7,8,9) .....                 | 1153  |
| ASDSWRK2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESS FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) ..... | 53572 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = None (ADPSWORK=0).....                       | 297   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3).....                   | 896   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6).....               | 1250  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9) .....                | 806   |
| ASDSREL2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) ..... | 53545 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = None (ADPSRELS=0).....                       | 145   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3).....                   | 640   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6) .....              | 1273  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9) .....                | 1210  |
| ASDSSOC2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: DEPRESSIVE FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE  | Freq                                             | Pct   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | . = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (Otherwise) ..... | 53542 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 1 = None (ADPSSOC=0).....                        | 94    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3) .....                   | 514   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6) .....               | 1162  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9) .....                 | 1391  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                      | 5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10) .....               | 443   |

#### RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

| ASDSOVL2 | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF DEP FEELINGS ROLE IMPAIRMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....               | 53541 | 93.69 |
| 1        | = None (See comment above) .....                                     | 18    | 0.03  |
| 2        | = Mild (See comment above) .....                                     | 225   | 0.39  |
| 3        | = Moderate (See comment above) .....                                 | 1043  | 1.83  |
| 4        | = Severe (See comment above) .....                                   | 1652  | 2.89  |
| 5        | = Very Severe (See comment above) .....                              | 667   | 1.17  |

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

| AMDEIMP | Len : 1 RC-ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....            | 14075 | 24.63 |
| 1       | = Yes (AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5) .....           | 2309  | 4.04  |
| 2       | = No (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3) .....           | 40762 | 71.33 |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| YUHOSPYR <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 318   | 0.56  |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                    | 13128 | 22.97 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                    | 71    | 0.12  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 43561 | 76.23 |

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| YUHOSPN2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30 .....                    |                                                          | 289   | 0.51  |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   |                                                          | 12    | 0.02  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                          | 11    | 0.02  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                          | 67    | 0.12  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                          | 73    | 0.13  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                          | 56689 | 99.20 |

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

| YUHOSUIC <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....             |                                                       | 154   | 0.27  |
| 6 = Response not entered .....         |                                                       | 140   | 0.24  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                       | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                       | 73    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                       | 73    | 0.13  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                       | 56689 | 99.20 |

| YUHODEPR <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     |                                               | 147   | 0.26  |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... |                                               | 147   | 0.26  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          |                                               | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                               | 73    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   |                                               | 78    | 0.14  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                               | 56689 | 99.20 |

| YUHOFEAR <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    |                                                  | 44    | 0.08  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                |                                                  | 249   | 0.44  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                  | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                  | 73    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                  | 78    | 0.14  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                  | 56689 | 99.20 |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                                                                       |                                                       |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YUHOBKRU <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 40          | 0.07       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 254         | 0.44       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 12          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 73          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |
| YUHOEATP <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 32          | 0.06       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 262         | 0.46       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 12          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 73          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |
| What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital? |                                                       |             |            |
| YUHOANGR <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 17          | 0.03       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 272         | 0.48       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 14          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |
| YUHOFITE <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 282         | 0.49       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 14          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |
| YUHOFMLY <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 22          | 0.04       |
|                                                                                                       | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....          | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 266         | 0.47       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 14          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |
| YUHOFRND <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 13          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 276         | 0.48       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 14          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |
| YUHOOTPP <sup>1</sup>                                                                                 | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                       | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 9           | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 280         | 0.49       |
|                                                                                                       | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 14          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                       | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                       | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 78          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                       | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56689       | 99.20      |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                               |                                                 |             |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUHOSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 22                                              | 0.04        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 267                                             | 0.47        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 14                                              | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 76                                              | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 78                                              | 0.14        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56689                                           | 99.20       |            |

|                               |                                              |             |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUHOSOR<sup>1</sup></b>    | Len : 2 STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 75                                           | 0.13        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 219                                          | 0.38        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 12                                           | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 73                                           | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 78                                           | 0.14        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56689                                        | 99.20       |            |

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                                        |                                                      |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSIDYR<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 162                                                  | 0.28        |            |
| 2 = No.....                            | 13268                                                | 23.22       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 5                                                    | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 76                                                   | 0.13        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 72                                                   | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 2                                                    | 0.00        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43561                                                | 76.23       |            |

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                                         |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSIDN2<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 28.....                     | 142                                                    | 0.25        |            |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 14                                                     | 0.02        |            |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 5                                                      | 0.01        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 5                                                      | 0.01        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 73                                                     | 0.13        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 78                                                     | 0.14        |            |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56829                                                  | 99.45       |            |

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

|                                        |                                                         |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSSUIC<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....             | 95                                                      | 0.17        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....          | 58                                                      | 0.10        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 5                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 7                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 74                                                      | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 78                                                      | 0.14        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 56829                                                   | 99.45       |            |

|                               |                                                    |             |            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSDEPR<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 82                                                 | 0.14        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 71                                                 | 0.12        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 7                                                  | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 74                                                 | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 83                                                 | 0.15        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56829                                              | 99.45       |            |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                                                                                               |                                                           |                 |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>YURSFEAR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                   | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE     | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 24                                                        | 0.04            |                |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....                                                                                  | 1                                                         | 0.00            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 128                                                       | 0.22            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |
| <br><b>YURSBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                               | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT      | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 31                                                        | 0.05            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 122                                                       | 0.21            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |
| <br><b>YURSEATP<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                               | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS      | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 22                                                        | 0.04            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 131                                                       | 0.23            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |
| <br>What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center? |                                                           |                 |                |
| <br><b>YURSANGR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                               | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER  | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 10                                                        | 0.02            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 143                                                       | 0.25            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |
| <br><b>YURSFITE<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                               | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 146                                                       | 0.26            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |
| <br><b>YURSFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                               | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 10                                                        | 0.02            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 143                                                       | 0.25            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |
| <br><b>YURSFRND<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                               | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....                                                                                                    | 8                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                                                                                 | 145                                                       | 0.25            |                |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                                                                                          | 7                                                         | 0.01            |                |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                                                                                            | 74                                                        | 0.13            |                |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                                                                                   | 83                                                        | 0.15            |                |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                                                                                    | 56829                                                     | 99.45           |                |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                               |                                                        |             |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 7                                                      | 0.01        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 146                                                    | 0.26        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 7                                                      | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 74                                                     | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 83                                                     | 0.15        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56829                                                  | 99.45       |            |

|                               |                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 12                                                   | 0.02        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 141                                                  | 0.25        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 7                                                    | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 74                                                   | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 83                                                   | 0.15        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56829                                                | 99.45       |            |

|                               |                                                   |             |            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YURSSOR<sup>1</sup></b>    | Len : 2 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 16                                                | 0.03        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 137                                               | 0.24        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 7                                                 | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 74                                                | 0.13        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 83                                                | 0.15        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56829                                             | 99.45       |            |

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                                       |                                                          |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFCARYR<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 44                                                       | 0.08        |            |
| 2 = No.....                           | 13397                                                    | 23.44       |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 5                                                        | 0.01        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 71                                                       | 0.12        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 66                                                       | 0.12        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 2                                                        | 0.00        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43561                                                    | 76.23       |            |

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                                        |                                                        |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFCAARN<sup>2</sup></b>            | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                    | 35                                                     | 0.06        |            |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                  | 7                                                      | 0.01        |            |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 5                                                      | 0.01        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 2                                                      | 0.00        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    | 66                                                     | 0.12        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 73                                                     | 0.13        |            |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 56958                                                  | 99.67       |            |

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

|                                       |                                                         |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFCSUIC<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....            | 15                                                      | 0.03        |            |
| 6 = Response not entered.....         | 28                                                      | 0.05        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 5                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 67                                                      | 0.12        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 73                                                      | 0.13        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 56958                                                   | 99.67       |            |

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                                                                                                                                                    |                                                           |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| YUFCDEPR <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED        | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 10 0.02                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 33 0.06                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| YUFCFEAR <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 2 0.00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 41 0.07                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| YUFCBKRU <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT      | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 6 0.01                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 37 0.06                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| YUFCEATP <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS      | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 2 0.00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 41 0.07                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home? |                                                           |                        |
| YUFCANGR <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 1 0.00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 42 0.07                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| YUFCFITE <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 1 0.00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 42 0.07                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| YUFCFMLY <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 8 0.01                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 1 0.00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 34 0.06                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |
| YUFCFRND <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                              | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 43 0.08                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 67 0.12                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 78 0.14                |
|                                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 56958 99.67            |

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                               |                                                        |             |            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFCTOPP<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                                        | 43          | 0.08       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....             |                                                        | 67          | 0.12       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                                        | 78          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                                        | 56958       | 99.67      |

|                               |                                                      |             |            |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFCSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>   | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                                      | 2           | 0.00       |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                                      | 41          | 0.07       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....             |                                                      | 67          | 0.12       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                                      | 78          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                                      | 56958       | 99.67      |

|                               |                                                   |             |            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFCSOR<sup>1</sup></b>    | Len : 2 STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                                   | 37          | 0.06       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....             |                                                   | 67          | 0.12       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                                   | 78          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                                   | 56958       | 99.67      |

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                                       |                                                 |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUDYTXYR<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                         |                                                 | 280         | 0.49       |
| 2 = No.....                           |                                                 | 13141       | 23.00      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                 | 5           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                 | 86          | 0.15       |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                 | 71          | 0.12       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                 | 2           | 0.00       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                 | 43561       | 76.23      |

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                                        |                                                   |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUDYTXN<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                    |                                                   | 241         | 0.42       |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                  |                                                   | 13          | 0.02       |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                   | 5           | 0.01       |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                   | 17          | 0.03       |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                   | 80          | 0.14       |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                   | 88          | 0.15       |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                   | 56702       | 99.22      |

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

|                                       |                                                      |             |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUDYSUIC<sup>1</sup></b>           | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Response entered .....            |                                                      | 122         | 0.21       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....         |                                                      | 148         | 0.26       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                      | 5           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                      | 7           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    |                                                      | 74          | 0.13       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                      | 88          | 0.15       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                      | 56702       | 99.22      |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                                                                                                    |                                                         |             |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUDYDEPR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                        | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                              | 173         | 0.30       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 97          | 0.17       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 74          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 93          | 0.16       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 56702       | 99.22      |
| <b>YUDYFEAR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                        | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                              | 64          | 0.11       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....            | 4           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 202         | 0.35       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 74          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 93          | 0.16       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 56702       | 99.22      |
| <b>YUDYBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                        | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                              | 52          | 0.09       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 218         | 0.38       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 74          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 93          | 0.16       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 56702       | 99.22      |
| <b>YUDYEATP<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                        | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                              | 50          | 0.09       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....            | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 219         | 0.38       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 74          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 93          | 0.16       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 56702       | 99.22      |
| <br>What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program? |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YUDYANGR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                        | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                              | 37          | 0.06       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....            | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 228         | 0.40       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 9           | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 93          | 0.16       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 56702       | 99.22      |
| <b>YUDYFITE<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                        | Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | 1 = Response entered .....                              | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 6 = Response not entered.....                           | 259         | 0.45       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                    | 9           | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 97 = REFUSED .....                                      | 76          | 0.13       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                             | 93          | 0.16       |
|                                                                                                                                    | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 56702       | 99.22      |

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

**YUDYFMLY<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 42    | 0.07  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 223   | 0.39  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 76    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 56702 | 99.22 |

**YUDYFRND<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 19    | 0.03  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 246   | 0.43  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 76    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 56702 | 99.22 |

**YUDYOTPP<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

|                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 13    | 0.02  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 253   | 0.44  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 76    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56702 | 99.22 |

**YUDYSCHL<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

|                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 28    | 0.05  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 238   | 0.42  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 76    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56702 | 99.22 |

**YUDYSOR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON

|                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 57    | 0.10  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 213   | 0.37  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 7     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 74    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 93    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 56702 | 99.22 |

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUMHCRYR<sup>1</sup>**

Len : 2 RCV'D EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                         | 486   | 0.85  |
| 2 = No.....                           | 12926 | 22.62 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 90    | 0.16  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                    | 77    | 0.13  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            | 43561 | 76.23 |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| YUMHCRN2 <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                    |                                                   | 418   | 0.73  |
| 31 = 31 or more.....                   |                                                   | 25    | 0.04  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                                   | 4     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                                   | 40    | 0.07  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                                   | 80    | 0.14  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                                   | 92    | 0.16  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                                   | 56487 | 98.85 |

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

| YUMHSUIC <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   |                                                        | 204   | 0.36  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                                        | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                |                                                        | 274   | 0.48  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                        | 78    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                        | 92    | 0.16  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                        | 56487 | 98.85 |

| YUMHDEPR <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   |                                                | 322   | 0.56  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                |                                                | 156   | 0.27  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                | 78    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                | 96    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                | 56487 | 98.85 |

| YUMHFEAR <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   |                                                   | 126   | 0.22  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                                   | 15    | 0.03  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                |                                                   | 338   | 0.59  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                   | 78    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                   | 96    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   |                                                   | 56487 | 98.85 |

| YUMHBKRU <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                                       | 101   | 0.18  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                                       | 378   | 0.66  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          |                                                       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....             |                                                       | 78    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                                       | 96    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                                       | 56487 | 98.85 |

| YUMHEATP <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....    |                                                  | 73    | 0.13  |
| 6 = Response not entered..... |                                                  | 406   | 0.71  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          |                                                  | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....             |                                                  | 78    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   |                                                  | 96    | 0.17  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    |                                                  | 56487 | 98.85 |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

|                             |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUMHANGR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 68          | 0.12       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....           | 2           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 409         | 0.72       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |
| <b>YUMHFITE<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 16          | 0.03       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 463         | 0.81       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |
| <b>YUMHFMLY<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 81          | 0.14       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 398         | 0.70       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |
| <b>YUMHFRND<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 39          | 0.07       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 440         | 0.77       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |
| <b>YUMHOTPP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 34          | 0.06       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....           | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 444         | 0.78       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |
| <b>YUMHSCHL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 64          | 0.11       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....           | 2           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 413         | 0.72       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |
| <b>YUMHSOR<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 99          | 0.17       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 380         | 0.66       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 78          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 96          | 0.17       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56487       | 98.85      |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| YUTPSTYR <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 1502                                             | 2.63  |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 11896                                            | 20.82 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4                                                | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 101                                              | 0.18  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 80                                               | 0.14  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 2                                                | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43561                                            | 76.23 |     |

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| YUTPSTN2 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 # TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| RANGE = 1 - 30 .....                    | 1268                                             | 2.22  |     |
| 31 = 31 or more .....                   | 108                                              | 0.19  |     |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4                                                | 0.01  |     |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 117                                              | 0.20  |     |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 89                                               | 0.16  |     |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 103                                              | 0.18  |     |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55457                                            | 97.04 |     |

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

| YUTPSUIC <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....             | 386                                                   | 0.68  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered .....         | 1087                                                  | 1.90  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 4                                                     | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 14                                                    | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 95                                                    | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 103                                                   | 0.18  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55457                                                 | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPDEPR <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    | 826                                              | 1.45  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 3                                                | 0.01  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                | 644                                              | 1.13  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 14                                               | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 95                                               | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 107                                              | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 55457                                            | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPFEAR <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    | 344                                                 | 0.60  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 40                                                  | 0.07  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                | 1089                                                | 1.91  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 14                                                  | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 95                                                  | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 107                                                 | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 55457                                               | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPBKRU <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    | 250                                                | 0.44  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 3                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                | 1220                                               | 2.13  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 14                                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            | 95                                                 | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 107                                                | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 55457                                              | 97.04 |     |

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

| YUTPEATP <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 163                                                | 0.29  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 1309                                               | 2.29  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 14                                                 | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 95                                                 | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 107                                                | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 55457                                              | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPANGR <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 173                                                    | 0.30  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 6                                                      | 0.01  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 1285                                                   | 2.25  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 20                                                     | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 98                                                     | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 107                                                    | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 55457                                                  | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPFITE <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | Freq  | Pct |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....    | 38                                                      | 0.07  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered..... | 1426                                                    | 2.50  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....          | 20                                                      | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....            | 98                                                      | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....   | 107                                                     | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....    | 55457                                                   | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPFMLY <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 305                                                     | 0.53  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 11                                                      | 0.02  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 1148                                                    | 2.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 20                                                      | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 98                                                      | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 107                                                     | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 55457                                                   | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPFRND <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 140                                                   | 0.24  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 1                                                     | 0.00  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 1323                                                  | 2.32  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 20                                                    | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 98                                                    | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 107                                                   | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 55457                                                 | 97.04 |     |

| YUTPOTPP <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Response entered .....                   | 93                                                   | 0.16  |     |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... | 1                                                    | 0.00  |     |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                | 1370                                                 | 2.40  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 20                                                   | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 98                                                   | 0.17  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 107                                                  | 0.19  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 55457                                                | 97.04 |     |

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                             |                                                    |             |            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUTPSCHL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                         | 223         | 0.39       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....       | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                      | 1237        | 2.16       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 20          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 98          | 0.17       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 107         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 55457       | 97.04      |

|                            |                                                 |             |            |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUTPSOR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                            | 1 = Response entered .....                      | 352         | 0.62       |
|                            | 6 = Response not entered.....                   | 1121        | 1.96       |
|                            | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                            | 14          | 0.02       |
|                            | 97 = REFUSED .....                              | 95          | 0.17       |
|                            | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     | 107         | 0.19       |
|                            | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                      | 55457       | 97.04      |

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                             |                                                       |             |            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUIHTPYR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 RCV'D EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Yes .....                                         | 462         | 0.81       |
|                             | 2 = No.....                                           | 12938       | 22.64      |
|                             | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 102         | 0.18       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 77          | 0.13       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 2           | 0.00       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 43561       | 76.23      |

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

|                             |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUIHTPN2<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 # TIMES RCV'D TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                    | 378         | 0.66       |
|                             | 31 = 31 or more .....                                  | 32          | 0.06       |
|                             | 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 47          | 0.08       |
|                             | 997 = REFUSED .....                                    | 82          | 0.14       |
|                             | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 104         | 0.18       |
|                             | 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56499       | 98.87      |

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

|                             |                                                       |             |            |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUIHSUIC<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 106         | 0.19       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 343         | 0.60       |
|                             | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 8           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 82          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 104         | 0.18       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56499       | 98.87      |

|                             |                                                  |             |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUIHDEPR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                       | 225         | 0.39       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....     | 2           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                    | 222         | 0.39       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 8           | 0.01       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 82          | 0.14       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 108         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 56499       | 98.87      |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                                                                                                                                           |                                                            |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YUIHFEAR <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                     | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Response entered .....                                 | 85          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....               | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 6 = Response not entered.....                              | 361         | 0.63       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 82          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 | 56499       | 98.87      |
| YUIHBKRU <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                     | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Response entered .....                                 | 84          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....               | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 6 = Response not entered.....                              | 363         | 0.64       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 82          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 | 56499       | 98.87      |
| YUIHEATP <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                     | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Response entered .....                                 | 42          | 0.07       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 6 = Response not entered.....                              | 407         | 0.71       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 82          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 | 56499       | 98.87      |
| What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker? |                                                            |             |            |
| YUIHANGR <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                     | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Response entered .....                                 | 65          | 0.11       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....               | 1           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 6 = Response not entered.....                              | 379         | 0.66       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 83          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 | 56499       | 98.87      |
| YUIHFITE <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                     | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTNEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Response entered .....                                 | 17          | 0.03       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 6 = Response not entered.....                              | 428         | 0.75       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 83          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 | 56499       | 98.87      |
| YUIHFMLY <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                     | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                           | 1 = Response entered .....                                 | 87          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....               | 3           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 6 = Response not entered.....                              | 355         | 0.62       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 97 = REFUSED .....                                         | 83          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                           | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 | 56499       | 98.87      |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                       |             |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUIHFRND<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 32          | 0.06       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 413         | 0.72       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 83          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56499       | 98.87      |
| <b>YUIHOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 33          | 0.06       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 412         | 0.72       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 83          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56499       | 98.87      |
| <b>YUIHSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 67          | 0.12       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 378         | 0.66       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 11          | 0.02       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 83          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56499       | 98.87      |
| <b>YUIHSOR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                  | Len : 2 SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 = Response entered .....                            | 79          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                         | 370         | 0.65       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 8           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 82          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 108         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 56499       | 98.87      |
| During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?                |                                                       |             |            |
| <b>YUFDOCYR<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Len : 2 RCV'D EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 = Yes .....                                         | 400         | 0.70       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 = No.....                                           | 12992       | 22.73      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                 | 4           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  | 105         | 0.18       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                    | 82          | 0.14       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 2           | 0.00       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            | 43561       | 76.23      |
| During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs? |                                                       |             |            |
| <b>YUFDOCN2<sup>1</sup></b>                                                                                                                                                                                 | Len : 3 # TIMES RCV'D TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | RANGE = 1 - 30.....                                   | 360         | 0.63       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 31 = 31 or more .....                                 | 7           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                | 4           | 0.01       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                                 | 30          | 0.05       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 997 = REFUSED .....                                   | 85          | 0.15       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 107         | 0.19       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 56553       | 98.96      |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

|                       |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| YUFDSUIC <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span>        |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">90</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">291</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">4</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">86</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">107</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.16</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.51</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.01</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| YUFDDEPR <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED         | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span> |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">191</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">189</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">86</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">111</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.33</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.00</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.33</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| YUFDFAIR <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE      | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span> |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">85</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">8</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">288</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">86</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">111</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.01</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.50</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| YUFDBKRU <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span>                                                                                                      |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">52</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">329</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">86</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">111</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.09</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.58</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| YUFDEATP <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS       | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span> |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">58</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">2</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">321</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">86</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">111</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.10</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.00</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.56</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| YUFDANGR <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span> |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">34</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">342</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">18</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">87</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">111</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                                                       | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.06</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.00</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.60</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                            |

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

|                       |                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| YUFDANGR <sup>1</sup> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1 = Response entered .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">6 = Response not entered.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">94 = DON'T KNOW.....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">97 = REFUSED .....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</span> |
|                       |                                                     | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">34</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">1</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">342</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">18</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">87</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">111</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">56553</span>                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                       |                                                     | <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.06</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.00</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.60</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.03</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.15</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">0.19</span> <span style="display: block; text-align: right;">98.96</span>                                                                                                                                                                                            |

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

|                             |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUFDITE<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 8           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 369         | 0.65       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 18          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 87          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 111         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56553       | 98.96      |
| <b>YUFDMLY<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 32          | 0.06       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....           | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 344         | 0.60       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 18          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 87          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 111         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56553       | 98.96      |
| <b>YUFDFRND<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 20          | 0.03       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 357         | 0.62       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 18          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 87          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 111         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56553       | 98.96      |
| <b>YUFDOTPP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS      | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 16          | 0.03       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....           | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 360         | 0.63       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 18          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 87          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 111         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56553       | 98.96      |
| <b>YUFDSCHL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 49          | 0.09       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 328         | 0.57       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 18          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 87          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 111         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56553       | 98.96      |
| <b>YUFDSOR<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 SAW FAMILY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                             | 107         | 0.19       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                          | 274         | 0.48       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 15          | 0.03       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 86          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 111         | 0.19       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 56553       | 98.96      |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Sometimes students get treatment or counseling through the school system. This counseling is often provided by school social workers, school psychologists or school counselors.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you receive any treatment or counseling from a school social worker, a school psychologist, or a school counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| <b>YUSWSCYR<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 RCV'D EMOT TMT FROM SCH/SOC WORKER IN PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 1263        | 2.21       |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                                           | 11422       | 19.99      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 6           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 102         | 0.18       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 87          | 0.15       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 79          | 0.14       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 44187       | 77.32      |

Think about the last time you talked with a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor about emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

| <b>YUSWSUIC<sup>1</sup></b>            | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC THOT/TRYED TO KILL SELF | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....             |                                                           | 185         | 0.32       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....         |                                                           | 1040        | 1.82       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 4           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                                           | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 107         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                                           | 183         | 0.32       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 55609       | 97.31      |

| <b>YUSWDEPR<sup>1</sup></b>                   | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    |                                                      | 523         | 0.92       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                |                                                      | 701         | 1.23       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                      | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                      | 107         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                      | 187         | 0.33       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                      | 55609       | 97.31      |

| <b>YUSWFEAR<sup>1</sup></b>                   | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    |                                                         | 238         | 0.42       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                         | 10          | 0.02       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                |                                                         | 977         | 1.71       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                         | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                         | 107         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                         | 187         | 0.33       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                         | 55609       | 97.31      |

| <b>YUSWBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>                   | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    |                                                        | 182         | 0.32       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                        | 1           | 0.00       |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                |                                                        | 1042        | 1.82       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 107         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 187         | 0.33       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 55609       | 97.31      |

| <b>YUSWEATP<sup>1</sup></b>    | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     |                                                        | 89          | 0.16       |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... |                                                        | 1136        | 1.99       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          |                                                        | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                        | 107         | 0.19       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   |                                                        | 187         | 0.33       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                        | 55609       | 97.31      |

## YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

What was the other reason for your last talk with a school social worker, school psychologist or school counselor?

|                             |                                                           |             |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUSWANGR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 1102        | 1.93       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 187         | 0.33       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 55609       | 97.31      |
| <b>YUSWFITE<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 33          | 0.06       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 1183        | 2.07       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 187         | 0.33       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 55609       | 97.31      |
| <b>YUSWFMLY<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FMLY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 188         | 0.33       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 1026        | 1.80       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 187         | 0.33       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 55609       | 97.31      |
| <b>YUSWFRND<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 193         | 0.34       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 10          | 0.02       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 1014        | 1.77       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 187         | 0.33       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 55609       | 97.31      |
| <b>YUSWOTPP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 105         | 0.18       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 3           | 0.01       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 1109        | 1.94       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 187         | 0.33       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 55609       | 97.31      |
| <b>YUSWSCHL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Response entered .....                                | 253         | 0.44       |
|                             | 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....              | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 6 = Response not entered.....                             | 943         | 1.65       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 21          | 0.04       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 112         | 0.20       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 187         | 0.33       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 55609       | 97.31      |

### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                            |                                                     |             |            |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUSWSOR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 TALKED W/SCH SOC WORK FOR SOME OTHER REASON | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                            | 1 = Response entered .....                          | 245         | 0.43       |
|                            | 6 = Response not entered.....                       | 980         | 1.71       |
|                            | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                | 18          | 0.03       |
|                            | 97 = REFUSED .....                                  | 107         | 0.19       |
|                            | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                         | 187         | 0.33       |
|                            | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                          | 55609       | 97.31      |

At any time during the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL], did you attend a school for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

|                             |                                                          |             |            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUSCEMYR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 ATTEND SCH FOR STUDENTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Yes .....                                            | 526         | 0.92       |
|                             | 2 = No.....                                              | 12185       | 21.32      |
|                             | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                    | 6           | 0.01       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 77          | 0.13       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                       | 86          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 79          | 0.14       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 44187       | 77.32      |

Regular schools sometimes provide programs for students with emotional or behavioral problems.

At any time during the past 12 months, did you participate in a school program that was just for students with emotional or behavioral problems?

|                             |                                                           |             |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUSCPGYR<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 ATTND SCH PGM FOR STDNTS W/EMOT PRBLMS PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Yes .....                                             | 229         | 0.40       |
|                             | 2 = No.....                                               | 11958       | 20.93      |
|                             | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                     | 2           | 0.00       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                      | 76          | 0.13       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                        | 85          | 0.15       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                               | 83          | 0.15       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 44713       | 78.24      |

These next questions are about experiences with the justice system.

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you stay overnight or longer in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes called "juvie", prison, or jail?

|                             |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUJVDTON<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 STAYED OVRNT/LONGER IN JAIL/JUV DET PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | 1 = Yes .....                                          | 103         | 0.18       |
|                             | 2 = No.....                                            | 13346       | 23.35      |
|                             | 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                  | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 61          | 0.11       |
|                             | 97 = REFUSED .....                                     | 69          | 0.12       |
|                             | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 2           | 0.00       |
|                             | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 43561       | 76.23      |

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in any type of juvenile detention center, prison or jail?

|                             |                                                   |             |            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YUJVDTN2<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 3 # NIGHTS IN JAIL OR JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             | RANGE = 1 - 7.....                                | 67          | 0.12       |
|                             | 8 = 8 or more .....                               | 33          | 0.06       |
|                             | 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....            | 4           | 0.01       |
|                             | 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 1           | 0.00       |
|                             | 997 = REFUSED .....                               | 71          | 0.12       |
|                             | 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 63          | 0.11       |
|                             | 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                       | 56907       | 99.58      |

#### YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

Sometimes, the court system provides treatment or counseling in juvenile detention centers, prisons or jails. These services are often provided by psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers or counselors who work for the court system.

While you were in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail during the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

| YUJVDTYR <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 RCV EMOT TMT IN JAIL/JUV DET IN PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                    | 37    | 0.06  |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                    | 64    | 0.11  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                    | 70    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                    | 63    | 0.11  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                    | 56907 | 99.58 |

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

**RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 11 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

|         |                                                              |             |            |  |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--|
| YHOSP   | Len : 1 RC-STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR       |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43700       | 76.47      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2,4).....                                   | 13128       | 22.97      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1).....                                    | 318         | 0.56       |  |
| YRESID  | Len : 1 RC-STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR       |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43716       | 76.50      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YURSIDYR=2,4).....                                   | 13268       | 23.22      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1).....                                    | 162         | 0.28       |  |
| YFOST   | Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR   |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43705       | 76.48      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4).....                                   | 13397       | 23.44      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1).....                                    | 44          | 0.08       |  |
| YDAYTRT | Len : 1 RC-SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43725       | 76.51      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2,4).....                                   | 13141       | 23.00      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1).....                                    | 280         | 0.49       |  |
| YCLIN   | Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR        |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43734       | 76.53      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUMHCRYR=2,4).....                                   | 12926       | 22.62      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUMHCRYR=1) .....                                   | 486         | 0.85       |  |
| YTHER   | Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR           |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43748       | 76.55      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2,4).....                                   | 11896       | 20.82      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1).....                                    | 1502        | 2.63       |  |
| YHOME   | Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR       |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43746       | 76.55      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2,4).....                                   | 12938       | 22.64      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1) .....                                   | 462         | 0.81       |  |
| YPED    | Len : 1 RC-RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMILY DOC IN PST YR          |             |            |  |
|         |                                                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |  |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43754       | 76.57      |  |
|         | 0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2,4).....                                   | 12992       | 22.73      |  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1) .....                                   | 400         | 0.70       |  |

### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|       |                                                            |             |            |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YSPEC | Len : 1 RC-ATTND SCHOOL OR PROGRAM FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|       | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                     | 43835       | 76.71      |
|       | 0 = No ((YUSCEMYR=2 and YUSCPGYR=2) or YEATNDYR=2) .....   | 12556       | 21.97      |
|       | 1 = Yes (YUSCEMYR=1 or YUSCPGYR=1) .....                   | 755         | 1.32       |

|       |                                                              |             |            |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YSHSW | Len : 1 RC-TLKD W/SCH SOC WKR/PSY/COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|       | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                       | 43835       | 76.71      |
|       | 0 = No (YUSWSCYR=2 or YEATNDYR=2) .....                      | 12048       | 21.08      |
|       | 1 = Yes (YUSWSCYR=1) .....                                   | 1263        | 2.21       |

|       |                                                             |             |            |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| YJAIL | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PY IN JUV JUSTICE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|       | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                      | 43699       | 76.47      |
|       | 0 = No (YUJVDTYR=2 or YUJVDTON=2) .....                     | 13410       | 23.47      |
|       | 1 = Yes (YUJVDTYR=1) .....                                  | 37          | 0.06       |

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

|          |                                                          |             |            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ANYMHIN2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                   | 43722       | 76.51      |
|          | 0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0) .....                      | 13076       | 22.88      |
|          | 1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1) .....                      | 348         | 0.61       |

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of four specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following four source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the four questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the four questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all four of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

|          |                                                       |             |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ANYMHOUT | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                | 43765       | 76.58      |
|          | 0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME=0) .....     | 11630       | 20.35      |
|          | 1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME=1) .....     | 1751        | 3.06       |

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

|         |                                                              |             |            |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ANYSMH2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....               | 43784       | 76.62      |
|         | 0 = No (All above source variables=0) .....                  | 11471       | 20.07      |
|         | 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1) .....                  | 1891        | 3.31       |

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, ANYNSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving nonspecialty mental health services in the past year from any of five specific nonspecialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following five source of treatment variables: school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YSHSW), special school or program within a regular school for students with emotional or behavioral problems (YSPEC), pediatrician or other family doctor (YPED), juvenile detention center, prison, or jail (YJAIL), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the five questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the five questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all five of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

| ANYNSMH | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD NONSPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....              | 43931 | 76.88 |
|         | 0 = No (All above source variables=0) .....                 | 11119 | 19.46 |
|         | 1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1) .....                 | 2096  | 3.67  |

The following variable, ANYMHED2, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school social worker, school psychologists, or school counselors for problems (YSHSW) and attended a special school or participated in a special program at a regular school for problems (YSPEC). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category. This variable is not comparable with variables named similarly in past NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

| ANYMHED2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                     | 43877 | 76.78 |
|          | 0 = No (YSHSW=0 and YSPEC=0) .....                         | 11468 | 20.07 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YSHSW=1 or YSPEC=1) .....                         | 1801  | 3.15  |

The following variable, ANYSEDMF, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from education, general medicine (family doctor/pediatrician), or foster care or therapeutic foster care settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following four source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH2), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED2), treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED), and foster care or therapeutic foster care (YFOST). Included in the unknown/18+ category were youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH2=0 or {ANYSMH2=1 and (none of ANYMHED2, YPED, or YFOST equal 1 but at least one is missing)}] and adults.

| ANYSEDMF | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD SPEC MH AND ED, MED, OR FOST SRVC IN PY  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....               | 43795 | 76.64 |
|          | 0 = No (ANYSMH2=0 or (ANYMHED2=0, YPED=0, & YFOST=0)) .....  | 12526 | 21.92 |
|          | 1 = Yes (ANYSMH2=1 & (ANYMHED2=1, YPED=1, or YFOST=1)) ..... | 825   | 1.44  |

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

| HOSPVST | Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....                        | 43717 | 76.50 |
|         | 1 = 1 Night (YUHOSPN2=1) .....                           | 119   | 0.21  |
|         | 2 = 2 Nights (YUHOSPN2=2) .....                          | 28    | 0.05  |
|         | 3 = 3-6 Nights (YUHOSPN2=3-6) .....                      | 66    | 0.12  |
|         | 4 = 7-24 Nights (YUHOSPN2=7-24) .....                    | 71    | 0.12  |
|         | 5 = 25 or More Nights (YUHOSPN2=25-31) .....             | 17    | 0.03  |
|         | 6 = No Nights (YUHOSPYR=2) .....                         | 13128 | 22.97 |

| RESIDVST | Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....                             | 43722 | 76.51 |
|          | 1 = 1 Night (YURSIDN2=1) .....                                | 49    | 0.09  |
|          | 2 = 2 Nights (YURSIDN2=2) .....                               | 13    | 0.02  |
|          | 3 = 3-6 Nights (YURSIDN2=3-6) .....                           | 32    | 0.06  |
|          | 4 = 7-24 Nights (YURSIDN2=7-24) .....                         | 46    | 0.08  |
|          | 5 = 25 or More Nights (YURSIDN2=25-31) .....                  | 16    | 0.03  |
|          | 6 = No Nights (YURSIDYR=2) .....                              | 13268 | 23.22 |

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Len : 1 RC-# NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY     | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....                                   | 43707 | 76.48 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 1 Night (YUFCARN2=1).....                                       | 25    | 0.04  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 2 Nights (YUFCARN2=2).....                                      | 4     | 0.01  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 3-6 Nights (YUFCARN2=3-6).....                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 7-24 Nights (YUFCARN2=7-24).....                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 25 or More Nights (YUFCARN2=25-31).....                         | 9     | 0.02  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = No Nights (YUFCARYR=2).....                                     | 13397 | 23.44 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY                | Freq  | Pct   |
| .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....                                   | 43751 | 76.56 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 1 Visit (YUDYTXN2=1).....                                       | 78    | 0.14  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 2 Visits (YUDYTXN2=2).....                                      | 37    | 0.06  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 3-6 Visits (YUDYTXN2=3-6).....                                  | 56    | 0.10  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 7-24 Visits (YUDYTXN2=7-24).....                                | 53    | 0.09  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 25 or More Visits (YUDYTXN2=25-31).....                         | 30    | 0.05  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = No Visits (YUDYTXYR=2).....                                     | 13141 | 23.00 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY               | Freq  | Pct   |
| .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....                                   | 43777 | 76.61 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 1 Visit (YUMHCRN2=1).....                                       | 97    | 0.17  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 2 Visits (YUMHCRN2=2).....                                      | 60    | 0.10  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 3-6 Visits (YUMHCRN2=3-6).....                                  | 117   | 0.20  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 7-24 Visits (YUMHCRN2=7-24).....                                | 117   | 0.20  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 25 or More Visits (YUMHCRN2=25-31).....                         | 52    | 0.09  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = No Visits (YUMHCRYR=2).....                                     | 12926 | 22.62 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY                    | Freq  | Pct   |
| .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                              | 43874 | 76.78 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 1 Visit (YUTPSTN2=1).....                                       | 234   | 0.41  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 2 Visits (YUTPSTN2=2).....                                      | 156   | 0.27  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 3-6 Visits (YUTPSTN2=3-6).....                                  | 443   | 0.78  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 7-24 Visits (YUTPSTN2=7-24).....                                | 365   | 0.64  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 25 or More Visits (YUTPSTN2=25-31).....                         | 178   | 0.31  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = No Visits (YUTPSTYR=2).....                                     | 11896 | 20.82 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY              | Freq  | Pct   |
| .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....                                   | 43798 | 76.64 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 1 Time (YUIHTPN2=1).....                                        | 100   | 0.17  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 2 Times (YUIHTPN2=2).....                                       | 65    | 0.11  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 3-6 Times (YUIHTPN2=3-6).....                                   | 91    | 0.16  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 7-24 Times (YUIHTPN2=7-24).....                                 | 105   | 0.18  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 25 or More Times (YUIHTPN2=25-31).....                          | 49    | 0.09  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = No Times (YUIHTPYR=2).....                                      | 12938 | 22.64 |
| The following variable, SPINVST2, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPN2) and residential treatment center (YURSIDN2). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR=2 and YURSIDYR=2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for either of the locations (YUHOSPYR or YURSIDYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR either of YUHOSPN2 or YURSIDN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the overnight stays for the service with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older. |                                                                   |       |       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Len : 1 RC-REV # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SRVC | Freq  | Pct   |
| .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = Unknown/18+ (See comment above) .....                           | 43753 | 76.56 |
| 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above) .....                      | 94    | 0.16  |
| 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....                      | 40    | 0.07  |
| 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....                    | 58    | 0.10  |
| 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....                   | 89    | 0.16  |
| 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = 25 or More Overnight Stays (See comment above).....             | 36    | 0.06  |
| 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | = No Overnight Stays (See comment above).....                     | 13076 | 22.88 |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

| SPOUTVST | Len : 1 RC-# TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SRVC | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....                  | 43958 | 76.92 |
| 1        | = 1 Visit (See comment above) .....                           | 215   | 0.38  |
| 2        | = 2 Visits (See comment above) .....                          | 192   | 0.34  |
| 3        | = 3-6 Visits (See comment above) .....                        | 398   | 0.70  |
| 4        | = 7-24 Visits (See comment above) .....                       | 445   | 0.78  |
| 5        | = 25 or more Visits (See comment above) .....                 | 308   | 0.54  |
| 6        | = No Visits (See comment above) .....                         | 11630 | 20.35 |

The following variable, SMHVST2, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPN2) and residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits/Oversight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 6 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85, 94, 97, 98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985, 994, 997, 998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

| SMHVST2 | Len : 1 RC-REV # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Unknown/18+ (See comment above) .....                   | 43998 | 76.99 |
| 1       | = 1 Visit/Oversight Stay (See comment above) .....        | 264   | 0.46  |
| 2       | = 2 Visits/Oversight Stays (See comment above) .....      | 207   | 0.36  |
| 3       | = 3-6 Visits/Oversight Stays (See comment above) .....    | 403   | 0.71  |
| 4       | = 7-24 Visits/Oversight Stays (See comment above) .....   | 461   | 0.81  |
| 5       | = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above) .....       | 342   | 0.60  |
| 6       | = No Visits/Stays (See comment above) .....               | 11471 | 20.07 |

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similar named variables found in previous NSDUHs due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included.

The following variable, SIMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC) or residential treatment center (YURSSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHSUI2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C TRIED SUIC | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) ..... | 56885 | 99.54 |
| 0        | = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                  | 94    | 0.16  |
| 1        | = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....        | 167   | 0.29  |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR) or residential treatment center (YURSDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

|                 |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SIMHDPR2</b> | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C DEPRESSED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 56886       | 99.55      |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 96          | 0.17       |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 164         | 0.29       |

The following variable, SIMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR) or residential treatment center (YURSFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

|                 |                                                             |             |            |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SIMHFEA2</b> | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....  | 56890       | 99.55      |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                  | 207         | 0.36       |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....         | 49          | 0.09       |

The following variable, SIMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU) or residential treatment center (YURSBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

|                 |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SIMHBRK2</b> | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C BROKE RULES | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 56889       | 99.55      |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 209         | 0.37       |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 48          | 0.08       |

The following variable, SIMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP) or residential treatment center (YURSEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

|                 |                                                              |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SIMHEAT2</b> | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C EATING PRBLMS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 56891       | 99.55      |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                   | 219         | 0.38       |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....          | 36          | 0.06       |

The following variable, SIMHANG2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR) or residential treatment center (YURSANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

|                 |                                                              |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>SIMHANG2</b> | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C ANGER CONTROL | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 56891       | 99.55      |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                   | 234         | 0.41       |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....          | 21          | 0.04       |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHFIT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE) or residential treatment center (YURSFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the three inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHFIT2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C PHYS FIGHT    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | .. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 56891 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                   | 244   | 0.43  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....         | 11    | 0.02  |

The following variable, SIMHFML2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY) or residential treatment center (YURSFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHFML2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | .. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 56891 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                   | 231   | 0.40  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....              | 24    | 0.04  |

The following variable, SIMHFRD2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND) or residential treatment center (YURSRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHFRD2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB W/FRND   | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | .. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 56891 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                   | 239   | 0.42  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....         | 16    | 0.03  |

The following variable, SIMHOTP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP) or residential treatment center (YURSOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHOTP2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCV INPT SP MH SVC B/C PRB W/OTH PERS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | .. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....  | 56891 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                    | 244   | 0.43  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....               | 11    | 0.02  |

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SIMHSCH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL) or residential treatment center (YURSSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHSCH2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C PROB AT SCH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 56890 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                  | 228   | 0.40  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 28    | 0.05  |

The following variable, SIMHMEN2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHMEN2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD INPT SP MH SVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 56891 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                    | 251   | 0.44  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....               | 4     | 0.01  |

The following variable, SIMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital or residential treatment center was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from either of these inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SIMHOTH3 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 56891 | 99.55 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                     | 247   | 0.43  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....                | 8     | 0.01  |

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHSUI | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55528 | 97.17 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                  | 1131  | 1.98  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 487   | 0.85  |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHDPR | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED  | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55509 | 97.14 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                  | 663   | 1.16  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 974   | 1.70  |

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHFEA | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 55534 | 97.18 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                    | 1158  | 2.03  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....          | 454   | 0.79  |

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHBRK | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55531 | 97.17 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                  | 1290  | 2.26  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 325   | 0.57  |

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHEAT | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 55540 | 97.19 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                    | 1402  | 2.45  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....          | 204   | 0.36  |

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHANGR | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55537 | 97.18 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                     | 1354  | 2.37  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....           | 255   | 0.45  |

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHFITE | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55546 | 97.20 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                  | 1544  | 2.70  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 56    | 0.10  |

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHFMLY | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55538 | 97.19 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                     | 1207  | 2.11  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above).....                 | 401   | 0.70  |

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHFRND | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 55542 | 97.19 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                    | 1425  | 2.49  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....          | 179   | 0.31  |

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHOTPP | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55544 | 97.20 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                     | 1465  | 2.56  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above).....                 | 137   | 0.24  |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHSCHL | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....  | 55535 | 97.18 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                   | 1306  | 2.29  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....         | 305   | 0.53  |

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHMEND | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55546 | 97.20 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                     | 1552  | 2.72  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....                | 48    | 0.08  |

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SOMHOTH2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55539 | 97.19 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                     | 1428  | 2.50  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....                | 179   | 0.31  |

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs. These variables are not comparable to similar named variables found in previous NSDUHs due to the relocation of foster care into the nonspecialty treatment category instead of the specialty treatment category where it previously was included.

The following variable, SMHSUI2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHSUI2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC TRIED SUIC  | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55464 | 97.06 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise).....                  | 1143  | 2.00  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 539   | 0.94  |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHDPR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHDPR2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC DEPRESSED   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55443 | 97.02 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 686   | 1.20  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 1017  | 1.78  |

The following variable, SMHFEA2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHFEA2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC AFRAID/TENSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....  | 55477 | 97.08 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                  | 1200  | 2.10  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....         | 469   | 0.82  |

The following variable, SMHBRK2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHBRK2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC BROKE RULES | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55475 | 97.08 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 1331  | 2.33  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 340   | 0.59  |

The following variable, SMHEAT2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHEAT2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC EATING PROBS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....  | 55485 | 97.09 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                  | 1447  | 2.53  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....         | 214   | 0.37  |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHANGR2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHANGR2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC ANGER CNTRL | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55481 | 97.09 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 1400  | 2.45  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 265   | 0.46  |

The following variable, SMHFITE2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHFITE2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PHYS FIGHT  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55490 | 97.10 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 1593  | 2.79  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 63    | 0.11  |

The following variable, SMHFMLY2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHFMLY2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....   | 55478 | 97.08 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                   | 1257  | 2.20  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....               | 411   | 0.72  |

The following variable, SMHFRND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHFRND2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB W/FRND | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55485 | 97.09 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 1475  | 2.58  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 186   | 0.33  |

#### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

The following variable, SMHOTPP2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1, 3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHOTPP2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55489 | 97.10 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                    | 1515  | 2.65  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....                | 142   | 0.25  |

The following variable, SMHSCHL2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHSCHL2 | Len : 1 RC-REV YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC IN PY BC PROB AT SCH | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above)..... | 55478 | 97.08 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                 | 1344  | 2.35  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....        | 324   | 0.57  |

The following variable, SMHMEND2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHMEND2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55493 | 97.11 |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                    | 1604  | 2.81  |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....                | 49    | 0.09  |

The following variable, SMHOTH3, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 6 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

| SMHOTH3 | Len : 1 RC-YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....    | 55483 | 97.09 |
|         | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (Otherwise) .....                    | 1479  | 2.59  |
|         | 1 = Reason Indicated (See comment above) .....                | 184   | 0.32  |

### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHSWXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor (YUSWXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school social worker, school psychologist, or school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category. These variables are not comparable with variables named SHCNXXX in previous NSDUHs due to questionnaire changes in the Youth Mental Health Utilization module.

|          |                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SHSWSUI  | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above).....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSUIC=1,3).....</span>                      |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55958      97.92</span> <span style="display: block;">1003      1.76</span> <span style="display: block;">185      0.32</span>                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SHSWDPR  | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C DEPRESSED  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWDEPR=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55958      97.92</span> <span style="display: block;">664      1.16</span> <span style="display: block;">524      0.92</span>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SHSWFEA  | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C AFRD/TENSE | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFEAR=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55960      97.92</span> <span style="display: block;">938      1.64</span> <span style="display: block;">248      0.43</span>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SHSWBRK  | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C BROKE RULE | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWBKRU=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55959      97.92</span> <span style="display: block;">1004      1.76</span> <span style="display: block;">183      0.32</span>                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SHSWEAT  | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C EATNG PROB | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWEATP=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55960      97.92</span> <span style="display: block;">1097      1.92</span> <span style="display: block;">89      0.16</span>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SHSWANGR | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C ANGR CNTRL | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWANGR=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55961      97.93</span> <span style="display: block;">1070      1.87</span> <span style="display: block;">115      0.20</span>                                                                                                                                                                             |
| SHSWFITE | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFITE=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55961      97.93</span> <span style="display: block;">1151      2.01</span> <span style="display: block;">34      0.06</span>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SHSWFMLY | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WKR IN PY B/C HME/FAM PRB | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFMLY=1,3 or home/fam prob) .....</span> |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55961      97.93</span> <span style="display: block;">993      1.74</span> <span style="display: block;">192      0.34</span>                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SHSWFRND | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C FRND PROB  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br><span style="display: block; margin-bottom: 5px;">. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....</span> <span style="display: block;">0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....</span> <span style="display: block;">1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWFRND=1,3) .....</span>                  |
|          |                                                               | <span style="display: block;">55961      97.93</span> <span style="display: block;">982      1.72</span> <span style="display: block;">203      0.36</span>                                                                                                                                                                              |

### RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|                 |                                                               |                                              |                                              |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>SHSWOTPP</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH | <b>Freq</b><br>55961<br>55961<br>1067<br>118 | <b>Pct</b><br>97.93<br>97.93<br>1.87<br>0.21 |
|                 | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....         |                                              |                                              |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....    | 1067                                         | 1.87                                         |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated(YUSWOTPP=1,3 or problem w/others) .....  | 118                                          | 0.21                                         |
| <b>SHSWSCHL</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C SCHL PROB  | <b>Freq</b><br>55961<br>55961<br>911<br>274  | <b>Pct</b><br>97.93<br>97.93<br>1.59<br>0.48 |
|                 | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....         |                                              |                                              |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....    | 911                                          | 1.59                                         |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUSWSCHL=1,3).....                      | 274                                          | 0.48                                         |
| <b>SHSWMEND</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRK IN PY B/C DG MNTL DIS | <b>Freq</b><br>55961<br>1183<br>2            | <b>Pct</b><br>97.93<br>2.07<br>0.00          |
|                 | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....         |                                              |                                              |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....    | 1183                                         | 2.07                                         |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder) .....   | 2                                            | 0.00                                         |

For the following variable, SHSWOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with school social worker for some other reason.

|                 |                                                               |                                    |                                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>SHSWOTH2</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH SOC WRKR IN PY B/C OTH REASON | <b>Freq</b><br>55961<br>1105<br>80 | <b>Pct</b><br>97.93<br>1.93<br>0.14 |
|                 | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....         |                                    |                                     |
|                 | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above SHSWSUI) .....    | 1105                               | 1.93                                |
|                 | 1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason) .....      | 80                                 | 0.14                                |

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

|                |                                                              |                                    |                                     |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>FDOCSUI</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC         | <b>Freq</b><br>56793<br>263<br>90  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.38<br>0.46<br>0.16 |
|                | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above) ..... |                                    |                                     |
|                | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above) .....           | 263                                | 0.46                                |
|                | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSUIC=1,3).....                     | 90                                 | 0.16                                |
| <b>FDOCDPR</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED          | <b>Freq</b><br>56793<br>161<br>192 | <b>Pct</b><br>99.38<br>0.28<br>0.34 |
|                | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....       |                                    |                                     |
|                | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....   | 161                                | 0.28                                |
|                | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3) .....                    | 192                                | 0.34                                |
| <b>FDOCFEA</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE       | <b>Freq</b><br>56793<br>260<br>93  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.38<br>0.45<br>0.16 |
|                | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....       |                                    |                                     |
|                | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....   | 260                                | 0.45                                |
|                | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3) .....                    | 93                                 | 0.16                                |
| <b>FDOCBRK</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES        | <b>Freq</b><br>56794<br>300<br>52  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.38<br>0.52<br>0.09 |
|                | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....       |                                    |                                     |
|                | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....   | 300                                | 0.52                                |
|                | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDBKRU=1,3) .....                    | 52                                 | 0.09                                |
| <b>FDOCEAT</b> | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS       | <b>Freq</b><br>56794<br>292<br>60  | <b>Pct</b><br>99.38<br>0.51<br>0.10 |
|                | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment) .....       |                                    |                                     |
|                | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI) .....   | 292                                | 0.51                                |
|                | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDEATP=1,3) .....                    | 60                                 | 0.10                                |

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

|          |                                                              |       |             |            |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| FDOCANGR | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....        | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 317   | 0.55        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDANGR=1,3).....                     | 35    | 0.06        |            |
| FDOCFITE | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT         |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....        | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 344   | 0.60        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDITE=1,3) .....                     | 8     | 0.01        |            |
| FDOCFMLY | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....        | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 319   | 0.56        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDMLY=1,3 or home/fam prob).....     | 33    | 0.06        |            |
| FDOCFRND | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND       |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....        | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 332   | 0.58        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDFRND=1,3) .....                    | 20    | 0.03        |            |
| FDOCOTPP | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....        | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 335   | 0.59        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated(YUFDOTPP=1,3 or problem w/others) ..... | 17    | 0.03        |            |
| FDOCSCHL | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH        |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....        | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 303   | 0.53        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3) .....                    | 49    | 0.09        |            |
| FDOCMEND | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....      | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 343   | 0.60        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder) .....  | 9     | 0.02        |            |
| FDOCOTH2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS      |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....      | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....    | 317   | 0.55        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason) .....     | 35    | 0.06        |            |

For the following variable, FDOCOTH2, a respondent was classified as having indicated that they talked with their family doctor or pediatrician for some other reason.

|          |                                                           |       |             |            |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|
| FDOCOTH2 | Len : 1 RC-YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS   |       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | . = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....   | 56794 | 99.38       |            |
|          | 0 = Reason Not Indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI)..... | 317   | 0.55        |            |
|          | 1 = Reason Indicated (Indicated some other reason) .....  | 35    | 0.06        |            |

## RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE UTILIZATION

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of variables from the following sections: Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization and Recoded Drug Treatment. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Youth Mental Health Service Utilization variables were defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual Recoded Drug Treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Drug Treatment section.

The following four variables were created based on three source variables: received specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYSMH2), received non-specialty mental health services in the past year (ANYNSMH), and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (TXYRSPILAL).

The following variable, YMHOSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year or substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty/non-specialty mental health services, or received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=1)). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=0).

| YMHOSPTX | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD MH SRVC OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                          | 43917 | 76.85 |
|          | 0 = No MH & No Sub Trt (see comment above) .....                | 10053 | 17.59 |
|          | 1 = MH or Sub Trt at Spc Fac (see comment above) .....          | 3176  | 5.56  |

The following variable, YMHNNSPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving mental health services in the past year but not substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=0). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and they either did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=1)).

| YMHNNSPTX | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD MH SRVC BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|           | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                               | 43917 | 76.85 |
|           | 0 = Otherwise (See comment above) .....                              | 10114 | 17.70 |
|           | 1 = Mental Health Srv Only (see comment above) .....                 | 3115  | 5.45  |

The following variable, YSPTXNMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year but not receiving mental health services in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, but did receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and either received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or they did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

| YSPTXNMH | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH SRVC IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                               | 43561 | 76.23 |
|          | 0 = Otherwise (see comment above) .....                              | 13566 | 23.74 |
|          | 1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (see comment above) .....                | 19    | 0.03  |

The following variable, YMHASPTX, indicates whether a youth reported receiving both mental treatment services and substance use treatment at specialty facility in the past year. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they were 12 to 17 years old and received specialty or non-specialty mental health services, and received substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and (ANYSMH2=1 or ANYNSMH=1) and TXYRSPILAL=1). A respondent was assigned a negative response if they were 12 to 17 years old and did not receive specialty or non-specialty mental health services, or did not receive substance use treatment at a specialty facility in the past year (AGE2=1-6 and ((ANYSMH2=0 and ANYNSMH=0) or TXYRSPILAL=0)).

| YMHASPTX | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD BOTH MH SRVC AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....                            | 43561 | 76.23 |
|          | 0 = Otherwise (see comment above) .....                           | 13543 | 23.70 |
|          | 1 = MH Srv & Sub Trt at Sp Fac(see comment above) .....           | 42    | 0.07  |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

| YODPREV <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 6198                                                      | 10.85 |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 7180                                                      | 12.56 |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 109                                                       | 0.19  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 93                                                        | 0.16  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 2                                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 43561                                                     | 76.23 |     |

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

| YODSCEV <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 589                                                       | 1.03  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 6608                                                      | 11.56 |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 97                                                        | 0.17  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 88                                                        | 0.15  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 5                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 49759                                                     | 87.07 |     |

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

| YOLOSEV <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 1031                                                      | 1.80  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 5591                                                      | 9.78  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 96                                                        | 0.17  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 75                                                        | 0.13  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 5                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 50348                                                     | 88.10 |     |

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

| YODPDISC <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 5242                                                     | 9.17  |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 919                                                      | 1.61  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 29                                                       | 0.05  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 8                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 131                                                      | 0.23  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 50814                                                    | 88.92 |     |

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

| YODPLSIN <sup>1</sup>                  | Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 4366                                                     | 7.64  |     |
| 2 = No .....                           | 1803                                                     | 3.16  |     |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 18                                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 11                                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 131                                                      | 0.23  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 50814                                                    | 88.92 |     |

#### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

**YODSLSIN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 289   | 0.51  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 295   | 0.52  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 143   | 0.25  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 56414 | 98.72 |

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

**YOLSI2WK<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 162   | 0.28  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 853   | 1.49  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 16    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 176   | 0.31  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 55939 | 97.89 |

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

**YODPR2WK<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 4163  | 7.28  |
| 2 = No.....                            | 2563  | 4.49  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 47    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 14    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 140   | 0.24  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 50216 | 87.87 |

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

**YOWRHRS<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

|                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Less than 1 hour .....                         | 616   | 1.08  |
| 2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours ..... | 1212  | 2.12  |
| 3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours..... | 997   | 1.74  |
| 4 = 5 hours or more .....                          | 1445  | 2.53  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....             | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                               | 49    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                 | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                        | 250   | 0.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                         | 52568 | 91.99 |

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

**YOWRDST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Mild.....               | 511   | 0.89  |
| 2 = Moderate .....          | 1511  | 2.64  |
| 3 = Severe .....            | 1137  | 1.99  |
| 4 = Very Severe.....        | 496   | 0.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 42    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 12    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 253   | 0.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 53184 | 93.07 |

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

| YOWRCHR <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Often.....              |                                                           | 1121  | 1.96  |
| 2 = Sometimes.....          |                                                           | 1558  | 2.73  |
| 3 = Not very often .....    |                                                           | 738   | 1.29  |
| 4 = Never.....              |                                                           | 263   | 0.46  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 253   | 0.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 53184 | 93.07 |

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

| YOWRIMP <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 MOOD SO SEVERE COULDNT DO DLY ACTIVITIES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Often.....              |                                                  | 667   | 1.17  |
| 2 = Sometimes.....          |                                                  | 1322  | 2.31  |
| 3 = Not very often .....    |                                                  | 1005  | 1.76  |
| 4 = Never.....              |                                                  | 681   | 1.19  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                  | 23    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                  | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                  | 253   | 0.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                  | 53184 | 93.07 |

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

| YODPPROB <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                |                                                     | 2810  | 4.92  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                     | 782   | 1.37  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                     | 20    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                     | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                     | 253   | 0.44  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                     | 53276 | 93.23 |

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

| YOWRPROB <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                        | 2250  | 3.94  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                        | 540   | 0.94  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                        | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                        | 278   | 0.49  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                        | 54058 | 94.60 |

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

| YOWRAGE <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 3 AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 17.....                    |                                               | 2737  | 4.79  |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... |                                               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                  |                                               | 59    | 0.10  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                     |                                               | 13    | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           |                                               | 278   | 0.49  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....            |                                               | 54058 | 94.60 |

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

| YOWRDEPR <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                          | 2128  | 3.72  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                          | 668   | 1.17  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 278   | 0.49  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                          | 54058 | 94.60 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

| YOWRDISC <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGED ABT LIFE EVERY DAY | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                           | 2112  | 3.70  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                           | 678   | 1.19  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 17    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 278   | 0.49  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 54058 | 94.60 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

| YOWRLSIN <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                           | 2156  | 3.77  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                           | 640   | 1.12  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 278   | 0.49  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 54058 | 94.60 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

| YOWRPLSR <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                      | 1951  | 3.41  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                      | 843   | 1.48  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                      | 11    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                      | 278   | 0.49  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                      | 54058 | 94.60 |

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

| <b>YOWRELES<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                         | 1415        | 2.48       |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                         | 1166        | 2.04       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                         | 18          | 0.03       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                         | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                         | 290         | 0.51       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                         | 54253       | 94.94      |

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

| <b>YOWREMRM<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                         | 401         | 0.70       |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                         | 768         | 1.34       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                         | 14          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                         | 5           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                         | 290         | 0.51       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                         | 55668       | 97.41      |

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

| <b>YOWRGAIN<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                          | 357         | 0.62       |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                          | 802         | 1.40       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 25          | 0.04       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 4           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 290         | 0.51       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                          | 55668       | 97.41      |

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

| <b>YOWRGROW<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                           | 149         | 0.26       |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                           | 185         | 0.32       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 23          | 0.04       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 319         | 0.56       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 56470       | 98.82      |

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

| <b>YOWRPREG<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                           | 3           | 0.01       |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                           | 164         | 0.29       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 1           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 170         | 0.30       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 56808       | 99.41      |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRGNL2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 20.....          | 133   | 0.23  |
| 21 = 21 to 25 pounds.....    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 22 = 26 to 30 pounds.....    | 17    | 0.03  |
| 23 = 31 to 35 pounds.....    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 24 = 36 to 40 pounds.....    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 25 = 41 to 45 pounds.....    | 2     | 0.00  |
| 26 = 46 to 50 pounds.....    | 8     | 0.01  |
| 27 = 51 or more pounds.....  | 11    | 0.02  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 20    | 0.03  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 319   | 0.56  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 56622 | 99.08 |

Did you lose weight without trying to?

YOWRLOSE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 1023  | 1.79  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 1166  | 2.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 54    | 0.09  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 294   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 54606 | 95.56 |

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

YOWRDIET<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 307   | 0.54  |
| 2 = No.....                 | 713   | 1.25  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 351   | 0.61  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 55772 | 97.60 |

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

YOWRLSL2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 20.....          | 579   | 1.01  |
| 21 = 21 to 25 pounds.....    | 19    | 0.03  |
| 22 = 26 to 30 pounds.....    | 24    | 0.04  |
| 23 = 31 to 35 pounds.....    | 7     | 0.01  |
| 24 = 36 to 40 pounds.....    | 10    | 0.02  |
| 25 = 41 to 45 pounds.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 26 = 46 to 50 pounds.....    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 27 = 51 or more pounds.....  | 4     | 0.01  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 64    | 0.11  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 351   | 0.61  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 56079 | 98.13 |

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

**YOWRSLEP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 2017  | 3.53  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 568   | 0.99  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 290   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 54253 | 94.94 |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

**YOWRSMOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 303   | 0.53  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 273   | 0.48  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 8     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 290   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 56270 | 98.47 |

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

**YOWRENRG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 2266  | 3.97  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 330   | 0.58  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 290   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 54253 | 94.94 |

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

**YOWRSLOW<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 1874  | 3.28  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 712   | 1.25  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 290   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 54253 | 94.94 |

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

**YOWRSLNO<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 1125  | 1.97  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 719   | 1.26  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 307   | 0.54  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 54965 | 96.18 |

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

**YOWRJITT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 214   | 0.37  |
| 2 = No .....                 | 500   | 0.87  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 13    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 290   | 0.51  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 56127 | 98.22 |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

|                              |                                                           |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOWRJINO <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 114   | 0.20  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 91    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 9     | 0.02  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 305   | 0.53  |
|                              |                                                           | 56627 | 99.09 |

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

|                              |                                                  |       |       |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOWRTHOT <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                  | 1869  | 3.27  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                  | 701   | 1.23  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                  | 25    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                  | 8     | 0.01  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                  | 290   | 0.51  |
|                              |                                                  | 54253 | 94.94 |

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

|                              |                                                           |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOWRCONC <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 2120  | 3.71  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 463   | 0.81  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 15    | 0.03  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 290   | 0.51  |
|                              |                                                           | 54253 | 94.94 |

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

|                              |                                                    |       |       |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOWRDMSN <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                    | 1645  | 2.88  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                    | 926   | 1.62  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                    | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                    | 5     | 0.01  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                    | 290   | 0.51  |
|                              |                                                    | 54253 | 94.94 |

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

|                              |                                                           |       |       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOWRNODG <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 2108  | 3.69  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 482   | 0.84  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 8     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 290   | 0.51  |
|                              |                                                           | 54253 | 94.94 |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

**YOWWRWRTH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

|                              |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |  | 1614        | 2.82       |
| 2 = No .....                 |  | 487         | 0.85       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |  | 5           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |  | 2           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |  | 303         | 0.53       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |  | 54735       | 95.78      |

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

**YOWRDLOT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH

|                              |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |  | 1681        | 2.94       |
| 2 = No .....                 |  | 900         | 1.57       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |  | 9           | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |  | 13          | 0.02       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |  | 290         | 0.51       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |  | 54253       | 94.94      |

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

**YOWRDBTR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD

|                              |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |  | 1621        | 2.84       |
| 2 = No .....                 |  | 950         | 1.66       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |  | 10          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |  | 22          | 0.04       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |  | 290         | 0.51       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |  | 54253       | 94.94      |

Did you think about killing yourself?

**YOWRSTHK<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF

|                              |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |  | 1389        | 2.43       |
| 2 = No .....                 |  | 1170        | 2.05       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |  | 8           | 0.01       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |  | 36          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |  | 290         | 0.51       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |  | 54253       | 94.94      |

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

**YOWRSPLN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF

|                              |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |  | 705         | 1.23       |
| 2 = No .....                 |  | 675         | 1.18       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |  | 2           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |  | 7           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |  | 334         | 0.58       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |  | 55423       | 96.98      |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

|                                         |                                                         |             |            |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YOWRSATP<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                           | 477                                                     | 0.83        |            |
| 2 = No .....                            | 902                                                     | 1.58        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 2                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 8                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....            | 334                                                     | 0.58        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 55423                                                   | 96.98       |            |
| <br>                                    |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YO_MDEA1<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   | 2354                                                    | 4.12        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 439                                                     | 0.77        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 16                                                      | 0.03        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 1                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10775                                                   | 18.86       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                                   | 76.23       |            |
| <br>                                    |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YO_MDEA2<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   | 2483                                                    | 4.35        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 445                                                     | 0.78        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 28                                                      | 0.05        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 2                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10627                                                   | 18.60       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                                   | 76.23       |            |
| <br>                                    |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YO_MDEA3<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   | 1871                                                    | 3.27        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 683                                                     | 1.20        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 43                                                      | 0.08        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 6                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                                   | 19.22       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                                   | 76.23       |            |
| <br>                                    |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YO_MDEA4<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 SLEEP PROBLEMS                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   | 2320                                                    | 4.06        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 269                                                     | 0.47        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 13                                                      | 0.02        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 1                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                                   | 19.22       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                                   | 76.23       |            |
| <br>                                    |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YO_MDEA5<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   | 1239                                                    | 2.17        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 1325                                                    | 2.32        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 39                                                      | 0.07        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                                   | 19.22       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                                   | 76.23       |            |
| <br>                                    |                                                         |             |            |
| <b>YO_MDEA6<sup>1</sup></b>             | Len : 2 FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY          | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Has symptom .....                   | 2266                                                    | 3.97        |            |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 330                                                     | 0.58        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                   | 6                                                       | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 1                                                       | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                                   | 19.22       |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                                   | 76.23       |            |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

| YO_MDEA7 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Has symptom.....                    | 1614                                    | 2.82  |     |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 982                                     | 1.72  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                    | 5                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 2                                       | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                   | 19.22 |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                   | 76.23 |     |

| YO_MDEA8 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Has symptom.....                    | 2345                                               | 4.10  |     |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 247                                                | 0.43  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                    | 6                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 5                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                              | 19.22 |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                              | 76.23 |     |

| YO_MDEA9 <sup>1</sup>                   | Len : 2 ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Has symptom.....                    | 1968                                     | 3.44  |     |
| 2 = Does not have symptom .....         | 610                                      | 1.07  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                    | 9                                        | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                      | 16                                       | 0.03  |     |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE ..... | 10982                                    | 19.22 |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....              | 43561                                    | 76.23 |     |

| YODSMMDE <sup>1</sup>                        | Len : 2 SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9 | Freq  | Pct |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....              | 2355                                         | 4.12  |     |
| 2 = Has less than 5 symptoms .....           | 583                                          | 1.02  |     |
| 94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5..... | 16                                           | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5 .....   | 4                                            | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....      | 10627                                        | 18.60 |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 43561                                        | 76.23 |     |

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

| YOPBINTF <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Not at all .....        | 160                                                       | 0.28  |     |
| 2 = A little.....           | 466                                                       | 0.82  |     |
| 3 = Some .....              | 794                                                       | 1.39  |     |
| 4 = A lot .....             | 691                                                       | 1.21  |     |
| 5 = Extremely.....          | 302                                                       | 0.53  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 6                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 3                                                         | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 304                                                       | 0.53  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 54420                                                     | 95.23 |     |

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

| YOPBDLYA <sup>1</sup>       | Len : 2 WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS | Freq  | Pct |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Often.....              | 459                                                      | 0.80  |     |
| 2 = Sometimes.....          | 1061                                                     | 1.86  |     |
| 3 = Not very often .....    | 542                                                      | 0.95  |     |
| 4 = Never.....              | 181                                                      | 0.32  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 13                                                       | 0.02  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 6                                                        | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 304                                                      | 0.53  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 54580                                                    | 95.51 |     |

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

| YOPBRMBR <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                          | 1464  | 2.56  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                          | 944   | 1.65  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 9     | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                          | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 304   | 0.53  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 54420 | 95.23 |

How old were you?

| YOPBAGE <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 17 .....          |                                                     | 2282  | 3.99  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                     | 126   | 0.22  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....           |                                                     | 9     | 0.02  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                     | 309   | 0.54  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                     | 54420 | 95.23 |

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

| YOPBNUM <sup>1</sup>           | Len : 4 # TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 1000 .....         |                                                          | 2046  | 3.58  |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                          | 335   | 0.59  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....           |                                                          | 41    | 0.07  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                          | 304   | 0.53  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                          | 54420 | 95.23 |

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

| YOPB2WK <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                           | 1714  | 3.00  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                           | 663   | 1.16  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                           | 40    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                           | 304   | 0.53  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                           | 54420 | 95.23 |

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

| YOPSHMGT <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Problems.....           |                                                          | 116   | 0.20  |
| 1 = Mild - 1.....              |                                                          | 76    | 0.13  |
| 2 = Mild - 2.....              |                                                          | 114   | 0.20  |
| 3 = Mild - 3.....              |                                                          | 132   | 0.23  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....         |                                                          | 163   | 0.29  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....         |                                                          | 287   | 0.50  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....         |                                                          | 249   | 0.44  |
| 7 = Severe - 7 .....           |                                                          | 201   | 0.35  |
| 8 = Severe - 8 .....           |                                                          | 187   | 0.33  |
| 9 = Severe - 9 .....           |                                                          | 76    | 0.13  |
| 10 = Very Severe Problems..... |                                                          | 96    | 0.17  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....           |                                                          | 14    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    |                                                          | 349   | 0.61  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                          | 55083 | 96.39 |

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

| YOPSWORK <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Problems.....           |                                                           | 83    | 0.15  |
| 1 = Mild - 1.....              |                                                           | 73    | 0.13  |
| 2 = Mild - 2.....              |                                                           | 116   | 0.20  |
| 3 = Mild - 3.....              |                                                           | 126   | 0.22  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....         |                                                           | 154   | 0.27  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....         |                                                           | 254   | 0.44  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....         |                                                           | 230   | 0.40  |
| 7 = Severe - 7 .....           |                                                           | 206   | 0.36  |
| 8 = Severe - 8 .....           |                                                           | 180   | 0.31  |
| 9 = Severe - 9 .....           |                                                           | 128   | 0.22  |
| 10 = Very Severe Problems..... |                                                           | 145   | 0.25  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....           |                                                           | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    |                                                           | 349   | 0.61  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                           | 55083 | 96.39 |

### ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

| YOPSRELS <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Problems.....           |                                                         | 72    | 0.13  |
| 1 = Mild - 1.....              |                                                         | 67    | 0.12  |
| 2 = Mild - 2.....              |                                                         | 108   | 0.19  |
| 3 = Mild - 3.....              |                                                         | 138   | 0.24  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....         |                                                         | 113   | 0.20  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....         |                                                         | 210   | 0.37  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....         |                                                         | 194   | 0.34  |
| 7 = Severe - 7.....            |                                                         | 208   | 0.36  |
| 8 = Severe - 8.....            |                                                         | 238   | 0.42  |
| 9 = Severe - 9.....            |                                                         | 153   | 0.27  |
| 10 = Very Severe Problems..... |                                                         | 196   | 0.34  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....           |                                                         | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                         | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    |                                                         | 349   | 0.61  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                         | 55083 | 96.39 |

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

| YOPSSOC <sup>1</sup>           | Len : 2 HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No Problems.....           |                                                          | 57    | 0.10  |
| 1 = Mild - 1.....              |                                                          | 53    | 0.09  |
| 2 = Mild - 2.....              |                                                          | 83    | 0.15  |
| 3 = Mild - 3.....              |                                                          | 122   | 0.21  |
| 4 = Moderate - 4 .....         |                                                          | 149   | 0.26  |
| 5 = Moderate - 5 .....         |                                                          | 213   | 0.37  |
| 6 = Moderate - 6 .....         |                                                          | 196   | 0.34  |
| 7 = Severe - 7.....            |                                                          | 212   | 0.37  |
| 8 = Severe - 8.....            |                                                          | 229   | 0.40  |
| 9 = Severe - 9.....            |                                                          | 172   | 0.30  |
| 10 = Very Severe Problems..... |                                                          | 210   | 0.37  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....           |                                                          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                          | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    |                                                          | 349   | 0.61  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                          | 55083 | 96.39 |

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMGT through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

| YOPSDAYS <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 3 # DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 0 - 365.....         |                                                           | 1617  | 2.83  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 76    | 0.13  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 360   | 0.63  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 55089 | 96.40 |

## ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

| YOSEEDOC <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                                            | 779   | 1.36  |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                                            | 1616  | 2.83  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                                            | 22    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                                            | 304   | 0.53  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                                            | 54420 | 95.23 |

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

| YOFAMDOC <sup>1</sup>          | Len : 2 GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     |                                                       | 173   | 0.30  |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... |                                                       | 591   | 1.03  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          |                                                       | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                       | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   |                                                       | 326   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                       | 56036 | 98.06 |

| YOOTHDOC <sup>1</sup>                         | Len : 2 OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                    |                                                    | 25    | 0.04  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... |                                                    | 1     | 0.00  |
| 6 = Response not entered .....                |                                                    | 738   | 1.29  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                    | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                    | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                    | 326   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                    | 56036 | 98.06 |

| YOPSYCH <sup>1</sup>           | Len : 2 PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     |                                                          | 261   | 0.46  |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... |                                                          | 503   | 0.88  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   |                                                          | 326   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                          | 56036 | 98.06 |

| YOPSYMD <sup>1</sup>           | Len : 2 PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....     |                                                          | 223   | 0.39  |
| 6 = Response not entered ..... |                                                          | 541   | 0.95  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....          |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....             |                                                          | 10    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....   |                                                          | 326   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     |                                                          | 56036 | 98.06 |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

|                             |                                                           |             |            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>YOSOCWRK<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                             |                                                           | 121         | 0.21       |
| <b>YOCOUNS<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS     | 643         | 1.13       |
|                             |                                                           | 10          | 0.02       |
| <b>YOOTHMHP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS   | 10          | 0.02       |
|                             |                                                           | 326         | 0.57       |
| <b>YONURSE<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS     | 56036       | 98.06      |
|                             |                                                           | 56036       | 98.06      |
| <b>YORELIG<sup>1</sup></b>  | Len : 2 RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS | 59          | 0.10       |
|                             |                                                           | 705         | 1.23       |
| <b>YOHERBAL<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS     | 10          | 0.02       |
|                             |                                                           | 326         | 0.57       |
| <b>YOOTHHLP<sup>1</sup></b> | Len : 2 OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS | 10          | 0.02       |
|                             |                                                           | 56036       | 98.06      |

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

| YOTMTNOW <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 373                                                | 0.65  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 404                                                | 0.71  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 1                                                  | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 6                                                  | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 326                                                | 0.57  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 56036                                              | 98.06 |     |

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

| YORX12MO <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 415                                                       | 0.73  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 1990                                                      | 3.48  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 15                                                        | 0.03  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 2                                                         | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 304                                                       | 0.53  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 54420                                                     | 95.23 |     |

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

| YORXNOW <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Yes .....                | 299                                                     | 0.52  |     |
| 2 = No .....                 | 115                                                     | 0.20  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 3                                                       | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 319                                                     | 0.56  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 56410                                                   | 98.71 |     |

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

| YORXHLP <sup>1</sup>         | Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Not at all .....         | 66                                                         | 0.12  |     |
| 2 = A little .....           | 85                                                         | 0.15  |     |
| 3 = Some .....               | 105                                                        | 0.18  |     |
| 4 = A lot .....              | 100                                                        | 0.17  |     |
| 5 = Extremely .....          | 58                                                         | 0.10  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 1                                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 2                                                          | 0.00  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 319                                                        | 0.56  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 56410                                                      | 98.71 |     |

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

| YOTMTHLP <sup>1</sup>        | Len : 2 HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| 1 = Not at all .....         | 112                                                 | 0.20  |     |
| 2 = A little .....           | 174                                                 | 0.30  |     |
| 3 = Some .....               | 190                                                 | 0.33  |     |
| 4 = A lot .....              | 202                                                 | 0.35  |     |
| 5 = Extremely .....          | 93                                                  | 0.16  |     |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 5                                                   | 0.01  |     |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 8                                                   | 0.01  |     |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 326                                                 | 0.57  |     |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 56036                                               | 98.06 |     |

**RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

NOTE: Starting with the 2004 NSDUH, respondents were administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. All adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 were asked questions from the Youth Depression module. The 2004 NSDUH only asked a subsample of adults aged 18 or older the questions from the Adult Depression module, but starting in 2005, all adults were administered the questionnaire module.

From 2004 through 2007, a single set of variables was created containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and adolescent respondents combined. In 2008, instead of a single set of variables, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. This change was due to the presence of context effects in the adult estimates stemming from changes in the mental health module which precedes the adult depression section within the questionnaire. Based on an analysis of the 2008 data that evaluated the presence of context effects, it was determined that the adult depression estimates in 2008 and later years are not comparable with years prior to 2008, and the variables were therefore renamed to indicate the lack of comparability. The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 adult questionnaire changes and are considered comparable across years. Therefore, only the youth depression variables that were previously defined for both adults and youth had to be renamed. Multi-year trend analyses can be performed by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more detailed information on the 2008 changes as well as the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix for example SAS code showing how to rename the variables for multi-year analyses.

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) questions that preceded the adolescent depression questions. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling, and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. Due to this change, a context effect analysis was done using data from the first 6 months of the 2009 NSDUH and sought to determine whether changes in the YMHSU module affected responses to the first three adolescent depression questions and the lifetime and past year MDE estimates. The results of the analysis showed these changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of adolescent MDE; therefore, no further variable changes were needed.

Additional details on these adolescent depression recoded variables are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELT, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=1, if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime, YMDELT=2, if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2).
2. If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
  3.
    4.
      1. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest and became bored with most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
      5.
        1. Experienced the feelings in (i), but they did not last most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
        6.
          1. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).
        7.
          1. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but the bad feelings were mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when you felt so bad that nothing could cheer you up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you felt so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).
        8.
          1. Experienced the feelings in (i) most of the day, almost every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour with bad feelings that were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, eating, energy, the ability to keep mind on things, or feeling badly about self (YODPPROB=2).

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

9.  
10.

|        |                                                           |       |       |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YMDELT | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) |       |       |
|        | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                    | 43936 | 76.81 |
|        | 1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1) .....                                | 2355  | 4.12  |
|        | 2 = No (See comment above) .....                          | 10895 | 19.07 |

|        |                                                            |       |       |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YMDEYR | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE) |       |       |
|        | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                     | 43936 | 76.88 |
|        | 1 = Yes (YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=1) .....                       | 1695  | 2.97  |
|        | 2 = No (YMDELT=2 or [YMDELT=1 & YOPB2WK=2]) .....          | 11515 | 20.15 |

|          |                                                      |       |       |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YMDEUDPY | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE(YMDEYR=.) .....             | 43936 | 76.88 |
|          | 0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or UDPYILAL=0) .....                | 13005 | 22.76 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & UDPYILAL=1) .....                | 205   | 0.36  |

NOTE: The following 25 variables are among all adolescent respondents who were asked the respective questions and are not confined to those respondents who were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or past year. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

|          |                                                               |       |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YTXMDEYR | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                        | 54751 | 95.81 |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2) .....                                     | 1616  | 2.83  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1) .....                                    | 779   | 1.36  |

|          |                                                           |       |       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YRXMDEYR | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                    | 54741 | 95.79 |
|          | 0 = No (YORX12MO=2) .....                                 | 1990  | 3.48  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1) .....                                | 415   | 0.73  |

In the following variable, YMDETXRX, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

|          |                                                              |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YMDETXRX | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                       | 54750 | 95.81 |
|          | 0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0) .....                     | 1539  | 2.69  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1) .....                     | 857   | 1.50  |

|         |                                                               |       |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YDOCMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY |       |       |
|         | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | 54766 | 95.84 |
|         | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOFAMDOC=6) .....                       | 2207  | 3.86  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1,3) .....                                  | 173   | 0.30  |

|         |                                                               |       |       |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOMDMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR |       |       |
|         | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | 54766 | 95.84 |
|         | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOOTHDOC=6) .....                       | 2354  | 4.12  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3) .....                                  | 26    | 0.05  |

|          |                                                              |       |       |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YPSY1MDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....       | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYCH=6) .....                       | 2119  | 3.71  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1,3) .....                                  | 261   | 0.46  |

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

|          |                                                               |       |       |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YPSY2MDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR  |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOPSYMD=6).....                         | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1,3).....                                    | 2157  | 3.77  |
|          |                                                               | 223   | 0.39  |
| YSOCMDE  | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY   |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOSOCWRK=6) .....                       | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3).....                                   | 2259  | 3.95  |
|          |                                                               | 121   | 0.21  |
| YCOUNMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR   |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOCOUNS=6).....                         | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3).....                                    | 1907  | 3.34  |
|          |                                                               | 473   | 0.83  |
| YOMHMDE  | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABOUT MDE-PY |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or [YOOTHMHP=6 & No Writ-in Enter]).....   | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOOTHMHP=1,3 or Write-in Response Entered) .....     | 2314  | 4.05  |
|          |                                                               | 66    | 0.12  |
| YNURSMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YONURSE=6).....                         | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3) .....                                   | 2319  | 4.06  |
|          |                                                               | 61    | 0.11  |
| YRELMDE  | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY   |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YORELIG=6).....                         | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YORELIG=1,3) .....                                   | 2298  | 4.02  |
|          |                                                               | 82    | 0.14  |
| YHBCHMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY  |       |       |
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 or YOHERBAL=6).....                        | 54766 | 95.84 |
|          | 1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1,3).....                                   | 2366  | 4.14  |
|          |                                                               | 14    | 0.02  |

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=1, if s/he entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories.

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year, YOTHMDE=0, if s/he met either of these conditions:

1. Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
2. Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOTHLP=6).
3. Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

|         |                                                              |       |       |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| YOTHMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR |       |       |
|         | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....      | Freq  | Pct   |
|         | 0 = No (See comment above) .....                             | 54781 | 95.86 |
|         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                             | 2356  | 4.12  |
|         |                                                              | 9     | 0.02  |

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional, YHLMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMD=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional, YHLMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

| YHLMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                        | 54766 | 95.84 |
|        | 0 = No (See comment above) .....                              | 1642  | 2.87  |
|        | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                              | 738   | 1.29  |

The following variable, YALTMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to an alternative service professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=1, if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: religious or spiritual advisor (YRELMDE=1); or herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist (YHBCHMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to an alternative service professional, YALTMDE=0, if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

| YALTMDE | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ALT SERV PROF ABOUT MDE IN PY | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                      | 54766 | 95.84 |
|         | 0 = No (See comment above) .....                            | 2287  | 4.00  |
|         | 1 = Yes (See comment above).....                            | 93    | 0.16  |

| YMDEHPRX | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                        | 54762 | 95.83 |
|          | 0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....                         | 1562  | 2.73  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1).....                         | 822   | 1.44  |

| YMDEHPO | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                      | 54761 | 95.83 |
|         | 0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1).....                        | 1978  | 3.46  |
|         | 1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0) .....                     | 407   | 0.71  |

| YMDERXO2 | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                      | 54746 | 95.80 |
|          | 0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....                        | 2321  | 4.06  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0) .....                     | 79    | 0.14  |

| YMDEHARX | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....                     | 54745 | 95.80 |
|          | 0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0).....                       | 2070  | 3.62  |
|          | 1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1) .....                    | 331   | 0.58  |

NOTE: The following five variables were not renamed in 2008 since they were originally only defined for youth; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

| YSDSHOME | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | . = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) ..... | 55449 | 97.03 |
|          | 1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0).....                             | 116   | 0.20  |
|          | 2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3) .....                        | 322   | 0.56  |
|          | 3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6) .....                    | 699   | 1.22  |
|          | 4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9).....                       | 464   | 0.81  |
|          | 5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10) .....                    | 96    | 0.17  |

## RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

| YSDSWRK | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....   | 55451 | 97.03 |
| 1       | = None (YOPSWORK=0).....                               | 83    | 0.15  |
| 2       | = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3).....                           | 315   | 0.55  |
| 3       | = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6) .....                      | 638   | 1.12  |
| 4       | = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9) .....                        | 514   | 0.90  |
| 5       | = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10).....                       | 145   | 0.25  |

| YSDSREL | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....         | 55449 | 97.03 |
| 1       | = None (YOPSRELS=0) .....                                    | 72    | 0.13  |
| 2       | = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3).....                                 | 313   | 0.55  |
| 3       | = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6) .....                            | 517   | 0.90  |
| 4       | = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9) .....                              | 599   | 1.05  |
| 5       | = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10).....                             | 196   | 0.34  |

| YSDSSOC | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE  | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) ..... | 55450 | 97.03 |
| 1       | = None (YOPSSOC=0).....                              | 57    | 0.10  |
| 2       | = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3).....                          | 258   | 0.45  |
| 3       | = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6) .....                     | 558   | 0.98  |
| 4       | = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9) .....                       | 613   | 1.07  |
| 5       | = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10).....                      | 210   | 0.37  |

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

| YSDSOVRL | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .        | = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....        | 55443 | 97.02 |
| 1        | = None (See comment above) .....                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 2        | = Mild (See comment above) .....                            | 73    | 0.13  |
| 3        | = Moderate (See comment above).....                         | 409   | 0.72  |
| 4        | = Severe (See comment above) .....                          | 837   | 1.46  |
| 5        | = Very Severe (See comment above) .....                     | 378   | 0.66  |

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

| MDEIMPY | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .       | = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....              | 43946 | 76.90 |
| 1       | = Yes (YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5).....            | 1206  | 2.11  |
| 2       | = No (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3) .....           | 11994 | 20.99 |

| YMDEIMUDPY | Len : 1 RC-YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| .          | = Aged 18+/Unknown MDE Impairment (MDEIMPY=.) .....           | 43946 | 76.90 |
| 0          | = No (MDEIMPY=2 or UDPYILAL=0).....                           | 13028 | 22.80 |
| 1          | = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & UDPYILAL=1).....                           | 172   | 0.30  |

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values for variables in other sections of the interview. Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in earlier sections. Otherwise, variables in one section of the interview generally were not edited to make them consistent with variables in another section of the interview. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Next we return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a "drink", we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

**CADRLAST<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 # OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

|                                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 80.....                                | 26051 | 45.59 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             | 2     | 0.00  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 189   | 0.33  |
| 997 = REFUSED.....                                 | 134   | 0.23  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 375   | 0.66  |

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

**CADRPEOP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = I was alone the last time I drank.....                  | 259   | 0.45  |
| 2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank.....  | 678   | 1.19  |
| 3 = I was with >one other person the last time I drank..... | 2576  | 4.51  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....           | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                        | 20    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                           | 25    | 0.04  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 266   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 22925 | 40.12 |

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

**CADRCAR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 152   | 0.27  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 3     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 3323  | 5.81  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....             | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 266   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22926 | 40.12 |

**CADRHOME<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 I DRANK AT MY HOME

|                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 1223  | 2.14  |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 6     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 2249  | 3.94  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 267   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22926 | 40.12 |

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CADROTHM<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 1678        | 2.94       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 33          | 0.06       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 1767        | 3.09       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859       | 26.00      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 267         | 0.47       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22926       | 40.12      |

CADRPUBL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 165         | 0.29       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 8           | 0.01       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 3305        | 5.78       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859       | 26.00      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 267         | 0.47       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22926       | 40.12      |

CADRBAR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 243         | 0.43       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 9           | 0.02       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 3226        | 5.65       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859       | 26.00      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 267         | 0.47       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22925       | 40.12      |

CADREVNT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 75          | 0.13       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 4           | 0.01       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 3399        | 5.95       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859       | 26.00      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 267         | 0.47       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22926       | 40.12      |

CADRSCHL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 I DRANK AT SCHOOL

|                                                   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                        | 79          | 0.14       |
| 3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....      | 1           | 0.00       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     | 3398        | 5.95       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      | 15536       | 27.19      |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... | 14859       | 26.00      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 28          | 0.05       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                | 52          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 267         | 0.47       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 22926       | 40.12      |

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

|                                                   |                                     | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| CADROTH <sup>1</sup>                              | Len : 2 I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE |       |       |
| 1 = Response entered .....                        |                                     | 392   | 0.69  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                     |                                     | 3086  | 5.40  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      |                                     | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                     | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              |                                     | 28    | 0.05  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                     | 52    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                     | 267   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                     | 22926 | 40.12 |

|                                                                |                                            | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| CADROTS2 <sup>1</sup>                                          | Len : 2 OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL |       |       |
| 1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle .....                    |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 2 = I drank at my home .....                                   |                                            | 7     | 0.01  |
| 3 = I drank at someone else's home .....                       |                                            | 38    | 0.07  |
| 4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot.....    |                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club .....                 |                                            | 13    | 0.02  |
| 6 = I drank at a concert or sports game.....                   |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 7 = I drank at school .....                                    |                                            | 1     | 0.00  |
| 8 = I drank at some other place.....                           |                                            | 7     | 0.01  |
| 9 = At respondent's place of work/business .....               |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel.....                        |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo.....    |                                            | 7     | 0.01  |
| 15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec .....  |                                            | 36    | 0.06  |
| 16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec .....         |                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information .....         |                                            | 7     | 0.01  |
| 20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspcf.....      |                                            | 12    | 0.02  |
| 22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information .....       |                                            | 31    | 0.05  |
| 23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood .....                      |                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcf.....       |                                            | 30    | 0.05  |
| 26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec .....  |                                            | 6     | 0.01  |
| 27 = Place of business; work/restarnt/bar/bowling unspec ..... |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event.....              |                                            | 4     | 0.01  |
| 33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspcf.....       |                                            | 8     | 0.01  |
| 35 = At a party/wedding/celebration/event; no othr info.....   |                                            | 84    | 0.15  |
| 70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified.....    |                                            | 14    | 0.02  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                          |                                            | 25    | 0.04  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                   |                                            | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....              |                                            | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                           |                                            | 12    | 0.02  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                             |                                            | 60    | 0.10  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                    |                                            | 295   | 0.52  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                     |                                            | 26012 | 45.52 |

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

|                                                   |                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| CABUYFRE <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                     |                                                          | 997   | 1.74  |
| 2 = No.....                                       |                                                          | 2510  | 4.39  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....            |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....      |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      |                                                          | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                          | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              |                                                          | 15    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                          | 36    | 0.06  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                          | 266   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                          | 22925 | 40.12 |

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

| CAGVMONY <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = I bought it myself.....                                |                                                          | 281   | 0.49  |
| 2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me..... |                                                          | 706   | 1.24  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....                      |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....               |                                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                               |                                                          | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....          |                                                          | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                          | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                                          |                                                          | 11    | 0.02  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                          | 314   | 0.55  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                          | 25435 | 44.51 |

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

| CABUYWHO <sup>1</sup>                                      | Len : 2 STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event ..... |                                                           | 227   | 0.40  |
| 2 = I bought it from another person .....                  |                                                           | 51    | 0.09  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                     |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....               |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                               |                                                           | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....          |                                                           | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                           | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                           | 324   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                           | 26141 | 45.74 |

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

| CABPLACE <sup>1</sup>                                       | Len : 2 WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store ..... |                                                  | 133   | 0.23  |
| 2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club.....           |                                                  | 83    | 0.15  |
| 3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event .....   |                                                  | 8     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                      |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                |                                                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                |                                                  | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....           |                                                  | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                          |                                                  | 6     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 |                                                  | 327   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  |                                                  | 26192 | 45.83 |

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

| CABUNDAG <sup>1</sup>                             | Len : 2 BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+ | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Under age 21 .....                            |                                                           | 14    | 0.02  |
| 2 = Age 21 or older .....                         |                                                           | 37    | 0.06  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                      |                                                           | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS..... |                                                           | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                           | 328   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        |                                                           | 26369 | 46.14 |

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

| CAGVWHO <sup>1</sup>                                  | Len : 2 WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = My parent or guardian.....                        |                                                   | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....     |                                                   | 83    | 0.15  |
| 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older..... |                                                   | 497   | 0.87  |
| 4 = Someone under age 21 .....                        |                                                   | 77    | 0.13  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                          |                                                   | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....     |                                                   | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                  |                                                   | 2     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                    |                                                   | 29    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           |                                                   | 325   | 0.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                            |                                                   | 25717 | 45.00 |

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

| CAFREWHO <sup>1</sup>                                        | Len : 2 HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = My parent or guardian.....                               |                                                           | 264   | 0.46  |
| 2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....            |                                                           | 398   | 0.70  |
| 3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....        |                                                           | 804   | 1.41  |
| 4 = Someone under age 21 .....                               |                                                           | 443   | 0.78  |
| 5 = I took it from home .....                                |                                                           | 193   | 0.34  |
| 6 = I took it from someone else's home.....                  |                                                           | 63    | 0.11  |
| 7 = I got it some other way .....                            |                                                           | 243   | 0.43  |
| 11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....          |                                                           | 1     | 0.00  |
| 13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED..... |                                                           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....            |                                                           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....            |                                                           | 4     | 0.01  |
| 16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN.....  |                                                           | 5     | 0.01  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                 |                                                           | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....            |                                                           | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                         |                                                           | 21    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                           |                                                           | 69    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  |                                                           | 315   | 0.55  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   |                                                           | 23923 | 41.86 |

| CAFRESP <sup>2</sup>                                          | Len : 2 OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me.....                  |                                                       | 1     | 0.00  |
| 3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me .....    |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me .....                  |                                                       | 2     | 0.00  |
| 5 = I took it from home .....                                 |                                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 6 = I took it from someone else's home.....                   |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 7 = I got it some other way .....                             |                                                       | 14    | 0.02  |
| 10 = I bought/ordered it with a fake ID/similar .....         |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified.....                |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfed..... |                                                       | 9     | 0.02  |
| 14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspec ..... |                                                       | 7     | 0.01  |
| 16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info .....         |                                                       | 20    | 0.03  |
| 19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfed or unclear.....   |                                                       | 11    | 0.02  |
| 21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified.....         |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc.....      |                                                       | 72    | 0.13  |
| 24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspec.....   |                                                       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspec .....    |                                                       | 6     | 0.01  |
| 28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspec.....     |                                                       | 4     | 0.01  |
| 32 = From a house/home; no other information.....             |                                                       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 33 = Found it; person's home unspecified .....                |                                                       | 8     | 0.01  |
| 38 = Got it on vacation/resort; no other information.....     |                                                       | 3     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        |                                                       | 20    | 0.03  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                                  |                                                       | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....             |                                                       | 14859 | 26.00 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          |                                                       | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            |                                                       | 96    | 0.17  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   |                                                       | 336   | 0.59  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    |                                                       | 26088 | 45.65 |

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, questions about the misuse of prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives with alcohol in the past 30 days were asked in the relevant sections of the interview about the misuse of prescription drugs instead of being asked in the consumption of alcohol section of the interview.

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

**CADRKDUG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

|                                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                                 | 2588        | 4.53       |
| 2 = No.....                                                   | 2325        | 4.07       |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                        | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542       | 42.95      |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065       | 47.36      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 14          | 0.02       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 42          | 0.07       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 569         | 1.00       |

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

**CADRKMARJ<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

|                                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 366         | 0.64       |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....       | 2123        | 3.72       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 32          | 0.06       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542       | 42.95      |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065       | 47.36      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 5           | 0.01       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 257         | 0.45       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 2755        | 4.82       |

**CADRKCOCN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

|                                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 81          | 0.14       |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....       | 25          | 0.04       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 130         | 0.23       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542       | 42.95      |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065       | 47.36      |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 1           | 0.00       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 48          | 0.08       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 5253        | 9.19       |

**CADRKHERN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HEROIN

|                                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 17          | 0.03       |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....       | 5           | 0.01       |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 18          | 0.03       |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                  | 1           | 0.00       |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542       | 42.95      |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065       | 47.36      |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 1           | 0.00       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 19          | 0.03       |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 5478        | 9.59       |

## CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

**CADRKHALL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 HALLUCINOGENS

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 27    | 0.05  |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 174   | 0.30  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542 | 42.95 |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065 | 47.36 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                            | 2     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 121   | 0.21  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 5209  | 9.12  |

**CADRキンH1<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 INHALANTS

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 3     | 0.01  |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 37    | 0.06  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542 | 42.95 |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065 | 47.36 |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 53    | 0.09  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 5440  | 9.52  |

**CADRKMETH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 METHAMPHETAMINE

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Response entered .....                                    | 31    | 0.05  |
| 5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....       | 10    | 0.02  |
| 6 = Response not entered.....                                 | 34    | 0.06  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....        | 24542 | 42.95 |
| 93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS ..... | 27065 | 47.36 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                          | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                   | 24    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 5439  | 9.52  |

NOTE: Beginning in 2015, female respondents were asked for CABINGEV, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 4 or more drinks on the same occasion. As in prior years, male respondents in 2015 were asked for CABINGEV, CABINGAGE, CABINGYFU, and CABINGMFU to report about consumption of 5 or more drinks on the same occasion. Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks on the same occasion have been edited with respect to ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D.

CABINGFLG takes into account the editing of the variables ALCUS30D and ALCBNG30D in the ALCOHOL module.

**CABINGFLG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 ANY REPORT OF 4+ OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

|                                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 0 = No report of 4+/5+ drinks or not applicable.....    | 42580 | 74.51 |
| 1 = Binge alcohol use on 1+ days (ALCBING30D=1-30)..... | 14217 | 24.88 |
| 11 = Report of 4+/5+ drinks in ALCUS30D.....            | 122   | 0.21  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                  | 227   | 0.40  |

#### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime. Have you ever had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**CABINGEV1** Len : 2 EVER HAD 4/5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

|                                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                        | 11974 | 20.95 |
| 2 = No .....                                         | 14768 | 25.84 |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....                     | 21    | 0.04  |
| 5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) ..... | 14652 | 25.64 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....               | 1     | 0.00  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                        | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                | 65    | 0.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                   | 114   | 0.20  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                         | 15    | 0.03  |

Earlier the computer recorded that you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days. How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

How old were you the first time you had [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

**CABINGAGE1** Len : 3 AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

|                                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 86 .....                    | 25227 | 44.14 |
| 985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 483   | 0.85  |
| 991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....          | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 791   | 1.38  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                     | 129   | 0.23  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 212   | 0.37  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 14768 | 25.84 |

Did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 1] or [CURRENT YEAR]?

Did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion in [CURRENT YEAR - 2] or [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

**CABINGYFU1** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST 4 OR 5 + DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

|                                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 2013 - 2015 .....                       | 3556  | 6.22  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 64    | 0.11  |
| 9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 102   | 0.18  |
| 9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL .....                 | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 806   | 1.41  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                            | 134   | 0.23  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  | 694   | 1.21  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 36254 | 63.44 |

### CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

In what month in [CURRENT YEAR] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

In what month in [YEAR FROM CA11a or CA11b] did you first have [4 or more]/[5 or more] drinks on the same occasion?

| CABINGMFU <sup>1</sup>                       | Len : 2 MONTH OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = January.....                             |                                                           | 435   | 0.76  |
| 2 = February.....                            |                                                           | 215   | 0.38  |
| 3 = March.....                               |                                                           | 250   | 0.44  |
| 4 = April.....                               |                                                           | 252   | 0.44  |
| 5 = May.....                                 |                                                           | 258   | 0.45  |
| 6 = June.....                                |                                                           | 324   | 0.57  |
| 7 = July.....                                |                                                           | 403   | 0.71  |
| 8 = August.....                              |                                                           | 238   | 0.42  |
| 9 = September.....                           |                                                           | 214   | 0.37  |
| 10 = October.....                            |                                                           | 269   | 0.47  |
| 11 = November.....                           |                                                           | 187   | 0.33  |
| 12 = December.....                           |                                                           | 306   | 0.54  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....        |                                                           | 120   | 0.21  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... |                                                           | 102   | 0.18  |
| 91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....                 |                                                           | 15536 | 27.19 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                         |                                                           | 936   | 1.64  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                            |                                                           | 142   | 0.25  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  |                                                           | 705   | 1.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....                    |                                                           | 36254 | 63.44 |

NOTE: EIBINGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGAGE. The default value of EIBINGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABINGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

| EIBINGAGE <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)..... |                                         | 57109 | 99.94 |
| 2 = Logically assigned data.....                          |                                         | 37    | 0.06  |

NOTE: EIBINGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGYFU. The default value of EIBINGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABINGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

| EIBINGYFU <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGYFU | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)..... |                                         | 57112 | 99.94 |
| 2 = Logically assigned data.....                          |                                         | 34    | 0.06  |

NOTE: EIBINGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABINGMFU. The default value of EIBINGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABINGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBINGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABINGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

| EIBINGMFU <sup>1</sup>                                    | Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABINGMFU | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip)..... |                                         | 57125 | 99.96 |
| 2 = Logically assigned data.....                          |                                         | 21    | 0.04  |

## RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

### **RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

| UADPEOP | Len : 1 RC-SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                              | 312   | 0.55  |
|         | 1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1).....                          | 259   | 0.45  |
|         | 2 = Drank with One Other Person (CADRPEOP=2).....          | 678   | 1.19  |
|         | 3 = Drank with Two or More Other People (CADRPEOP=3) ..... | 2576  | 4.51  |
|         | 4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=89,91,93,99) .....  | 53321 | 93.31 |

NOTE: The following eight variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

| UADCAR | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR      | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) ..... | 53668 | 93.91 |
|        | 1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3) .....                      | 155   | 0.27  |
|        | 2 = No (CADRCAR=6).....                          | 3323  | 5.81  |

| UADHOME | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) ..... | 53668 | 93.91 |
|         | 1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3) .....                     | 1229  | 2.15  |
|         | 2 = No (CADRHOME=6).....                         | 2249  | 3.94  |

| UADOTHM | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....          | 53668 | 93.91 |
|         | 1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3).....                               | 1711  | 2.99  |
|         | 2 = No (CADROTHM=6).....                                  | 1767  | 3.09  |

| UADPUBL | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....            | 53668 | 93.91 |
|         | 1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3).....                                 | 173   | 0.30  |
|         | 2 = No (CADRPUBL=6).....                                    | 3305  | 5.78  |

| UADBAR | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....              | 53668 | 93.91 |
|        | 1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3).....                                    | 252   | 0.44  |
|        | 2 = No (CADRBAR=6).....                                       | 3226  | 5.65  |

| UADEVNT | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....             | 53668 | 93.91 |
|         | 1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3).....                                  | 79    | 0.14  |
|         | 2 = No (CADREVNT=6).....                                     | 3399  | 5.95  |

| UADSCHL | Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL     | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|         | . = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (Otherwise) ..... | 53668 | 93.91 |
|         | 1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3).....                      | 80    | 0.14  |
|         | 2 = No (CADRSCHL=6).....                         | 3398  | 5.95  |

#### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTS2=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTS2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99).

**UADROTH**      Len : 1    RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

|   |                                                       | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknown/No PM Use/Aged 21+ (See comment above)..... | 53727       | 94.02      |
| 1 | = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTS2=8-41) .....             | 258         | 0.45       |
| 2 | = No (See comment above).....                         | 3161        | 5.53       |

**UADOTSP**      Len : 1    RC-OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

|   |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98).....                  | 406         | 0.71       |
| 1 | = Party, Wedding, or Celebration (CADROTS2=35).....       | 84          | 0.15       |
| 2 | = Outside; Location Not Specified (CADROTS2=24).....      | 30          | 0.05       |
| 3 | = Hotel, Motel, or Resort (CADROTS2=15).....              | 36          | 0.06       |
| 4 | = Camping, Hunting, or Fishing (CADROTS2=22) .....        | 31          | 0.05       |
| 5 | = Cabin, Cottage, Vacation Home, Etc. (CADROTS2=14) ..... | 7           | 0.01       |
| 6 | = Dorm Room (CADROTS2=29).....                            | 2           | 0.00       |
| 7 | = Other Location, Nonuser, or Aged 21+ (Otherwise).....   | 56550       | 98.96      |

**UADPAID**      Len : 1    RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

|   |                                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                            | 318         | 0.56       |
| 1 | = Yes (CABUYFRE=1).....                                | 997         | 1.74       |
| 2 | = No (CABUYFRE=2).....                                 | 2510        | 4.39       |
| 3 | = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=89,91,93,99)..... | 53321       | 93.31      |

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADMONY**      Len : 1    RC-UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

|   |                                                           | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                               | 328         | 0.57       |
| 1 | = Bought Myself (CAGVMONY=1).....                         | 281         | 0.49       |
| 2 | = Gave Money to Someone Else to Buy (CAGVMONY=2).....     | 706         | 1.24       |
| 3 | = No Pst Mon Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay (See comment above)..... | 55831       | 97.70      |

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADBWHO**      Len : 1    RC-HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

|   |                                                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                                | 331         | 0.58       |
| 1 | = Bought at a Store/Restaurant/Etc. (CABUYWHO=1).....      | 227         | 0.40       |
| 2 | = Bought From Another Person (CABUYWHO=2) .....            | 51          | 0.09       |
| 3 | = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/No Pay, Buy (See comment above) ..... | 56537       | 98.93      |

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADPLACE**      Len : 1    RC-WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

|   |                                                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                                | 334         | 0.58       |
| 1 | = Bought at Liquor/Grocery Store (CABPLACE=1) .....        | 133         | 0.23       |
| 2 | = Bought at a Restaurant/Bar/Club (CABPLACE=2) .....       | 83          | 0.15       |
| 3 | = Bought at a Concert/Sports/Event (CABPLACE=3) .....      | 8           | 0.01       |
| 4 | = No PM Alc/21+/Prsn/No Pay, Buy (See comment above) ..... | 56588       | 99.02      |

#### RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADBUND** Len : 1 RC-AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                               | 331   | 0.58  |
| 1 = Under Age 21 (CABUNDAG=1) .....                         | 14    | 0.02  |
| 2 = Aged 21 or Older (CABUNDAG=2) .....                     | 37    | 0.06  |
| 3 = No PM Alc/21+/Plce/No Pay, Buy (See comment above)..... | 56764 | 99.33 |

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADCAG** Len : 1 RC-WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                               | 356   | 0.62  |
| 1 = Parent or Guardian (CAGVWHO=1) .....                    | 21    | 0.04  |
| 2 = Another Family Member Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=2)..... | 83    | 0.15  |
| 3 = Someone Not Related Aged 21 or Older (CAGVWHO=3) .....  | 497   | 0.87  |
| 4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4).....            | 77    | 0.13  |
| 5 = No PM Alc/21+/No Pay/Buy Self (See comment above).....  | 56112 | 98.19 |

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADFWHO** Len : 1 RC-WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (See comment above) .....                       | 469   | 0.82  |
| 1 = Parent or Guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11).....                 | 265   | 0.46  |
| 2 = Another Family Member, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=2,12)..... | 398   | 0.70  |
| 3 = Someone Not Related, 21 or Older (CAFREWHO=3,13) .....  | 807   | 1.41  |
| 4 = Someone Under the Age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14) .....       | 445   | 0.78  |
| 5 = Took From My Home (CAFREWHO=5,15) .....                 | 197   | 0.34  |
| 6 = Took From Someone Else's Home (CAFREWHO=6,16) .....     | 68    | 0.12  |
| 7 = Some Other Way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7-43).....        | 179   | 0.31  |
| 8 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above).....         | 54318 | 95.05 |

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7, 8-21, 23-42). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=70, 85, 94, 97, 98) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85, 94, 97, 98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=89, 91, 93, 99).

**UADFRD** Len : 1 RC-MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

|                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (See comment above) .....                    | 469   | 0.82  |
| 1 = Got From a Friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=22,43)..... | 72    | 0.13  |
| 2 = Not From a Friend (See comment above) .....          | 2287  | 4.00  |
| 3 = No PM Alc/Aged 21+/Pay (See comment above).....      | 54318 | 95.05 |

NOTE: The following six variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondent's last alcohol use.

**CADRKMARJ2** Len : 1 RC-USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                | 263   | 0.46  |
| 0 = No (CADRKMARJ=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) ..... | 54394 | 95.18 |
| 1 = Yes (CADRKMARJ=1,5).....                 | 2489  | 4.36  |

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

|                   |                                                       |                                              |            |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>CADRKCOCN2</b> | Len : 1 RC-USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE         | <b>Freq</b>                                  | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |                                                       | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                | 0.09       |
|                   |                                                       | 0 = No (CADRKOCN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) .....  | 99.73      |
|                   |                                                       | 1 = Yes (CADRKOCN=1,5) .....                 | 0.19       |
| <b>CADRKHERN2</b> | Len : 1 RC-USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE          | <b>Freq</b>                                  | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |                                                       | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                | 0.03       |
|                   |                                                       | 0 = No (CADRKHERN=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) ..... | 99.93      |
|                   |                                                       | 1 = Yes (CADRKHERN=1,5) .....                | 0.04       |
| <b>CADRKHALL2</b> | Len : 1 RC-USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE   | <b>Freq</b>                                  | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |                                                       | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                | 0.22       |
|                   |                                                       | 0 = No (CADRKHALL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) ..... | 99.73      |
|                   |                                                       | 1 = Yes (CADRKHALL=1,5) .....                | 0.06       |
| <b>CADRキンHL2</b>  | Len : 1 RC-USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE       | <b>Freq</b>                                  | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |                                                       | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                | 0.09       |
|                   |                                                       | 0 = No (CADRKINHL=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) ..... | 99.89      |
|                   |                                                       | 1 = Yes (CADRKINHL=1,5) .....                | 0.01       |
| <b>CADRKMETH2</b> | Len : 1 RC-USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE | <b>Freq</b>                                  | <b>Pct</b> |
|                   |                                                       | . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                | 0.04       |
|                   |                                                       | 0 = No (CADRKMETH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99) ..... | 99.88      |
|                   |                                                       | 1 = Yes (CADRKMETH=1,5) .....                | 0.07       |

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

**INTERVIEW INFORMATION**

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                     |                 |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <b>LANGVER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION                            | <b>Freq</b>     | <b>Pct</b>     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 = English.....                                    | 54715           | 95.75          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 = Spanish .....                                   | 2431            | 4.25           |
| <br><b>QUARTER</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <br>Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR                       | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 = Quarter 1 .....                                 | 12969           | 22.69          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 = Quarter 2 .....                                 | 15174           | 26.55          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 = Quarter 3 .....                                 | 14772           | 25.85          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 = Quarter 4 .....                                 | 14231           | 24.90          |
| <br><b>GQTYPE2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <br>Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER                   | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | = Not a Group Quarter.....                          | 56559           | 98.97          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C = College Dorm .....                              | 453             | 0.79           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | O = Other.....                                      | 134             | 0.23           |
| <p>NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.</p> |                                                     |                 |                |
| <br><b>AGE2</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <br>Len : 2 RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE               | <br><b>Freq</b> | <br><b>Pct</b> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 = Respondent is 12 years old.....                 | 2070            | 3.62           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 = Respondent is 13 years old.....                 | 2222            | 3.89           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3 = Respondent is 14 years old.....                 | 2347            | 4.11           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4 = Respondent is 15 years old.....                 | 2368            | 4.14           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 5 = Respondent is 16 years old.....                 | 2318            | 4.06           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6 = Respondent is 17 years old.....                 | 2260            | 3.95           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7 = Respondent is 18 years old.....                 | 1860            | 3.25           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8 = Respondent is 19 years old.....                 | 1714            | 3.00           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9 = Respondent is 20 years old.....                 | 1732            | 3.03           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10 = Respondent is 21 years old.....                | 1734            | 3.03           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old.....          | 3605            | 6.31           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old.....          | 3908            | 6.84           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old..... | 4081            | 7.14           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old..... | 5003            | 8.75           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old..... | 11169           | 19.54          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old..... | 5157            | 9.02           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older.....       | 3598            | 6.30           |

## DEMOGRAPHICS

### DEMOGRAPHICS

Have you ever been in the United States Armed Forces?

**SERVICE** Len : 2 EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                                 | 2652  | 4.64  |
| 2 = No .....                                  | 43147 | 75.50 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        | 21    | 0.04  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    | 11324 | 19.82 |

Are you currently on active duty in the United States Armed Forces, are you in a Reserve component, or are you now separated or retired from the military?

**MILSTAT** Len : 2 CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

|                                                           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2 = In a reserves component .....                         | 162   | 0.28  |
| 3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty ..... | 2490  | 4.36  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                    | 21    | 0.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                | 54472 | 95.32 |

Have you ever served on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for a national emergency or military conflict.

**ACTDEVER** Len : 2 EVER ON ACTIVE DUTY IN US MILITARY/RESERV

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 2045  | 3.58  |
| 2 = No .....                           | 608   | 1.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 21    | 0.04  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 54472 | 95.32 |

When did you serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components? Just give me the number or numbers from the card.

**ACTD2001** Len : 2 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 645   | 1.13  |
| 2 = No (not entered) .....             | 1396  | 2.44  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 21    | 0.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55080 | 96.38 |

**ACTD9001** Len : 2 AUG 1990 TO AUG 2001 (INCLUDING PERSIAN GULF WAR)

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 524   | 0.92  |
| 2 = No (not entered) .....             | 1517  | 2.65  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 21    | 0.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  | 1     | 0.00  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 1     | 0.00  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           | 2     | 0.00  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55080 | 96.38 |

## DEMOGRAPHICS

|                                        |                               |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ACTD7590                               | Len : 2 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 |             |            |
|                                        |                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 457                           | 0.80        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 1584                          | 2.77        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 21                            | 0.04        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 1                             | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 1                             | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 2                             | 0.00        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55080                         | 96.38       |            |

|                                        |                                                |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ACTDVIET                               | Len : 2 VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961 TO APRIL 1975) |             |            |
|                                        |                                                | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 584                                            | 1.02        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 1456                                           | 2.55        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 22                                             | 0.04        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 1                                              | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 1                                              | 0.00        |            |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 2                                              | 0.00        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55080                                          | 96.38       |            |

|                                        |                                                  |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| ACTDPRIV                               | Len : 2 ANY TIME BEFORE VIETNAM ERA (MARCH 1961) |             |            |
|                                        |                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 277                                              | 0.48        |            |
| 2 = No (not entered).....              | 1763                                             | 3.09        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 24                                               | 0.04        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 1                                                | 0.00        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 1                                                | 0.00        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55080                                            | 96.38       |            |

Did you ever serve on active duty in the United States Armed Forces or Reserve components in a military combat zone or an area where you drew imminent danger pay or hostile fire pay?

|                                        |                                            |             |            |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| COMBATPY                               | Len : 2 EVER IN COMBAT ZONE ON ACTIVE DUTY |             |            |
|                                        |                                            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = YES .....                          | 942                                        | 1.65        |            |
| 2 = NO .....                           | 1095                                       | 1.92        |            |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 21                                         | 0.04        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 8                                          | 0.01        |            |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 55080                                      | 96.38       |            |

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

|                      |                        |             |            |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| HEALTH               | Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH |             |            |
|                      |                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 1 = Excellent.....   | 14752                  | 25.81       |            |
| 2 = Very good.....   | 21887                  | 38.30       |            |
| 3 = Good.....        | 14999                  | 26.25       |            |
| 4 = Fair .....       | 4622                   | 8.09        |            |
| 5 = Poor.....        | 880                    | 1.54        |            |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW..... | 4                      | 0.01        |            |
| 97 = REFUSED .....   | 2                      | 0.00        |            |

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved? Please include moves from one residence to another within the same city/town as well as those from one city/town to another.

|                              |                                               |             |            |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| MOVSINPYR2                   | Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS- RECODED |             |            |
|                              |                                               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
| 0 = 0 time.....              | 38926                                         | 68.12       |            |
| 1 = One time .....           | 10671                                         | 18.67       |            |
| 2 = Two times .....          | 4176                                          | 7.31        |            |
| 3 = Three or more times..... | 2326                                          | 4.07        |            |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 592                                           | 1.04        |            |
| 997 = REFUSED .....          | 436                                           | 0.76        |            |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 19                                            | 0.03        |            |

## DEMOGRAPHICS

People are different in their sexual attraction to other people. Which statement best describes your feelings?

| SEXATTRACT | Len : 2 SEXUAL ATTRACTION                         | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1          | I am only attracted to opposite sex.....          | 37150 | 65.01 |
| 2          | I am mostly attracted to opposite sex.....        | 2718  | 4.76  |
| 3          | I am equally attracted to males and females ..... | 1335  | 2.34  |
| 4          | I am mostly attracted to same sex.....            | 411   | 0.72  |
| 5          | I am only attracted to same sex .....             | 742   | 1.30  |
| 6          | I am not sure.....                                | 634   | 1.11  |
| 94         | DON'T KNOW.....                                   | 165   | 0.29  |
| 97         | REFUSED .....                                     | 388   | 0.68  |
| 98         | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                            | 18    | 0.03  |
| 99         | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 13585 | 23.77 |

Which one of the following do you consider yourself to be?

| SEXIDENT | Len : 2 SEXUAL IDENTITY              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Heterosexual, that is, straight..... | 40154 | 70.27 |
| 2        | Lesbian or Gay .....                 | 900   | 1.57  |
| 3        | Bisexual.....                        | 1748  | 3.06  |
| 94       | DON'T KNOW.....                      | 248   | 0.43  |
| 97       | REFUSED .....                        | 493   | 0.86  |
| 98       | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               | 18    | 0.03  |
| 99       | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                | 13585 | 23.77 |

How well do you speak English?

| SPEAKENGL | Len : 2 HOW WELL SPEAK ENGLISH | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | Very well.....                 | 50497 | 88.36 |
| 2         | Well .....                     | 4350  | 7.61  |
| 3         | Not well.....                  | 1610  | 2.82  |
| 4         | Not at all .....               | 514   | 0.90  |
| 94        | DON'T KNOW.....                | 57    | 0.10  |
| 97        | REFUSED .....                  | 99    | 0.17  |
| 98        | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....         | 19    | 0.03  |

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

| DIFFHEAR | Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Yes .....                          | 1791  | 3.13  |
| 2        | No.....                            | 55160 | 96.52 |
| 94       | DON'T KNOW.....                    | 72    | 0.13  |
| 97       | REFUSED .....                      | 104   | 0.18  |
| 98       | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....             | 19    | 0.03  |

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses?

| DIFFSEE | Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1       | Yes .....                         | 2317  | 4.05  |
| 2       | No.....                           | 54639 | 95.61 |
| 94      | DON'T KNOW.....                   | 71    | 0.12  |
| 97      | REFUSED .....                     | 100   | 0.17  |
| 98      | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 19    | 0.03  |

## DEMOGRAPHICS

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

| DIFFTHINK                   | Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRAT, REMEMBR, DECISION | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                          | 5403  | 9.45  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                          | 51383 | 89.92 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                          | 180   | 0.31  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                          | 161   | 0.28  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                          | 19    | 0.03  |

Do you have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

| DIFFWALK                    | Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                       | 2790  | 4.88  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                       | 54133 | 94.73 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                       | 86    | 0.15  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                       | 118   | 0.21  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                       | 19    | 0.03  |

Do you have difficulty dressing or bathing?

| DIFFDRESS                   | Len : 2 SERIOUS DIFFICULTY DRESSING OR BATHING | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                | 902   | 1.58  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                | 56061 | 98.10 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                | 59    | 0.10  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                | 105   | 0.18  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                | 19    | 0.03  |

Because of a physical, mental or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctors' office or shopping?

| DIFFERAND                   | Len : 2 DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                        | 2274  | 3.98  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                        | 48043 | 84.07 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                        | 61    | 0.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                        | 111   | 0.19  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                        | 18    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                        | 6639  | 11.62 |

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

**IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS**

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

|              |                                                           |             |            |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRSEX        | Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER                         | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|              | 1 = Male .....                                            | 26736       | 46.79      |
|              | 2 = Female .....                                          | 30410       | 53.21      |
| IRMARITSTAT  | Len : 2 MARITAL STATUS - IMPUTATION REVISED               | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|              | 1 = Married .....                                         | 18062       | 31.61      |
|              | 2 = Widowed .....                                         | 1692        | 2.96       |
|              | 3 = Divorced or Separated .....                           | 4856        | 8.50       |
|              | 4 = Never Been Married .....                              | 25897       | 45.32      |
|              | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old .....  | 6639        | 11.62      |
| IIMARITSTAT  | Len : 1 MARITAL STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|              | 1 = Marital status from questionnaire .....               | 50167       | 87.79      |
|              | 3 = Marital status statistically imputed .....            | 340         | 0.59       |
|              | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old .....   | 6639        | 11.62      |
| IREDUHIGHST2 | Len : 2 EDUCATION - RECODED IMPUTATION REVISED            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|              | 1 = Fifth grade or less grade completed .....             | 1138        | 1.99       |
|              | 2 = Sixth grade completed .....                           | 2338        | 4.09       |
|              | 3 = Seventh grade completed .....                         | 2455        | 4.30       |
|              | 4 = Eighth grade completed .....                          | 2895        | 5.07       |
|              | 5 = Ninth grade completed .....                           | 3241        | 5.67       |
|              | 6 = Tenth grade completed .....                           | 3251        | 5.69       |
|              | 7 = Eleventh or Twelfth grade completed, no diploma ..... | 4407        | 7.71       |
|              | 8 = High school diploma/GED .....                         | 11921       | 20.86      |
|              | 9 = Some college credit, but no degree .....              | 10484       | 18.35      |
|              | 10 = Associate's degree (for example, AA, AS) .....       | 4036        | 7.06       |
|              | 11 = College graduate or higher .....                     | 10980       | 19.21      |
| IIEDUHIGHST2 | Len : 1 EDUCATION INDICATOR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|              | 1 = Education from questionnaire .....                    | 57118       | 99.95      |
|              | 3 = Education statistically imputed .....                 | 28          | 0.05       |

## RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

### RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

|          |                                                      |             |            |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| CATAGE   | Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY                              | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....                             | 13585       | 23.77      |
|          | 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....                             | 14553       | 25.47      |
|          | 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....                             | 9084        | 15.90      |
|          | 4 = 35 or Older.....                                 | 19924       | 34.87      |
| CATAG2   | Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....                             | 13585       | 23.77      |
|          | 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....                             | 14553       | 25.47      |
|          | 3 = 26 or Older.....                                 | 29008       | 50.76      |
| CATAG3   | Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....                             | 13585       | 23.77      |
|          | 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....                             | 14553       | 25.47      |
|          | 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....                             | 9084        | 15.90      |
|          | 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....                             | 11169       | 19.54      |
|          | 5 = 50 or Older.....                                 | 8755        | 15.32      |
| CATAG6   | Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = 12-17 Years Old.....                             | 13585       | 23.77      |
|          | 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....                             | 14553       | 25.47      |
|          | 3 = 26-34 Years Old.....                             | 9084        | 15.90      |
|          | 4 = 35-49 Years Old.....                             | 11169       | 19.54      |
|          | 5 = 50-64 Years Old.....                             | 5157        | 9.02       |
|          | 6 = 65 or Older.....                                 | 3598        | 6.30       |
| CATAG7   | Len : 1 RC-AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)            | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = 12-13 Years Old.....                             | 4292        | 7.51       |
|          | 2 = 14-15 Years Old.....                             | 4715        | 8.25       |
|          | 3 = 16-17 Years Old.....                             | 4578        | 8.01       |
|          | 4 = 18-20 Years Old.....                             | 5306        | 9.28       |
|          | 5 = 21-25 Years Old.....                             | 9247        | 16.18      |
|          | 6 = 26-34 Years Old.....                             | 9084        | 15.90      |
|          | 7 = 35 or Older.....                                 | 19924       | 34.87      |
| PREGAGE2 | Len : 1 RC-PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE             | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = 15-17 Years Old.....                             | 6946        | 12.15      |
|          | 2 = 18-25 Years Old.....                             | 14553       | 25.47      |
|          | 3 = 26-44 Years Old.....                             | 16492       | 28.86      |
|          | 4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....              | 19155       | 33.52      |
| SEXAGE   | Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=1).....     | 6908        | 12.09      |
|          | 2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=1).....   | 6677        | 11.68      |
|          | 3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 and CATAGE=2).....     | 6780        | 11.86      |
|          | 4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 and CATAGE=2).....   | 7773        | 13.60      |
|          | 5 = Otherwise .....                                  | 29008       | 50.76      |
| NEWRACE2 | Len : 1 RC-RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = NonHisp White.....                               | 33250       | 58.18      |
|          | 2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am .....                       | 7279        | 12.74      |
|          | 3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native.....                 | 894         | 1.56       |
|          | 4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl.....             | 299         | 0.52       |
|          | 5 = NonHisp Asian.....                               | 2541        | 4.45       |
|          | 6 = NonHisp more than one race .....                 | 2216        | 3.88       |
|          | 7 = Hispanic.....                                    | 10667       | 18.67      |

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

|                                                              |                                              |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| <b>SEXRACE</b>                                               | Len : 1 RC-COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR |  |             |            |
| 1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=1).....      |                                              |  | 15738       | 27.54      |
| 2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=1).....    |                                              |  | 17512       | 30.64      |
| 3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=2).....      |                                              |  | 3200        | 5.60       |
| 4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=2).....    |                                              |  | 4079        | 7.14       |
| 5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 and NEWRACE2=7).....             |                                              |  | 4981        | 8.72       |
| 6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 and NEWRACE2=7) .....          |                                              |  | 5686        | 9.95       |
| 7 = Male or Female, Other Races (Otherwise).....             |                                              |  | 5950        | 10.41      |
| <b>EDUHIGHCAT</b>                                            | Len : 1 RC-EDUCATION CATEGORIES              |  |             |            |
| 1 = Less high school (IREDUHIGHST2=1-7 & AGE2=7-17).....     |                                              |  | 6299        | 11.02      |
| 2 = High school grad (IREDUHIGHST2=8 & AGE2=7-17).....       |                                              |  | 11782       | 20.62      |
| 3 = Some coll/Assoc Dg (IREDUHIGHST2=9-10 & AGE2=7-17) ..... |                                              |  | 14504       | 25.38      |
| 4 = College graduate (IREDUHIGHST2=11 & AGE2=7-17) .....     |                                              |  | 10976       | 19.21      |
| 5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE2=1-6) .....                      |                                              |  | 13585       | 23.77      |
| <b>HEALTH2</b>                                               | Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH RECODE             |  |             |            |
| . = Unknown (Otherwise) .....                                |                                              |  | 6           | 0.01       |
| 1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1).....                                |                                              |  | 14752       | 25.81      |
| 2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2) .....                               |                                              |  | 21887       | 38.30      |
| 3 = Good (HEALTH=3) .....                                    |                                              |  | 14999       | 26.25      |
| 4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5).....                              |                                              |  | 5502        | 9.63       |

## EDUCATION

### EDUCATION

NOTE: EDUENROLL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. EDUENROLL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

**EDUENROLL** Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                   | 20535 | 35.93 |
| 2 = No .....                    | 36318 | 63.55 |
| 11 = Yes (EDUSKIPMO = 30) ..... | 23    | 0.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....           | 104   | 0.18  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....              | 145   | 0.25  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....    | 21    | 0.04  |

What grade or year of school are you now attending?

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over?

**EDUGRDNOW2** Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN - RECODED

|                                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = 5th Grade or lower .....                                  | 30    | 0.05  |
| 2 = 6th Grade .....                                           | 686   | 1.20  |
| 3 = 7th Grade .....                                           | 1897  | 3.32  |
| 4 = 8th Grade .....                                           | 2248  | 3.93  |
| 5 = 9th Grade .....                                           | 2312  | 4.05  |
| 6 = 10th Grade .....                                          | 2286  | 4.00  |
| 7 = 11th Grade .....                                          | 2199  | 3.85  |
| 8 = 12th Grade .....                                          | 1880  | 3.29  |
| 9 = College or university/1st year .....                      | 1774  | 3.10  |
| 10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year .....           | 2773  | 4.85  |
| 11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year ..... | 2134  | 3.73  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                                  | 609   | 1.07  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                    | 36318 | 63.55 |

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

**EDUFULPRT** Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = FULL-TIME .....          | 17789 | 31.13 |
| 2 = PART-TIME .....          | 2490  | 4.36  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        | 249   | 0.44  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           | 30    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... | 270   | 0.47  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   | 36318 | 63.55 |

During the past 30 days, that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured? Please do not include days you missed because you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

**EDUSICKMO** Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK

|                                  | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30 .....             | 6566  | 11.49 |
| 0 = None .....                   | 8611  | 15.07 |
| 90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION ..... | 2111  | 3.69  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....            | 440   | 0.77  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....               | 61    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....     | 549   | 0.96  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....       | 38808 | 67.91 |

## EDUCATION

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

**EDUSKIPMO** Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....         | 3404  | 5.96  |
| 0 = None.....               | 11936 | 20.89 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 254   | 0.44  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 84    | 0.15  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 549   | 0.96  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 40919 | 71.60 |

How many times have you been married?

**MARIEDNUM2** Len : 2 NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED -RECODED

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = One time .....          | 18938 | 33.14 |
| 2 = Two or more times ..... | 5372  | 9.40  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 121   | 0.21  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 356   | 0.62  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 19    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 32340 | 56.59 |

For this question, immediate family includes your spouse or partner, and your parents, children, brothers and sisters, whether they are biological, step, or adoptive. Please include these family members whether or not they live with you. Is anyone in your immediate family currently serving in the United States military?

**MILFAMILY** Len : 2 ANY IMMEDIATE FAMILY CURRENTLY IN US MILITARY

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                    | 4939  | 8.64  |
| 2 = No.....                     | 51490 | 90.10 |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....            | 409   | 0.72  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....              | 284   | 0.50  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....     | 21    | 0.04  |

Which member or members of your immediate family are currently in the United States military?

**MILSPOUSE** Len : 2 SPOUSE IS IN MILITARY

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 393   | 0.69  |
| 2 = No (Not entered).....   | 4453  | 7.79  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 734   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 51493 | 90.11 |

**MILPARTNR** Len : 2 UNMARRIED PARTNER IS IN MILITARY

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 100   | 0.17  |
| 2 = No (Not entered).....   | 4746  | 8.31  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 734   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 51493 | 90.11 |

**MILMOTHER** Len : 2 MOTHER IS IN MILITARY

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                           | 92    | 0.16  |
| 2 = No (Not entered).....              | 4749  | 8.31  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....       | 5     | 0.01  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 1     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 733   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 51493 | 90.11 |

## EDUCATION

|                                               |                                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| <b>MILFATHER</b>                              | Len : 2 FATHER IS IN MILITARY                          |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 519   | 0.91  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                    |                                                        | 4291  | 7.51  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 33    | 0.06  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 12    | 0.02  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 725   | 1.27  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 51493 | 90.11 |
| <b>MILSON</b>                                 | Len : 2 SON OR SONS IS/ARE IN MILITARY                 |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 433   | 0.76  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                    |                                                        | 4386  | 7.68  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 24    | 0.04  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 5     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 732   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 51493 | 90.11 |
| <b>MILDAUGHT</b>                              | Len : 2 DAUGHTER OR DAUGHTERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY       |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 105   | 0.18  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                    |                                                        | 4737  | 8.29  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 2     | 0.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 732   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 51493 | 90.11 |
| <b>MILBROTHR</b>                              | Len : 2 BROTHER OR BROTHERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY         |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 1390  | 2.43  |
| 2 = No (not entered) .....                    |                                                        | 3422  | 5.99  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 34    | 0.06  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 734   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 51493 | 90.11 |
| <b>MILSISTER</b>                              | Len : 2 SISTER OR SISTERS IS/ARE IN MILITARY           |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 317   | 0.55  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                    |                                                        | 4518  | 7.91  |
| 3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....              |                                                        | 11    | 0.02  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 734   | 1.28  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 51493 | 90.11 |
| <b>MILOTHFAM</b>                              | Len : 2 ANOTHER IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER IS IN MILITARY |       |       |
| 1 = Yes .....                                 |                                                        | 1900  | 3.32  |
| 2 = No (Not entered) .....                    |                                                        | 2946  | 5.16  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....        |                                                        | 6     | 0.01  |
| 89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned ..... |                                                        | 3     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                         |                                                        | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                            |                                                        | 27    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                  |                                                        | 728   | 1.27  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                    |                                                        | 51490 | 90.10 |

## RECODED EDUCATION

**RECODED EDUCATION**

NOTE: Certain source variables that were used to create recoded variables have valid values that might not have been reported or assigned for the current survey year. However, these values have been included in the general specifications in the codebook on how the recoded variables were created. See additional details about this issue in the Organization of the Data File section of this codebook introduction.

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUGRDNOW2=9-11), and a full-time student (EDUFULPRT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part-time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don't know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUGRDNOW2=12), and their full or part time status (EDUFULPRT=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing.

**COLLENRFT** Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME

|   |                                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....        | 51          | 0.09       |
| 1 | = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) ..... | 3190        | 5.58       |
| 2 | = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....             | 5570        | 9.75       |
| 3 | = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....                           | 48335       | 84.58      |

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=1, 3, 5, 11), enrolled at the college level (EDUGRDNOW2=9-11), and either a full-time student (EDUFULPRT=1) or part-time (EDUFULPRT=2) student. Respondents aged 18-22 who reported don't know, refused, or blank to being enrolled in school (EDUENROLL=94, 97, 98), their school enrollment level (EDUGRDNOW2=12), and their full or part time status (EDUFULPRT=94, 97, 98) are defined as system missing. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (EDUENROLL=2, 4) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

**COLLENRST** Len : 1 RC-COLLEGE ENROLLMENT

|   |                                                                  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| . | = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....        | 51          | 0.09       |
| 1 | = Full Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) ..... | 3190        | 5.58       |
| 2 | = Part Time College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) ..... | 679         | 1.19       |
| 3 | = Not Enrolled Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....              | 3976        | 6.96       |
| 4 | = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....             | 915         | 1.60       |
| 5 | = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....                           | 48335       | 84.58      |

## EMPLOYMENT

### EMPLOYMENT

WRKSTATWK2 Len : 2 WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

|                                                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Worked at full-time job, past week .....                | 20818 | 36.43 |
| 2 = Worked at part time job, past week .....                | 7246  | 12.68 |
| 3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk ..... | 3011  | 5.27  |
| 4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work.....             | 3079  | 5.39  |
| 5 = Disabled .....                                          | 1717  | 3.00  |
| 6 = Keeping house full-time .....                           | 2162  | 3.78  |
| 7 = In school/training.....                                 | 3670  | 6.42  |
| 8 = Retired.....                                            | 3038  | 5.32  |
| 9 = Does not have a job, some other reason.....             | 5361  | 9.38  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                 | 405   | 0.71  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                  | 6639  | 11.62 |

The next questions are about working. Did you work at a job or business at any time last week? By last week, I mean the week beginning on Sunday, [STARTDATE] and ending on Saturday, [ENDDATE].

WRKDPSTWK Len : 2 WORK AT JOB LAST WEEK

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                   | 28132 | 49.23 |
| 2 = No.....                     | 21967 | 38.44 |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 37    | 0.06  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....            | 94    | 0.16  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....              | 257   | 0.45  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....     | 20    | 0.03  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....      | 6639  | 11.62 |

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

WRKHADJOB Len : 2 DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                   | 3072  | 5.38  |
| 2 = No.....                     | 18851 | 32.99 |
| 4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED ..... | 37    | 0.06  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....            | 16    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....              | 284   | 0.50  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....     | 115   | 0.20  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....      | 34771 | 60.85 |

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

WRKDHRSWK2 Len : 3 HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 60.....                           | 26901 | 47.07 |
| 61 = 61 or more .....                         | 1034  | 1.81  |
| 989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned..... | 27    | 0.05  |
| 994 = DON'T KNOW.....                         | 144   | 0.25  |
| 997 = REFUSED .....                           | 310   | 0.54  |
| 998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                  | 114   | 0.20  |
| 999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 28616 | 50.08 |

Do you usually work 35 hours or more per week at all jobs or businesses?

WRK35WKUS Len : 2 USUALLY WORK 35 OR MORE HRS PER WEEK

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 22410 | 39.22 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 8716  | 15.25 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 41    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 321   | 0.56  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 131   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 25527 | 44.67 |

## EMPLOYMENT

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not work last week?

| WRKRSNNOT | Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT WORKING AT JOB - PAST WK           | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = On vacation/sick/furlough/strike/oth temp absence ..... | 1059  | 1.85  |
| 2         | = On layoff and not looking for work.....                 | 78    | 0.14  |
| 3         | = On layoff and looking for work.....                     | 132   | 0.23  |
| 4         | = Waiting to report to a new job .....                    | 149   | 0.26  |
| 5         | = Self-employed and did not have business last week ..... | 303   | 0.53  |
| 6         | = Going to school/training .....                          | 401   | 0.70  |
| 7         | = Some other reason .....                                 | 906   | 1.59  |
| 994       | = DON'T KNOW.....                                         | 18    | 0.03  |
| 997       | = REFUSED .....                                           | 310   | 0.54  |
| 998       | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                  | 123   | 0.22  |
| 999       | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                   | 53667 | 93.91 |

Which one of these reasons best describes why you did not have a job or business last week?

| WRKRSNJOB | Len : 3 REASON FOR NOT HAVING A JOB - PAST WK         | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Looking for work .....                              | 3838  | 6.72  |
| 2         | = On layoff and not looking for work.....             | 429   | 0.75  |
| 3         | = Keeping house or caring for children full time..... | 2166  | 3.79  |
| 4         | = Going to school/training .....                      | 3673  | 6.43  |
| 5         | = Retired.....                                        | 3039  | 5.32  |
| 6         | = Disabled for work .....                             | 1716  | 3.00  |
| 7         | = Didn't want a job .....                             | 1097  | 1.92  |
| 8         | = Some other reason .....                             | 2626  | 4.60  |
| 994       | = DON'T KNOW.....                                     | 147   | 0.26  |
| 997       | = REFUSED .....                                       | 420   | 0.73  |
| 998       | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 152   | 0.27  |
| 999       | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 37843 | 66.22 |

During the past 30 days, did you make specific efforts to find work? Include any contacts you made with anyone about a job, sending out resumes or applications, placing or answering ads. Do not include only reading job ads.

| WRKEFFORT | Len : 2 PAST 30 DAYS, MAKE EFFORT TO FIND WORK | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Yes .....                                    | 2946  | 5.16  |
| 2         | = No.....                                      | 884   | 1.55  |
| 94        | = DON'T KNOW.....                              | 5     | 0.01  |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                | 431   | 0.75  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 299   | 0.52  |
| 99        | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 52581 | 92.01 |

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

| WRKDPSTYR | Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Yes .....                            | 5360  | 9.38  |
| 2         | = No.....                              | 13544 | 23.70 |
| 94        | = DON'T KNOW.....                      | 99    | 0.17  |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                        | 279   | 0.49  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....               | 21    | 0.04  |
| 99        | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                | 37843 | 66.22 |

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

| WRKSELFEM | Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED                | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1         | = Yes .....                                       | 5353  | 9.37  |
| 2         | = No.....                                         | 30780 | 53.86 |
| 5         | = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern)..... | 303   | 0.53  |
| 94        | = DON'T KNOW.....                                 | 81    | 0.14  |
| 97        | = REFUSED .....                                   | 326   | 0.57  |
| 98        | = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                          | 120   | 0.21  |
| 99        | = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                           | 20183 | 35.32 |

## EMPLOYMENT

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

**WRKNUMJOB2** Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = One .....               | 24810 | 43.42 |
| 2 = Two .....               | 8121  | 14.21 |
| 3 = Three .....             | 2106  | 3.69  |
| 4 = Four or more.....       | 1108  | 1.94  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 259   | 0.45  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 438   | 0.77  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 121   | 0.21  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 20183 | 35.32 |

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

**WRKNJBPYR** Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               | 6060  | 10.60 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 25066 | 43.86 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 40    | 0.07  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          | 329   | 0.58  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 115   | 0.20  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  | 25536 | 44.69 |

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

**WRKNJBWKS** Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 52.....                    | 5717  | 10.00 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 25    | 0.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 280   | 0.49  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 367   | 0.64  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 155   | 0.27  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 50602 | 88.55 |

In what year did you last work at a job or business?

**WRKLASTYR2** Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED

|                                               | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1977 - 2015.....                      | 12155 | 21.27 |
| 1976 = 1976 or earlier.....                   | 145   | 0.25  |
| 9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....      | 11    | 0.02  |
| 9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS..... | 5712  | 10.00 |
| 9994 = DON'T KNOW.....                        | 586   | 1.03  |
| 9997 = REFUSED .....                          | 285   | 0.50  |
| 9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                 | 409   | 0.72  |
| 9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                  | 37843 | 66.22 |

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

**WRKSICKMO** Len : 2 # DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                    | 8856  | 15.50 |
| 0 = None.....                          | 21985 | 38.47 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 49    | 0.09  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 203   | 0.36  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 394   | 0.69  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             | 25527 | 44.67 |

## EMPLOYMENT

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there? Please do not include days you missed because of a planned vacation or days that you stayed home with a sick child or other family member.

WRKSKIPMO Len : 2 # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

|                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 30.....                   | 4102  | 7.18  |
| 0 = None.....                         | 26779 | 46.86 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned..... | 11    | 0.02  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                  | 179   | 0.31  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....                     | 416   | 0.73  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....           | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....             | 25527 | 44.67 |

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

WRKDRCGPOL Len : 2 WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 23777 | 41.61 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 6584  | 11.52 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 766   | 1.34  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 360   | 0.63  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 25527 | 44.67 |

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

WRKDRCGALB Len : 2 DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

|                                 | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Only alcohol.....           | 275   | 0.48  |
| 2 = Only drugs.....             | 1132  | 1.98  |
| 3 = Both alcohol and drugs..... | 22058 | 38.60 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....            | 299   | 0.52  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....               | 373   | 0.65  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....     | 898   | 1.57  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....       | 32111 | 56.19 |

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

WRKDRCGEDU Len : 2 AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 9213  | 16.12 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 15234 | 26.66 |
| 3 = Don't remember.....     | 6502  | 11.38 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 176   | 0.31  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 362   | 0.63  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 25527 | 44.67 |

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

WRKDRCGHLP Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK

|                             | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                | 13506 | 23.63 |
| 2 = No.....                 | 15393 | 26.94 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        | 2195  | 3.84  |
| 97 = REFUSED.....           | 393   | 0.69  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....   | 25527 | 44.67 |

## EMPLOYMENT

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

| WRKTSTALC                    | Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                           | 8775  | 15.36 |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                           | 21121 | 36.96 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                           | 1207  | 2.11  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                           | 384   | 0.67  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                           | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                           | 25527 | 44.67 |

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

| WRKTSTDRC                    | Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                        | 14423 | 25.24 |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                        | 15674 | 27.43 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                        | 1015  | 1.78  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                        | 375   | 0.66  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                        | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                        | 25527 | 44.67 |

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

| WRKTSTHIR                    | Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                                             | 12555 | 21.97 |
| 2 = No .....                 |                                             | 1913  | 3.35  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                                             | 81    | 0.14  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                                             | 368   | 0.64  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                                             | 1177  | 2.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                                             | 41052 | 71.84 |

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

| WRKTSTRDM                    | Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                |                              | 8740  | 15.29 |
| 2 = No .....                 |                              | 5409  | 9.47  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....        |                              | 391   | 0.68  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....           |                              | 377   | 0.66  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) ..... |                              | 1177  | 2.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....   |                              | 41052 | 71.84 |

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

| WRKTST1ST                                                  | Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what ..... |                                        | 3800  | 6.65  |
| 2 = Employee is fired .....                                |                                        | 6432  | 11.26 |
| 3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling ..... |                                        | 2277  | 3.98  |
| 4 = Nothing happens .....                                  |                                        | 61    | 0.11  |
| 5 = Something else happens .....                           |                                        | 415   | 0.73  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                                      |                                        | 1507  | 2.64  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                        | 425   | 0.74  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                               |                                        | 1177  | 2.06  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                        | 41052 | 71.84 |

## EMPLOYMENT

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?

**WRKOKPREH** Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

|                                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = More likely .....                        | 12160 | 21.28 |
| 2 = Less likely .....                        | 2782  | 4.87  |
| 3 = Would it make no difference to you ..... | 15976 | 27.96 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                        | 203   | 0.36  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                           | 366   | 0.64  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....                 | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                   | 25527 | 44.67 |

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

**WRKOKRAND** Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

|                                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = More likely .....              | 10519 | 18.41 |
| 2 = Less likely .....              | 4610  | 8.07  |
| 3 = Would make no difference ..... | 15786 | 27.62 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....              | 203   | 0.36  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                 | 369   | 0.65  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....       | 132   | 0.23  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....         | 25527 | 44.67 |

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT

**IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT**

The following variable, IRWRKSTAT, replaces EMPSTATY that was created from 2001 to 2014 in 2015 employment questions moved from being interviewer-administered to being self-administered through ACASI. The name changes for employment variables reflect the break in comparability.

|           |                                                |             |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRWRKSTAT | Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Employed full time .....                   | 22522       | 39.41      |
|           | 2 = Employed part time .....                   | 8716        | 15.25      |
|           | 3 = Unemployed .....                           | 3620        | 6.33       |
|           | 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....      | 15649       | 27.38      |
|           | 99 = 12-14 year olds.....                      | 6639        | 11.62      |

|           |                                                  |             |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIWRKSTAT | Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|           | 1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....   | 50023       | 87.54      |
|           | 3 = Employment statistically imputed .....       | 484         | 0.85       |
|           | 9 = 12-14 years old.....                         | 6639        | 11.62      |

|            |                                                              |             |            |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| II2WRKSTAT | Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR    | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....               | 50023       | 87.54      |
|            | 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....           | 406         | 0.71       |
|            | 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time) ..... | 78          | 0.14       |
|            | 9 = 12-14 years old.....                                     | 6639        | 11.62      |

IRWRKSTAT4 is a recode of IRWRKSTAT and AGE. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

|             |                                                    |             |            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IRWRKSTAT18 | Len : 2 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION REVISED | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Employed full time .....                       | 22179       | 38.81      |
|             | 2 = Employed part time .....                       | 7004        | 12.26      |
|             | 3 = Unemployed .....                               | 2857        | 5.00       |
|             | 4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....          | 11521       | 20.16      |
|             | 99 = 12-17 year olds.....                          | 13585       | 23.77      |

|             |                                                      |             |            |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| IIWRKSTAT18 | Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|             | 1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....       | 43150       | 75.51      |
|             | 3 = Employment statistically imputed .....           | 411         | 0.72       |
|             | 9 = 12-17 years old .....                            | 13585       | 23.77      |

|            |                                                               |             |            |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| II2WRKST18 | Len : 1 EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|            | 1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....                | 43150       | 75.51      |
|            | 3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....            | 347         | 0.61       |
|            | 4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time) .....  | 64          | 0.11       |
|            | 9 = 12-17 years old .....                                     | 13585       | 23.77      |

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

**HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)**

NOTE: Starting from 2003, the following variable, EDFAM18, replaced the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older). Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

|          |                                                          |  |             |            |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| EDFAM18  | Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER       |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 0 = R has other family members >=18 .....                |  | 47580       | 83.26      |
|          | 1 = R does not have other family members >=18 .....      |  | 9514        | 16.65      |
|          | 98 = UNKNOWN.....                                        |  | 52          | 0.09       |
| IMOTHER  | Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH                                     |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....                        |  | 12456       | 21.80      |
|          | 2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....                     |  | 1115        | 1.95       |
|          | 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh ..... |  | 14          | 0.02       |
|          | 4 = R is 18 or older .....                               |  | 43561       | 76.23      |
| IFATHER  | Len : 1 FATHER IN HH                                     |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....                        |  | 9769        | 17.09      |
|          | 2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....                     |  | 3802        | 6.65       |
|          | 3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh ..... |  | 14          | 0.02       |
|          | 4 = R is 18 or older .....                               |  | 43561       | 76.23      |
| NRCH17_2 | Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD         |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 0 - 2.....                                       |  | 53864       | 94.26      |
|          | . = Missing .....                                        |  | 90          | 0.16       |
|          | 3 = 3 or more .....                                      |  | 3192        | 5.59       |
| IRHHSIZ2 | Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH      |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = One person in household.....                         |  | 4504        | 7.88       |
|          | 2 = Two people in household.....                         |  | 12841       | 22.47      |
|          | 3 = Three people in household.....                       |  | 12689       | 22.20      |
|          | 4 = Four people in household .....                       |  | 13696       | 23.97      |
|          | 5 = Five people in household .....                       |  | 7661        | 13.41      |
|          | 6 = 6 or more people in household.....                   |  | 5755        | 10.07      |
| IIHHSIZ2 | Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR                    |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                             |  | 57102       | 99.92      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                     |  | 44          | 0.08       |
| IRKI17_2 | Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = No children under 18.....                            |  | 23969       | 41.94      |
|          | 2 = One child under 18 .....                             |  | 12800       | 22.40      |
|          | 3 = Two children under 18 .....                          |  | 11876       | 20.78      |
|          | 4 = Three or more children under 18.....                 |  | 8501        | 14.88      |
| IIKI17_2 | Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR                    |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                             |  | 56941       | 99.64      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                     |  | 205         | 0.36       |
| IRHH65_2 | Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65 |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = No people 65 or older in household .....             |  | 50284       | 87.99      |
|          | 2 = One person 65 or older in household .....            |  | 4475        | 7.83       |
|          | 3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household .....    |  | 2387        | 4.18       |

## HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

| IIHH65_2 | Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....          | 56813 | 99.42 |
|          | 2 = Logically assigned data.....      | 46    | 0.08  |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....  | 287   | 0.50  |

## PROXY INFORMATION

**PROXY INFORMATION**

PRXRETRY was created starting in 2014 and indicates whether respondents younger than 18 selected another proxy if their previously selected proxy was unavailable.

| PRXRETRY                    | Len : 2 SELECTED PROXY UNAVAILABLE, OTHER PROXY AVAILABLE? | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                            | 949   | 1.66  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                            | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                            | 5     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                            | 67    | 0.12  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                            | 56079 | 98.13 |

| PRXYDATA                                          | Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes.....                                      |                                                | 16393 | 28.69 |
| 2 = No.....                                       |                                                | 48    | 0.08  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                              |                                                | 46    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                |                                                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       |                                                | 67    | 0.12  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering) ..... |                                                | 40589 | 71.03 |

## HEALTH INSURANCE

### **HEALTH INSURANCE**

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive. This information will help in planning health care services and finding ways to lower costs of care.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Several government programs provide medical care or help pay medical bills.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

**MEDICARE**      Len : 2    COVERED BY MEDICARE

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 4694        | 8.21       |
| 2 = No.....                            | 52174       | 91.30      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 5           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 204         | 0.36       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 43          | 0.08       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 26          | 0.05       |

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL]. Medicaid may also be called Medical Assistance.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

**CAIDCHIP**      Len : 2    COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 12840       | 22.47      |
| 2 = No.....                            | 43759       | 76.57      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 64          | 0.11       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 405         | 0.71       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 52          | 0.09       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 26          | 0.05       |

There are certain programs that cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

**CHAMPUS**      Len : 2    COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY

|                                        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 2176        | 3.81       |
| 2 = No.....                            | 54817       | 95.92      |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 5           | 0.01       |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 90          | 0.16       |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 32          | 0.06       |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 26          | 0.05       |

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company. It includes coverage by a health maintenance organization (HMO), fee for service plans, and single service plans.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

| PRVHLTIN                               | Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                      | 34774 | 60.85 |
| 2 = No .....                           |                                      | 21978 | 38.46 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                      | 5     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                  |                                      | 315   | 0.55  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                      | 48    | 0.08  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....           |                                      | 26    | 0.05  |

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association? It can be through any family member's employment, not just [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] employment.

| GRPHLTIN                                  | Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                             |                                                        | 30718 | 53.75 |
| 2 = No .....                              |                                                        | 3969  | 6.95  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                                                        | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     |                                                        | 86    | 0.15  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                                        | 49    | 0.09  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....              |                                                        | 342   | 0.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2) ..... |                                                        | 21978 | 38.46 |

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

| HLTINALC                                  | Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                             |                                     | 15244 | 26.68 |
| 2 = No .....                              |                                     | 3912  | 6.85  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                                     | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     |                                     | 15586 | 27.27 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                     | 80    | 0.14  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....              |                                     | 342   | 0.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2) ..... |                                     | 21978 | 38.46 |

Drug abuse?

| HLTINDRG                                  | Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                             |                    | 15258 | 26.70 |
| 2 = No .....                              |                    | 4081  | 7.14  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                    | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     |                    | 15391 | 26.93 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                    | 92    | 0.16  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....              |                    | 342   | 0.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2) ..... |                    | 21978 | 38.46 |

Mental or emotional problems?

| HTLINMNT                                  | Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                             |                                          | 23003 | 40.25 |
| 2 = No .....                              |                                          | 2859  | 5.00  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....    |                                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW .....                     |                                          | 8895  | 15.57 |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                        |                                          | 65    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....              |                                          | 342   | 0.60  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2) ..... |                                          | 21978 | 38.46 |

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

| HLTINNOS                    | Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED) | Freq  | Pct   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....               |                                                           | 1783  | 3.12  |
| 2 = No.....                 |                                                           | 5817  | 10.18 |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....        |                                                           | 32    | 0.06  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....          |                                                           | 7     | 0.01  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER)..... |                                                           | 26    | 0.05  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....  |                                                           | 49481 | 86.59 |

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

| HLCNOTYR                               | Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          |                                                           | 4065  | 7.11  |
| 2 = No.....                            |                                                           | 46630 | 81.60 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                           | 23    | 0.04  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                           | 106   | 0.19  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                           | 66    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                           | 439   | 0.77  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                           | 5817  | 10.18 |

During the past 12 months, that is from [DATE FILL] through today, about how many months [were you/was SAMPLE MEMBER] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

| HLCNOTMO                               | Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| RANGE = 1 - 12.....                    |                                                | 4044  | 7.08  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... |                                                | 2     | 0.00  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   |                                                | 19    | 0.03  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     |                                                | 68    | 0.12  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            |                                                | 566   | 0.99  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....             |                                                | 52447 | 91.78 |

About how long has it been since (SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

| HLCLAST                                                    | Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Within the past 6 months .....                         |                                                  | 1081  | 1.89  |
| 2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year.....  |                                                  | 712   | 1.25  |
| 3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years..... |                                                  | 1225  | 2.14  |
| 4 = More than 3 years ago.....                             |                                                  | 1631  | 2.85  |
| 5 = Never had coverage.....                                |                                                  | 1123  | 1.97  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                                       |                                                  | 43    | 0.08  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                                         |                                                  | 65    | 0.11  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                |                                                  | 462   | 0.81  |
| 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                 |                                                  | 50804 | 88.90 |

## HEALTH INSURANCE

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

| HLLOSRSN | Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer .....   | 923   | 1.62  |
| 2        | Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/increased income..... | 391   | 0.68  |
| 3        | Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason .....           | 440   | 0.77  |
| 4        | Cost is too high/can't afford premiums .....               | 1228  | 2.15  |
| 5        | Became ineligible because of age or leaving school .....   | 509   | 0.89  |
| 6        | Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible.....     | 307   | 0.54  |
| 7        | Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance .....    | 72    | 0.13  |
| 8        | Death of spouse or parent.....                             | 25    | 0.04  |
| 9        | Insurance company refused coverage .....                   | 60    | 0.10  |
| 10       | Don't need it.....                                         | 225   | 0.39  |
| 11       | Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant.....       | 201   | 0.35  |
| 12       | Some other reason .....                                    | 279   | 0.49  |
| 85       | BAD DATA Logically assigned .....                          | 4     | 0.01  |
| 94       | DON'T KNOW.....                                            | 24    | 0.04  |
| 97       | REFUSED .....                                              | 69    | 0.12  |
| 98       | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                                     | 462   | 0.81  |
| 99       | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                      | 51927 | 90.87 |

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

| HLNVCOST | Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH     | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Response entered .....    | 554   | 0.97  |
| 6        | Response not entered..... | 566   | 0.99  |
| 94       | DON'T KNOW.....           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97       | REFUSED .....             | 63    | 0.11  |
| 98       | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    | 473   | 0.83  |
| 99       | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     | 55487 | 97.10 |

| HLNVOFFR | Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Response entered .....         | 174   | 0.30  |
| 6        | Response not entered.....      | 946   | 1.66  |
| 94       | DON'T KNOW.....                | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97       | REFUSED .....                  | 63    | 0.11  |
| 98       | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....         | 473   | 0.83  |
| 99       | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....          | 55487 | 97.10 |

| HLNREF | Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|--------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1      | Response entered .....                     | 31    | 0.05  |
| 6      | Response not entered.....                  | 1089  | 1.91  |
| 94     | DON'T KNOW.....                            | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97     | REFUSED .....                              | 63    | 0.11  |
| 98     | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                     | 473   | 0.83  |
| 99     | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                      | 55487 | 97.10 |

| HLNVNEED | Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT     | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1        | Response entered .....    | 229   | 0.40  |
| 6        | Response not entered..... | 891   | 1.56  |
| 94       | DON'T KNOW.....           | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97       | REFUSED .....             | 63    | 0.11  |
| 98       | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....    | 473   | 0.83  |
| 99       | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....     | 55487 | 97.10 |

| HLNVSOR | Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON | Freq  | Pct   |
|---------|----------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1       | Response entered .....                       | 168   | 0.29  |
| 6       | Response not entered.....                    | 952   | 1.67  |
| 94      | DON'T KNOW.....                              | 3     | 0.01  |
| 97      | REFUSED .....                                | 63    | 0.11  |
| 98      | BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                       | 473   | 0.83  |
| 99      | LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                        | 55487 | 97.10 |

## IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

### IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation- revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable (INSUR3), the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

|          |                                                         |                                                                |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| IRMCDCHP | Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP                     | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>13020      22.78<br>44126      77.22 |
| IIMCDCHP | Len : 1 MEDICAID/CHIP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR            | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56599      99.04<br>547      0.96    |
| IRMEDICR | Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION REVISED                   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>4713      8.25<br>52433      91.75   |
| IIMEDICR | Len : 1 MEDICARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR                 | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56868      99.51<br>278      0.49    |
| IRCHMPUS | Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION REVISED                    | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>2181      3.82<br>54965      96.18   |
| IICHMPUS | Len : 1 CHAMPUS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR                  | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56993      99.73<br>153      0.27    |
| IRPRVHLT | Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>34985      61.22<br>22161      38.78 |
| IIPRVHLT | Len : 1 PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> <b>Pct</b><br>56752      99.31<br>394      0.69    |

## IMPUTED HEALTH INSURANCE

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99.

| IROTHHLT | Len : 2 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED      |       |       |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          |                                                          | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance .....    | 1833  | 3.21  |
|          | 2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance ..... | 5956  | 10.42 |
|          | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                               | 49357 | 86.37 |

| IIOTHHLT | Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |       |       |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          |                                                       | Freq  | Pct   |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                          | 7600  | 13.30 |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                  | 525   | 0.92  |
|          | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                             | 49021 | 85.78 |

## RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE

### **RECODED HEALTH INSURANCE**

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

|                 |                                                          |             |            |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>HLCALLFG</b> | Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED        | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs..... | 13          | 0.02       |
|                 | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                              | 57133       | 99.98      |

|                 |                                                  |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>HLCALL99</b> | Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTN | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Yes (see comment above).....                 | 13          | 0.02       |
|                 | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                      | 57133       | 99.98      |

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLTI2, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTN, and HLTIINOS.

|                 |                                                  |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>ANYHLTI2</b> | Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Yes.....                                     | 50804       | 88.90      |
|                 | 2 = No.....                                      | 5817        | 10.18      |
|                 | 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                             | 412         | 0.72       |
|                 | 97 = REFUSED .....                               | 63          | 0.11       |
|                 | 98 = OTHER MISSING.....                          | 50          | 0.09       |

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by private insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by other health insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

|                 |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IRINSUR4</b> | Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION REVISED   | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance .....   | 51190       | 89.58      |
|                 | 2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance..... | 5956        | 10.42      |

|                 |                                                            |             |            |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IIINSUR4</b> | Len : 1 RC-OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                               | 56621       | 99.08      |
|                 | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                       | 525         | 0.92       |

|               |                                                       |             |            |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>OTHINS</b> | Len : 1 RC-OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE                     | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|               | 1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1)..... | 8232        | 14.41      |
|               | 2 = No (Otherwise).....                               | 48914       | 85.59      |

## INCOME

INCOME

*The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>2</sup>.*

Is there at least one telephone at this address that is not a cell phone?

CELLNOTCL Len : 2 NOT A CELL PHONE

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 24668 | 43.17 |
| 2 = No.....                            | 32375 | 56.65 |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 25    | 0.04  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 39    | 0.07  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 33    | 0.06  |

Do you or anyone at this address have a working cell phone?

CELLWRKNG Len : 2 WORKING CELL PHONE

|                                        | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes .....                          | 55829 | 97.70 |
| 2 = No.....                            | 1246  | 2.18  |
| 85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned ..... | 6     | 0.01  |
| 94 = DON'T KNOW.....                   | 6     | 0.01  |
| 97 = REFUSED .....                     | 26    | 0.05  |
| 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....            | 33    | 0.06  |

IMPUTED INCOME

**IMPUTED INCOME**

*The legitimate skip code 99 was assigned if the respondent had no other family members in household or if the corresponding respondent level variable is 1. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>2</sup>.*

|          |                                                                 |  |             |            |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|
| IRFAMSOC | Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION REVISED      |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                                   |  | 9188        | 16.08      |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                     |  | 47958       | 83.92      |
| IIFAMSOC | Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR    |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                    |  | 56620       | 99.08      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                            |  | 526         | 0.92       |
| IRFAMSSI | Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION REVISED                    |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                                   |  | 3900        | 6.82       |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                     |  | 53246       | 93.18      |
| IIFAMSSI | Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE SSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR                  |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                    |  | 56614       | 99.07      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                            |  | 532         | 0.93       |
| IRFSTAMP | Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION REVISED   |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                                   |  | 11412       | 19.97      |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                     |  | 45734       | 80.03      |
| IIFSTAMP | Len : 1 RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                    |  | 56877       | 99.53      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                            |  | 269         | 0.47       |
| IRFAMPMT | Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION REVISED          |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                                   |  | 1526        | 2.67       |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                     |  | 55620       | 97.33      |
| IIFAMPMT | Len : 1 FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST - IMPUTATION INDICATOR        |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                    |  | 56732       | 99.28      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                            |  | 414         | 0.72       |
| IRFAMSVC | Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION REVISED   |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                                   |  | 2050        | 3.59       |
|          | 2 = No.....                                                     |  | 55096       | 96.41      |
| IIFAMSV  | Len : 1 FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                                    |  | 56835       | 99.46      |
|          | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                            |  | 311         | 0.54       |
| IRWELMOS | Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE                  |  | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | RANGE = 1 - 12.....                                             |  | 3072        | 5.38       |
|          | 99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                                      |  | 54074       | 94.62      |

**IMPUTED INCOME**

|                 |                                                        |             |            |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IIWELMOS</b> | Len : 1 NO OF MONTHS ON WELFARE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                           | 2959        | 5.18       |
|                 | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....                   | 571         | 1.00       |
|                 | 9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....                              | 53616       | 93.82      |

NOTE: Starting in 2015, an additional finer income response level was added to the questionnaire (\$150,000 or more). The following six variables accommodate this additional response level. These variables are not comparable to the corresponding IRXXX2 and IIXXX2 available for years prior to 2015 where the highest income level was \$100,000 or more. Since the new level of \$150,000 or more was unavailable prior to 2015, the IRXXX2 recoded variables should be utilized for comparisons when the analysis includes both data prior to 2015 and data in 2015 or beyond.

|                |                                               |             |            |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IRPINC3</b> | Len : 2 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMP REV | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss) ..... | 26977       | 47.21      |
|                | 2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....                  | 9033        | 15.81      |
|                | 3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....                  | 5617        | 9.83       |
|                | 4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....                  | 4107        | 7.19       |
|                | 5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....                  | 3333        | 5.83       |
|                | 6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....                  | 4144        | 7.25       |
|                | 7 = \$75,000 or more .....                    | 3935        | 6.89       |

|                 |                                               |             |            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IRFAMIN3</b> | Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss) ..... | 5021        | 8.79       |
|                 | 2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....                  | 7050        | 12.34      |
|                 | 3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....                  | 6295        | 11.02      |
|                 | 4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....                  | 5950        | 10.41      |
|                 | 5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....                  | 5722        | 10.01      |
|                 | 6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....                  | 8839        | 15.47      |
|                 | 7 = \$75,000 or more .....                    | 18269       | 31.97      |

|                |                                                 |             |            |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IIPINC3</b> | Len : 1 RESP TOT INCOME (FINER CAT) - IMP INDIC | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                | 1 = Questionnaire data .....                    | 55399       | 96.94      |
|                | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....            | 1747        | 3.06       |

|                 |                                         |             |            |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| <b>IIFAMIN3</b> | Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|                 | 1 = Questionnaire data .....            | 51602       | 90.30      |
|                 | 3 = Statistically imputed data .....    | 5544        | 9.70       |

## RECODED INCOME

### **RECODED INCOME**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited or imputed variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

**GOVTPROG**    Len : 1    RC-PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS

|                                      | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Yes (Any source variable=1)..... | 13576 | 23.76 |
| 2 = No (All source variables=2)..... | 43570 | 76.24 |

**INCOME**    Len : 1    RC-TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE

|                              | Freq  | Pct   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 1 = Less than \$20,000 ..... | 12071 | 21.12 |
| 2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999..... | 17967 | 31.44 |
| 3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999..... | 8839  | 15.47 |
| 4 = \$75,000 or More .....   | 18269 | 31.97 |

The following variable, POVERTY3, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold. The previously created variable POVERTY2, was created using the recoded version of family income that had a top-coded level of \$100,000 or more. Starting in 2015, the finer income questions were revised to expand the top level to include the responses \$100,000 - \$149,999 and \$150,000 or more. The variable POVERTY3 account for these additional income levels through the use of the finer family income variable. Despite these changes, POVERTY3 is considered comparable with POVERTY2.

POVERTY3 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. The highest level of income, \$150,000 or more, was assigned a value of \$180,000. Prior to the questionnaire change in 2015 that expanded the top level of income categories, the highest level of income was \$100,000 or more and the assigned family income was \$120,000. Family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE2='C') were set to system missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

**POVERTY3**    Len : 1    RC-POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)

|                                                                   | Freq  | Pct   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| . = Persons Aged 18-22 in a College Dorm (See comment above)..... | 417   | 0.73  |
| 1 = Living in Poverty (See comment above).....                    | 11703 | 20.48 |
| 2 = Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above).....       | 12801 | 22.40 |
| 3 = Income More Than 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above).....   | 32225 | 56.39 |

## FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS

**FI DEBRIEFING QUESTIONS**

Did the respondent make any comments about the interview being too long?

|         |                                          |             |            |
|---------|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TOOLONG | Len : 2 RESP SAID INTERVIEW WAS TOO LONG | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|         | 1 = Yes .....                            | 4126        | 7.22       |
|         | 2 = No.....                              | 52852       | 92.49      |
|         | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....              | 168         | 0.29       |

Did the respondent have trouble understanding any questions asked during the interview?

|          |                                                       |             |            |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| TROUBUND | Len : 2 DID RESP HAVE TROUBLE UNDERSTANDING INTERVIEW | <b>Freq</b> | <b>Pct</b> |
|          | 1 = Yes .....                                         | 3239        | 5.67       |
|          | 2 = No.....                                           | 53739       | 94.04      |
|          | 98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....                           | 168         | 0.29       |

## COUNTY

GEOGRAPHICCOUNTY

The variable PDEN10 is based on 2010 Census data and the December 2009 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

| PDEN10 | Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2010 - THREE LEVELS              | Freq  | Pct   |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|        | 1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons .....  | 24696 | 43.22 |
|        | 2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons ..... | 28070 | 49.12 |
|        | 3 = Segment not in a CBSA.....                              | 4380  | 7.66  |

NOTE: COUTYP4 is recoded based on the 2013 Rural/Urban Continuum Codes. Although similar in concept, it is not fully comparable to COUTYP2 used in 2014 and prior years.

COUTYP4 Len : 1 COUNTY METRO/NONMETRO STATUS (2013 3-LEVEL)

## SEGMENT

### **SEGMENT**

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

- Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas – areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.
- Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.
- Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a 'majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN102. MAIIN102 is based on 2010 census data.

| MAIIN102 | Len : 1 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = Segment in an American Indian area .....            | 1214  | 2.12  |
|          | 2 = Segment not in an American Indian area .....        | 55932 | 97.88 |

## BLOCK

### **BLOCK**

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

- Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas – areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.
- Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.
- Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.
- State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

The variable AIIND102 is based on 2010 census data and is defined by mapping the census block in which a respondent resides to the 2010 census file.

| AIIND102 | Len : 1 AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR                    | Freq  | Pct   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
|          | 1 = Census block in an American Indian area .....     | 1229  | 2.15  |
|          | 2 = Census block not in an American Indian area ..... | 55917 | 97.85 |

SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS

**SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS**

**ANALWT\_C** Len : 8 FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT

**VESTR** Len : 5 ANALYSIS STRATUM

**VEREP** Len : 2 ANALYSIS REPLICATE

## INDEX

|            |     |            |     |            |     |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| AALTMD     | 421 | ADPSSOC    | 415 | ALCFMCTD   | 188 |
| ABODALC    | 253 | ADPSWORK   | 414 | ALCFMFB    | 188 |
| ABODCOC    | 253 | ADPSYCH    | 416 | ALCGTOVR   | 183 |
| ABODHER    | 253 | ADPSYMD    | 416 | ALCKPLMT   | 184 |
| ABODMRJ    | 253 | ADRELIG    | 417 | ALCLAWTR   | 188 |
| ABPYILANAL | 253 | ADR12MO    | 418 | ALCLIMIT   | 183 |
| ABPYILLALC | 253 | ADRXLHP    | 418 | ALCLOTTM   | 183 |
| ABUPOSHAL  | 236 | ADRXLNOW   | 418 | ALCLSACT   | 187 |
| ABUPOSINH  | 236 | ADSEEDOC   | 416 | ALCLSEFX   | 184 |
| ABUPOSMTH  | 236 | ADSMMDEA   | 412 | ALCMDAYS   | 140 |
| ABUPOSPNR  | 236 | ADSOCWRK   | 417 | ALCMFU     | 18  |
| ABUPOSSED  | 237 | ADTMTHLP   | 418 | ALCMLU     | 269 |
| ABUPOSSTM  | 237 | ADTMTNOW   | 418 | ALCMON     | 117 |
| ABUPOSTRQ  | 236 | ADWRAGE    | 405 | ALCNDMOR   | 184 |
| ABUSEALC   | 251 | ADWRCHR    | 404 | ALCNUMDKPM | 142 |
| ABUSECOC   | 251 | ADWRCONC   | 409 | ALCPDANG   | 187 |
| ABUSEHER   | 252 | ADWRDBTR   | 410 | ALCPHCTD   | 187 |
| ABUSEMRJ   | 251 | ADWRDCSN   | 410 | ALCPHLPB   | 186 |
| ABUSEPYHAL | 252 | ADWRDEPR   | 405 | ALCREC     | 18  |
| ABUSEPYIEM | 253 | ADWRDIET   | 407 | ALCSERPB   | 187 |
| ABUSEPYILL | 253 | ADWRDISC   | 405 | ALCTRY     | 17  |
| ABUSEPYINH | 252 | ADWRDLOT   | 410 | ALCUS30D   | 20  |
| ABUSEPYMTH | 252 | ADWRDST    | 404 | ALCWDS2SX  | 185 |
| ABUSEPYPNR | 252 | ADWRELES   | 406 | ALCWDSMT   | 186 |
| ABUSEPYPSY | 252 | ADWREMOR   | 406 | ALCYDAYS   | 139 |
| ABUSEPYSED | 252 | ADWRENRG   | 408 | ALCYFU     | 17  |
| ABUSEPYSTM | 252 | ADWRGAIN   | 406 | ALCYLU     | 268 |
| ABUSEPYTRQ | 252 | ADWRGNL2   | 407 | ALCYR      | 117 |
| ACOUNMDE   | 420 | ADWRGROW   | 407 | ALCYRBFR   | 278 |
| ACTD2001   | 500 | ADWRHRS    | 403 | ALCYRTOT   | 18  |
| ACTD7590   | 501 | ADWRIMP    | 404 | ALDAYPMO   | 19  |
| ACTD9001   | 500 | ADWRJINO   | 409 | ALDAYPWK   | 19  |
| ACTDEVER   | 500 | ADWRJITT   | 409 | ALDAYPYR   | 19  |
| ACTDPRIV   | 501 | ADWRLOSE   | 407 | ALDYSFG    | 20  |
| ACTDVIET   | 501 | ADWRLSIN   | 406 | ALFQFLG    | 18  |
| AD_MDEA1   | 411 | ADWRRLS2   | 408 | ALPRPDAPYU | 129 |
| AD_MDEA2   | 411 | ADWRNOGD   | 410 | ALPRPDPMU  | 135 |
| AD_MDEA3   | 411 | ADWRPLSR   | 406 | ALTOTFG    | 18  |
| AD_MDEA4   | 411 | ADWRPREG   | 407 | AMDEHARX   | 422 |
| AD_MDEA5   | 412 | ADWRPROB   | 405 | AMDEHPO    | 422 |
| AD_MDEA6   | 412 | ADWRSATP   | 411 | AMDEHPRX   | 422 |
| AD_MDEA7   | 412 | ADWRSLEP   | 408 | AMDEIMP    | 423 |
| AD_MDEA8   | 412 | ADWRSLNO   | 409 | AMDELT     | 419 |
| AD_MDEA9   | 412 | ADWRSLOW   | 408 | AMDERXO2   | 422 |
| ADCOUNS    | 417 | ADWRSMOR   | 408 | AMDETDXRX  | 420 |
| ADDPDISC   | 402 | ADWRSPLN   | 411 | AMDEY2_U   | 419 |
| ADDPLSIN   | 403 | ADWRSTHK   | 411 | AMDEYR     | 419 |
| ADPPROB    | 404 | ADWRTHOT   | 409 | AMHINP2    | 359 |
| ADPR2WK    | 403 | ADWRWRTH   | 410 | AMHOUTP3   | 359 |
| ADDPREV    | 402 | AGE2       | 499 | AMHRX2     | 359 |
| ADDSCEV    | 402 | AHBCMDE    | 421 | AMHSVNO    | 360 |
| ADDSLSIN   | 403 | AHLTMD     | 421 | AMHSVTP    | 359 |
| ADFAMDOC   | 416 | AIIND102   | 535 | AMHTXAND   | 360 |
| ADHERBAL   | 417 | AIRDUSTER  | 50  | AMHTXND2   | 360 |
| ADLOSEV    | 402 | AIRDUSTER2 | 126 | AMHTXRC3   | 359 |
| ADLSI2WK   | 403 | AL30EST    | 20  | AMISUDPY   | 400 |
| ADNURSE    | 417 | ALBSTWAY   | 19  | AMIYR_U    | 399 |
| ADOCMDE    | 420 | ALCAFU     | 138 | AMMEPDAPYU | 130 |
| ADOTHDOC   | 416 | ALCAFU2    | 138 | AMMEPDPMU  | 136 |
| ADOTHHLP   | 417 | ALCAFU3    | 139 | AMPHETAPYU | 131 |
| ADOTHMHP   | 417 | ALCAGLST   | 268 | AMPHETPMU  | 136 |
| ADPB2WK    | 414 | ALCBNG30D  | 21  | AMYLNIT    | 48  |
| ADPBAGE    | 413 | ALCCUT1X   | 185 | AMYLNIT2   | 125 |
| ADPBDLYA   | 413 | ALCCUTDN   | 184 | ANALWT_C   | 536 |
| ADPBINTF   | 413 | ALCCUTEV   | 185 | ANOSTMAPYU | 131 |
| ADPBNUM    | 413 | ALCDAYS    | 20  | ANOSTMPYMU | 137 |
| ADPBRMBR   | 413 | ALCEMCTD   | 186 | ANURSMDE   | 421 |
| ADPSDAYS   | 415 | ALCEMOPB   | 186 | ANYEDUC3   | 386 |
| ADPSHMG    | 414 | ALCEVER    | 17  | ANYHTI2    | 527 |
| ADPSRELS   | 415 | ALCFLAG    | 117 | ANYMHED2   | 448 |

## INDEX

|            |     |            |     |             |     |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| ANYMHIN2   | 447 | AUPINPUB   | 346 | CABLOLEULYM | 336 |
| ANYMHOUT   | 447 | AUPINREH   | 346 | CABPLACE    | 489 |
| ANYNDLREC  | 165 | AUPINSLF   | 345 | CABREAST    | 336 |
| ANYNEIDL   | 165 | AUPOPAMT   | 352 | CABUNDAG    | 489 |
| ANYNSMH    | 448 | AUPOPEMP   | 351 | CABUYFRE    | 488 |
| ANYSEDMF   | 448 | AUPOPFRE   | 351 | CABUYWHO    | 489 |
| ANYSMH2    | 447 | AUPOPMCD   | 350 | CACERVIX    | 336 |
| AOMDMDE    | 420 | AUPOPMCR   | 350 | CACOLNRECT  | 337 |
| AOMHMDE    | 421 | AUPOPMIL   | 351 | CADRBAR     | 487 |
| AOTHMDE    | 421 | AUPOPMOS   | 351 | CADRCAR     | 486 |
| APPDRGMON  | 170 | AUPOPOFM   | 350 | CADREVNT    | 487 |
| APPDRGMON2 | 173 | AUPOPPHI   | 350 | CADRHOME    | 486 |
| APSY1MDE   | 420 | AUPOPPRV   | 351 | CADRKCOCN   | 491 |
| APSY2MDE   | 420 | AUPOPPUB   | 351 | CADRKCOCN2  | 498 |
| ARELMDE    | 421 | AUPOPREH   | 350 | CADRKDAGR   | 491 |
| ARGUPAR    | 383 | AUPOPSLF   | 350 | CADRKHALL   | 492 |
| ARXMDEYR   | 420 | AURXYR     | 352 | CADRKHALL2  | 498 |
| ASDSHOM2   | 422 | AUUNBUSY   | 354 | CADRKHERN   | 491 |
| ASDSOVL2   | 423 | AUUNCfid   | 353 | CADRKHERN2  | 498 |
| ASDSREL2   | 422 | AUUNCMIT   | 354 | CADRKINHL   | 492 |
| ASDSSOC2   | 422 | AUUNCOST   | 352 | CADRKINHL2  | 498 |
| ASDSWRK2   | 422 | AUUNENUF   | 353 | CADRKMARJ   | 491 |
| ASOCMDE    | 420 | AUUNFOUT   | 354 | CADRKMARJ2  | 497 |
| ASTHMAAGE  | 340 | AUUNHndl   | 354 | CADRKMETH   | 492 |
| ASTHMAEVR  | 335 | AUUNJOB    | 353 | CADRKMETH2  | 498 |
| ASTHMANOW  | 340 | AUUNMTYR   | 352 | CADRLAST    | 486 |
| ATXMDEYR   | 420 | AUUNNBR    | 353 | CADROTH     | 488 |
| AUALACUP   | 356 | AUUNNCOV   | 353 | CADROTHM    | 487 |
| AUALCHIR   | 356 | AUUNNHLP   | 354 | CADROTS2    | 488 |
| AUALHERB   | 356 | AUUNNOND   | 354 | CADRPEOP    | 486 |
| AUALHLIN   | 357 | AUUNNTSP   | 355 | CADRPUBL    | 487 |
| AUALINET   | 357 | AUUNRIM2   | 355 | CADRSCHL    | 487 |
| AUALMASG   | 357 | AUUNSOR    | 355 | CAESOPSTOM  | 337 |
| AUALOTH    | 357 | AUUNWHER   | 353 | CAFRESP2    | 490 |
| AUALOTS2   | 358 | AVGGRADE   | 382 | CAFREWHO    | 490 |
| AUALRELG   | 357 | BARBITAPYU | 132 | CAGALLIVPAN | 337 |
| AUALSGRP   | 356 | BKARSON    | 258 | CAGVMONY    | 489 |
| AUALTYR    | 356 | BKBURGL    | 257 | CAGVWHO     | 490 |
| AUINAHSP   | 343 | BKDRUG     | 258 | CAIDCHIP    | 521 |
| AUINMEDU   | 343 | BKDRUNK    | 258 | CAKIDNEY    | 337 |
| AUINPGEN   | 343 | BKDRVINF   | 258 | CALARYLUNG  | 337 |
| AUINPSYH   | 343 | BKFRAUD    | 259 | CAMELANOM   | 337 |
| AUINPYR    | 343 | BKLARCNY   | 256 | CAMOUTTHRO  | 338 |
| AUINRESD   | 344 | BKMVTHFT   | 256 | CANCEREVR   | 335 |
| AUINSFAC   | 344 | BKOTH      | 259 | CANCERYR    | 339 |
| AUMOTVYR   | 358 | BKOTHOF2   | 260 | CAOTHER2    | 336 |
| AUNMAHS2   | 344 | BKPOSTOB   | 258 | CAOVARY     | 338 |
| AUNMCLN2   | 349 | BKROB      | 257 | CAPROTEST   | 338 |
| AUNMDOC2   | 349 | BKSEXNR    | 259 | CASKINDK    | 338 |
| AUNMDTM2   | 349 | BKSMASLT   | 257 | CASKINOTH   | 338 |
| AUNMMED2   | 344 | BKSRVIOl   | 257 | CATAG2      | 505 |
| AUNMMEN2   | 349 | BLNT30C1   | 176 | CATAG3      | 505 |
| AUNMOTO2   | 350 | BLNT30C2   | 176 | CATAG6      | 505 |
| AUNMPGE2   | 344 | BLNT30DY   | 175 | CATAG7      | 505 |
| AUNMPSY2   | 344 | BLNTAGE    | 174 | CATAGE      | 505 |
| AUNMRESS2  | 345 | BLNTEVER   | 174 | CATHYROID   | 338 |
| AUNMSFA2   | 345 | BLNTMFU    | 175 | CAUTERUS    | 338 |
| AUNMTHE2   | 349 | BLNTNOMJ   | 176 | CC30EST     | 27  |
| AUOPCLNC   | 348 | BLNTREC    | 175 | CCBSTWAY    | 26  |
| AUOPDOC    | 348 | BLNTYFU    | 174 | CCDAYPMO    | 27  |
| AUOPDTMT   | 348 | BLRECFL2   | 175 | CCDAYPWK    | 27  |
| AUOPMENT   | 347 | BMI2       | 342 | CCDAYPYR    | 27  |
| AUOPOTOP   | 348 | BNGDRKMON  | 124 | CCFQFLG     | 26  |
| AUOPTHER   | 347 | BNGHVYMON  | 125 | CCTOTFG     | 26  |
| AUOPTYR    | 347 | BOOKED     | 256 | CDCGMO      | 124 |
| AUOPYRS2   | 348 | BUPRPDAPYU | 128 | CDNOCGMO    | 124 |
| AUPINEMP   | 346 | BUPRPDPYMU | 133 | CDUFLAG     | 124 |
| AUPINFM2   | 347 | BUSPPDAPYU | 130 | CELLNOTCL   | 528 |
| AUPINFRE   | 346 | BUSPPDPYMU | 136 | CELLWRKNG   | 528 |
| AUPINMCD   | 346 | CABINGAGE  | 493 | CG30EST     | 6   |
| AUPINMCR   | 345 | CABINGEVR  | 493 | CGR30BR2    | 15  |
| AUPINMIL   | 346 | CABINGFLG  | 492 | CGR30USE    | 14  |
| AUPINOFM   | 345 | CABINGMFU  | 494 | CGRAGLST    | 267 |
| AUPINPHI   | 345 | CABINGYFU  | 493 | CGRFLAG     | 116 |
| AUPINPRV   | 346 | CABLADDER  | 336 | CGRMON      | 116 |

## INDEX

|            |     |           |     |            |     |
|------------|-----|-----------|-----|------------|-----|
| CGRYR      | 116 | COAGLST   | 269 | CYCLPDAPYU | 129 |
| CHAMPUS    | 521 | COCCUT1X  | 194 | CYCLPDPMU  | 135 |
| CHMNDLREC  | 165 | COCCUTDN  | 193 | DAMTFXFLAG | 119 |
| CI30EST    | 14  | COCCUTEV  | 194 | DAMTFXMON  | 119 |
| CIG100LF   | 10  | COCEMCTD  | 195 | DAMTFXREC  | 47  |
| CIG1PACK   | 142 | COCEMOPB  | 195 | DAMTFXYR   | 119 |
| CIG30AV    | 6   | COCEVER   | 25  | DCIGAFU    | 138 |
| CIG30BR2   | 7   | COCLFLAG  | 117 | DCIGMON    | 124 |
| CIG30MEN   | 8   | COCLFLBLU | 194 | DEMEPDAPYU | 128 |
| CIG30MLN   | 8   | COCFMCTD  | 197 | DEMEPDPMU  | 134 |
| CIG30RO2   | 9   | COCFMFPB  | 197 | DEPENDHAL  | 234 |
| CIG30TPE   | 8   | COCGTOVR  | 192 | DEPENDINH  | 235 |
| CIG30USE   | 5   | COCKPLMT  | 193 | DEPENDDMTH | 235 |
| CIGAFU     | 138 | COCLAWTR  | 197 | DEPENDPNR  | 235 |
| CIGAGE     | 9   | COCLIMIT  | 193 | DEPENDSED  | 235 |
| CIGAGLST   | 264 | COCLOTTM  | 192 | DEPENDSTM  | 235 |
| CIGALCMO   | 124 | COCLSACT  | 196 | DEPENDTRQ  | 235 |
| CIGAREVR   | 12  | COCLSEFX  | 193 | DEPNDALC   | 248 |
| CIGARMFU   | 13  | COCMDAYS  | 140 | DEPNDCOC   | 248 |
| CIGARMLU   | 268 | COCMFU    | 25  | DEPNDHER   | 249 |
| CIGARREC   | 13  | COCMLU    | 270 | DEPNDMRJ   | 248 |
| CIGARTRY   | 12  | COCMON    | 117 | DEPNDPYHAL | 249 |
| CIGARYFU   | 13  | COCNDMOR  | 193 | DEPNDPYIEM | 250 |
| CIGARYLU   | 267 | COCNDEDL  | 158 | DEPNDPYILL | 249 |
| CIGAVGD    | 142 | COCPDANG  | 196 | DEPNDPYINH | 249 |
| CIGAVGM    | 142 | COCPHCTD  | 196 | DEPNDPYMTH | 249 |
| CIGAVOID   | 179 | COCPHLPB  | 195 | DEPNDPYPNR | 249 |
| CIGCRAGP   | 178 | COCREC    | 26  | DEPNDPYPSY | 249 |
| CIGCRAVE   | 178 | COCSERPB  | 196 | DEPNDPYSED | 249 |
| CIGDLLST   | 265 | COCUS30A  | 27  | DEPNDPYSTM | 249 |
| CIGDLMFU   | 10  | COCWDSMT  | 194 | DEPNDPYTRQ | 249 |
| CIGDLMLU   | 266 | COCYDAYS  | 139 | DIABETEAG  | 339 |
| CIGDLYFU   | 9   | COCYFU    | 25  | DIABETEVR  | 334 |
| CIGDLYLU   | 265 | COCYLU    | 269 | DIAZPDAPYU | 129 |
| CIGDLYMO   | 9   | COCYR     | 117 | DIAZPDPMU  | 135 |
| CIGEVER    | 4   | COCYRBFR  | 279 | DIFFDRESS  | 503 |
| CIGFLAG    | 116 | COCYRTOT  | 26  | DIFFERAND  | 503 |
| CIGFNKE    | 179 | COLDFLGR  | 166 | DIFFHEAR   | 502 |
| CIGFNSMK   | 179 | COLDMEDS  | 154 | DIFFSEE    | 502 |
| CIGINCRS   | 182 | COLDMONR  | 166 | DIFFTHINK  | 503 |
| CIGINCTL   | 179 | COLDREC   | 154 | DIFFWALK   | 503 |
| CIGINFLU   | 181 | COLDYR1   | 155 | DIFGETCOC  | 169 |
| CIGIRTBL   | 178 | COLDYR2   | 156 | DIFGETCRK  | 170 |
| CIGLOTMR   | 182 | COLDYR3   | 156 | DIFGETHER  | 170 |
| CIGMDAYS   | 140 | COLDYR4   | 157 | DIFGETLSD  | 169 |
| CIGMFU     | 5   | COLDYR5   | 157 | DIFGETMRJ  | 169 |
| CIGMLU     | 265 | COLDYRR   | 166 | DIFOBTcoc  | 173 |
| CIGMON     | 116 | COLLENRFT | 510 | DIFOBTcrk  | 173 |
| CIGNMCHG   | 181 | COLLENRST | 510 | DIFOBther  | 173 |
| CIGNOINF   | 182 | COMBATPY  | 501 | DIFOBtlsd  | 173 |
| CIGOFRSM   | 4   | CONDREC   | 158 | DIFOBTmrj  | 173 |
| CIGPDAY    | 141 | COLDAGE   | 339 | DMTAMTFXY  | 35  |
| CIGPLANE   | 180 | COPDEVER  | 334 | DNICNSP    | 247 |
| CIGREC     | 5   | COUTYP4   | 533 | DPPYILANL  | 250 |
| CIGREGDY   | 180 | CR30EST   | 30  | DPPYILLALC | 250 |
| CIGREGNM   | 181 | CRAKREC   | 29  | DRPRVME3   | 386 |
| CIGREGWK   | 180 | CRBSTWAY  | 29  | DRVINFALC  | 261 |
| CIGRNOUT   | 180 | CRDAYPMO  | 30  | DRVINFALD  | 261 |
| CIGSATIS   | 182 | CRDAYPK   | 30  | DRVINFDRG  | 261 |
| CIGSVLHR   | 181 | CRDAYPYR  | 29  | DRVUNDALC  | 262 |
| CIGTRY     | 4   | CRFQFLG   | 29  | DRVUNDALD  | 262 |
| CIGWAKE    | 183 | CRKAGE    | 28  | DRVUNDDR   | 262 |
| CIGWILYR   | 4   | CRKAGLST  | 270 | DSTCHR12   | 389 |
| CIGYFU     | 4   | CRKEVER   | 28  | DSTCHR30   | 387 |
| CIGYLU     | 264 | CRKFLAG   | 118 | DSTEFF12   | 389 |
| CIGYR      | 116 | CRKMFU    | 28  | DSTEFF30   | 388 |
| CIGYRBFR   | 278 | CRKMLU    | 271 | DSTHOP12   | 389 |
| CIRROSAGE  | 340 | CRKMON    | 118 | DSTHOP30   | 387 |
| CIRROSEVR  | 334 | CRKUS30A  | 30  | DSTNGD12   | 390 |
| CLEFLU     | 48  | CRKYFU    | 28  | DSTNGD30   | 388 |
| CLEFLU2    | 126 | CRKYLU    | 270 | DSTNRV12   | 388 |
| CLINVST    | 449 | CRKYR     | 118 | DSTNRV30   | 387 |
| CLONPDAPYU | 129 | CRKYRTOT  | 29  | DSTRST12   | 389 |
| CLONPDPMU  | 135 | CRTOTFG   | 29  | DSTRST30   | 387 |
| COCA       | 25  |           |     | DSTWORST   | 388 |

## INDEX

|            |     |            |     |           |     |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|-----------|-----|
| DYTXVST    | 449 | FUMJ18     | 143 | HALUFMCTD | 205 |
| ECSTMOAGE  | 46  | FUMJ21     | 143 | HALUFMFPB | 205 |
| ECSTMOAGL  | 275 | FUPCP18    | 144 | HALUGTOVR | 202 |
| ECSTMOFLAG | 119 | FUPCP21    | 144 | HALUKPLMT | 202 |
| ECSTMOLLY  | 35  | FUPNRM18   | 145 | HALULAWTR | 205 |
| ECSTMOMFU  | 46  | FUPNRM21   | 145 | HALULIMIT | 202 |
| ECSTMOMLU  | 276 | FUSEDNM18  | 145 | HALULOTTM | 202 |
| ECSTMOMON  | 119 | FUSEDNM21  | 145 | HALULSACT | 204 |
| ECSTMOREC  | 46  | FUSMKLSS18 | 143 | HALULSEFX | 203 |
| ECSTMOYFU  | 46  | FUSMKLSS21 | 143 | HALUNDMOR | 202 |
| ECSTMOYLU  | 275 | FUSTNM18   | 145 | HALUPDANG | 205 |
| ECSTMOYR   | 119 | FUSTNM21   | 145 | HALUPHCTD | 204 |
| EDFAM18    | 518 | FUTRQNM18  | 145 | HALUPHLPB | 204 |
| EDUENROLL  | 507 | FUTRQNM21  | 145 | HALUSERPB | 204 |
| EDUFULPRT  | 507 | GAS        | 48  | HEALTH    | 501 |
| EDUGRDNOW2 | 507 | GAS2       | 126 | HEALTH2   | 506 |
| EDUHIGHCAT | 506 | GHB        | 157 | HEOTNDL   | 159 |
| EDUSICKMO  | 507 | GHBFLGR    | 166 | HEOTOTH   | 159 |
| EDUSKIPMO  | 508 | GHBMONR    | 166 | HEOTSMK   | 159 |
| EIBINGAGE  | 494 | GHBREC     | 157 | HEOTSNF   | 159 |
| EIBINGMFU  | 494 | GHBYRR     | 166 | HEOTSP    | 160 |
| EIBINGYFU  | 494 | GLUE       | 48  | HEPBCAGE  | 340 |
| ESZOPDAPYU | 131 | GLUE2      | 126 | HEPBCEVER | 335 |
| ESZOPDPYMU | 137 | GNNDCLEN   | 164 | HER30USE  | 33  |
| ETHER      | 49  | GNNDGET2   | 164 | HERAGE    | 31  |
| ETHER2     | 126 | GNNDLSH1   | 163 | HERAGLST  | 271 |
| FDOCANGR   | 462 | GNNDLSH2   | 164 | HERCUT1X  | 199 |
| FDOCBRK    | 461 | GNNDREUS   | 163 | HERCUTDN  | 198 |
| FDOCDPR    | 461 | GOVTPROC   | 531 | HERCUTEV  | 198 |
| FDOCEAT    | 461 | GQTYPE2    | 499 | HEREMCTD  | 200 |
| FDOCFEA    | 461 | GRPCNSL2   | 385 | HEREMOPB  | 200 |
| FDOCFITE   | 462 | GRPHLTIN   | 522 | HEREVER   | 31  |
| FDOCFMLY   | 462 | GRSKBNGDLY | 173 | HERFLAG   | 118 |
| FDOCFRND   | 462 | GRSKBNGWK  | 173 | HERFMCTD  | 201 |
| FDOCMEND   | 462 | GRSKCIGPKD | 172 | HERFMFPB  | 201 |
| FDOCOTH2   | 462 | GRSKCOCMON | 172 | HERGTOVR  | 197 |
| FDOCOTPP   | 462 | GRSKCOCWK  | 172 | HERKPLMT  | 198 |
| FDOCSCHL   | 462 | GRSKHERTRY | 172 | HERLAWTR  | 201 |
| FDOCSUI    | 461 | GRSKHERWK  | 172 | HERLIMIT  | 198 |
| FELTMARKR  | 49  | GRSKLSDTRY | 172 | HERLOTTM  | 197 |
| FELTMARKR2 | 126 | GRSKLSDWK  | 172 | HERLSACT  | 200 |
| FENTPDAPYU | 128 | GRSKMRJMON | 172 | HERLSEFX  | 198 |
| FENTPDPMU  | 133 | GRSKMRJWK  | 172 | HERMFU    | 31  |
| FILEDATE   | 3   | HALFQFLG   | 42  | HERMLU    | 272 |
| FLURPDAPYU | 132 | HALLAGLST  | 272 | HERMON    | 118 |
| FOSTVST    | 449 | HALLDYPMO  | 43  | HERNDMOR  | 198 |
| FRDADLY2   | 385 | HALLDYPWK  | 43  | HERNEEDL  | 159 |
| FRDMEVR2   | 385 | HALLDYSYR  | 43  | HERPDANG  | 201 |
| FRDMJMON   | 385 | HALLEASWY  | 42  | HERPHCTD  | 200 |
| FRDPCIG2   | 384 | HALLMOLST  | 273 | HERPHLPB  | 200 |
| FTNDDNSP   | 247 | HALLNDAYPM | 140 | HERPNRYR  | 123 |
| FUALC18    | 143 | HALLNDAYYR | 139 | HERREC    | 32  |
| FUALC21    | 143 | HALLUC30E  | 43  | HERSERPB  | 201 |
| FUCD218    | 142 | HALLUC30N  | 43  | HERSMOK2  | 165 |
| FUCD221    | 142 | HALLUCAGE  | 41  | HERSMOKE  | 158 |
| FUCGR18    | 142 | HALLUCEVR  | 41  | HERSNIF2  | 165 |
| FUCGR21    | 143 | HALLUCFLAG | 118 | HERSNIFF  | 158 |
| FUCIG18    | 142 | HALLUCMFU  | 41  | HERWD3SX  | 199 |
| FUCIG21    | 142 | HALLUCMON  | 118 | HERWD5MT  | 199 |
| FUCOC18    | 143 | HALLUCOT1  | 37  | HERYFU    | 31  |
| FUCOC21    | 143 | HALLUCOT2  | 39  | HERYLU    | 271 |
| FUCRK18    | 143 | HALLUCOT3  | 40  | HERYR     | 118 |
| FUCRK21    | 143 | HALLUCOT4  | 40  | HERYRTOT  | 32  |
| FUECSTM018 | 144 | HALLUCOT5  | 40  | HIGHBPAGE | 341 |
| FUECSTM021 | 144 | HALLUCOTH  | 36  | HIGHBPEVR | 335 |
| FUHALLUC18 | 144 | HALLUCREC  | 42  | HIGHBPMED | 341 |
| FUHALLUC21 | 144 | HALLUCYFQ  | 42  | HIVADSAG  | 340 |
| FUHER18    | 143 | HALLUCYFU  | 41  | HIVADSEV  | 335 |
| FUHER21    | 144 | HALLUCYR   | 118 | HLCALL99  | 527 |
| FUINHAL18  | 144 | HALLYRLST  | 272 | HLCALLFG  | 527 |
| FUINHAL21  | 144 | HALTOTFG   | 42  | HLCLAST   | 523 |
| FULSD18    | 144 | HALCUTDN   | 203 | HLCNOTMO  | 523 |
| FULSD21    | 144 | HALCUTEV   | 203 | HLCNOTYR  | 523 |
| FUMETHAM18 | 144 | HALUEMCTD  | 203 | HLLOSRSN  | 524 |
| FUMETHAM21 | 145 | HALUEMOPB  | 203 | HLNVCOST  | 524 |

## INDEX

|             |     |               |     |               |     |
|-------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| HLNVNEED    | 524 | IIALCBNG30D   | 103 | IIINHALREC    | 96  |
| HLNOFFR     | 524 | IIALCFM       | 103 | IIINHALYFQ    | 101 |
| HLNREF      | 524 | IIALCFY       | 99  | IIINHALYFU    | 112 |
| HLNVSOR     | 524 | IIALCRC       | 92  | IIINSUR4      | 527 |
| HLTINALC    | 522 | IIALCYFU      | 108 | IIKETMINREC   | 95  |
| HLTINDRG    | 522 | IICD2YFU      | 107 | IIKI17_2      | 518 |
| HTLTINMNT   | 522 | IICDUAGE      | 107 | II LSDAGE     | 110 |
| HTLTINNOS   | 523 | IICGAVD       | 239 | II LSDRC      | 94  |
| HOMEVST     | 449 | IICGCRGP      | 238 | II LSDYFU     | 111 |
| HOSPVST     | 448 | IICGCRV       | 238 | II MARITSTAT  | 504 |
| HPALCAMT    | 332 | IICGINCR      | 242 | II MCDCHP     | 525 |
| HPALCCUT    | 333 | IICGINFL      | 241 | II MEDICR     | 525 |
| HPALCFRQ    | 332 | IICGIRTB      | 238 | II METHAM30N  | 105 |
| HPALCNOT    | 333 | IICGLMR       | 242 | II METHAMAGE  | 112 |
| HPALCPRB    | 333 | IICGNCG       | 241 | II METHAMREC  | 96  |
| HPALCTX     | 333 | IICGNCTL      | 239 | II METHAMYFQ  | 101 |
| HPDRGTLK    | 333 | IICGNINF      | 242 | II METHAMYFU  | 112 |
| HPQTTOB     | 332 | IICGPLN       | 239 | II MJAGE      | 109 |
| HPUSEALC    | 331 | IICGRAGE      | 107 | II MJFM       | 103 |
| HPUSEDRG    | 331 | IICGRFM       | 102 | II MJFY       | 99  |
| HPUSETOB    | 331 | IICGRGDY      | 240 | II MJRC       | 92  |
| HR30EST     | 33  | IICGRGNM      | 240 | II MJYFU      | 109 |
| HRBSTWAY    | 32  | IICGRGWK      | 240 | II OTHHLT     | 526 |
| HRDAYPMO    | 33  | IICGROUT      | 240 | II OXCNANYR   | 96  |
| HRDAYPWK    | 33  | IICGRRC       | 91  | II OXCNMYR    | 97  |
| HRDAYPYR    | 32  | IICGRYFU      | 108 | II IPCAGE     | 111 |
| HRFQFLG     | 32  | IICGSAT       | 242 | II IPCPRC     | 94  |
| HRNDLREC    | 160 | IICGSLHR      | 241 | II IPCYFU     | 111 |
| HRSMKREC    | 158 | IICHMPUS      | 525 | II PINC3      | 530 |
| HRSNFREC    | 159 | IICIGAGE      | 107 | II PIPLF      | 91  |
| HRTCONDAG   | 339 | IICIGFM       | 102 | II PIPMN      | 92  |
| HRTCONDEV   | 334 | IICIGRC       | 91  | II PN RANYREC | 96  |
| HRTCONDYR   | 339 | IICIGYFU      | 107 | II PN RNM30FQ | 105 |
| HRTOTFG     | 32  | IICOAGE       | 109 | II PN RNMAGE  | 113 |
| HTANSWER    | 329 | IICO CFM      | 104 | II PN RNMINIT | 112 |
| HTINCHE2    | 329 | IICO CFY      | 99  | II PN RNMREC  | 97  |
| HVYDRKMON   | 124 | IICO CRC      | 93  | II PN RNMYFU  | 113 |
| HYDCPDAPYU  | 127 | IICO CYFU     | 109 | II PRVHLT     | 525 |
| HYDCPDPMU   | 132 | IICRKAGE      | 109 | II SALVIA REC | 95  |
| HYDMPDAPYU  | 128 | IICRKFM       | 104 | II SEDANYREC  | 97  |
| HYDMPDPMU   | 134 | IICRKFY       | 100 | II SEDNM30FQ  | 106 |
| HYDRPDAPYU  | 130 | IICRKRC       | 93  | II SEDNMAGE   | 115 |
| HYDRPDPMU   | 136 | IICRKYFU      | 109 | II SEDNMINIT  | 113 |
| IFATHER     | 518 | IIDAMTFXREC   | 95  | II SEDNMREC   | 98  |
| II2ALCFM    | 103 | IIDEPENDHAL   | 243 | II SEDNMYFU   | 115 |
| II2ALCFY    | 99  | IIDEPENDINH   | 243 | II SMKLSS30N  | 102 |
| II2ALCRC    | 92  | IIDEPENDMTH   | 243 | II SMKLSSREC  | 92  |
| II2CGRFM    | 102 | IIDEPENDPNR   | 243 | II SMKLSSTRY  | 108 |
| II2CGRRC    | 91  | IIDEPENDSED   | 244 | II SMKLSSYFU  | 108 |
| II2CIGFM    | 102 | IIDEPENDSTM   | 244 | II STMAN YREC | 97  |
| II2CIGRC    | 91  | IIDEPENDTRQ   | 244 | II STMN M30FQ | 106 |
| II2COCFM    | 104 | II ECSTMOAGE  | 111 | II STMN MAGE  | 114 |
| II2COCFY    | 100 | II ECSTMOREC  | 95  | II STMN MINIT | 113 |
| II2COCRC    | 93  | II ECSTMOYFU  | 111 | II STMN MREC  | 98  |
| II2CRKFM    | 104 | II EDUHIGHST2 | 504 | II STMN MYFU  | 114 |
| II2CRKFY    | 100 | II FAMIN3     | 530 | II TRQANYREC  | 97  |
| II2CRKRC    | 93  | II FAMPMT     | 529 | II TRQNM30FQ  | 105 |
| II2HERFM    | 104 | II FAMSOC     | 529 | II TRQN MAGE  | 114 |
| II2HERFY    | 100 | II FAMSSI     | 529 | II TRQN MINIT | 112 |
| II2HERRC    | 94  | II FAMSVC     | 529 | II TRQNMREC   | 98  |
| II2LSDRC    | 94  | II FSTAMP     | 529 | II TRQNMYFU   | 114 |
| II2MJFM     | 103 | II HALLUC30N  | 105 | II WELMOS     | 530 |
| II2MJFY     | 99  | II HALLUCAGE  | 110 | II WRKSTAT    | 517 |
| II2MJRC     | 93  | II HALLUCREC  | 94  | II WRKSTAT18  | 517 |
| II2PCPRC    | 94  | II HALLUCYFQ  | 100 | ILLALCFLG     | 125 |
| II2WRKST18  | 517 | II HALLUCYFU  | 110 | ILLALCMON     | 125 |
| II2WRKSTAT  | 517 | II HERAGE     | 110 | ILLANDALC     | 125 |
| IIABUPOSHAL | 244 | II HERFM      | 104 | ILLEMFLAG     | 123 |
| IIABUPOSINH | 245 | II HERFY      | 100 | ILLEMMON      | 124 |
| IIABUPOSMT  | 245 | II HERRC      | 93  | ILLEMYR       | 124 |
| IIABUPOSNR  | 245 | II HERYFU     | 110 | ILLFLAG       | 123 |
| IIABUPOSSED | 246 | II HH65_2     | 519 | ILLMON        | 123 |
| IIABUPOSSTM | 246 | II HHSIZ2     | 518 | ILLORALC      | 125 |
| IIABUPOSTRQ | 245 | II INHAL30N   | 105 | ILLYR         | 123 |
| IIALCAGE    | 108 | II INHALAGE   | 111 | ILTOBALCMN    | 125 |

## INDEX

|                  |     |                   |     |                  |     |
|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| IMOTHER.....     | 518 | IRALCFY.....      | 99  | IRINHALYFU.....  | 112 |
| IMPCONCN.....    | 390 | IRALCRC.....      | 92  | IRINSUR4.....    | 527 |
| IMPDYFRQ.....    | 393 | IRALCYFU.....     | 108 | IRKETMINREC..... | 95  |
| IMPGOUT.....     | 390 | IRCD2YFU.....     | 107 | IRKI17_2.....    | 518 |
| IMPGOUTM.....    | 391 | IRCDUAGE.....     | 107 | IRLSDAGE.....    | 110 |
| IMPHHLD.....     | 392 | IRCGAVD.....      | 239 | IRLSDRDC.....    | 94  |
| IMPHHDM.....     | 392 | IRCGCRGP.....     | 238 | IRLSDYFU.....    | 110 |
| IMPPEOP.....     | 391 | IRCGCRV.....      | 238 | IRMARITSTAT..... | 504 |
| IMPPEOPM.....    | 391 | IRCGINCR.....     | 242 | IRMCDCHP.....    | 525 |
| IMPREMEM.....    | 390 | IRCGINFL.....     | 241 | IRMEDICR.....    | 525 |
| IMPRESP.....     | 392 | IRCGIRTB.....     | 238 | IRMETHAM30N..... | 105 |
| IMPRESPM.....    | 392 | IRCGLMR.....      | 242 | IRMETHAMAGE..... | 112 |
| IMPSOC.....      | 391 | IRCGNCG.....      | 241 | IRMETHAMREC..... | 96  |
| IMPSOCM.....     | 391 | IRCGNCTL.....     | 239 | IRMETHAMYFQ..... | 101 |
| IMPWEEKS.....    | 393 | IRCGNINF.....     | 241 | IRMETHAMYFU..... | 112 |
| IMPWORK.....     | 392 | IRCGPLN.....      | 239 | IRMJAGE.....     | 108 |
| IMPYDAYS.....    | 393 | IRCGRAGE.....     | 107 | IRMJFM.....      | 103 |
| INCOME.....      | 531 | IRCGRFM.....      | 102 | IRMJFY.....      | 99  |
| INHAL30ES.....   | 55  | IRCGRGDY.....     | 240 | IRMJRC.....      | 92  |
| INHAL30N.....    | 55  | IRCGRGNM.....     | 240 | IRMJYFU.....     | 109 |
| INHALAGE.....    | 53  | IRCGRGWK.....     | 240 | IROTHHLT.....    | 526 |
| INHALEVER.....   | 52  | IRCGROUT.....     | 239 | IROXCNANYR.....  | 96  |
| INHALFLAG.....   | 120 | IRCGRRC.....      | 91  | IROXCNMYR.....   | 97  |
| INHALMFU.....    | 53  | IRCGRYFU.....     | 108 | IRPCPAGE.....    | 111 |
| INHALMON.....    | 120 | IRCGSAT.....      | 242 | IRPCPRC.....     | 94  |
| INHALOT1.....    | 51  | IRCGSLHR.....     | 241 | IRPCPYFU.....    | 111 |
| INHALOT2.....    | 52  | IRCHMPUS.....     | 525 | IRPINC3.....     | 530 |
| INHALOT3.....    | 52  | IRCIGAGE.....     | 107 | IRPIPLF.....     | 91  |
| INHALOT4.....    | 52  | IRCIGFM.....      | 102 | IRPIPMM.....     | 92  |
| INHALOT5.....    | 52  | IRCIGRC.....      | 91  | IRPNRANYREC..... | 96  |
| INHALOTH.....    | 50  | IRCIGYFU.....     | 107 | IRPNRNM30FQ..... | 105 |
| INHALREC.....    | 53  | IRCOCAGE.....     | 109 | IRPNRNMAGE.....  | 113 |
| INHALYFQ.....    | 54  | IRCOCFM.....      | 103 | IRPNRNMINIT..... | 112 |
| INHALYFU.....    | 53  | IRCOCFY.....      | 99  | IRPNRNMREC.....  | 97  |
| INHALYR.....     | 120 | IRCOCRC.....      | 93  | IRPNRNMYFU.....  | 113 |
| INHDYPMO.....    | 54  | IRCOCYFU.....     | 109 | IRPRVHLT.....    | 525 |
| INHDYPWK.....    | 55  | IRCRKAGE.....     | 109 | IRSAALIAREC..... | 95  |
| INHDYSYR.....    | 54  | IRCRKFM.....      | 104 | IRSEDANYREC..... | 97  |
| INHEASWY.....    | 54  | IRCRKFY.....      | 100 | IRSEDNM30FQ..... | 106 |
| INHFQFLG.....    | 54  | IRCRKRC.....      | 93  | IRSEDNIMAGE..... | 115 |
| INHLAGLST.....   | 276 | IRCRKYFU.....     | 109 | IRSEDNMINIT..... | 113 |
| INHLCUTDN.....   | 207 | IRDAMTFXREC.....  | 95  | IRSEDNMREC.....  | 98  |
| INHLCUTEV.....   | 207 | IRDEPENDHAL.....  | 243 | IRSEDNMYFU.....  | 115 |
| INHLEMCTD.....   | 207 | IRDEPENDINH.....  | 243 | IRSEX.....       | 504 |
| INHLEMOPB.....   | 207 | IRDEPENDMTH.....  | 243 | IRSMKLSS30N..... | 102 |
| INHLMCSTD.....   | 209 | IRDEPENDPNR.....  | 243 | IRSMKLSSREC..... | 92  |
| INHLMFPPB.....   | 209 | IRDEPENDSED.....  | 244 | IRSMKLSSTRY..... | 108 |
| INHLGTOVR.....   | 206 | IRDEPENDSTM.....  | 244 | IRSMKLSSYFU..... | 108 |
| INHLKPLMT.....   | 206 | IRDEPENDTRQ.....  | 244 | IRSTMANYREC..... | 97  |
| INHLLAWTR.....   | 209 | IRECSTMAGE.....   | 111 | IRSTMNM30FQ..... | 106 |
| INHLLIMIT.....   | 206 | IRECSTMOREC.....  | 95  | IRSTMNMAGE.....  | 114 |
| INHLLOTTM.....   | 205 | IRECSTMLOYFU..... | 111 | IRSTMNMINIT..... | 113 |
| INHLLSACT.....   | 208 | IREDUHIGHST2..... | 504 | IRSTMNMREC.....  | 98  |
| INHLLSEFX.....   | 206 | IRFAMIN3.....     | 530 | IRSTMNMYFU.....  | 114 |
| INHLMOLST.....   | 277 | IRFAMPMT.....     | 529 | IRTRQANYREC..... | 96  |
| INHNDLMOR.....   | 206 | IRFAMSOC.....     | 529 | IRTRQNM30FQ..... | 105 |
| INHLPDANG.....   | 208 | IRFAMSSI.....     | 529 | IRTRQNMAGE.....  | 114 |
| INHLPHCTD.....   | 208 | IRFAMSV.....      | 529 | IRTRQNMINIT..... | 112 |
| INHLPHLPB.....   | 207 | IRFSTAMP.....     | 529 | IRTRQNMREC.....  | 98  |
| INHLSERPB.....   | 208 | IRHALLUC30N.....  | 104 | IRTRQNMYFU.....  | 114 |
| INHLYRLST.....   | 276 | IRHALLUCAGE.....  | 110 | IRWELMOS.....    | 529 |
| INHNDAYPM.....   | 140 | IRHALLUCREC.....  | 94  | IRWRKSTAT.....   | 517 |
| INHNDAYYR.....   | 139 | IRHALLUCYFQ.....  | 100 | IRWRKSTAT18..... | 517 |
| INHOSPYR.....    | 330 | IRHALLUCYFU.....  | 110 | K6SCMAX.....     | 396 |
| INHTOTFG.....    | 54  | IRHERAGE.....     | 110 | K6SCMON.....     | 395 |
| IRABUOSHAL.....  | 244 | IRHERFM.....      | 104 | K6SCYR.....      | 396 |
| IRABUOSINH.....  | 245 | IRHERFY.....      | 100 | KETMINESK.....   | 35  |
| IRABUOSMTH.....  | 245 | IRHERRC.....      | 93  | KETMINFLAG.....  | 119 |
| IRABUOSPNR.....  | 245 | IRHERYFU.....     | 110 | KETMINMON.....   | 119 |
| IRABUOSSED.....  | 246 | IRHH65_2.....     | 518 | KETMINREC.....   | 47  |
| IRABUOSSTM.....  | 245 | IRHHSIZ2.....     | 518 | KETMINYR.....    | 119 |
| IRABUOSTRQ.....  | 245 | IRINHAL30N.....   | 105 | KIDNYDSAG.....   | 340 |
| IRALCAGE.....    | 108 | IRINHALAGE.....   | 111 | KIDNYDSEV.....   | 335 |
| IRALCBNG30D..... | 103 | IRINHALREC.....   | 96  | LANGVER.....     | 499 |
| IRALCFM.....     | 102 | IRINHALYFQ.....   | 101 | LGAS.....        | 49  |

## INDEX

|             |     |            |     |            |     |
|-------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| LGAS2       | 126 | METOTFG    | 57  | MRJCUTDN   | 190 |
| LMIYR_U     | 400 | MHLCLNC3   | 360 | MRJCUTEV   | 190 |
| LMMISUDPY   | 401 | MHLDOC3    | 360 | MRJEMCTD   | 190 |
| LMMIYRU     | 400 | MHLDLMT3   | 361 | MRJEMOPB   | 190 |
| LORAPDAPYU  | 129 | MHLMNT3    | 360 | MRJFLAG    | 117 |
| LORAPDPYMU  | 135 | MHLOTH3    | 361 | MRJFMCTD   | 192 |
| LSD         | 34  | MHLSCHL3   | 361 | MRJFMFPB   | 192 |
| LSDAGE      | 44  | MHLTHER3   | 360 | MRJGTOVR   | 189 |
| LSDAGLST    | 273 | MHPDEMP2   | 362 | MRJKPLMT   | 189 |
| LSDFLAG     | 118 | MHPDFRE2   | 362 | MRJLAWTR   | 192 |
| LSDMFU      | 44  | MHPDMCD2   | 362 | MRJLIMIT   | 189 |
| LSDMLU      | 274 | MHPDMCR2   | 362 | MRJLOTTM   | 188 |
| LSDMON      | 118 | MHPDMIL2   | 362 | MRJLSACT   | 191 |
| LSDREC      | 44  | MHPDOFM2   | 361 | MRJLSEFX   | 189 |
| LSDYFU      | 44  | MHPDPHI2   | 362 | MRJMDAYS   | 140 |
| LSDYLU      | 273 | MHPDPRV2   | 362 | MRJMLU     | 264 |
| LSDYR       | 118 | MHPDPUB2   | 362 | MRJMON     | 117 |
| MAIN102     | 534 | MHPDREH2   | 362 | MRJNDMOR   | 189 |
| MARIEDNUM2  | 508 | MHPDSLF2   | 361 | MRJPDANG   | 191 |
| MDEIMPY     | 485 | MHRCFID2   | 363 | MRJPHCTD   | 191 |
| MEDICARE    | 521 | MHRCMIT2   | 363 | MRJPHLPB   | 190 |
| MEDMJALL    | 177 | MHRCOST2   | 363 | MRJSERPB   | 191 |
| MEDMJST2    | 177 | MHRENUF2   | 363 | MRJYDAYS   | 139 |
| MEDMJYR     | 177 | MHRFOUT2   | 364 | MRJYLU     | 263 |
| MEFQFLG     | 57  | MHRHAND2   | 364 | MRJYR      | 117 |
| MEPRPDAPYU  | 130 | MHRJOBS2   | 363 | MRJYRBFR   | 263 |
| MESC        | 34  | MHRNBR52   | 363 | MRTOTFG    | 23  |
| MESC2       | 125 | MHRNCOV2   | 363 | MTDNPDAPYU | 128 |
| METHAGLST   | 277 | MHRNOHP2   | 364 | MTDNPDPYMU | 134 |
| METHAM30E   | 58  | MHRNOND2   | 363 | MUSRLXAPYU | 129 |
| METHAM30N   | 58  | MHRSOTH2   | 364 | MUSRLXPYMU | 135 |
| METHAMAGE   | 56  | MHRTIME2   | 364 | MXMJPNLT   | 261 |
| METHAMEVR   | 56  | MHRTRAN2   | 364 | NDFLTXAIC  | 325 |
| METHAMFLAG  | 120 | MHRWHER2   | 363 | NDFLTXILAL | 326 |
| METHAMMFU   | 56  | MHSUIPLN   | 397 | NDFLTXILL  | 326 |
| METHAMMON   | 120 | MHSUITHK   | 396 | NDMORTALC  | 287 |
| METHAMREC   | 57  | MHSUITRY   | 397 | NDMORTCO   | 287 |
| METHAMYFQ   | 57  | MHSUTK_U   | 396 | NDMORTHAL  | 287 |
| METHAMYFU   | 56  | MI_CAT_U   | 400 | NDMORTHER  | 287 |
| METHAMYR    | 120 | MILBROTHR  | 509 | NDMORTINH  | 287 |
| METHCUT1X   | 211 | MILDAUGHT  | 509 | NDMORTMRJ  | 287 |
| METHCUTDN   | 210 | MILFAMILY  | 508 | NDMORTMTH  | 287 |
| METHCUTEV   | 211 | MILFATHER  | 509 | NDMORTOTH  | 288 |
| METHDYPMO   | 58  | MILMOTHER  | 508 | NDMORTPNR  | 288 |
| METHDYPWK   | 58  | MILOTHFAM  | 509 | NDMORTSED  | 288 |
| METHDYSYR   | 57  | MILPARTNR  | 508 | NDMORTSTM  | 288 |
| METHEASWY   | 57  | MILSISTER  | 509 | NDMORTTRQ  | 288 |
| METHEMCTD   | 212 | MILSON     | 509 | NDMORTXYR  | 286 |
| METHEMOPB   | 212 | MILSPOUSE  | 508 | NDMRDKWHR  | 296 |
| METHFLBLU   | 211 | MILSTAT    | 500 | NDMREFRT   | 295 |
| METHFMCTD   | 214 | MJAFU      | 139 | NDMRFNDOU  | 297 |
| METHFMFPB   | 214 | MJAGE      | 22  | NDMRHANDL  | 297 |
| METHGTOVR   | 209 | MJDAY30A   | 24  | NDMRJOBNG  | 296 |
| METHKPLMT   | 210 | MJEVER     | 22  | NDMRMIMPT  | 298 |
| METHLAWTR   | 213 | MJFQFLG    | 23  | NDMRNBRNG  | 296 |
| METHLIMIT   | 210 | MJMFU      | 22  | NDMRNOCOV  | 295 |
| METHLOTTM   | 209 | MJONLYFLAG | 123 | NDMRNOHLP  | 297 |
| METHLSACT   | 213 | MJONLYMON  | 123 | NDMRNONED  | 297 |
| METHLSEFX   | 210 | MJONLYYYR  | 123 | NDMRNOTPY  | 295 |
| METHMOLST   | 278 | MJPRIOR    | 280 | NDMRNSTOP  | 296 |
| METHNDAYPM  | 140 | MJPRIYR    | 280 | NDMRNTIME  | 297 |
| METHNDAYYR  | 140 | MJPRNOYR   | 280 | NDMRROTRSN | 297 |
| METHNDLRC   | 160 | MJREC      | 23  | NDMRPFULL  | 296 |
| METHNDMOR   | 210 | MJYFU      | 22  | NDMRSPH    | 295 |
| METHNEEIDL  | 160 | MJYRTOT    | 23  | NDMRWANTD  | 296 |
| METHNEEIDL2 | 165 | MMIYR_U    | 399 | NDSSANSP   | 247 |
| METHPDANG   | 213 | MORPPDAPYU | 127 | NDSSDNSP   | 247 |
| METHPDAPYU  | 131 | MORPPDPYMU | 133 | NDTRNDKWHR | 328 |
| METHPDAPYMU | 137 | MOVSINPYR2 | 501 | NDTRNFNDOU | 328 |
| METHPHCTD   | 213 | MR30EST    | 24  | NDTRNHANDL | 328 |
| METHPHLPB   | 212 | MRBSTWAY   | 23  | NDTRNJOBNG | 328 |
| METHSERPB   | 213 | MRDAYPMO   | 24  | NDTRNMIMPT | 328 |
| METHWD2SX   | 211 | MRDAYPWK   | 24  | NDTRNNBRNG | 328 |
| METHWDSMT   | 212 | MRDAYPYR   | 23  | NDTRNNOCOV | 327 |
| METHYRLST   | 277 | MRJAGLST   | 263 | NDTRNNOHL  | 328 |

## INDEX

|            |     |            |     |             |     |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|-------------|-----|
| NDTRNNONED | 328 | OXCNNMYR   | 63  | PNRNMWUD    | 153 |
| NDTRNNOTPY | 327 | OXCNNMYR2  | 133 | PNRNMYFU    | 65  |
| NDTRNNSTOP | 327 | OXCOPDAPYU | 127 | PNRNMYR     | 121 |
| NDTRNNTIME | 328 | OXCOPDPMU  | 133 | PNRNORXFG   | 71  |
| NDTRNPFULL | 327 | OXYCNANYR  | 121 | PNROTANYR2  | 128 |
| NDTRNTSPHR | 327 | OXYCNMYR   | 122 | PNROTHPYMU2 | 134 |
| NDTRNWANTD | 327 | OXYCPDAPYU | 127 | PNROTNMYR3  | 134 |
| NDTXDKWHR  | 293 | OXYCPDPMU  | 133 | PNRRSDGFX   | 70  |
| NDTXEFFRT  | 292 | OXYMPDAPYU | 128 | PNRRSEMET   | 69  |
| NDTXEFILAL | 326 | OXYMPDPMU  | 134 | PNRRSEXT    | 69  |
| NDTXEFTALC | 326 | PARCHKHW   | 382 | PNRRSHIGH   | 69  |
| NDTXEFTILL | 326 | PARLPHW    | 382 | PNRRSHOOK   | 70  |
| NDTXFNDOU  | 294 | PARLMTSN   | 383 | PNRRSMAIN   | 71  |
| NDTXHANDL  | 294 | PAROL      | 262 | PNRRSOTRS2  | 70  |
| NDTXJOBNG  | 293 | PAROLREL   | 260 | PNRRSPAIN   | 68  |
| NDTXMIMPT  | 295 | PCP        | 34  | PNRRSRELX   | 69  |
| NDTXNBRNG  | 293 | PCPAGE     | 45  | PNRSSL      | 69  |
| NDTXNOCOV  | 292 | PCPALST    | 274 | PNRSSOR     | 70  |
| NDTXNOHLP  | 294 | PCPFLAG    | 119 | PNRWYGAMT   | 66  |
| NDTXNONED  | 294 | PCPMFU     | 45  | PNRWYLNGR   | 67  |
| NDTXNOTPY  | 292 | PCPMLU     | 275 | PNRWYNORX   | 66  |
| NDTXNSTOP  | 293 | PCPMON     | 119 | PNRWYOFNT   | 67  |
| NDTXNTIME  | 294 | PCPREC     | 45  | PNRWYOTWY   | 67  |
| NDTXOTRSN  | 294 | PCPYFU     | 45  | POVERTY3    | 531 |
| NDTXPFULL  | 293 | PCPYLU     | 274 | PRALDLY2    | 384 |
| NDTXTSPHR  | 292 | PCPYR      | 119 | PRBSOLV2    | 385 |
| NDTXWANTD  | 292 | PDEN10     | 533 | PRCHORE2    | 382 |
| NDTXYOTH1  | 291 | PEYOTE     | 34  | PREG        | 342 |
| NDTXYOTH2  | 291 | PEYOTE2    | 125 | PREG2       | 342 |
| NDTXYOTH3  | 291 | PIPE30DY   | 16  | PREGAGE2    | 505 |
| NDTXYOTH4  | 291 | PIPEVER    | 16  | PREGNANT    | 329 |
| NDTXYOTH5  | 291 | PIPFLAG    | 116 | PREGPGM2    | 386 |
| NDTXYRADG  | 286 | PIPMON     | 116 | PREVIOL2    | 385 |
| NDTXYRALC  | 288 | PNRANYFLAG | 120 | PRGDJOB2    | 383 |
| NDTXYRCOC  | 289 | PNRANYLIF  | 59  | PRLMTTV2    | 383 |
| NDTXYRHAL  | 289 | PNRANYREC  | 59  | PRMJEVR2    | 384 |
| NDTXYRHER  | 289 | PNRANYR    | 120 | PRMJMO      | 384 |
| NDTXYRINH  | 289 | PNRAVDAYPM | 141 | PROB        | 262 |
| NDTXYRMJ   | 289 | PNRINWOUD  | 153 | PROBATON    | 260 |
| NDTXYRMTH  | 290 | PNRLCUT1X  | 216 | PROVPDAPYU  | 131 |
| NDTXYROTH  | 291 | PNRLCUTDN  | 216 | PROVPDPMU   | 137 |
| NDTXYRPNR  | 290 | PNRLCUTEV  | 216 | PRPKCIG2    | 384 |
| NDTXYRSED  | 290 | PNRLEMCTD  | 217 | PRPROUD2    | 383 |
| NDTXYRSTM  | 290 | PNRLEMOPB  | 217 | PRTALK3     | 385 |
| NDTXYRTRQ  | 290 | PNRLFMCTD  | 219 | PRVDRGO2    | 385 |
| NEDCOC     | 165 | PNRLFMFPB  | 219 | PRVHLTIN    | 522 |
| NEDHER     | 165 | PNRLGTOVR  | 214 | PRXRETRY    | 520 |
| NEWRACE2   | 505 | PNRLKPLMT  | 215 | PRXYDATA    | 520 |
| NITOXID    | 49  | PNRLLAWTR  | 219 | PSILCY      | 35  |
| NITOXID2   | 126 | PNRLLIMIT  | 215 | PSILCY2     | 125 |
| NMERTMT2   | 330 | PNRLLOTTM  | 214 | PSYANYFLAG  | 121 |
| NMNGTHS2   | 330 | PNRLLSACT  | 218 | PSYANYR     | 121 |
| NMVSOST    | 331 | PNRLLSEFX  | 215 | PSYCHFLAG   | 122 |
| NMVSOPT2   | 331 | PNRLNDMOR  | 215 | PSYCHMON    | 123 |
| NOBOOKY2   | 256 | PNRLPDANG  | 218 | PSYCHYR     | 123 |
| NONABOVEV  | 336 | PNRLPHCTD  | 218 | QUARTER     | 499 |
| NRCH17_2   | 518 | PNRLPHLPB  | 217 | QUESTID2    | 3   |
| OPINMMON   | 123 | PNRLSERPB  | 218 | RCVMHASPTX  | 365 |
| OPINMYR    | 123 | PNRLWD3SX  | 216 | RCVMHNSPTX  | 364 |
| OTCFLAG    | 157 | PNRLWDSMT  | 217 | RCVMHOSPTX  | 364 |
| OTDGNDLA   | 161 | PNRMAINRSN | 146 | RCVSPTXNMH  | 365 |
| OTDGNDLB   | 162 | PNRNDAYPM  | 141 | RESIDVST    | 448 |
| OTDGNDLC   | 162 | PNRNM30AL  | 66  | RKFQDBLT    | 171 |
| OTDGNDLD   | 163 | PNRNM30D   | 65  | RKFQBLT     | 171 |
| OTDGNDLE   | 163 | PNRNM30ES  | 66  | RLGATTD     | 386 |
| OTDGNDLRC  | 163 | PNRNM30FQ  | 65  | RLGDCSN     | 386 |
| OTDGNEFL   | 160 | PNRNMAGE   | 65  | RLGFRND     | 386 |
| OTHAEROS   | 50  | PNRNMFLAG  | 121 | RLGIMPT     | 386 |
| OTHAEROS2  | 126 | PNRNMINIT  | 64  | RSKBNGDLY   | 169 |
| OTHINS     | 527 | PNRNMLAST  | 68  | RSKBNGWK    | 169 |
| OXCNANYR   | 59  | PNRNMIF    | 63  | RSKCIGPKD   | 167 |
| OXCNANYR2  | 127 | PNRNMFMU   | 65  | RSKCOCMON   | 168 |
| OXCNNMAGE  | 63  | PNRNMMON   | 122 | RSKCOCWK    | 168 |
| OXCNNMMFU  | 64  | PNRNMREC   | 64  | RSKHETRY    | 168 |
| OXCNNMYFU  | 63  | PNRNMWOUD  | 153 | RSKHERWK    | 168 |

## INDEX

|                  |     |                 |     |                  |     |
|------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| RSKLSDDTRY.....  | 167 | SERVICE.....    | 500 | SOMHBRK.....     | 454 |
| RSKLSDWK.....    | 168 | SEXAGE.....     | 505 | SOMHDPR.....     | 454 |
| RSKMRJMON.....   | 167 | SEXTRACT.....   | 502 | SOMHEAT.....     | 454 |
| RSKMRJWK.....    | 167 | SEXIDENT.....   | 502 | SOMHFEA.....     | 454 |
| RSKYFQDGR.....   | 170 | SEXRACE.....    | 506 | SOMHFITE.....    | 455 |
| RSKYFQTES.....   | 170 | SHSWANGR.....   | 460 | SOMHFRML.....    | 455 |
| RSNMRJMO.....    | 176 | SHSWBRK.....    | 460 | SOMHMEND.....    | 456 |
| RSNOMRJ.....     | 176 | SHSWDPR.....    | 460 | SOMHOTH2.....    | 456 |
| SALVIADIV.....   | 35  | SHSWEAT.....    | 460 | SOMHOTPP.....    | 455 |
| SALVIAFLAG.....  | 120 | SHSWFEA.....    | 460 | SOMHSCHL.....    | 456 |
| SALVIAMON.....   | 120 | SHSWFITE.....   | 460 | SOMHSUI.....     | 453 |
| SALVIAREC.....   | 47  | SHSWFMLY.....   | 460 | SPDMON.....      | 395 |
| SALVIAYR.....    | 120 | SHSWFRND.....   | 460 | SPDYR.....       | 396 |
| SCHFELT.....     | 382 | SHSWMEND.....   | 461 | SPEAKENGL.....   | 502 |
| SEDANYFLAG.....  | 121 | SHSWOTH2.....   | 461 | SPINVST2.....    | 449 |
| SEDANYLIF.....   | 62  | SHSWOTPP.....   | 461 | SPOUTVST.....    | 450 |
| SEDANYREC.....   | 62  | SHWSCHL.....    | 461 | SPPAINT.....     | 50  |
| SEDANYYR.....    | 121 | SHWSUJ.....     | 460 | SPPAINT2.....    | 126 |
| SEDAVDAYPM.....  | 141 | SIMHANG2.....   | 451 | SRCCLFRPNR.....  | 152 |
| SEDMAINRSN.....  | 149 | SIMHBRK2.....   | 451 | SRCCLFRSED.....  | 152 |
| SEDNDAVYPM.....  | 141 | SIMHDPR2.....   | 451 | SRCCLFRSTM.....  | 152 |
| SEDNM30AL.....   | 87  | SIMHEAT2.....   | 451 | SRCCLFRTRQ.....  | 152 |
| SEDNM30D.....    | 86  | SIMHFEA2.....   | 451 | SRCCFRPNRM.....  | 151 |
| SEDNM30ES.....   | 86  | SIMHFIT2.....   | 452 | SRCCFRSEDM.....  | 152 |
| SEDNM30FQ.....   | 86  | SIMHFML2.....   | 452 | SRCCFRSTMNM..... | 152 |
| SEDNIMAGE.....   | 85  | SIMHFRD2.....   | 452 | SRCCFRTRQNM..... | 152 |
| SEDNMFLAG.....   | 122 | SIMHMEN2.....   | 453 | SRCPNRNM2.....   | 150 |
| SEDNMINIT.....   | 85  | SIMHOTH3.....   | 453 | SRCSEDNM2.....   | 151 |
| SEDNMLAST.....   | 88  | SIMHOTP2.....   | 452 | SRCSTMNM2.....   | 150 |
| SEDNMLIF.....    | 85  | SIMHSCH2.....   | 453 | SRCTRQNRM2.....  | 150 |
| SEDNMMFU.....    | 86  | SIMHSU2.....    | 450 | STDANYYR.....    | 334 |
| SEDNMMON.....    | 122 | SMHANGR2.....   | 458 | STIMCUT1X.....   | 226 |
| SEDNMREC.....    | 85  | SMHBRK2.....    | 457 | STIMCUTDN.....   | 225 |
| SEDNMYFU.....    | 86  | SMHDPR2.....    | 457 | STIMCUTEV.....   | 225 |
| SEDNMYR.....     | 122 | SMHEAT2.....    | 457 | STIMEMCTD.....   | 227 |
| SEDNORXFG.....   | 90  | SMHFEA2.....    | 457 | STIMEMOPB.....   | 227 |
| SEDOTANYR2.....  | 132 | SMHFITE2.....   | 458 | STIMFLBLU.....   | 226 |
| SEDOPTHYMU2..... | 138 | SMHFMLY2.....   | 458 | STIMFMCTD.....   | 229 |
| SEDOTNMYR3.....  | 138 | SMHFRND2.....   | 458 | STIMFMFPB.....   | 229 |
| SEDRSDGFX.....   | 89  | SMHMEND2.....   | 459 | STIMGTOVR.....   | 224 |
| SEDRSEMET.....   | 89  | SMHOTH3.....    | 459 | STIMKPLMT.....   | 225 |
| SEDRSEXT.....    | 88  | SMHOTP2.....    | 459 | STIMLAWTR.....   | 228 |
| SEDRSHIGH.....   | 89  | SMHSCHL2.....   | 459 | STIMLIMIT.....   | 224 |
| SEDRSHOOK.....   | 89  | SMHSU2.....     | 456 | STIMLOTTM.....   | 224 |
| SEDRSMAIN.....   | 90  | SMHVST2.....    | 450 | STIMLSACT.....   | 228 |
| SEDRSOTRS2.....  | 90  | SMIPP_U.....    | 398 | STIMLSEFX.....   | 225 |
| SEDRSRELX.....   | 88  | SMISUDPY.....   | 400 | STIMNDMOR.....   | 225 |
| SEDRSSLEP.....   | 89  | SMIYR_U.....    | 399 | STIMPDANG.....   | 228 |
| SEDRSSOR.....    | 90  | SMKAGLAST.....  | 266 | STIMPHCTD.....   | 227 |
| SEDVVCUT1X.....  | 231 | SMKLSS30E.....  | 12  | STIMPHLPB.....   | 227 |
| SEDVVCUTDN.....  | 230 | SMKLSS30N.....  | 12  | STIMSERPB.....   | 228 |
| SEDVVCUTEV.....  | 231 | SMKLSSSEVR..... | 10  | STIMWD2SX.....   | 226 |
| SEDVEMCTD.....   | 232 | SMKLSSFLAG..... | 116 | STIMWDMSMT.....  | 226 |
| SEDVEMOPB.....   | 232 | SMKLSSMFU.....  | 11  | STMANYFLAG.....  | 121 |
| SEDVFMCTD.....   | 234 | SMKLSSMON.....  | 116 | STMANYLIF.....   | 61  |
| SEDVFMFPB.....   | 234 | SMKLSSREC.....  | 11  | STMANYREC.....   | 61  |
| SEDVGTOVR.....   | 229 | SMKLSSTRY.....  | 10  | STMANYYR.....    | 121 |
| SEDVKPLMT.....   | 230 | SMKLSSYFU.....  | 11  | STMAVDAYPM.....  | 141 |
| SEDVLAWTR.....   | 234 | SMKLSSYR.....   | 116 | STMMAINRSN.....  | 148 |
| SEDVLIMIT.....   | 230 | SMKMOLAST.....  | 267 | STMNDAVYPM.....  | 141 |
| SEDVLOTTM.....   | 229 | SMKYRLAST.....  | 266 | STMNDLREC.....   | 81  |
| SEDVLSACT.....   | 233 | SMMIYR_U.....   | 399 | STMNDLYR.....    | 81  |
| SEDVLSEFX.....   | 230 | SNFAMJEV.....   | 366 | STMM30AL.....    | 80  |
| SEDVNDMOR.....   | 230 | SNRLDCSN.....   | 367 | STMM30D.....     | 79  |
| SEDVPDANG.....   | 233 | SNRLFRND.....   | 367 | STMM30ES.....    | 79  |
| SEDPVPHCTD.....  | 233 | SNRLGIMP.....   | 367 | STMM30FQ.....    | 79  |
| SEDPVPHLPB.....  | 232 | SNRLGSVC.....   | 367 | STMNIMAGE.....   | 78  |
| SEDVSERPB.....   | 233 | SNYATTAK.....   | 366 | STMNMFAG.....    | 122 |
| SEDVWD1SX.....   | 231 | SNYSELL.....    | 366 | STMNMINIT.....   | 78  |
| SEDVWDMSMT.....  | 232 | SNYSTOLE.....   | 366 | STMNMLAST.....   | 81  |
| SEDWYGAMT.....   | 87  | SOLVENT.....    | 49  | STMNMLIF.....    | 78  |
| SEDWYLNGR.....   | 87  | SOLVENT2.....   | 126 | STMNMMFU.....    | 79  |
| SEDWYNORX.....   | 87  | SOMAPDAPYU..... | 130 | STMNMMON.....    | 122 |
| SEDWYOFN.....    | 87  | SOMAPDPYU.....  | 135 | STMNMRREC.....   | 78  |
| SEDWYOTWY.....   | 88  | SOMHANGR.....   | 454 |                  |     |

## INDEX

|             |     |             |     |            |     |
|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|-----|
| STMMNYFU    | 79  | TRQNM30ES   | 73  | TXPAYBOSS  | 305 |
| STMMNYR     | 122 | TRQNM30FQ   | 73  | TXPAYBOSS2 | 315 |
| STMNORXFG   | 84  | TRQNMAGE    | 72  | TXPAYCOUR  | 305 |
| STMOTANYR2  | 131 | TRQNMFLAG   | 122 | TXPAYCOUR2 | 315 |
| STMOTHPYMU2 | 137 | TRQNMINIT   | 72  | TXPAYFAML  | 304 |
| STMOTNMYR3  | 137 | TRQNMLAST   | 75  | TXPAYFAML2 | 315 |
| STMRSLRT    | 82  | TRQNMFLIF   | 72  | TXPAYFREE  | 306 |
| STMRSCONC   | 82  | TRQNMFMU    | 73  | TXPAYHINS  | 303 |
| STMRSDGFX   | 83  | TRQNMMON    | 122 | TXPAYHINS2 | 315 |
| STMRSEXPT   | 82  | TRQNMREC    | 72  | TXPAYMCAD  | 304 |
| STMRSHIGH   | 83  | TRQNMYFU    | 73  | TXPAYMCAD2 | 315 |
| STMRSHOOK   | 83  | TRQNMYR     | 122 | TXPAYMCRE  | 303 |
| STMRSMAIN   | 84  | TRQNORXFG   | 77  | TXPAYMCRE2 | 315 |
| STMRSOTRS2  | 84  | TRQOTANYR2  | 130 | TXPAYMILT  | 305 |
| STMRSSOR    | 83  | TRQOTHPYMU2 | 136 | TXPAYMILT2 | 315 |
| STMRSSSTDY  | 82  | TRQOTNMYR3  | 136 | TXPAYOTHR  | 305 |
| STMRSGHT    | 82  | TRQRSDGFX   | 76  | TXPAYOTSP2 | 306 |
| STMWYGM     | 80  | TRQRSEMOT   | 76  | TXPAYPUBL  | 304 |
| STMWYLN     | 80  | TRQRSEXPT   | 75  | TXPAYPUBL2 | 315 |
| STMWYNOR    | 80  | TRQRSHIGH   | 76  | TXPAYSVNG  | 304 |
| STMWYOFN    | 80  | TRQRSHOOK   | 76  | TXPAYSVNG2 | 315 |
| STMWYOTWY   | 81  | TRQRSSMAIN  | 77  | TXPDBOSSL  | 316 |
| STNDALC     | 382 | TRQRSSOTRS2 | 77  | TXPDBOSSIL | 317 |
| STNDDNK     | 382 | TRQRSSRELX  | 75  | TXPDLCOURL | 316 |
| STNDSCIG    | 382 | TRQRSSLEP   | 76  | TXPDCOURIL | 317 |
| STNDSMJ     | 382 | TRQRSSOR    | 76  | TXPDFAMIL  | 316 |
| SUICPLAN    | 393 | TRQWYGM     | 74  | TXPDFAMIL  | 317 |
| SUICTHNK    | 393 | TRQWYLN     | 74  | TXPDHINSAL | 315 |
| SUICTRY     | 394 | TRQWYNOR    | 74  | TXPDHINSIL | 316 |
| SVBENZAPYU  | 132 | TRQWYOFN    | 74  | TXPDMCADAL | 316 |
| SVBENZPYMU  | 138 | TRQWYOTWY   | 75  | TXPDMCADIL | 316 |
| TALKPROB    | 385 | TXALCDAGE   | 308 | TXPDMCREAL | 316 |
| TCHGJOB     | 382 | TXALCDRGU   | 308 | TXPDMCREIL | 316 |
| TEMAPDAPYU  | 132 | TXALCONAG   | 307 | TXPDMILTAL | 316 |
| THERVST     | 449 | TXALCONLY   | 307 | TXPDMILTIL | 317 |
| TOBALCMN    | 125 | TXCURRENT   | 286 | TXPDPUBLAL | 316 |
| TOBFLAG     | 117 | TXDRGAAGE   | 309 | TXPDPUBLIL | 316 |
| TOBMON      | 117 | TXDRGALCU   | 308 | TXPDSVNGAL | 316 |
| TOBYR       | 117 | TXDRGONAG   | 308 | TXPDSVNGIL | 317 |
| TOOLONG     | 532 | TXDRGONLY   | 307 | TXRCVDREC  | 298 |
| TRAMPDAPYU  | 127 | TXENRLOCT   | 306 | TXSHGALDB  | 311 |
| TRAMPDPYMU  | 133 | TXEVRRCVD   | 281 | TXSHGFLAG  | 312 |
| TRBENZAPYU  | 129 | TXEVRRCVD2  | 313 | TXSHGWENT  | 311 |
| TRBENZPYMU  | 135 | TXFGADAGE   | 311 | TXSPNSALC  | 320 |
| TRIAPDAPYU  | 132 | TXFGALAGE   | 310 | TXSPNSILAL | 322 |
| TRIMEST     | 342 | TXFGDGAGE   | 311 | TXSPNSILL  | 321 |
| TROUBUND    | 532 | TXLTCURRSP  | 322 | TXYALDAAG  | 310 |
| TRQANYFLAG  | 121 | TXLTYALCO   | 299 | TXYALDDAG  | 310 |
| TRQANYLIF   | 60  | TXLTYALCO2  | 314 | TXYALODAG  | 309 |
| TRQANYREC   | 60  | TXLTYCOCN   | 299 | TXYALODRG  | 309 |
| TRQANYYR    | 121 | TXLTYCOCN2  | 314 | TXYALONAG  | 309 |
| TRQAVDAYPM  | 141 | TXLTYDAYS2  | 303 | TXYDROAAG  | 310 |
| TRQLCUTDN   | 221 | TXLTYHALL   | 300 | TXYDROALC  | 310 |
| TRQLCUTEV   | 221 | TXLTYHALL2  | 314 | TXYDRONAG  | 309 |
| TRQLEMCTD   | 222 | TXLTYHERN   | 299 | TXYNSPILAL | 327 |
| TRQLEMOPB   | 221 | TXLTYHERN2  | 314 | TXYRALC    | 313 |
| TRQLFMCTD   | 224 | TXLTYILL    | 315 | TXYRALDGB  | 281 |
| TRQLFMFPB   | 223 | TXLTYINHL   | 300 | TXYRALNIL  | 313 |
| TRQLGTOVR   | 220 | TXLTYINHL2  | 314 | TXYRDRPAD  | 284 |
| TRQLKPLMT   | 220 | TXLTYMAIN2  | 302 | TXYRDRPAL  | 323 |
| TRQLLAWTR   | 223 | TXLTYMETH   | 300 | TXYRDRPIL  | 324 |
| TRQLLIMIT   | 220 | TXLTYMETH2  | 314 | TXYRDRPRV  | 284 |
| TRQLLOTTM   | 219 | TXLTYMNPL2  | 298 | TXYRDRPRV2 | 324 |
| TRQLLSACT   | 222 | TXLTYMRJH   | 299 | TXYREMRAD  | 283 |
| TRQLLSEFT   | 221 | TXLTYMRJH2  | 314 | TXYREMRAL  | 323 |
| TRQLLSEFX   | 220 | TXLTYOCOM2  | 302 | TXYREMRGN  | 283 |
| TRQLNDMOR   | 220 | TXLTYOTH    | 301 | TXYREMRGN2 | 324 |
| TRQLPDANG   | 223 | TXLTYPNRL   | 300 | TXYREMRL   | 324 |
| TRQLPHCTD   | 222 | TXLTYPNRL2  | 314 | TXYRERDRG  | 286 |
| TRQLPHLPB   | 222 | TXLTYSEDV   | 301 | TXYRERNUM2 | 286 |
| TRQLSERPB   | 223 | TXLTYSEDV2  | 314 | TXYRHOSAD  | 282 |
| TRQMAINRSN  | 147 | TXLTYSTIM   | 301 | TXYRHOSAL  | 322 |
| TRQNDAYPM   | 141 | TXLTYSTIM2  | 314 | TXYRHOSIL  | 323 |
| TRQNM30AL   | 74  | TXLTYTRQL   | 301 | TXYRHOSOV  | 282 |
| TRQNM30D    | 73  | TXLTYTRQL2  | 314 | TXYRHOSOV2 | 324 |

## INDEX

|            |     |            |     |            |     |
|------------|-----|------------|-----|------------|-----|
| TXYRILANAL | 313 | UDPYSTM    | 254 | YERLFRND   | 381 |
| TXYRILL    | 313 | UDPYTRQ    | 254 | YERLGIMP   | 380 |
| TXYRILNAL  | 313 | VEREP      | 536 | YERLGSVC   | 380 |
| TXYRMHCAD  | 283 | VESTR      | 536 | YESCHACT   | 378 |
| TXYRMHCAL  | 323 | WHODASC2   | 398 | YESCHFLT   | 368 |
| TXYRMHCIL  | 323 | WHODASC3   | 398 | YESCHIMP   | 369 |
| TXYRMHCOP  | 283 | WRK35WKUS  | 511 | YESCHINT   | 369 |
| TXYRMHCOP2 | 324 | WRKDHRSWK2 | 511 | YESCHWRK   | 368 |
| TXYRNDALC  | 325 | WRKDPSTWK  | 511 | YESLFHLP   | 378 |
| TXYRNDIL   | 325 | WRKDPSTYR  | 512 | YESTSALC   | 370 |
| TXYRNNDILL | 325 | WRKDRGALB  | 514 | YESTSCIG   | 370 |
| TXYRNOSPAL | 327 | WRKDRGEDU  | 514 | YESTSDNK   | 370 |
| TXYRNOSPIL | 327 | WRKDRGHL   | 514 | YESTSMJ    | 370 |
| TXYRONDTX  | 306 | WRKDRGPOL  | 514 | YETCGJOB   | 369 |
| TXYROTHAD  | 285 | WRKEFFORT  | 512 | YETLKBGF   | 377 |
| TXYROTHER  | 285 | WRKHADJOB  | 511 | YETLKNON   | 376 |
| TXYROTSP2  | 285 | WRKLASTYR2 | 513 | YETLKOTA   | 377 |
| TXYROUTAD  | 283 | WRKNJBPYR  | 513 | YETLKPAR   | 377 |
| TXYROUTAL  | 323 | WRKNJBWKS  | 513 | YETLKSO    | 377 |
| TXYROUTIL  | 323 | WRKNUMJOB2 | 513 | YEVIOPRV   | 378 |
| TXYROUTPT  | 282 | WRKOKPREH  | 516 | YEYARGUP   | 372 |
| TXYROUTPT2 | 324 | WRKOKRAND  | 516 | YEYATTAK   | 374 |
| TXYRPRIAD  | 284 | WRKRSNJOB  | 512 | YEYFGTGP   | 373 |
| TXYRPRIAL  | 323 | WRKRSNNOT  | 512 | YEYFGTSW   | 373 |
| TXYRPRIIL  | 324 | WRKSELFEM  | 512 | YEYHGUN    | 373 |
| TXYRPRISN  | 284 | WRKSICKMO  | 513 | YESELL     | 373 |
| TXYRPRISN2 | 324 | WRKSKIPMO  | 514 | YEYSTOLE   | 374 |
| TXYRRECVD  | 281 | WRKSTATWK2 | 511 | YFLADLY2   | 384 |
| TXYRRECVD2 | 313 | WRKTST1ST  | 515 | YFLMJMO    | 384 |
| TXYRRESAD  | 282 | WRKTSTALC  | 515 | YFLPKCG2   | 384 |
| TXYRRESAL  | 322 | WRKTSTDRC  | 515 | YFLTMRJ2   | 384 |
| TXYRRESIL  | 323 | WRKTSTHIR  | 515 | YFOST      | 446 |
| TXYRRESOV  | 282 | WRKTSTRDM  | 515 | YHBCHMDE   | 483 |
| TXYRRESOV2 | 324 | WSPDSC2    | 397 | YHLTMDE    | 484 |
| TXYRSLFAD  | 285 | WTANSWER   | 330 | YHOME      | 446 |
| TXYRSLFAL  | 323 | WTPOUND2   | 330 | YHOSP      | 446 |
| TXYRSLFHP  | 284 | YALTMDE    | 484 | YJAIL      | 447 |
| TXYRSLFHP2 | 324 | YCLIN      | 446 | YMDEHARX   | 484 |
| TXYRSLFIL  | 324 | YCOUNMDE   | 483 | YMDEHPO    | 484 |
| TXYRSPALC  | 317 | YDAYTRT    | 446 | YMDEHPRX   | 484 |
| TXYRSPILAL | 319 | YDOCMD     | 482 | YMDEIMUDPY | 485 |
| TXYRSPILL  | 317 | YEATNDYR   | 368 | YMDELT     | 482 |
| TXYSILANAL | 319 | YECOMACT   | 379 | YMDERO2    | 484 |
| TXYSPALNIL | 318 | YEDECLAS   | 379 | YMDETRX    | 482 |
| TXYSPILNAL | 319 | YEDEGLR    | 379 | YMDEUDPY   | 482 |
| UADBAR     | 495 | YEDESPCL   | 380 | YMDEYR     | 482 |
| UADBUND    | 497 | YEDGPRGP   | 378 | YMHASPTX   | 463 |
| UADBWHO    | 496 | YEFAIACT   | 379 | YMHNSPTX   | 463 |
| UADCAG     | 497 | YEFAIDLY   | 376 | YMHOSPTX   | 463 |
| UADCAR     | 495 | YEFMJEVR   | 376 | YNURSMDE   | 483 |
| UADEVNT    | 495 | YEFMJMO    | 376 | YO_MDEA1   | 473 |
| UADFRD     | 497 | YEFPKCIG   | 376 | YO_MDEA2   | 473 |
| UADFWHO    | 497 | YEGALDLY   | 375 | YO_MDEA3   | 473 |
| UADHOME    | 495 | YEGMJEVR   | 375 | YO_MDEA4   | 473 |
| UADMONY    | 496 | YEGMJMO    | 375 | YO_MDEA5   | 473 |
| UADOTHM    | 495 | YEGPKCIG   | 375 | YO_MDEA6   | 473 |
| UADOTSP    | 496 | YEHMSLYR   | 368 | YO_MDEA7   | 474 |
| UADPAID    | 496 | YELSTGRD   | 369 | YO_MDEA8   | 474 |
| UADPEOP    | 495 | YEOTHACT   | 379 | YO_MDEA9   | 474 |
| UADPLACE   | 496 | YEPALDLY   | 375 | YOATTAK2   | 384 |
| UADPUBL    | 495 | YEPCHKHW   | 371 | YOCOUNS    | 479 |
| UADROTH    | 496 | YEPCHORE   | 371 | YODPDISC   | 464 |
| UADSCHL    | 495 | YEPGDJOB   | 372 | YODPLSIN   | 464 |
| UDPYHAL    | 253 | YEPHLPHW   | 371 | YODPPROB   | 466 |
| UDPYHRPNR  | 254 | YEPLMTSN   | 372 | YODPR2WK   | 465 |
| UDPYIEM    | 254 | YEPLMTTV   | 371 | YODPREV    | 464 |
| UDPYILAAL  | 255 | YEPMJEVR   | 374 | YODSCEV    | 464 |
| UDPYILAL   | 254 | YEPMJMO    | 374 | YODLSIN    | 465 |
| UDPYILL    | 254 | YEPPKCIG   | 374 | YODSMMDE   | 474 |
| UDPYINH    | 253 | YEPPROUD   | 372 | YOFAMDOC   | 478 |
| UDPYMTH    | 254 | YEPRBSLV   | 377 | YOFIGHT2   | 383 |
| UDPYOPI    | 254 | YEPRGSTD   | 378 | YOGRPFT2   | 383 |
| UDPYPNR    | 254 | YEPRTDNG   | 377 | YOHERBAL   | 479 |
| UDPYPSY    | 254 | YEPVNTYR   | 380 | YOHGUN2    | 383 |
| UDPYSED    | 254 | YERLDCSN   | 381 | YOLOSEV    | 464 |

## INDEX

|               |     |                |     |                 |     |
|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| YOLSI2WK..... | 465 | YSDSREL.....   | 485 | YUIHSCHL.....   | 439 |
| YOMDMDE.....  | 482 | YSDSSOC.....   | 485 | YUIHSOR.....    | 439 |
| YOMHMDE.....  | 483 | YSDSWRK.....   | 485 | YUIHSUIC.....   | 437 |
| YONURSE.....  | 479 | YSHSW.....     | 447 | YUIHTPN2.....   | 437 |
| YOOTHDOC..... | 478 | YSOCMDE.....   | 483 | YUIHTPYR.....   | 437 |
| YOOTHHLP..... | 479 | YSPEC.....     | 447 | YUJVDTN2.....   | 444 |
| YOOTHMHP..... | 479 | YSPTXNMH.....  | 463 | YUJVDTON.....   | 444 |
| YOPB2WK.....  | 475 | YTHACT2.....   | 386 | YUJVDTYR.....   | 445 |
| YOPBAGE.....  | 475 | YTHER.....     | 446 | YUMHANGR.....   | 434 |
| YOPBDLYA..... | 474 | YTXMDEYR.....  | 482 | YUMHBKRU.....   | 433 |
| YOPBINTF..... | 474 | YUDYANGR.....  | 431 | YUMHCRN2.....   | 433 |
| YOPBNUM.....  | 475 | YUDYBKRU.....  | 431 | YUMHCRYR.....   | 432 |
| YOPBRMBR..... | 475 | YUDYDEPR.....  | 431 | YUMHDEPR.....   | 433 |
| YOPSDAYS..... | 477 | YUDYEATP.....  | 431 | YUMHEATP.....   | 433 |
| YOPSHMGT..... | 476 | YUDYFEAR.....  | 431 | YUMHFEAR.....   | 433 |
| YOPSRELS..... | 477 | YUDYFITE.....  | 431 | YUMHFITE.....   | 434 |
| YOPSSOC.....  | 477 | YUDYFMLY.....  | 432 | YUMHFMLY.....   | 434 |
| YOPSWORK..... | 476 | YUDYFRND.....  | 432 | YUMHFRND.....   | 434 |
| YOPSYCH.....  | 478 | YUDYOTPP.....  | 432 | YUMHOTPP.....   | 434 |
| YOPSYMD.....  | 478 | YUDYSCHL.....  | 432 | YUMHSCHL.....   | 434 |
| YORELIG.....  | 479 | YUDYSOR.....   | 432 | YUMHSOR.....    | 434 |
| YORX12MO..... | 480 | YUDYSUIC.....  | 430 | YUMHSUIC.....   | 433 |
| YORXHLP.....  | 480 | YUDYTXN2.....  | 430 | YURSANGR.....   | 427 |
| YORXNOW.....  | 480 | YUDYTXYR.....  | 430 | YURSBKRU.....   | 427 |
| YOSEEDOC..... | 478 | YUFCANGR.....  | 429 | YURSDEPR.....   | 426 |
| YOSELL2.....  | 383 | YUFCARN2.....  | 428 | YURSEATP.....   | 427 |
| YOSOCWRK..... | 479 | YUFCARYR.....  | 428 | YURSFEAR.....   | 427 |
| YOSTOLE2..... | 383 | YUFCBKRU.....  | 429 | YURSFITE.....   | 427 |
| YOTHMDE.....  | 483 | YUFCDEPR.....  | 429 | YURSFRND.....   | 427 |
| YOTMTHLP..... | 480 | YUFCCEATP..... | 429 | YURSIDN2.....   | 426 |
| YOTMTNOW..... | 480 | YUFCFEAR.....  | 429 | YURSIDYR.....   | 426 |
| YOWRAGE.....  | 467 | YUFCFITE.....  | 429 | YURSOTPP.....   | 428 |
| YOWRCHR.....  | 466 | YUFCFMLY.....  | 429 | YURSSCHL.....   | 428 |
| YOWRCONC..... | 471 | YUFCFRND.....  | 429 | YURSSOR.....    | 428 |
| YOWRDBTR..... | 472 | YUFCOTPP.....  | 430 | YURSSUIC.....   | 426 |
| YOWRDCSN..... | 471 | YUFCSCHL.....  | 430 | YUSCEMYR.....   | 444 |
| YOWRDEPR..... | 467 | YUFCSOR.....   | 430 | YUSCPGYR.....   | 444 |
| YOWRDIET..... | 469 | YUFCSUIC.....  | 428 | YUSWANGR.....   | 443 |
| YOWRDISC..... | 467 | YUFDANGR.....  | 440 | YUSWBKRU.....   | 442 |
| YOWRDLOT..... | 472 | YUFDBKRU.....  | 440 | YUSWDEPR.....   | 442 |
| YOWRDST.....  | 465 | YUFDDEPR.....  | 440 | YUSWEATP.....   | 442 |
| YOWRELES..... | 468 | YUFDEATP.....  | 440 | YUSWFEAR.....   | 442 |
| YOWREMR.....  | 468 | YUFDFEAR.....  | 440 | YUSWFITE.....   | 443 |
| YOWRENRG..... | 470 | YUFDFITE.....  | 441 | YUSWFMLY.....   | 443 |
| YOWRGAIN..... | 468 | YUFDFMLY.....  | 441 | YUSWFRND.....   | 443 |
| YOWRGNL2..... | 469 | YUFDFRND.....  | 441 | YUSWOTPP.....   | 443 |
| YOWRGROW..... | 468 | YUFDOCN2.....  | 439 | YUSWSCHL.....   | 443 |
| YOWRHRS.....  | 465 | YUFDOCYR.....  | 439 | YUSWSCYR.....   | 442 |
| YOWRIMP.....  | 466 | YUFDOTPP.....  | 441 | YUSWSOR.....    | 444 |
| YOWRJINO..... | 471 | YUFDSCHL.....  | 441 | YUSWSUIC.....   | 442 |
| YOWRJITT..... | 470 | YUFDSOR.....   | 441 | YUTPANGR.....   | 436 |
| YOWRLOSE..... | 469 | YUFDSUIC.....  | 440 | YUTPBKRU.....   | 435 |
| YOWRLSIN..... | 467 | YUHOANGR.....  | 425 | YUTPDEPR.....   | 435 |
| YOWRLSL2..... | 469 | YUHOBKRU.....  | 425 | YUTPEATP.....   | 436 |
| YOWRNQGD..... | 471 | YUHODEPR.....  | 424 | YUTPFEAR.....   | 435 |
| YOWRPLSR..... | 467 | YUHOEATP.....  | 425 | YUTPFITE.....   | 436 |
| YOWRPREG..... | 468 | YUHOFEAR.....  | 424 | YUTPFMLY.....   | 436 |
| YOWRPROB..... | 466 | YUHOFITE.....  | 425 | YUTPFRND.....   | 436 |
| YOWRSATP..... | 473 | YUHOFMLY.....  | 425 | YUTPOTPP.....   | 436 |
| YOWRSLEP..... | 470 | YUHFRND.....   | 425 | YUTPSCHL.....   | 437 |
| YOWRSLNO..... | 470 | YUHOOTPP.....  | 425 | YUTPSOR.....    | 437 |
| YOWRSLOW..... | 470 | YUHOSCHL.....  | 426 | YUTPSTN2.....   | 435 |
| YOWRSMOR..... | 470 | YUHOSOR.....   | 426 | YUTPSTYR.....   | 435 |
| YOWRSPLN..... | 472 | YUHOSPN2.....  | 424 | YUTPSUIC.....   | 435 |
| YOWRSTHK..... | 472 | YUHOSPYR.....  | 424 | ZALEPDAPYU..... | 132 |
| YOWRTHOT..... | 471 | YUHOSUIC.....  | 424 | ZOHYANYR2.....  | 127 |
| YOWWRTH.....  | 472 | YUIHANGR.....  | 438 | ZOLPPDAPYU..... | 131 |
| YPED.....     | 446 | YUIHBKRU.....  | 438 | ZOLPPDPYU.....  | 137 |
| YPSY1MDE..... | 482 | YUIHDEPR.....  | 437 |                 |     |
| YPSY2MDE..... | 483 | YUIHEATP.....  | 438 |                 |     |
| YRELMDE.....  | 483 | YUIHFEAR.....  | 438 |                 |     |
| YRESID.....   | 446 | YUIHFITE.....  | 438 |                 |     |
| YRXMDEYR..... | 482 | YUIHFMLY.....  | 438 |                 |     |
| YSDSHOME..... | 484 | YUIHFRND.....  | 439 |                 |     |
| YSDSOVRL..... | 485 | YUIHOTPP.....  | 439 |                 |     |

## INDEX

**APPENDIX A**

**Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions**



The final drug codes for the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) were created from answers that respondents specified for use, misuse,<sup>1</sup> or treatment (including perceived need for treatment) for substances other than those that respondents were asked about directly in the interview. These responses are often referred to in NSDUH as "OTHER, Specify" data. Respondents in the 2015 NSDUH could specify (a) use in their lifetime of other hallucinogens or inhalants; (b) misuse in the past 12 months of other prescription drugs (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives); (c) use of a needle in their lifetime to inject other drugs besides cocaine, heroin, or methamphetamine; (d) other substances for which they felt they needed treatment in the past 12 months; and (e) other substances for which they last received treatment in the past 12 months or for which they were currently receiving treatment.

The substance use questions in NSDUH underwent a major redesign in 1999, and the prescription drug questions underwent a major redesign in 2015. Consequently, codes for certain drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

In particular, the number of specific prescription drugs in the interview has been greatly expanded since 2015. Also, questions about misuse of specific prescription drugs typically ask about a single drug rather than a group of similar drugs. In the 2014 NSDUH, for example, question TR01 for tranquilizers asked respondents about lifetime use of "Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused." Code 246 in the 2014 NSDUH was assigned if respondents specified Klonopin®, the generic equivalent clonazepam, or similar drugs that contained clonazepam. In addition to the reference period for misuse changing in 2015 from the lifetime to the 12 months prior to the interview, separate questions were included in 2015 for misuse in the past 12 months of Klonopin® or for misuse of the generic equivalent clonazepam. Because of this change, code 246 since 2015 has been assigned when respondents specifically mentioned misuse of Klonopin®, and code 2504 has been assigned since 2015 if respondents specified misuse of clonazepam. As much as possible, cross references have been included to indicate prior or similar codes.

Another important change to the coding of "OTHER, Specify" drug data since the 2015 NSDUH has been to create new codes in the 6000 series for animal tranquilizers that formerly were coded as tranquilizers or in the 8000 series for drugs such as antidepressants or antipsychotic medications that previously were assigned codes in the series for sedatives (codes of 101-199 and 1001-1999), tranquilizers (codes of 201-299 and 2001-2999), stimulants (codes of 301-399 and 3001-3999), or pain relievers (codes of 401-499 and 4001-4999). Especially prior to the 1999 survey, prescription drugs historically may have been assigned codes according to where they first were mentioned. For example, the antipsychotic drug Thorazine® was first specified prior to the 1999 survey and was assigned a code of 227, in the series for tranquilizers. Any mentions of this drug will be coded as 8512 in 2015 and beyond. For these new codes in the 8000 series, reference to the former codes is made as much as possible in the numeric listing of codes.

---

<sup>1</sup> Misuse of prescription drugs also has been referred to in NSDUH as "nonmedical" use. Since 2015, misuse of prescription drugs has been defined as use "in any way a doctor did not direct you to use it/them." Examples of misuse provided to respondents include (a) use without a prescription of your own; (b) use in greater amounts, more often, or longer than directed; or (c) use in any other way not directed by a doctor.

## APPENDIX A

### Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2015 CAI NSDUH)

#### Numeric Listing

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 101         | Butisol                                                |
| 102         | Buticaps                                               |
| 103         | Amytal                                                 |
| 104         | Mebaral                                                |
| 105         | Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol                                |
| 106         | Doriden                                                |
| 107         | Noludar                                                |
| 108         | Nembutal                                               |
| 109         | Seconal                                                |
| 110         | Tuinal                                                 |
| 111         | Dalmane [see also 1502]                                |
| 112         | Restoril [see also 1503]                               |
| 113         | Halcion [see also 1504]                                |
| 114         | Amobarbital                                            |
| 115         | Phenobarbital                                          |
| 116         | Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]           |
| 117         | Chloral hydrate, Noctec                                |
| 118         | Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental |
| 119         | Secobarbital                                           |
| 120         | Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED       |
| 121         | USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME                         |
| 122         | Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>        |
| 123         | Unisom <OTC>                                           |
| 124         | Yellow jackets                                         |
| 126         | Sominex <OTC>                                          |
| 127         | Nytol <OTC>                                            |
| 128         | Nervine <OTC>                                          |
| 129         | Reds                                                   |
| 130         | Promethazine                                           |
| 132         | Sleepettes <OTC>                                       |
| 137         | 7-14                                                   |
| 138         | Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]                        |
| 139         | Black widows                                           |
| 142         | Belladonna                                             |
| 145         | Red devil(s)                                           |
| 146         | Bentyl, Dicyclomine                                    |
| 152         | Eskabarb                                               |
| 153         | Luminal                                                |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 154         | Alurate                                         |
| 156         | Sodium barbital                                 |
| 157         | Barbiturates                                    |
| 159         | Octanox                                         |
| 163         | Blue meanies                                    |
| 164         | Yellow zombies                                  |
| 171         | NyQuil <OTC>                                    |
| 172         | Dream Ease <OTC>                                |
| 173         | Wafers                                          |
| 174         | Ambien [see also 1501]                          |
| 176         | Melatonin <OTC>                                 |
| 177         | Bean                                            |
| 179         | Water tee [sic]                                 |
| 180         | Tylenol P.M. <OTC>                              |
| 181         | Excedrin P.M. <OTC>                             |
| 182         | Melzone                                         |
| 184         | Red and blues                                   |
| 186         | Butalbital                                      |
| 187         | Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade |
| 188         | Prosom                                          |
| 189         | Sonata, Zaleplon                                |
| 190         | Dormin <OTC>                                    |
| 191         | Blues                                           |
| 194         | Quiet World <OTC>                               |
| 195         | Lotusate, Talbutal                              |
| 196         | Simply Sleep <OTC>                              |
| 197         | Topamax                                         |
| 198         | Seducaps                                        |
| 199         | Ansiovit <OTC>                                  |
| 201         | Valium [see also 2506]                          |
| 202         | Librium [see also 2507]                         |
| 203         | Limbitrol [see also 276]                        |
| 204         | Menrium                                         |
| 205         | Serax [see also 2508]                           |
| 206         | Tranxene                                        |
| 207         | Ativan [see also 2503]                          |
| 208         | Centrax                                         |
| 209         | Xanax [see also 2501, 2502]                     |
| 210         | Paxipam                                         |
| 211         | BuSpar [see also 2511]                          |
| 212         | Miltown [see also 220]                          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 213         | Equanil [see also 220]                                   |
| 214         | Deprol                                                   |
| 215         | Vistaril [see also 2512]                                 |
| 216         | Atarax [see also 2512]                                   |
| 217         | Durrax                                                   |
| 219         | SK-Lygen                                                 |
| 220         | Meprobamate                                              |
| 221         | OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED              |
| 222         | USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME                       |
| 223         | Methocarbamol                                            |
| 229         | Librax                                                   |
| 234         | Flexeril [see also 2509]                                 |
| 237         | Midazolam                                                |
| 242         | Equagesic                                                |
| 246         | Klonopin [see also 2504, 2505]                           |
| 260         | PCB                                                      |
| 266         | Verstran                                                 |
| 268         | Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies                  |
| 276         | Limbital DS [see also 203]                               |
| 278         | Benzodiazepines                                          |
| 281         | Blue ringer                                              |
| 288         | Baclofen                                                 |
| 290         | Skelaxin                                                 |
| 296         | Novoxapam                                                |
| 297         | Cafia                                                    |
| 301         | Dexedrine                                                |
| 302         | Dexamyl                                                  |
| 303         | Eskatrol                                                 |
| 304         | Benzedrine                                               |
| 305         | Biphetamine                                              |
| 306         | Desoxyn                                                  |
| 307         | Tenuate [see also 3505]                                  |
| 308         | Tepanil                                                  |
| 309         | Didrex [see also 3504]                                   |
| 310         | Plegine                                                  |
| 311         | Preludin                                                 |
| 312         | Ionamin                                                  |
| 313         | Adipex-P [see also 3507]                                 |
| 314         | Pondimin, Fenfluramine                                   |
| 315         | Voranil                                                  |
| 316         | Sanorex                                                  |
| 317         | Mazanor                                                  |
| 318         | Ritalin [see also 3502]                                  |
| 319         | Cylert                                                   |
| 320         | Dextroamphetamine                                        |
| 321         | Methedrine                                               |
| 322         | Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth [see also 3126] |
| 323         | Obedrin-L.A.                                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                 |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 324         | Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  |
| 325         | USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME                   |
| 326         | White cross                                       |
| 327         | Black beauties, black beauty                      |
| 328         | Pink hearts                                       |
| 329         | Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs          |
| 330         | Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird |
| 331         | Blancs, whites                                    |
| 332         | Ephedrine                                         |
| 333         | 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>                       |
| 334         | Crossroads, cross tops                            |
| 335         | Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]                |
| 336         | Diet pills                                        |
| 337         | White molly                                       |
| 339         | Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified               |
| 341         | Pink roses                                        |
| 342         | Purple hearts                                     |
| 344         | Bennies                                           |
| 345         | Black molly                                       |
| 346         | Marax                                             |
| 347         | Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]     |
| 348         | Crystal                                           |
| 349         | Phendimetrazine [see also 3506]                   |
| 351         | Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at                        |
| 352         | Lemons                                            |
| 353         | No-Doz <OTC>                                      |
| 354         | Vivarin <OTC>                                     |
| 355         | Crystal meth                                      |
| 356         | Dexies                                            |
| 357         | Heart-shaped black pills                          |
| 358         | 20/20                                             |
| 359         | Criss cross                                       |
| 360         | Rainbow speed                                     |
| 363         | Bam(s)                                            |
| 364         | Pseudoephedrine <OTC>                             |
| 366         | Duromine                                          |
| 368         | Peanut butter crank                               |
| 374         | Christmas tree(s)                                 |
| 376         | TAC                                               |
| 377         | Albuterol                                         |
| 378         | Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]                 |
| 379         | Hearts                                            |
| 380         | Pink ladies                                       |
| 381         | P.O.T.C.                                          |
| 382         | Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs       |
| 383         | Pre-Sate                                          |
| 384         | Little crosses                                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 385         | Little pink ones                           |
| 386         | Herbal ecstasy                             |
| 388         | Pink lemon                                 |
| 390         | Max Alert                                  |
| 394         | Debs                                       |
| 395         | Black cats                                 |
| 396         | Black RJs, RJ8                             |
| 398         | Pink crosses                               |
|             |                                            |
| 401         | Darvon                                     |
| 402         | Dolene                                     |
| 403         | SK-65                                      |
| 404         | Wygesic                                    |
| 405         | Levo-Dromoran                              |
| 406         | Percodan                                   |
| 407         | Demerol [see also 4511]                    |
| 408         | Dilaudid, Hydromorphone                    |
| 409         | Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 |
| 410         | Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3        |
| 411         | Talwin                                     |
| 412         | Talwin NX                                  |
| 413         | Talacen                                    |
| 414         | Propoxyphene                               |
| 415         | Codeine pills [see also 4506]              |
| 416         | Anileridine                                |
| 417         | Morphine                                   |
| 418         | Methadone [see also 4512]                  |
| 419         | Stadol, Stadol NS                          |
| 420         | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED   |
| 421         | USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME            |
| 422         | Motrin                                     |
| 423         | Percocet                                   |
| 424         | Fioracet                                   |
| 425         | Advil <OTC>                                |
| 426         | Fiorinal                                   |
| 427         | Darvocet, Darvocet-N                       |
| 429         | Frost 222                                  |
| 430         | Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>            |
| 431         | Tylox                                      |
| 432         | Rufen                                      |
| 433         | Paregoric                                  |
| 434         | Vicodin [see also 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504]  |
| 435         | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>      |
| 436         | Bufferin <OTC>                             |
| 438         | Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen         |
| 439         | 222, Canadian 222                          |
| 442         | Ibuprofen                                  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                                                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 443         | Diflunisal, Dolobid                                                                                     |
| 444         | Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3, Empirin 4                                                              |
| 445         | Norgesic Forte                                                                                          |
| 447         | Synalgos, Synalgos DC                                                                                   |
| 450         | Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>                                                       |
| 453         | Organidin with Codeine                                                                                  |
| 454         | Novocain, Procaine                                                                                      |
| 455         | Fiorinal with Codeine                                                                                   |
| 457         | T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms                                                          |
| 458         | Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis                                                                               |
| 462         | Norflex                                                                                                 |
| 465         | Fentanyl [see also 4508, 4509]                                                                          |
| 466         | Midol <OTC>                                                                                             |
| 467         | Tolectin                                                                                                |
| 468         | Excedrin <OTC>                                                                                          |
| 469         | Leritine                                                                                                |
| 470         | Cafergot                                                                                                |
| 471         | Butazolidin                                                                                             |
| 472         | Indocin, Indomethacin                                                                                   |
| 473         | Pyridium                                                                                                |
| 476         | Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin                                                                                |
| 477         | Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina                                                                              |
| 478         | Nogirtronia                                                                                             |
| 480         | Robitussin AC with Codeine                                                                              |
| 481         | Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo                                                         |
| 487         | Ariel                                                                                                   |
| 490         | Nalbuphine, Nubain                                                                                      |
| 491         | PDR                                                                                                     |
| 495         | Red cross                                                                                               |
| 496         | Ultram                                                                                                  |
| 498         | Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel                                                                        |
| 499         | Aleve <OTC>                                                                                             |
|             |                                                                                                         |
| 501         | Gasoline or lighter fluids                                                                              |
| 502         | Spray paints                                                                                            |
| 503         | Other aerosol sprays                                                                                    |
| 504         | Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue    |
| 505         | Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents                                                                 |
| 506         | Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt                           |
| 507         | Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform                                                      |
| 508         | Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas                                                                  |
| 509         | Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash |
| 510         | OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED                                                                 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                                             |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 511         | Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies                                    |
| 512         | Incense                                                                       |
| 516         | CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, Freon, refrigerant                                   |
| 517         | Toluol                                                                        |
| 518         | Acetone, nail polish remover                                                  |
| 519         | Helium                                                                        |
| 520         | Old paint, paint                                                              |
| 521         | Propane [see also 525, 544]                                                   |
| 522         | Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y                                              |
| 523         | Matches                                                                       |
| 524         | White-Out [see also 509]                                                      |
| 525         | Butane [see also 521, 544]                                                    |
| 526         | Nail polish                                                                   |
| 527         | Phenyl nitrate                                                                |
| 528         | Whipped-cream can                                                             |
| 529         | Moth balls                                                                    |
| 531         | Candy, powdered candy, sugar                                                  |
| 533         | Window sealant                                                                |
| 534         | Deodorant [see also 827]                                                      |
| 536         | Fire halt                                                                     |
| 537         | Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn                                           |
| 539         | ScotchGard                                                                    |
| 540         | PAM                                                                           |
| 541         | Binaca                                                                        |
| 542         | Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia                                      |
| 543         | Liquid oxygen, oxygen                                                         |
| 544         | Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]                              |
| 545         | Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes |
| 546         | Leather protector, suede protector                                            |
| 548         | Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume                         |
| 550         | Methyl chloride                                                               |
| 551         | Oven cleaner                                                                  |
| 553         | Pixie sticks                                                                  |
| 554         | Insect killer (e.g., Raid)                                                    |
| 555         | Chillers                                                                      |
| 556         | Energine                                                                      |
| 557         | Hagwash [sic], Hogwash                                                        |
| 558         | Kool Aid                                                                      |
| 559         | LOLOY                                                                         |
| 560         | Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap                                |
| 561         | Amputee gas cleanser                                                          |
| 562         | Ban apple gas                                                                 |
| 563         | Acetylene                                                                     |
| 564         | Electric contact cleaner                                                      |
| 565         | Trichloroethane                                                               |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 566         | Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag                          |
| 567         | Pertussin spray                                         |
| 568         | Tally                                                   |
| 569         | Peganento                                               |
| 571         | Black jack                                              |
| 572         | Etam                                                    |
| 573         | Furniture polish                                        |
| 574         | Tornado                                                 |
| 576         | C.A.T.                                                  |
| 577         | Rave runners                                            |
| 580         | Medusa                                                  |
| 582         | WD-40                                                   |
| 585         | TCL                                                     |
| 586         | Carbon from empty soft drink bottle                     |
| 587         | Mineral ice                                             |
| 588         | Antifreeze                                              |
| 589         | Tire shine/tire cleaner                                 |
| 590         | Canned air, compressed air                              |
| 591         | Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge               |
| 592         | Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X |
| 594         | Starting fluid                                          |
| 595         | Chlorine                                                |
| 596         | Femo clay                                               |
| 597         | Trichloronitrate                                        |
| 598         | Ethylene dichloride                                     |
| 599         | Potpourri                                               |
| 601         | LSD ("acid") [see also 618]                             |
| 602         | Peyote                                                  |
| 603         | Mescaline                                               |
| 604         | Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms              |
| 605         | PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)                       |
| 606         | "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"                             |
| 607         | OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED             |
| 609         | Jimson weed                                             |
| 610         | Crystal T                                               |
| 611         | Greens                                                  |
| 612         | Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick                 |
| 613         | Duckweed                                                |
| 614         | MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine                         |
| 615         | Homemade drugs                                          |
| 616         | DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT                            |
| 617         | Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea      |
| 618         | Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]               |
| 619         | Tic                                                     |
| 620         | Blue dragon                                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 621         | Red dragon                                   |
| 622         | Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot |
| 623         | Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers    |
| 624         | Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine   |
| 625         | Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way       |
| 626         | Jet fuel                                     |
| 627         | Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds  |
| 628         | Hawaiian rosebud seed tea                    |
| 629         | Rocket Fuel                                  |
| 630         | Black Owsley                                 |
| 631         | Purple Owsley                                |
| 633         | Mr. Natural                                  |
| 634         | Unicorn                                      |
| 635         | Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed                  |
| 636         | DOM, STP                                     |
| 637         | Purple haze                                  |
| 639         | Nutmeg, Mace                                 |
| 640         | Purple pyramid                               |
| 642         | Pink Floyd                                   |
| 643         | Mount queen, queen                           |
| 645         | Thai stick                                   |
| 648         | Designer drugs                               |
| 650         | Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple      |
| 651         | Mellow Yellow                                |
| 652         | ALD-52                                       |
| 653         | Cricket, cricketshit                         |
| 654         | Eve                                          |
| 655         | Flying elephant                              |
| 656         | Mars                                         |
| 657         | Orange barrel                                |
| 658         | Special K, Ketamine                          |
| 659         | Boat                                         |
| 660         | Bufofenin ,Toad, toad licking                |
| 662         | Kanepolin                                    |
| 663         | Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer      |
| 664         | Purple fingers                               |
| 665         | Paniolis                                     |
| 666         | Zonick                                       |
| 668         | Yellow tiny pills                            |
| 669         | Stropharia                                   |
| 670         | Monkey dust                                  |
| 672         | Suncrush                                     |
| 673         | Orange                                       |
| 674         | Pee-pope                                     |
| 677         | Skunk II                                     |
| 678         | Banana peels                                 |
| 679         | Hell bells                                   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 681         | Lovely                                                    |
| 682         | Kif                                                       |
| 686         | Spider in my feet                                         |
| 687         | Spray                                                     |
| 688         | AMP                                                       |
| 690         | RID                                                       |
| 691         | Maximum impact                                            |
| 693         | Lemon drops                                               |
| 695         | Angel's trumpet                                           |
| 698         | 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus                              |
| 699         | BOHA-49B                                                  |
|             |                                                           |
| 701         | OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED                    |
| 702         | Heroin                                                    |
| 703         | Opium                                                     |
| 704         | Dope                                                      |
| 705         | Speedball (heroin + cocaine)                              |
| 706         | Smack                                                     |
| 707         | Black tar heroin                                          |
| 709         | Poppy                                                     |
| 710         | Laudanum                                                  |
| 711         | Shirka                                                    |
|             |                                                           |
| 801         | OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED                      |
| 802         | THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol            |
| 803         | Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp |
| 804         | Hashish                                                   |
| 805         | Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke, perico, Coca                |
| 806         | Crack, rock                                               |
| 807         | Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne              |
| 808         | All of the ones I've tried                                |
| 809         | Pills                                                     |
| 810         | Freebase                                                  |
| 812         | Cigars                                                    |
| 813         | Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)                    |
| 814         | Caffeine <OTC>                                            |
| 815         | Coffee <OTC>                                              |
| 816         | Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco                 |
| 817         | Hard stuff                                                |
| 818         | Nicotine                                                  |
| 819         | Inderal, Propranolol                                      |
| 820         | Penicillin                                                |
| 821         | Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl                        |
| 822         | Rabbit tobacco                                            |
| 824         | Steroids                                                  |
| 825         | Theo-Dur                                                  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 826         | Alupent                                                      |
| 827         | Aluminum chloride [see also 534]                             |
| 828         | Tetracycline                                                 |
| 829         | Robitussin DM <OTC>                                          |
| 830         | Mad bull                                                     |
| 831         | Honey oil                                                    |
| 832         | Primo                                                        |
| 833         | Bone                                                         |
| 834         | Loveboat                                                     |
| 836         | Antabuse                                                     |
| 837         | Paris 400                                                    |
| 840         | Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC> |
| 841         | Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>                                 |
| 843         | Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>             |
| 844         | Blood pressure medication                                    |
| 846         | Erythromycin                                                 |
| 847         | GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate                              |
| 848         | Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>                          |
| 849         | Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>                             |
| 850         | Slack                                                        |
| 852         | Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)             |
| 854         | Juice                                                        |
| 857         | Wicki stick                                                  |
| 858         | Antibiotic                                                   |
| 865         | Diuretics, water pills                                       |
| 866         | Boomers                                                      |
| 867         | Boron                                                        |
| 873         | Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,              |
| 874         | Premarin                                                     |
| 875         | Buds                                                         |
| 876         | Glass                                                        |
| 877         | Methazolamide                                                |
| 880         | Frios                                                        |
| 881         | YLOALE                                                       |
| 883         | Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>                          |
| 884         | Snow                                                         |
| 885         | Drixoral <OTC>                                               |
| 886         | Spanish fly                                                  |
| 891         | Famotidine, Pepcid                                           |
| 892         | Carafate, Sucralfate                                         |
| 893         | Estrogen                                                     |
| 894         | Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid                            |
| 895         | Tagamet, Cimetidine                                          |
| 896         | Catapres, Clonidine                                          |
| 897         | Synthroid, Levothyroxine                                     |
| 898         | Propylene                                                    |
| 899         | Bromophen                                                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 900         | Not a drug                                             |
| 900         | Non-drug reason given for a drug                       |
|             |                                                        |
| 1001        | Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>                        |
| 1003        | Donnatal                                               |
| 1004        | Valerian <OTC>                                         |
| 1005        | Imovane, Zopiclone                                     |
| 1006        | Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal                               |
| 1007        | Robitussin P.M. <OTC>                                  |
| 1008        | Rohr 714, Rorer 714                                    |
| 1009        | Mogadon                                                |
| 1010        | Diprivan                                               |
| 1011        | Eszopiclone, Lunesta                                   |
| 1012        | Brevital                                               |
| 1013        | Ambien CR                                              |
| 1014        | Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>                            |
| 1015        | Wild lettuce                                           |
| 1016        | Phenazepam                                             |
| 1017        | Rozerem                                                |
| 1018        | Advil PM <OTC>                                         |
| 1019        | Donormyl <OTC>                                         |
| 1022        | Atropine                                               |
| 1023        | Relaxen <OTC>                                          |
| 1024        | Homemade sedative                                      |
| 1025        | Acetaminophen P.M., including non-Tylenol brands <OTC> |
| 1026        | Moon drops <OTC>                                       |
| 1027        | ZzzQuil <OTC>                                          |
| 1028        | Dormidina                                              |
| 1029        | Sleep-Eze <OTC>                                        |
| 1030        | Alteril                                                |
| 1031        | Zolfresh                                               |
| 1501        | Zolpidem [see also 174]                                |
| 1502        | Flurazepam [see also 111]                              |
| 1503        | Temazepam [see also 112]                               |
| 1504        | Triazolam [see also 113]                               |
|             |                                                        |
| 2001        | Soma [see also 2510]                                   |
| 2002        | Muscle relaxers                                        |
| 2003        | Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars                       |
| 2004        | Bromazepam, Lexillium, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotanil     |
| 2006        | Chlorzoxazone                                          |
| 2007        | R2                                                     |
| 2008        | 747                                                    |
| 2009        | Inapsine                                               |
| 2010        | Buscopan, Espacil                                      |
| 2013        | Hyoscyamine, Levsin                                    |
| 2014        | Robaxisal                                              |
| 2015        | Flexodin                                               |
| 2016        | Xanax XR                                               |
| 2017        | Motival                                                |
| 2018        | 4 Bar, Quad Bar                                        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 2019        | Soma Compound                                            |
| 2022        | Tetrazepam                                               |
| 2023        | Tandrilax                                                |
| 2024        | Muscoril, Myoril, Neoflax, Thiocolchicoside              |
| 2025        | Clobazam                                                 |
| 2026        | Sedoxil                                                  |
| 2027        | Homemade tranquilizers                                   |
| 2028        | Maolate, Chlorphenesin, Musil                            |
| 2029        | Etizolam                                                 |
| 2030        | Versed                                                   |
| 2501        | Alprazolam [see also 209]                                |
| 2502        | Xanax bars [see also 209]                                |
| 2503        | Lorazepam [see also 207]                                 |
| 2504        | Clonazepam [see also 246]                                |
| 2505        | Clonazepam product, otherwise unspecified [see also 246] |
| 2506        | Diazepam [see also 201]                                  |
| 2507        | Chlordiazepoxide HCl [see also 202]                      |
| 2508        | Oxazepam [see also 205]                                  |
| 2509        | Cyclobenzaprine [see also 234]                           |
| 2510        | Carisoprodol [see also 2001]                             |
| 2511        | Buspirone [see also 211]                                 |
| 2512        | Hydroxyzine [see also 215, 216]                          |
| 3001        | Brown and clear                                          |
| 3002        | Pep ups                                                  |
| 3003        | Primatene tablets <OTC>                                  |
| 3004        | Black Cadillac                                           |
| 3006        | Green amps                                               |
| 3007        | Nasal inhalant                                           |
| 3008        | Miniwhtes                                                |
| 3009        | Ephedrone, Methcathinone                                 |
| 3010        | KOOD12                                                   |
| 3011        | Escalation                                               |
| 3012        | Stud 100, stud the rock                                  |
| 3013        | Tweek                                                    |
| 3014        | Uptime                                                   |
| 3015        | Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)                  |
| 3017        | Dayquil <OTC>                                            |
| 3018        | Up-johns                                                 |
| 3019        | Peppies                                                  |
| 3020        | White powder                                             |
| 3021        | Blue balls                                               |
| 3023        | Adderall                                                 |
| 3024        | Yohimbe                                                  |
| 3025        | Moles [sic]                                              |
| 3027        | Energy pills                                             |
| 3028        | Blackbirds                                               |
| 3029        | Soccerballs                                              |
| 3030        | Red hearts                                               |
| 3031        | Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline                          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 3032        | Heads up                                                |
| 3033        | Metabolife <OTC>                                        |
| 3034        | Speckleberry                                            |
| 3035        | Blacks                                                  |
| 3036        | Ripped fuel <OTC>                                       |
| 3038        | Obenil                                                  |
| 3039        | Theophed                                                |
| 3040        | Hyper pills                                             |
| 3041        | Desbutal                                                |
| 3042        | 30-30                                                   |
| 3043        | Brown bodies                                            |
| 3044        | Caffeine pills <OTC>                                    |
| 3045        | Stay awakes <OTC>                                       |
| 3047        | Sudafed <OTC>                                           |
| 3048        | Diet Pep <OTC>                                          |
| 3049        | Truck driver's speed                                    |
| 3050        | Mini thins                                              |
| 3051        | Betel nut, beetlenut                                    |
| 3052        | Speed; otherwise unspecified                            |
| 3053        | Maxair, Pirbuterol                                      |
| 3054        | Up you(r) gas <OTC>                                     |
| 3055        | Clenbuterol                                             |
| 3056        | Xenadrine <OTC>                                         |
| 3057        | Diet Fuel <OTC>                                         |
| 3058        | Metabolift <OTC>                                        |
| 3059        | Metabolize and Save <OTC>                               |
| 3060        | Hydroxycut <OTC>                                        |
| 3061        | Metab-O-Lite <OTC>                                      |
| 3062        | Homemade stimulants                                     |
| 3063        | Dymetadrine <OTC>                                       |
| 3064        | Ephedra, Ma Huang                                       |
| 3065        | MA-300 <OTC>                                            |
| 3066        | Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>                              |
| 3068        | Mini Two-way Action <OTC>                               |
| 3069        | DextroStat                                              |
| 3070        | Synatan                                                 |
| 3071        | Adipokinetix <OTC>                                      |
| 3072        | Purple Blast <OTC>                                      |
| 3073        | Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC> |
| 3074        | Stay Trim <OTC>                                         |
| 3075        | Inibex                                                  |
| 3076        | Norephedrine <OTC>                                      |
| 3077        | Concerta                                                |
| 3078        | Blue and clears                                         |
| 3080        | Meridia, Sibutramine                                    |
| 3081        | P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone                                 |
| 3082        | Fat burner; not otherwise specified                     |
| 3083        | Redotex                                                 |
| 3084        | Cartwheels                                              |
| 3085        | Thermo Carb <OTC>                                       |
| 3086        | Adderall XR                                             |
| 3088        | Super Stingers <OTC>                                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 3089        | Christina, Tina                                           |
| 3090        | Provigil [see also 3508]                                  |
| 3091        | Black bombers                                             |
| 3092        | Metadate CD                                               |
| 3093        | Supercaps                                                 |
| 3094        | Focalin [see also 3503]                                   |
| 3095        | LoCarb Turbo <OTC>                                        |
| 3096        | Yaba                                                      |
| 3097        | Bamadex                                                   |
| 3098        | Zantrex 3 <OTC>                                           |
| 3099        | Asenlix, Clobenzorex                                      |
| 3100        | Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC> |
| 3101        | Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>                       |
| 3102        | Methylin                                                  |
| 3103        | RedLine. <OTC>                                            |
| 3104        | Slimquick. <OTC>                                          |
| 3105        | Affinato                                                  |
| 3106        | Sedalmerck                                                |
| 3107        | Guarana. <OTC>                                            |
| 3109        | Dietrex <OTC>                                             |
| 3110        | Dexfenfluramine, Redux                                    |
| 3111        | Vyvanse                                                   |
| 3113        | Levophed bitartrate, Norepinephrine                       |
| 3114        | Ritalin LA, Ritalin SR                                    |
| 3115        | Isomethcptene                                             |
| 3116        | MCAT, Mephedrone                                          |
| 3117        | Methedrone                                                |
| 3119        | MDPV, Methylene dioxy pyrovalerone                        |
| 3120        | DetoxaTrim <OTC>                                          |
| 3122        | Nuvigil                                                   |
| 3123        | Adrafinil, Olmifon                                        |
| 3124        | Focalin XR                                                |
| 3125        | 3, 4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine, EDMA, MDMC        |
| 3126        | Pervitin [see also 322]                                   |
| 3127        | 4-FMA, 4-Fluoromethamphetamine                            |
| 3128        | Jet-Alert <OTC>                                           |
| 3129        | JavaSLIM green coffee extract <OTC>                       |
| 3130        | IFA-Norex                                                 |
| 3131        | 5-MAPB                                                    |
| 3187        | Greenies                                                  |
| 3188        | Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>                                   |
| 3189        | BetaLean <OTC>                                            |
| 3190        | Primatene Mist <OTC>                                      |
| 3501        | Amphetamine/dextroamphetamine salts                       |
| 3502        | Methylphenidate [see also 318]                            |
| 3503        | Dexmethylphenidate [see also 3094]                        |
| 3504        | Benzphetamine [see also 309]                              |
| 3505        | Diethylpropion [see also 307]                             |
| 3506        | Bontril [see also 349]                                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 3507        | Phentermine [see also 313]                          |
| 3508        | Modafinil [see also 3090]                           |
| 4001        | Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail                 |
| 4002        | Imitrex                                             |
| 4005        | Etodolac, Lodine                                    |
| 4007        | Happy pills                                         |
| 4008        | Brown gel pills                                     |
| 4009        | Smilies                                             |
| 4011        | Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol |
| 4013        | Fenoprofen, Nalfron                                 |
| 4018        | Nuprin <OTC>                                        |
| 4022        | Buprenex                                            |
| 4023        | Pamprin <OTC>                                       |
| 4024        | Reynol [sic]                                        |
| 4025        | Viserol [sic]                                       |
| 4026        | Ventrex [sic]                                       |
| 4027        | Rorer                                               |
| 4028        | Arthrotec                                           |
| 4029        | Feldine, Piroxicam                                  |
| 4030        | Triple "S"                                          |
| 4031        | Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine                   |
| 4033        | Vicoprofen                                          |
| 4034        | Lilly red                                           |
| 4035        | Nabumetone, Relafin                                 |
| 4036        | Stagesic                                            |
| 4037        | MS Contin [see also 4507]                           |
| 4038        | Propacet                                            |
| 4039        | Daypro, Oxyprozin                                   |
| 4040        | Ridaura                                             |
| 4041        | Maxalt                                              |
| 4042        | M-33                                                |
| 4043        | Tramadol                                            |
| 4044        | Hydrocodone                                         |
| 4045        | Dolgil, Phrenilin Forte, Sedapap                    |
| 4046        | Oxycodone [see also 4505]                           |
| 4047        | Roxicet                                             |
| 4049        | Headache power <OTC>                                |
| 4050        | Percogesic <OTC>                                    |
| 4051        | Celebrex                                            |
| 4052        | Endocet                                             |
| 4053        | Codydramol                                          |
| 4054        | Zomax                                               |
| 4055        | Vioxx                                               |
| 4056        | Cataflam, Diclofenac, Voltaren                      |
| 4057        | Mejoral                                             |
| 4058        | Totem poles                                         |
| 4059        | Zomig, Zolmitriptan                                 |
| 4060        | Ansaid, Flurbiprophen, Majezik                      |
| 4061        | Oramorph SR                                         |
| 4062        | Iophen-C Liquid                                     |
| 4063        | Naprelan                                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4064        | Epidrin                                                       |
| 4065        | Roxicodone                                                    |
| 4067        | OxyContin                                                     |
| 4068        | Roxilox                                                       |
| 4069        | Benflogin                                                     |
| 4070        | Flexagen <OTC>                                                |
| 4071        | Syncol                                                        |
| 4072        | Oxycet                                                        |
| 4073        | Temgesic                                                      |
| 4074        | Provil <OTC>                                                  |
| 4075        | Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate                                  |
| 4076        | Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> |
| 4077        | Tee's                                                         |
| 4078        | Spasmoproxyn                                                  |
| 4079        | Anbesol <OTC>                                                 |
| 4080        | Morphidex                                                     |
| 4081        | Avamigran                                                     |
| 4082        | Analgin, Dipyrone, Metamizol, Metamizole, Novalgin, Prodolin  |
| 4083        | Ultracet                                                      |
| 4084        | Aktren                                                        |
| 4085        | Advil Migraine <OTC>                                          |
| 4086        | Parafon Forte                                                 |
| 4087        | Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419]  |
| 4088        | Synthetic heroin                                              |
| 4089        | Brompton's solution/mixture                                   |
| 4090        | Dorixina                                                      |
| 4091        | K4                                                            |
| 4092        | Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified                      |
| 4093        | Tylex, Solpadeine                                             |
| 4094        | Tombstones                                                    |
| 4095        | Dihydrocodeine                                                |
| 4096        | Bextra, Valdecoxib                                            |
| 4097        | Tussionex                                                     |
| 4098        | Banamine                                                      |
| 4099        | Anacin <OTC>                                                  |
| 4100        | Excedrin Migraine <OTC>                                       |
| 4101        | Myprodol                                                      |
| 4102        | Meloxicam, Mobic                                              |
| 4103        | Terpin Hydrate with Codeine                                   |
| 4104        | Dolo-Neurobion                                                |
| 4105        | Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified                  |
| 4106        | Atroveran                                                     |
| 4107        | Panlor                                                        |
| 4108        | Homemade analgesics                                           |
| 4109        | Suboxone                                                      |
| 4110        | Avinza                                                        |
| 4111        | Clinoril, Sulinac                                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                        |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 4112        | Saridone                                                 |
| 4113        | Cosanyl                                                  |
| 4114        | Nimesulide                                               |
| 4115        | Pantopon                                                 |
| 4116        | Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine        |
| 4117        | Oxy-IR                                                   |
| 4118        | Sufenta, Sufentanil                                      |
| 4119        | Buprenorphine                                            |
| 4120        | Opana [see also 4510]                                    |
| 4121        | Dorflex                                                  |
| 4122        | Combiflam                                                |
| 4123        | Dolorex                                                  |
| 4124        | Relpax                                                   |
| 4125        | Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussigon                              |
| 4126        | Panafen Plus                                             |
| 4127        | Panadeine                                                |
| 4128        | Ibuprofen 200 mg/Children's ibuprofen <OTC>              |
| 4129        | Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>                             |
| 4130        | Dalgan, Dezocine                                         |
| 4131        | Diconal, Dipipanone                                      |
| 4132        | Embeda                                                   |
| 4133        | Tramadol extended release                                |
| 4134        | Ultram ER                                                |
| 4135        | Arcoxia, Etoricoxib                                      |
| 4136        | Sedalmex <OTC>                                           |
| 4137        | Nucynta                                                  |
| 4138        | Sprix                                                    |
| 4139        | Bute tabs, Phenylbutazone                                |
| 4140        | Opana ER (extended release)                              |
| 4141        | Alfenta, Alfentanil                                      |
| 4142        | Remifentanil                                             |
| 4143        | Vicotuss                                                 |
| 4144        | Bancap HC                                                |
| 4145        | Daprisal                                                 |
| 4146        | Traumeel                                                 |
| 4147        | Bio Electro pain reliever <OTC>                          |
| 4148        | Butrans transdermal system/patch                         |
| 4149        | Pain patch, otherwise unspecified                        |
| 4150        | Subutex                                                  |
| 4501        | Lortab [see also 434]                                    |
| 4502        | Norco [see also 434]                                     |
| 4503        | Lorcet [see also 434]                                    |
| 4504        | Anexsia [see also 434]                                   |
| 4505        | Oxycodone product, otherwise unspecified [see also 4046] |
| 4506        | Codeine, not in pill form [see also 415]                 |
| 4507        | Kadian [see also 4037]                                   |
| 4508        | Duragesic [see also 465]                                 |
| 4509        | Sublimaze [see also 465]                                 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                                                                                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4510        | Oxymorphone [see also 4120]                                                                                      |
| 4511        | Meperidine [see also 407]                                                                                        |
| 4512        | Dolophine [see also 418]                                                                                         |
|             |                                                                                                                  |
| 5001        | Bleach                                                                                                           |
| 5003        | Methane                                                                                                          |
| 5004        | Ink print, paper                                                                                                 |
| 5005        | Cobra rush                                                                                                       |
| 5006        | Brake fluid                                                                                                      |
| 5007        | Fly nap                                                                                                          |
| 5008        | R-R                                                                                                              |
| 5011        | Ozone                                                                                                            |
| 5012        | Negros                                                                                                           |
| 5013        | Lebel 12                                                                                                         |
| 5014        | Spray O Buzz                                                                                                     |
| 5015        | MCH                                                                                                              |
| 5016        | Masking tape, tape adhesive                                                                                      |
| 5017        | Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified                                                                            |
| 5018        | B-12 (Spanish)                                                                                                   |
| 5019        | Melted plastic                                                                                                   |
| 5020        | Wet cement                                                                                                       |
| 5021        | Octane booster                                                                                                   |
| 5022        | Carbon dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub> , CO <sub>2</sub> tank, cryogenic cleaning spray, dry ice blasting, dry ice hits |
| 5023        | Double eagle                                                                                                     |
| 5024        | Candle, citronella candle                                                                                        |
| 5025        | Lime salt                                                                                                        |
| 5026        | Silly putty                                                                                                      |
| 5027        | Benzene                                                                                                          |
| 5028        | Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner                                                                               |
| 5029        | Floor wax                                                                                                        |
| 5030        | Polyurethane spray                                                                                               |
| 5031        | Naphtha                                                                                                          |
| 5032        | Nitrogen                                                                                                         |
| 5033        | Sur-noxem                                                                                                        |
| 5034        | Hippie crack                                                                                                     |
| 5035        | Brake cleaner                                                                                                    |
| 5036        | Wart remover                                                                                                     |
| 5037        | Wood filler, wood putty                                                                                          |
| 5038        | Tywall                                                                                                           |
| 5039        | Acetate                                                                                                          |
| 5040        | Methanol, wood alcohol                                                                                           |
| 5042        | Fuels other than gasoline                                                                                        |
| 5043        | Carbona                                                                                                          |
| 5044        | Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo                                                                     |
| 5045        | Cleaner; not otherwise specified                                                                                 |
| 5046        | Glass/window cleaner                                                                                             |
| 5047        | Tetrafluoroethylene                                                                                              |
| 5048        | MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone                                                                                         |
| 5049        | Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified                                                                             |
| 5050        | Burned rubber                                                                                                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 5051        | Hair chemicals                                      |
| 5052        | Silly String                                        |
| 5053        | Electronics cleaner                                 |
| 5054        | Gum freezer, gum remover                            |
| 5055        | PVC                                                 |
| 5056        | Eucalyptus oil                                      |
| 5057        | Argon                                               |
| 5058        | Sealers/sealants; type unspecified                  |
| 5059        | Transmission fluid                                  |
| 5060        | Crayons                                             |
| 5061        | Lip balm, lip gloss                                 |
| 5062        | Amazing Elastic Plastic                             |
| 5063        | Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified            |
| 5064        | Erasers                                             |
| 5065        | Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails |
| 5066        | Simply Green                                        |
| 5067        | Wet Ones wipes                                      |
| 5068        | Smoke from a fire                                   |
| 5069        | Febreze                                             |
| 5070        | Silicone                                            |
| 5071        | Purell                                              |
| 5072        | Air blast                                           |
| 5073        | Goof off                                            |
| 5074        | Floor wax stripper                                  |
| 5075        | Pine-sol                                            |
| 5076        | Water/stain repellent; type unspecified             |
| 5077        | Resistol                                            |
| 5078        | Axe body spray                                      |
| 5079        | Shellac                                             |
| 5080        | Tetrachloroethylene                                 |
| 5081        | Photographic development fluid                      |
| 5082        | Chalk dust                                          |
| 5083        | Ethyl chloride                                      |
| 5084        | Dry cleaning fluid/solvent                          |
| 5085        | Toilet bowl hook-ons                                |
| 5086        | Dry Fab                                             |
| 5087        | Tennis balls, ping pong balls                       |
| 5088        | Jungle juice                                        |
| 5089        | Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray                        |
| 5090        | PVC Cleaner                                         |
| 5091        | Germ-X                                              |
| 5092        | Burning/ignited permanent marker                    |
| 5093        | Goo Gone                                            |
| 5094        | Scotch Brite                                        |
| 5095        | "The Works" shower cleaner                          |
| 5096        | Hemp rope                                           |
| 5097        | Lysol; aerosol unspecified                          |
| 5098        | Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified              |
| 5099        | HydroCide                                           |
| 5100        | TCE, Trichlorethylene                               |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 5101        | Difluoroethane                            |
| 5102        | Xylene; otherwise unspecified             |
| 5103        | Shoe dye                                  |
| 5104        | Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified       |
| 5105        | Sulfur; otherwise unspecified             |
| 5106        | Carbon tetrachloride                      |
| 5107        | Alcanfor, camphor                         |
| 5108        | Tag body spray                            |
| 5109        | Tinactin antifungal spray                 |
| 5110        | Graffiti eraser                           |
| 5111        | Homemade napalm                           |
| 5112        | Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified |
| 5113        | Disinfectant; contents unspecified        |
| 5114        | Green gas propellant                      |
| 5115        | Polish; contents unspecified              |
| 5116        | Vinegar                                   |
| 5117        | Turpentine                                |
| 5118        | Spray adhesive                            |
| 5119        | Battery acid                              |
| 5120        | Ignition spray                            |
| 5121        | Tetrafluoroethane                         |
| 5122        | Leather cleaner                           |
| 5123        | Fixative                                  |
| 5124        | Bromine                                   |
| 5125        | Difluoromethane                           |
| 5126        | Rubber rejuvenator                        |
| 5127        | Airsoft propellant                        |
| 5128        | Floor sealer                              |
| 5129        | Smoke bomb                                |
| 5130        | Glow stick                                |
| 5169        | Baking soda                               |
| 5131        | Hunting/fishing deodorizer                |
| 5132        | Chewing gum remover                       |
| 5133        | Air conditioner cleaner                   |
| 5134        | Cosmetics/makeup                          |
| 5135        | Rubber roof remover                       |
| 5170        | Baby powder                               |
| 5171        | Mouthwash                                 |
| 5172        | Shampoo                                   |
| 5173        | Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified |
| 5174        | Belt dressing                             |
| 5175        | Acetylene chloride                        |
| 6001        | Collapsing little birds                   |
| 6003        | Cocahina                                  |
| 6004        | Hallucinogen seeds                        |
| 6005        | Sassafras, Sassafras tea                  |
| 6006        | Super X                                   |
| 6007        | Bathtub                                   |
| 6008        | 8-Ball                                    |
| 6010        | Atrepabelladona (flower)                  |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6012        | Cloud 9, cloud 13                   |
| 6013        | Lion's tail, wild dagga             |
| 6014        | Indo                                |
| 6015        | Crysta                              |
| 6016        | Nas                                 |
| 6017        | Meesha                              |
| 6019        | Black dust, black duct [sic]        |
| 6021        | Snake bite kit (anti-venom)         |
| 6022        | Tequila worm, agave worm            |
| 6023        | Euphoria                            |
| 6024        | Blue Jesus                          |
| 6025        | Yellow jell                         |
| 6026        | KJ                                  |
| 6027        | Judyfly                             |
| 6028        | Laced flower                        |
| 6029        | DXM                                 |
| 6030        | Root                                |
| 6031        | Strychnine                          |
| 6032        | TSP                                 |
| 6033        | Ramstein                            |
| 6034        | Pigface                             |
| 6035        | Campana (flower)                    |
| 6036        | Coco weed                           |
| 6037        | Fry                                 |
| 6038        | Triplets, trips                     |
| 6039        | Blue Hawaii                         |
| 6040        | Dank                                |
| 6041        | Leaky leak                          |
| 6042        | Super K                             |
| 6043        | Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum    |
| 6044        | Gel caps, gel tabs                  |
| 6045        | Blackboards                         |
| 6046        | Aquafoot                            |
| 6047        | Water                               |
| 6048        | Dex                                 |
| 6049        | Locoseeds, locoweed seeds           |
| 6050        | High roller                         |
| 6051        | Tryptamine, not otherwise specified |
| 6052        | Acrylic resin                       |
| 6053        | Toothpicks                          |
| 6054        | Spiny apples                        |
| 6055        | Liberty caps                        |
| 6056        | Wet                                 |
| 6057        | Silk                                |
| 6058        | Purple life                         |
| 6059        | Satan flower                        |
| 6060        | Ololiuhqui                          |
| 6061        | 5-MeO-DMT                           |
| 6062        | Madderwort, wormwood                |
| 6063        | Foxglove                            |
| 6064        | Marigold buttons                    |
| 6065        | 3CPO                                |
| 6066        | Purple rain                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 6067        | Venus                                     |
| 6068        | Blue ice                                  |
| 6069        | Peach                                     |
| 6070        | DTP                                       |
| 6071        | Sinicuichi                                |
| 6072        | JUNO                                      |
| 6073        | Rolls                                     |
| 6074        | LSA                                       |
| 6075        | Trinity                                   |
| 6076        | Lemon 714                                 |
| 6077        | San Pedro                                 |
| 6078        | Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified   |
| 6079        | Sugar cubes                               |
| 6080        | Purple passion                            |
| 6081        | Shabu                                     |
| 6083        | CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>                 |
| 6084        | Devil dust                                |
| 6085        | Dips                                      |
| 6086        | Flakes                                    |
| 6087        | Ibogaine                                  |
| 6088        | Brugmansia                                |
| 6089        | Cake                                      |
| 6090        | Heaven                                    |
| 6091        | Ergot, rye mold                           |
| 6092        | TCP                                       |
| 6093        | Mitsubishi                                |
| 6094        | Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin    |
| 6095        | Super cool, super kool                    |
| 6096        | Bananadine                                |
| 6097        | Banana slug slime                         |
| 6098        | Dust; not otherwise specified             |
| 6099        | Kathmandu Temple Kiff                     |
| 6100        | 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic                   |
| 6101        | Alice in Wonderland                       |
| 6102        | Absinthe                                  |
| 6103        | Ayahuasca, Yage, Yahe                     |
| 6104        | Tish                                      |
| 6105        | Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT |
| 6106        | Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA               |
| 6107        | Ambrosia                                  |
| 6108        | Gorilla biscuits                          |
| 6109        | 2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA            |
| 6110        | Mad dog                                   |
| 6111        | Syrian rue                                |
| 6112        | 2C-T-2                                    |
| 6113        | Candy flip                                |
| 6114        | Molly; not otherwise specified            |
| 6115        | Foxy                                      |
| 6116        | Nepenthes                                 |
| 6117        | Dragon (with color; not blue/red)         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 6118        | Adrenochrome                                     |
| 6119        | Scoop                                            |
| 6120        | Lucky seven                                      |
| 6121        | Cactus; specifically not peyote                  |
| 6122        | MDA                                              |
| 6123        | Mighty Quinn                                     |
| 6124        | Mormon tea                                       |
| 6125        | MDE, MDEA, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine |
| 6126        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I         |
| 6127        | Skittles                                         |
| 6128        | Henbane                                          |
| 6129        | Beaner                                           |
| 6130        | 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy                         |
| 6131        | Mandrakes                                        |
| 6132        | Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, Muscimol          |
| 6133        | Acorus calamus, sweet flag                       |
| 6134        | Anadenanthrea colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo     |
| 6135        | 5-MeO-AMT                                        |
| 6136        | Spook                                            |
| 6137        | Harmaline                                        |
| 6138        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E       |
| 6139        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2C-C       |
| 6140        | MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine             |
| 6141        | Dipropyltryptamine, DPT                          |
| 6142        | Snake venom                                      |
| 6143        | 2C-X                                             |
| 6144        | Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT                    |
| 6145        | Scooby snacks                                    |
| 6146        | 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified                     |
| 6147        | Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified           |
| 6148        | Mimosa tree bark                                 |
| 6149        | Tiletamine                                       |
| 6150        | Mantis root                                      |
| 6151        | Matrix                                           |
| 6152        | Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid              |
| 6153        | Asthmador                                        |
| 6154        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D       |
| 6155        | 5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine                     |
| 6156        | TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine                       |
| 6157        | Taters                                           |
| 6158        | Mulberry seeds/plant                             |
| 6159        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T   |
| 6160        | Wacky Weed                                       |
| 6161        | Thujone                                          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                           |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6162        | 4-MeO-DMT                                                   |
| 6163        | Devil's trumpet                                             |
| 6164        | Tenocyclidine                                               |
| 6165        | PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine                            |
| 6166        | BZP, Benzylpiperazine                                       |
| 6167        | 4-HO-DMT, Psilocin                                          |
| 6168        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI                        |
| 6169        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC                      |
| 6170        | Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified                       |
| 6171        | 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT                 |
| 6172        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2C-T-21 |
| 6173        | 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, Brolamfetamine, DOB       |
| 6174        | bk-MDMA, Methylone                                          |
| 6175        | 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine, 4-HO-DiPT, Iprocin     |
| 6176        | 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly                           |
| 6177        | 4-Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine         |
| 6178        | 4-Acetoxy-DMT                                               |
| 6179        | 4-Hydroxy-MIPT, 4-hydroxy-N,N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine    |
| 6180        | 2C-BCB, TCB-2                                               |
| 6181        | 4-HO-MET, N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine              |
| 6182        | 4-Propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine                        |
| 6183        | 5-MeO-DALT, N,N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine                 |
| 6184        | Orange peels                                                |
| 6185        | 25I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5, NBOMe-2C-I                      |
| 6186        | 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine                         |
| 6187        | Mugwort                                                     |
| 6188        | 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B                                       |
| 6189        | 25C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C                                       |
| 6190        | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde, 2C-F                    |
| 6191        | CI-400, Eticyclidine, PCE                                   |
| 6192        | 5-MeO-MiPT, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine        |
| 6193        | Fungus; otherwise specified                                 |
| 6194        | MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified                      |
| 6195        | LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                     |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 6196        | Changa                                                |
| 6198        | 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI                |
| 6199        | LAH, LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide             |
| 6200        | 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD, AL-LAD                             |
| 6201        | 4-HO-DET, 4-hydroxy-diethyltryptamine, CZ-74, Ethocin |
| 6202        | 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin                   |
| 6203        | NBOMe; otherwise unspecified                          |
| 6204        | Hallucinogen from toothpaste                          |
| 6501        | Ketaset [code 280 prior to 2015]                      |
| 8001        | Robitussin elixir                                     |
| 8002        | Zantac                                                |
| 8003        | Yesca                                                 |
| 8004        | Guaiifenesin                                          |
| 8005        | Imodium AD <OTC>                                      |
| 8006        | Laxative <OTC>                                        |
| 8007        | Gabapentin, Neurontin                                 |
| 8008        | Antidepressant; type unspecified                      |
| 8009        | Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified         |
| 8010        | Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>                              |
| 8011        | Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified                 |
| 8012        | Coricidin <OTC>                                       |
| 8013        | Maalox <OTC>                                          |
| 8014        | Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>          |
| 8015        | Bengay <OTC>                                          |
| 8016        | Icy Hot <OTC>                                         |
| 8017        | Buscapina                                             |
| 8018        | Claritromicina                                        |
| 8019        | Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax                       |
| 8020        | Allegra, Altiva                                       |
| 8021        | Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam                        |
| 8022        | Creatine <OTC>                                        |
| 8023        | Myoflex <OTC>                                         |
| 8024        | Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators |
| 8025        | Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>               |
| 8026        | Powder                                                |
| 8027        | Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>                   |
| 8028        | Bactine <OTC>                                         |
| 8029        | Flexall <OTC>                                         |
| 8030        | Tums <OTC>                                            |
| 8031        | Sugar pills                                           |
| 8032        | Prilosec, Mopral                                      |
| 8033        | Heart medication; type unspecified                    |
| 8034        | Nutri-calm <OTC>                                      |
| 8035        | Prednisone                                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                               |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 8036        | Norvasc                                         |
| 8037        | Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>                         |
| 8038        | Coldact                                         |
| 8039        | Kaopectate <OTC>                                |
| 8040        | Trioxsalen                                      |
| 8041        | Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>        |
| 8042        | Alka Seltzer <OTC>                              |
| 8043        | Accolate                                        |
| 8044        | Cephalexin, Keflex                              |
| 8045        | Gas-X, Mylicon <OTC>                            |
| 8046        | Slim Fast <OTC>                                 |
| 8047        | Pepcid AC <OTC>                                 |
| 8048        | Theophylline                                    |
| 8049        | Sorbitol                                        |
| 8050        | Tavist D <OTC>                                  |
| 8051        | Sinex <OTC>                                     |
| 8052        | Bactrim, Septra                                 |
| 8053        | Dristan <OTC>                                   |
| 8054        | Beclovent, Beconase                             |
| 8055        | Flonase                                         |
| 8056        | Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>                     |
| 8057        | Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic                   |
| 8058        | Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified          |
| 8059        | Peroxyl <OTC>                                   |
| 8060        | Blue nitro                                      |
| 8061        | Entex LA                                        |
| 8062        | Mylanta <OTC>                                   |
| 8063        | Heparin                                         |
| 8064        | Triaminic <OTC>                                 |
| 8065        | Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>                   |
| 8066        | Viagra                                          |
| 8067        | Testosterone                                    |
| 8068        | Hemorrhoid cream                                |
| 8069        | Decadron, Dexamethasone                         |
| 8070        | Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>                      |
| 8071        | Augmentin                                       |
| 8072        | Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate            |
| 8073        | Deconamine                                      |
| 8074        | Fansidar                                        |
| 8075        | Effergin <OTC>                                  |
| 8076        | Sanzolol, Stanozolol, Winstrol                  |
| 8077        | Azmacort                                        |
| 8078        | Vitamin K                                       |
| 8079        | Insulin                                         |
| 8080        | Depotrone                                       |
| 8081        | Primobolan                                      |
| 8082        | Robinul                                         |
| 8083        | Testosterone cyprionate                         |
| 8084        | Methadostenol <OTC>                             |
| 8085        | Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                   |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 8086        | Provera                                             |
| 8087        | Benzocaine                                          |
| 8088        | Dianabol                                            |
| 8089        | Sustanol <OTC>                                      |
| 8090        | Sustanon, Sostenon                                  |
| 8091        | Benzedrex <OTC>                                     |
| 8092        | Decaderm                                            |
| 8093        | Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>                         |
| 8094        | Pepto Bismol <OTC>                                  |
| 8095        | Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>  |
| 8096        | Thermicore <OTC>                                    |
| 8097        | Tizanidine, Zanaflex                                |
| 8098        | Potassium chloride                                  |
| 8099        | Somatech                                            |
| 8100        | Kava Kava <OTC>                                     |
| 8101        | Colace <OTC>                                        |
| 8102        | Nasacort, Triamcinolone                             |
| 8103        | Testosterona 200, Testosterone 300                  |
| 8104        | Thermadrene <OTC>                                   |
| 8105        | Sustiva                                             |
| 8106        | Methoxy-7 <OTC>                                     |
| 8107        | Diovan, Valsartan                                   |
| 8108        | Atenonol                                            |
| 8109        | Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>                 |
| 8110        | Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC> |
| 8111        | Silver chloride                                     |
| 8112        | hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin                   |
| 8113        | Test 250, Test 400 <OTC>                            |
| 8114        | Lidocaine                                           |
| 8115        | Vicks 44 <OTC>                                      |
| 8116        | Herbal Ease <OTC>                                   |
| 8117        | Hydrocortisone                                      |
| 8118        | Smoking; not otherwise specified                    |
| 8119        | Regal medicated oil                                 |
| 8120        | Difulcan                                            |
| 8121        | Invirase                                            |
| 8122        | Trenbol                                             |
| 8123        | Tylenol Sinus <OTC>                                 |
| 8124        | Deca-diabolin                                       |
| 8125        | Comtrex <OTC>                                       |
| 8126        | Valtrex                                             |
| 8127        | Damiana <OTC>                                       |
| 8128        | Glucosamine <OTC>                                   |
| 8129        | Equipoise, Equipoise                                |
| 8130        | Zantac 75 <OTC>                                     |
| 8131        | Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>                          |
| 8132        | D-bol, Liquid D-bol                                 |
| 8133        | Mega Teen <OTC>                                     |
| 8134        | Glucophage, Metformin                               |
| 8135        | Verapamil                                           |
| 8136        | Montekulast, Singulair                              |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8137        | 5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>                                |
| 8138        | Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC> |
| 8139        | Chloroquine, Nivaquine                                          |
| 8140        | Anamine                                                         |
| 8141        | Gamma butyrolactone, GBL                                        |
| 8142        | Conex Plus                                                      |
| 8143        | Mycelex                                                         |
| 8144        | Clarinex, Desloratadine                                         |
| 8145        | Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>                   |
| 8146        | Tabcin <OTC>                                                    |
| 8147        | Tylenol Flu <OTC>                                               |
| 8148        | Met-Rx <OTC>                                                    |
| 8149        | Desenfriol <OTC>                                                |
| 8150        | Biolex wound gel <OTC>                                          |
| 8151        | Flu shot; otherwise unspecified                                 |
| 8152        | Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>                       |
| 8153        | Nexium                                                          |
| 8154        | Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified                             |
| 8155        | Telithromycin                                                   |
| 8156        | Flumethasone                                                    |
| 8157        | Colirio                                                         |
| 8158        | Lipitor                                                         |
| 8159        | Loperamide, Virola                                              |
| 8160        | Eprosartan, Teveten                                             |
| 8161        | Echinacea <OTC>                                                 |
| 8162        | Prevacid                                                        |
| 8163        | Ditropan                                                        |
| 8164        | Testosterone propionate                                         |
| 8165        | Anavar                                                          |
| 8166        | White girl                                                      |
| 8167        | T3, Tri-iodothyronine                                           |
| 8168        | Fluoride                                                        |
| 8169        | TheraFlu <OTC>                                                  |
| 8170        | Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified                   |
| 8171        | Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified                      |
| 8172        | Cortisone                                                       |
| 8173        | Chlorhexidine, Exidine                                          |
| 8174        | Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>                                 |
| 8175        | CortiSlim <OTC>                                                 |
| 8176        | TrimSpa <OTC>                                                   |
| 8177        | Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified                        |
| 8178        | Norateen                                                        |
| 8179        | Artemesia                                                       |
| 8180        | Avonex                                                          |
| 8181        | Corgard                                                         |
| 8182        | Clindamycin                                                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                                                                         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8183        | St. John's Wort <OTC>                                                                                     |
| 8184        | Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran                                                                              |
| 8185        | Pro Plus <OTC>                                                                                            |
| 8186        | Lomotil                                                                                                   |
| 8187        | Xylocaine                                                                                                 |
| 8188        | Anadrol                                                                                                   |
| 8189        | Furosemide, Lasix                                                                                         |
| 8190        | Benegal                                                                                                   |
| 8191        | L-Dopa                                                                                                    |
| 8192        | Delsym, Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>                                                                 |
| 8193        | Pertussin <OTC>                                                                                           |
| 8194        | Afrin <OTC>                                                                                               |
| 8195        | Anti-seizures; type unspecified                                                                           |
| 8196        | Hirudoid                                                                                                  |
| 8197        | Chronic                                                                                                   |
| 8198        | Handle bars                                                                                               |
| 8199        | Neurobion                                                                                                 |
| 8200        | Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information                                                                  |
| 8201        | Watson(s); no other information                                                                           |
| 8202        | Intal                                                                                                     |
| 8203        | Bar; otherwise unspecified                                                                                |
| 8204        | Phloroglucinol, Spasfon                                                                                   |
| 8205        | Tylenol Allergy <OTC>                                                                                     |
| 8206        | Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate                                                                       |
| 8207        | Terpin Hydrate                                                                                            |
| 8208        | Romilar, form unspecified                                                                                 |
| 8209        | Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>                                                                               |
| 8210        | Mylan(s); no other information                                                                            |
| 8211        | Precose                                                                                                   |
| 8212        | Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone                                                                |
| 8213        | Ranitidine                                                                                                |
| 8214        | Robo, Robo tripping                                                                                       |
| 8215        | Yager's liniment <OTC>                                                                                    |
| 8216        | Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>                                                                                |
| 8217        | Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified                                                                |
| 8218        | Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] |
| 8219        | A & D ointment <OTC>                                                                                      |
| 8220        | Lavender <OTC>                                                                                            |
| 8221        | Omnadren                                                                                                  |
| 8222        | Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified                                                       |
| 8223        | Chocolate                                                                                                 |
| 8224        | Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon                                                                             |
| 8225        | Cymbalta, Duloxetine                                                                                      |
| 8226        | Bitrex                                                                                                    |
| 8227        | Sativa; otherwise unspecified                                                                             |
| 8228        | Boldo                                                                                                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 8229        | ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified         |
| 8230        | Advair                                             |
| 8231        | Tussin medication, no other information            |
| 8232        | Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified            |
| 8233        | Keppra, Levetiracetam                              |
| 8234        | Lamisil                                            |
| 8235        | Benzonatate, Tessalon                              |
| 8236        | Lyrica, Pregabalin                                 |
| 8237        | Kratom                                             |
| 8238        | Decongestant; type unspecified                     |
| 8239        | Drotaverine, Drotin                                |
| 8240        | Lamictal, Lamotrigine                              |
| 8241        | Chemotherapy; drug unspecified                     |
| 8242        | Albucid                                            |
| 8243        | Guaifenesin                                        |
| 8244        | Superdrol <OTC>                                    |
| 8245        | Human growth hormone (HGH)                         |
| 8246        | Phenoxyl                                           |
| 8247        | Abilify, Aripiprazole                              |
| 8248        | Nano Vapor <OTC>                                   |
| 8249        | DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>                 |
| 8250        | Boldenone                                          |
| 8251        | Orange oil                                         |
| 8252        | Humatrope                                          |
| 8253        | Pancof                                             |
| 8254        | Green hornet                                       |
| 8255        | Sulfuride                                          |
| 8256        | Phenylephrine <OTC>                                |
| 8257        | Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>                    |
| 8258        | Vivonex <OTC>                                      |
| 8259        | Rolaids <OTC>                                      |
| 8260        | Dextromine                                         |
| 8261        | Chlorophyll <OTC>                                  |
| 8262        | Green tea/green tea supplement <OTC>               |
| 8263        | Stimulin <OTC>                                     |
| 8264        | Lipozene <OTC>                                     |
| 8265        | Apresoline, Hydralazine                            |
| 8266        | Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>                            |
| 8267        | Quinine                                            |
| 8268        | Protonix                                           |
| 8269        | Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC> |
| 8270        | No-Xplode <OTC>                                    |
| 8271        | Catnip                                             |
| 8272        | Tri Tren 150, Triple Trenbolone Blend              |
| 8273        | Goofballs                                          |
| 8274        | Terramycin                                         |
| 8275        | Obesitol, Safflower oil <OTC>                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                  |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 8276        | Bitter grass, Calea zacatechichi, Dream herb       |
| 8277        | XL-3                                               |
| 8278        | Bufotoxin                                          |
| 8279        | Coumadin, Warfarin                                 |
| 8280        | MucinexDM <OTC>                                    |
| 8281        | Antiseptic; contents unspecified                   |
| 8282        | Salt, Sodium chloride                              |
| 8283        | Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018)  |
| 8284        | Desvenlafaxine, Prestiq                            |
| 8285        | Mirapex, Pramipexole                               |
| 8286        | Advant, Atacand, Candesartan                       |
| 8287        | CP 55, 940                                         |
| 8288        | Azor                                               |
| 8289        | Ear drops; contents unspecified                    |
| 8290        | Dependal-M, Furazolidone, Furoxone                 |
| 8291        | Ritz and Ts, Ts and rits, Ts and Rs                |
| 8292        | Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste            |
| 8293        | Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite) |
| 8294        | Stevia <OTC>                                       |
| 8295        | Tenex                                              |
| 8296        | Acetazolamide, Diamox                              |
| 8297        | TussiCaps                                          |
| 8298        | Jack3d <OTC>                                       |
| 8299        | Broncolin <OTC>                                    |
| 8300        | Zylortim <OTC>                                     |
| 8301        | Bath salts, otherwise unspecified                  |
| 8302        | Cloud 10 Chill shots <OTC>                         |
| 8303        | Zicam <OTC>                                        |
| 8304        | Phenphedrine <OTC>                                 |
| 8305        | Anti-anxiety medication; type unspecified          |
| 8306        | Flu medication; no other information               |
| 8307        | ExtenZe <OTC>                                      |
| 8308        | Devil's club                                       |
| 8309        | Mucinex <OTC>                                      |
| 8310        | DMAA, Methylhexanamine                             |
| 8311        | Zombie Matter                                      |
| 8312        | Intuniv                                            |
| 8313        | Medithane                                          |
| 8314        | Cloud 10 Ultra                                     |
| 8315        | Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified          |
| 8316        | Piracetam                                          |
| 8317        | Namenda                                            |
| 8318        | AM-2201                                            |
| 8319        | Methotrexate                                       |
| 8320        | Abraxane                                           |
| 8321        | Botanical Slimming <OTC>                           |
| 8322        | Horny goat weed                                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 8323        | Benzathine benzylpenicillin, Penadur          |
| 8324        | Lamb's ear                                    |
| 8325        | Drostanolone propionate, Masteron             |
| 8326        | Dalay                                         |
| 8327        | 7H                                            |
| 8328        | Metamine                                      |
| 8329        | Artane, Parkopan                              |
| 8330        | Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified |
| 8331        | Diophenyl-T                                   |
| 8332        | Myristicin                                    |
| 8333        | Moringa                                       |
| 8334        | OxyElite Pro                                  |
| 8335        | Metatabs                                      |
| 8336        | Peridan                                       |
| 8337        | Collagen                                      |
| 8338        | Bumex, Bumetanide, Burinex                    |
| 8339        | Tukol <OTC>                                   |
| 8340        | Picot <OTC>                                   |
| 8341        | Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima |
| 8342        | Nalone, Naloxone, Narcan                      |
| 8343        | Agapanthus, Lily of the Nile                  |
| 8344        | Taurine                                       |
| 8345        | Dolo-Doceplex D                               |
| 8346        | Duralex                                       |
| 8347        | Chamomile                                     |
| 8348        | Methenamine                                   |
| 8349        | BCAA powder <OTC>                             |
| 8350        | Maqui                                         |
| 8351        | 6-APB, Benzo Fury                             |
| 8352        | Lisinopril                                    |
| 8353        | Hormone; otherwise unspecified                |
| 8354        | MitoQ <OTC>                                   |
| 8355        | EPO, Erythropoietin                           |
| 8356        | Tigan, Trimethobenzamide                      |
| 8357        | Bronkaid <OTC>                                |
| 8358        | Kanna powder, sceletium tortuosum             |
| 8359        | Sarsaparilla                                  |
| 8360        | Piperazine; otherwise unspecified             |
| 8361        | Januvia                                       |
| 8362        | Doxycycline                                   |
| 8363        | Cavedilol                                     |
| 8364        | Pantoprazole                                  |
| 8365        | Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified           |
| 8366        | Omeprazole                                    |
| 8367        | Peptides                                      |
| 8368        | alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone     |
| 8369        | Ivory Caps <OTC>                              |
| 8370        | Memory 2000 <OTC>                             |
| 8371        | Effexor XR                                    |
| 8372        | Zonegran, zonisamide                          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8373        | Electronic cigarette                                             |
| 8374        | 5-hour Energy <OTC>                                              |
| 8375        | Frova                                                            |
| 8376        | Treximet                                                         |
| 8377        | New Skin <OTC>                                                   |
| 8501        | Haldol, Haloperidol [code 113 prior to 2015]                     |
| 8502        | Dimetapp <OTC> [code 136 prior to 2015]                          |
| 8503        | Dilantin [code 141 prior to 2015]                                |
| 8504        | Actifed <OTC> [code 148 prior to 2015]                           |
| 8505        | Quetiapine, Seroquel [code 178 prior to 2015]                    |
| 8506        | Mysoline [code 183 prior to 2015]                                |
| 8507        | Promazine [code 192 prior to 2015]                               |
| 8508        | Meclizine [code 193 prior to 2015]                               |
| 8509        | Triavil [code 224 prior to 2015]                                 |
| 8510        | Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride [code 225 prior to 2015]        |
| 8511        | Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl [code 226 prior to 2015]          |
| 8512        | Thorazine [code 227 prior to 2015]                               |
| 8513        | Amitriptyline, Elavil [code 228 prior to 2015]                   |
| 8514        | Compazine, Prochlorperazine [code 230 prior to 2015]             |
| 8515        | Mellaril [code 232 prior to 2015]                                |
| 8516        | Trilafon, Perphenazine [code 233 prior to 2015]                  |
| 8517        | Imipramine [code 235 prior to 2015]                              |
| 8518        | Lithium carbonate, Lithonate [code 240 prior to 2015]            |
| 8519        | Prozac, Fluoxetine [code 241 prior to 2015]                      |
| 8520        | Etrafon [code 243 prior to 2015]                                 |
| 8521        | Tryptophan [code 245 prior to 2015]                              |
| 8522        | Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan [code 247 prior to 2015]               |
| 8523        | Asendin [code 249 prior to 2015]                                 |
| 8524        | Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor [code 250 prior to 2015] |
| 8525        | Zestril [code 257 prior to 2015]                                 |
| 8526        | Desipramine, Norpramin [code 259 prior to 2015]                  |
| 8527        | Prolixin [code 262 prior to 2015]                                |
| 8528        | Vivactil [code 263 prior to 2015]                                |
| 8529        | Marezine [code 267 prior to 2015]                                |
| 8530        | Sertraline hydrochloride, Zoloft [code 271 prior to 2015]        |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                                                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8531        | Loxitane [code 275 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8532        | Clozapine, Clozaril [code 282 prior to 2015]                                        |
| 8533        | Paroxetine, Paxil [code 283 prior to 2015]                                          |
| 8534        | Tofranil [code 284 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8535        | Risperdal, Risperidol, Risperidone [code 285 prior to 2015]                         |
| 8536        | Olanzapine, Zyprexa [code 289 prior to 2015]                                        |
| 8537        | Celexa, Citalopram [code 291 prior to 2015]                                         |
| 8538        | Serzone [code 292 prior to 2015]                                                    |
| 8539        | Anafranil, Clomipramine [code 293 prior to 2015]                                    |
| 8540        | Fluvoxamine, Luvox [code 294 prior to 2015]                                         |
| 8541        | Mirtazapine, Remeron [code 295 prior to 2015]                                       |
| 8542        | Acepromazine, PromAce [code 298 prior to 2015]                                      |
| 8543        | Nitroglycerine [code 343 prior to 2015]                                             |
| 8544        | Cogentin [code 371 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8545        | Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC> [code 1002 prior to 2015] |
| 8546        | Scopolamine [code 1020 prior to 2015]                                               |
| 8547        | Seroquel XR [code 1021 prior to 2015]                                               |
| 8548        | Insidon, Opipramol [code 2005 prior to 2015]                                        |
| 8549        | Lexapro [code 2011 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8550        | Geodon, Ziprasidone [code 2012 prior to 2015]                                       |
| 8551        | Invega [code 2020 prior to 2015]                                                    |
| 8552        | Lidone, Moban, Molindone [code 2021 prior to 2015]                                  |
| 8553        | Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban [code 3026 prior to 2015]                              |
| 8554        | Effexor [code 3037 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8555        | Spancap [code 3067 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8556        | Orlistat, Xenical [code 3079 prior to 2015]                                         |
| 8557        | Strattera [code 3087 prior to 2015]                                                 |
| 8558        | Wellbutrin XL [code 3108 prior to 2015]                                             |
| 8559        | alli weight loss pills <OTC> [code 3118 prior to 2015]                              |
| 8560        | Obitrol [code 3121 prior to 2015]                                                   |
| 8561        | Akineton, Biperiden [code 4014 prior to 2015]                                       |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 8562        | Flarex [code 4032 [prior to 2015] |
| 8563        | Suprax [code 4066 prior to 2015]  |



## Alphabetical Listing

| <b>Definition</b>                                  | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 10 Ultra, Cloud                                    | 8314        |
| 10, Chill Shots, Cloud <OTC>                       | 8302        |
| 100, Stud                                          | 3012        |
| 12, Lebel                                          | 5013        |
| 13, Cloud                                          | 6012        |
| 150, Tri Tren                                      | 8272        |
| 2, Stacker <OTC>                                   | 8093        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine | 6172        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine                   | 6173        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine                  | 6169        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine               | 6139        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine                | 6138        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-fluorobenzaldehyde                 | 6190        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine                    | 6168        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine                 | 6126        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine               | 6154        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine           | 6159        |
| 2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine                           | 6109        |
| 20/20                                              | 358         |
| 200, Testosterona                                  | 8103        |
| 2000, Memory <OTC>                                 | 8370        |
| 2201, AM-                                          | 8318        |
| 222                                                | 439         |
| 222, Canadian                                      | 439         |
| 222, Frost                                         | 429         |
| 250, Test <OTC>                                    | 8113        |
| 25B-NBOMe                                          | 6188        |
| 25C-NBOMe                                          | 6189        |
| 25I-NBOMe                                          | 6185        |
| 2C-B                                               | 698         |
| 2C-B, NBOMe-                                       | 6188        |
| 2C-BCB                                             | 6180        |
| 2C-C                                               | 6139        |
| 2C-C, NBOMe-                                       | 6189        |
| 2C-D                                               | 6154        |
| 2C-E                                               | 6138        |
| 2C-F                                               | 6190        |
| 2C-I                                               | 6126        |
| 2C-I, NBOMe-                                       | 6185        |
| 2C-T                                               | 6159        |
| 2C-T-2                                             | 6112        |
| 2C-T-21                                            | 6172        |

| <b>Definition</b>                        | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2C-T-7                                   | 6100        |
| 2C-X                                     | 6143        |
| 3,4-Ethylenedioxy-N-methylamphetamine    | 3125        |
| 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-Ethylamphetamine    | 6125        |
| 300, AM-<OTC>                            | 3065        |
| 300, Testosterone                        | 8103        |
| 30-30                                    | 3042        |
| 357 Magnum <OTC>                         | 333         |
| 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly                       | 6176        |
| 3CPO                                     | 6065        |
| 3-IT                                     | 6105        |
| 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE                          | 6186        |
| 4 Bar                                    | 2018        |
| 400, CI-                                 | 6191        |
| 400, Paris                               | 837         |
| 400, Test <OTC>                          | 8113        |
| 44, Magnum <OTC>                         | 333         |
| 44, Vicks <OTC>                          | 8115        |
| 49B, BOHA-                               | 699         |
| 4-Acetoxy-DiPT                           | 6177        |
| 4-Acetoxy-DMT                            | 6178        |
| 4-Acetoxy-MET                            | 6202        |
| 4-Acetoxy-N, N-diisopropyltryptamine     | 6177        |
| 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine         | 6171        |
| 4-AcO-DMT                                | 6171        |
| 4-AcO-MET                                | 6202        |
| 4-Fluoromethamphetamine                  | 3127        |
| 4-FMA                                    | 3127        |
| 4-HO-DET                                 | 6201        |
| 4-HO-DiPT                                | 6175        |
| 4-HO-DMT                                 | 6167        |
| 4-HO-MET                                 | 6181        |
| 4-hydroxy-diethyl-tryptamine             | 6201        |
| 4-Hydroxy-MIPT                           | 6179        |
| 4-Hydroxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine      | 6175        |
| 4-Hydroxy-N,N-methyl-isopropyltryptamine | 6179        |
| 4-MeO-DMT                                | 6162        |
| 4-Propyl-2, 5-dimethoxyphenethylamine    | 6182        |
| 4-way                                    | 625         |
| 4-way pane                               | 625         |
| 5, Cimbi-                                | 6185        |
| 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI   | 6198        |
| 5000, Thermochrome <OTC>                 | 8037        |
| 52, ALD-                                 | 652         |

| Definition                                         | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 5-hour Energy <OTC>                                | 8374 |
| 5-HTP <OTC>                                        | 8137 |
| 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>                          | 8137 |
| 5-MAPB                                             | 3131 |
| 5-MeO; otherwise unspecified                       | 6146 |
| 5-MeO-AMT                                          | 6135 |
| 5-MeO-DALT                                         | 6183 |
| 5-MeO-DiPT                                         | 6130 |
| 5-MeO-DMT                                          | 6061 |
| 5-MeO-MiPT                                         | 6192 |
| 5-MeO-T                                            | 6155 |
| 5-Methoxytryptamine                                | 6155 |
| 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD                                  | 6200 |
| 6-APB, Benzo Fury                                  | 8351 |
| 6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane, MDAI, 5            | 6198 |
| 7-14                                               | 137  |
| 714, Lemon                                         | 6076 |
| 714, Rohr                                          | 1008 |
| 714, Rorer                                         | 1008 |
| 74, CZ-                                            | 6201 |
| 747                                                | 2008 |
| 75, Zantac <OTC>                                   | 8130 |
| 7H                                                 | 8327 |
| 8-Ball                                             | 6008 |
| 9, Cloud                                           | 6012 |
| A & D ointment <OTC>                               | 8219 |
| Abilify                                            | 8247 |
| Abraxane                                           | 8320 |
| Absinthe                                           | 6102 |
| Acacia Gum                                         | 8131 |
| Acai berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid) <OTC> | 8269 |
| Accolate                                           | 8043 |
| Acepromazine                                       | 8542 |
| Acetaminophen <OTC>                                | 450  |
| Acetaminophen P.M., incl non-Tylenol brands <OTC>  | 1025 |
| Acetate                                            | 5039 |
| Acetazolamide                                      | 8296 |
| Acetone                                            | 518  |
| Acetoxy-DiPT, 4-                                   | 6177 |
| Acetoxy-MET, 4-                                    | 6202 |
| Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-                 | 6171 |
| Acetylene                                          | 563  |
| Acetylene chloride                                 | 5175 |
| Acid                                               | 601  |
| Acid paper                                         | 618  |
| Acid, battery                                      | 5119 |
| Acid, Blotter                                      | 618  |
| Acid, Mefenamic                                    | 498  |
| Acid, Valproic                                     | 894  |
| AcO-DMT, 4-                                        | 6171 |

| Definition                                   | Code |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| AcO-MET, 4-                                  | 6202 |
| Acorus calamus                               | 6133 |
| Acrylic resin                                | 6052 |
| Actifed <OTC>                                | 8504 |
| Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>                   | 3068 |
| Actron                                       | 4001 |
| Acular                                       | 481  |
| AD, Imodium <OTC>                            | 8005 |
| Adapin                                       | 8522 |
| ADD medication, ADHD/; otherwise unspecified | 8229 |
| Adderall                                     | 3023 |
| Adderall XR                                  | 3086 |
| ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified   | 8229 |
| Adhesive tape                                | 5016 |
| Adhesive, spray                              | 5118 |
| Adipex-P                                     | 313  |
| Adipokinetix <OTC>                           | 3071 |
| Adrafinil                                    | 3123 |
| Adrenalin                                    | 3046 |
| Adrenochrome                                 | 6118 |
| Advair                                       | 8230 |
| Advant                                       | 8286 |
| Advil <OTC>                                  | 425  |
| Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>                   | 8070 |
| Advil Migraine <OTC>                         | 4085 |
| Advil PM <OTC>                               | 1018 |
| Aerosol sprays other than spray paints       | 503  |
| Affinato                                     | 3105 |
| Afrin <OTC>                                  | 8194 |
| Agapanthus, Lily of the Nile                 | 8343 |
| Agaric, Fly                                  | 6132 |
| Agave worm                                   | 6022 |
| Aid, Kool                                    | 558  |
| Air blast                                    | 5072 |
| Air brush cartridge                          | 591  |
| Air brush propellant                         | 591  |
| Air conditioner cleaner                      | 5133 |
| Air duster, Computer                         | 592  |
| Air horn                                     | 537  |
| Air, Canned                                  | 590  |
| Air, Compressed                              | 590  |
| Airplane glue                                | 504  |
| Airsoft propellant                           | 5127 |
| Akineton                                     | 8561 |
| Aktren                                       | 4084 |
| Alavert <OTC>                                | 8027 |
| Alavert D <OTC>                              | 8025 |
| Albucid                                      | 8242 |
| Albuterol                                    | 377  |
| Alcanfor                                     | 5107 |
| Alcohol                                      | 807  |

| Definition                                    | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| Alcohol, Rubbing                              | 548  |
| Alcohol, Wood                                 | 5040 |
| ALD-52                                        | 652  |
| Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>                    | 3066 |
| Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>           | 3101 |
| Alert, Jet- <OTC>                             | 3128 |
| Alert, Max                                    | 390  |
| Aleve <OTC>                                   | 499  |
| Alfenta                                       | 4141 |
| Alfentanil                                    | 4141 |
| Alice in Wonderland                           | 6101 |
| Alka Seltzer <OTC>                            | 8042 |
| Alka Seltzer Plus <OTC>                       | 8266 |
| All of the ones I've tried                    | 808  |
| AL-LAD                                        | 6200 |
| Allegra                                       | 8020 |
| Allerest <OTC>                                | 841  |
| Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified | 8009 |
| Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>                        | 8205 |
| alli weight loss pills <OTC>                  | 8559 |
| Alpha-methyltryptamine                        | 6105 |
| alpha-PVP                                     | 8368 |
| Alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone                | 8368 |
| Alprazolam                                    | 2501 |
| Alteril                                       | 1030 |
| Altiva                                        | 8020 |
| Aluminum chloride                             | 827  |
| Alupent                                       | 826  |
| Alurate                                       | 154  |
| AM-2201                                       | 8318 |
| AM-300 <OTC>                                  | 3065 |
| Amanita mushrooms                             | 6132 |
| Amazing Elastic Plastic                       | 5062 |
| Ambien                                        | 174  |
| Ambien CR                                     | 1013 |
| Ambrosia                                      | 6107 |
| Amitriptyline                                 | 8513 |
| Ammonia, Spirits of                           | 542  |
| Amobarbital                                   | 114  |
| Amoxicillin                                   | 821  |
| AMP                                           | 688  |
| Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy                    | 6109 |
| Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro           | 6169 |
| Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo             | 6168 |
| Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy                   | 614  |
| Amphetamine, Paramethoxy                      | 6106 |
| Amphetamine/dextroamphetamine salts           | 3501 |
| Amphetamines                                  | 339  |
| Ampicillin                                    | 821  |

| Definition                                      | Code |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| Amps, Green                                     | 3006 |
| Amputee gas cleanser                            | 561  |
| AMT                                             | 6105 |
| AMT, 5-MeO                                      | 6135 |
| Amyl nitrite                                    | 506  |
| Amytal                                          | 103  |
| Anacin <OTC>                                    | 4099 |
| Anadenanthrea colubrina                         | 6134 |
| Anadrol                                         | 8188 |
| Anafranil                                       | 8539 |
| Analgesics, Homemade                            | 4108 |
| Analgin                                         | 4082 |
| Anamine                                         | 8140 |
| Anaprox                                         | 438  |
| Anavar                                          | 8165 |
| Anbesol <OTC>                                   | 4079 |
| Anesthetics other than halothane and ether      | 507  |
| Anexsia                                         | 4504 |
| Angel dust                                      | 605  |
| Angel's trumpet                                 | 695  |
| Anileridine                                     | 416  |
| Animal tranquilizer                             | 663  |
| Anorex <OTC>                                    | 3188 |
| Ansaid                                          | 4060 |
| Ansiovit <OTC>                                  | 199  |
| Antabuse                                        | 836  |
| Anti-anxiety medication; type unspecified       | 8305 |
| Antibiotic                                      | 858  |
| Antidepressant; type unspecified                | 8008 |
| Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified      | 8217 |
| Antifreeze                                      | 588  |
| Antifungal spray, Tinactin                      | 5109 |
| Antihistamine                                   | 843  |
| Antihistamine, Allergy pills/; type unspecified | 8009 |
| Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified  | 8085 |
| Anti-seizures; type unspecified                 | 8195 |
| Antiseptic; type unspecified                    | 8281 |
| Anxiety medication, Anti-; type unspecified     | 8305 |
| Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima   | 8341 |
| Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn   | 8341 |
| Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>             | 8109 |
| Apple gas, Ban                                  | 562  |
| Apple, Thorn                                    | 650  |
| Apples, Spiny                                   | 6054 |
| Apresoline                                      | 8265 |
| Aquafoot                                        | 6046 |

| Definition                                                                                                | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Arcoxia                                                                                                   | 4135 |
| Argon                                                                                                     | 5057 |
| Ariel                                                                                                     | 487  |
| Aripiprazole                                                                                              | 8247 |
| Artane                                                                                                    | 8329 |
| Artane [used before 2012]                                                                                 | 369  |
| Artemesia                                                                                                 | 8179 |
| Arthrotec                                                                                                 | 4028 |
| Asendin                                                                                                   | 8523 |
| Asenlix                                                                                                   | 3099 |
| Aspirin <OTC>                                                                                             | 430  |
| Aspirin with Codeine                                                                                      | 444  |
| Asthma inhaler                                                                                            | 8024 |
| Asthma medication                                                                                         | 8024 |
| Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>                                             | 8095 |
| Asthmador                                                                                                 | 6153 |
| Atacand                                                                                                   | 8286 |
| Atarax                                                                                                    | 216  |
| Atenonol                                                                                                  | 8108 |
| Ativan                                                                                                    | 207  |
| Atrepabelladona (flower)                                                                                  | 6010 |
| Atretol                                                                                                   | 4011 |
| Atropine                                                                                                  | 1022 |
| Atroveran                                                                                                 | 4106 |
| Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Augmentin                                                                                                 | 8071 |
| Avamigran                                                                                                 | 4081 |
| Aventyl                                                                                                   | 8524 |
| Avinza                                                                                                    | 4110 |
| Avonex                                                                                                    | 8180 |
| Awakes, Stay <OTC>                                                                                        | 3045 |
| Axe body spray                                                                                            | 5078 |
| Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified                                                                    | 5098 |
| Ayahuasca                                                                                                 | 6103 |
| Azithromycin                                                                                              | 8019 |
| Azmacort                                                                                                  | 8077 |
| Azor                                                                                                      | 8288 |
|                                                                                                           |      |
| B-12 (Spanish)                                                                                            | 5018 |
| Baby powder                                                                                               | 5170 |
| Baclofen                                                                                                  | 288  |
| Bactine <OTC>                                                                                             | 8028 |
| Bactrim                                                                                                   | 8052 |
| Baked/smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes                                                                  | 8292 |
| Baking soda                                                                                               | 5169 |
| Ball, 8-                                                                                                  | 6008 |
| Balls, Blue                                                                                               | 3021 |
| Balls, Moth                                                                                               | 529  |
| Balls, Ping pong                                                                                          | 5087 |

| Definition                        | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Balls, Tennis                     | 5087 |
| Balm, Lip                         | 5061 |
| Bam(s)                            | 363  |
| Bamadex                           | 3097 |
| Ban apple gas                     | 562  |
| Banamine                          | 4098 |
| Banana peels                      | 678  |
| Banana slug slime                 | 6097 |
| Bananadine                        | 6096 |
| Bancap HC                         | 4144 |
| Bar, 4                            | 2018 |
| Bar, quad                         | 2018 |
| Bar; otherwise unspecified        | 8203 |
| Barbital, Sodium                  | 156  |
| Barbiturates                      | 157  |
| Bark, Mimosa tree                 | 6148 |
| Barrel, Orange                    | 657  |
| Bars, Handle                      | 8198 |
| Bars, Xanax                       | 2502 |
| Bars, Zany                        | 2003 |
| Bath salts, otherwise unspecified | 8301 |
| Bathtub                           | 6007 |
| Battery acid                      | 5119 |
| BCAA powder <OTC>                 | 8349 |
| Bean                              | 177  |
| Beaner                            | 6129 |
| Beauties, Black                   | 327  |
| Beauty, Black                     | 327  |
| Beclovent                         | 8054 |
| Beconase                          | 8054 |
| Beer                              | 807  |
| Beetlenut                         | 3051 |
| Belladona                         | 142  |
| Belladona flower                  | 187  |
| Belladona plant                   | 187  |
| Belladonna root                   | 187  |
| Bells, Hell                       | 679  |
| Belt dressing                     | 5174 |
| Benadryl                          | 1001 |
| Benegal                           | 8190 |
| Benflogin                         | 4069 |
| Bengay <OTC>                      | 8015 |
| Bennies                           | 344  |
| Bentyl                            | 146  |
| Benzathine benzylpenicillin       | 8323 |
| Benzedrex <OTC>                   | 8091 |
| Benzedrine                        | 304  |
| Benzene                           | 5027 |
| Benzo Fury, 6-APB,                | 8351 |
| Benzocaine                        | 8087 |
| Benzodiazepines                   | 278  |
| Benzonatate                       | 8235 |
| Benzphetamine                     | 3504 |
| Benzylpenicillin, Benzathine      | 8323 |

| Definition                                          | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Benzylpiperazine                                    | 6166 |
| Berry supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai <OTC> | 8269 |
| Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified                 | 8154 |
| Betadine <OTC>                                      | 8174 |
| BetaLean <OTC>                                      | 3189 |
| Betel nut                                           | 3051 |
| Bextra                                              | 4096 |
| Binaca                                              | 541  |
| Bio Electro pain reliever <OTC>                     | 4147 |
| Biolex wound gel <OTC>                              | 8150 |
| Biperiden                                           | 8561 |
| Biphetamine                                         | 305  |
| Bipolar disorder medication; type unspecified       | 8330 |
| Bird eggs                                           | 329  |
| Bird, Speckled                                      | 330  |
| Birds, Blue                                         | 330  |
| Birds, Collapsing little                            | 6001 |
| Biscuits, Gorilla                                   | 6108 |
| Bismol, Pepto <OTC>                                 | 8094 |
| Bitartrate, Levophed                                | 3113 |
| Bite kit, Snake                                     | 6021 |
| Bitrex                                              | 8226 |
| Bitter grass                                        | 8276 |
| bk-MDMA                                             | 6174 |
| Black beauties                                      | 327  |
| Black beauty                                        | 327  |
| Black bombers                                       | 3091 |
| Black Cadillac                                      | 3004 |
| Black cats                                          | 395  |
| Black duct [sic]                                    | 6019 |
| Black dust                                          | 6019 |
| Black jack                                          | 571  |
| Black molly                                         | 345  |
| Black Owsley                                        | 630  |
| Black pills, Heart-shaped                           | 357  |
| Black RJs                                           | 396  |
| Black tar heroin                                    | 707  |
| Black widows                                        | 139  |
| Blackbirds                                          | 3028 |
| Blackboards                                         | 6045 |
| Blacks                                              | 3035 |
| Blancs                                              | 331  |
| Blast, Air                                          | 5072 |
| Blast, Purple <OTC>                                 | 3072 |
| Blasting, Dry ice                                   | 5022 |
| Bleach                                              | 5001 |
| Blend, Triple Trenbolone                            | 8272 |
| Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified                | 8154 |
| Blood pressure medication                           | 844  |
| Blotter (acid)                                      | 618  |
| Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>                         | 3066 |
| Blue and clears                                     | 3078 |

| Definition                                 | Code |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Blue balls                                 | 3021 |
| Blue birds                                 | 330  |
| Blue dragon                                | 620  |
| Blue Hawaii                                | 6039 |
| Blue ice                                   | 6068 |
| Blue jays                                  | 330  |
| Blue Jesus                                 | 6024 |
| Blue meanies                               | 163  |
| Blue mystic                                | 6100 |
| Blue nitro                                 | 8060 |
| Blue ringer                                | 281  |
| Blue robins                                | 330  |
| Blues                                      | 191  |
| Blues, Red and                             | 184  |
| Blues, T's and                             | 457  |
| Boat                                       | 659  |
| Boat horn                                  | 537  |
| Bodies, Brown                              | 3043 |
| Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified | 8177 |
| Body spray, Axe                            | 5078 |
| Body spray, Tag                            | 5108 |
| BOHA-49B                                   | 699  |
| Boldenone                                  | 8250 |
| Boldo                                      | 8228 |
| Bolt                                       | 506  |
| Bomb, Smoke                                | 5129 |
| Bombers, Black                             | 3091 |
| BOM-CI                                     | 6185 |
| Bone                                       | 833  |
| Bontril                                    | 3506 |
| Boomers                                    | 866  |
| Booster, Octane                            | 5021 |
| Boron                                      | 867  |
| Botanical Slimming <OTC>                   | 8321 |
| Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink       | 586  |
| Bottoms, Tops and                          | 457  |
| Bowl hook-ons, Toilet                      | 5085 |
| Brake cleaner                              | 5035 |
| Brake fluid                                | 5006 |
| Brasso                                     | 542  |
| Brethnine                                  | 3031 |
| Brevital                                   | 1012 |
| Bricanyl                                   | 3031 |
| Brite, Scotch                              | 5094 |
| Brolamfetamine                             | 6173 |
| Bromazepam                                 | 2004 |
| Bromine                                    | 5124 |
| Bromo mescaline                            | 698  |
| Bromophen                                  | 899  |
| Brompton's solution/mixture                | 4089 |
| Bronchial dilators                         | 8024 |
| Broncolin <OTC>                            | 8299 |
| Bronkaid <OTC>                             | 8357 |

| <b>Definition</b>                                 | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Brown and clear                                   | 3001        |
| Brown bodies                                      | 3043        |
| Brown gel pills                                   | 4008        |
| Brugmansia                                        | 6088        |
| Brush cartridge, Air                              | 591         |
| Brush propellant, Air                             | 591         |
| B's, Tee's and                                    | 457         |
| Buds                                              | 875         |
| Bufferin <OTC>                                    | 436         |
| Bufotenin                                         | 660         |
| Bufotoxin                                         | 8278        |
| Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>                      | 8209        |
| Bull, Mad                                         | 830         |
| Bumetanide, Bumex, Burinex                        | 8338        |
| Bumex, Burinex, Bumetanide,                       | 8338        |
| Bumex, Burinex, Bumetanide,                       | 8338        |
| Buprenex                                          | 4022        |
| Buprenorphine                                     | 4119        |
| Bupropion                                         | 8553        |
| Burned rubber                                     | 5050        |
| Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified              | 3082        |
| Burning/ignited permanent marker                  | 5092        |
| Buscapina                                         | 8017        |
| Buscopan                                          | 2010        |
| BuSpar                                            | 211         |
| Buspirone                                         | 2511        |
| Butalbital                                        | 186         |
| Butane                                            | 525         |
| Butazolidin                                       | 471         |
| Bute tabs                                         | 4139        |
| Buticaps                                          | 102         |
| Butisol                                           | 101         |
| Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary)    | 4087        |
| Butrans transdermal system/patch                  | 4148        |
| Butter crank, Peanut                              | 368         |
| Butyrolactone, Gamma                              | 8141        |
| BZP                                               | 6166        |
| Calea zacatechichi                                | 8276        |
| Camphor                                           | 5107        |
| Candesartan                                       | 8286        |
| Cannabinoids (e.g. K21 Spice, JWH-018), Synthetic | 8283        |
| Cannabinol                                        | 802         |
| Cannabis, Synthetic; otherwise unspecified        | 8315        |
| Caps, Ivory <OTC>                                 | 8369        |
| Carbamazepine                                     | 4011        |
| Carbatrol                                         | 4011        |
| Carbon dioxide                                    | 5022        |
| Carbon from empty soft drink bottle               | 586         |
| Carbon monoxide                                   | 545         |
| Carbon tetrachloride                              | 5106        |

| <b>Definition</b>                      | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Carisoprodol                           | 2510        |
| Cartridge, Air brush                   | 591         |
| Cataflam                               | 4056        |
| Catapres                               | 896         |
| Catnip                                 | 8271        |
| Cats, Black                            | 395         |
| Cavedilol                              | 8363        |
| CCC                                    | 6083        |
| CD, Metadate                           | 3092        |
| Celebrex                               | 4051        |
| Celexa                                 | 8537        |
| Cement, Rubber                         | 504         |
| Cement, Wet                            | 5020        |
| Centrax                                | 208         |
| Cephelixin                             | 8044        |
| Cetirizine <OTC>                       | 8010        |
| Chalk dust                             | 5082        |
| Chamomile                              | 8347        |
| Champagne, Pink                        | 807         |
| Changa                                 | 6196        |
| CHC                                    | 516         |
| Chemical glue                          | 504         |
| Chemicals, Hair                        | 5051        |
| Chemotherapy; drug unspecified         | 8241        |
| Chewing gum remover                    | 5132        |
| Chewing tobacco                        | 816         |
| Children's ibuprofen <OTC>             | 4128        |
| Chill Shots, Cloud 10 <OTC>            | 8302        |
| Chillers                               | 555         |
| Chloral hydrate                        | 117         |
| Chlordiazepoxide                       | 2507        |
| Chlorhexidine                          | 8173        |
| Chloride, Acetylene                    | 5175        |
| Chloride, Aluminum                     | 827         |
| Chloride, Ethyl                        | 5083        |
| Chloride, Methyl                       | 550         |
| Chloride, Potassium                    | 8098        |
| Chloride, Silver                       | 8111        |
| Chloride, Sodium                       | 8282        |
| Chlorine                               | 595         |
| Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-    | 6169        |
| Chlorofluorocarbon                     | 516         |
| Chloroform                             | 507         |
| Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4- | 6139        |
| Chlorophyll <OTC>                      | 8261        |
| Chloroquine                            | 8139        |
| Chlorphenamine maleate                 | 8138        |
| Chlorphenesin, Maolate, Musil          | 2028        |
| Chlorpheniramine maleate               | 8138        |
| Chlorzoxazone                          | 2006        |
| Chocolate                              | 8223        |
| Chorionic Gonadotropin, Human          | 8112        |

| Definition                                    | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| Christina                                     | 3089 |
| Christmas tree(s)                             | 374  |
| Chronic                                       | 8197 |
| CI, BOM-                                      | 6185 |
| CI-400                                        | 6191 |
| Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>          | 8109 |
| Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid           | 6152 |
| Cigarette, Electronic                         | 8373 |
| Cigarettes baked/smoked with toothpaste       | 8292 |
| Cigarettes, (type unspecified)                | 813  |
| Cigars                                        | 812  |
| Ciloxan                                       | 8021 |
| Cimbi-5                                       | 6185 |
| Cimetidine                                    | 895  |
| Cipro                                         | 8021 |
| Ciprofloxacin                                 | 8022 |
| Citalopram                                    | 8537 |
| Citronella candle                             | 5024 |
| Clarinex                                      | 8144 |
| Claritin <OTC>                                | 8027 |
| Claritin D <OTC>                              | 8025 |
| Claritromicina                                | 8018 |
| Clay, Femo                                    | 596  |
| Cleaner, "The Works" shower                   | 5095 |
| Cleaner, Air conditioner                      | 5133 |
| Cleaner, Brake                                | 5035 |
| Cleaner, Carburetor                           | 5028 |
| Cleaner, Computer                             | 592  |
| Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified     | 5063 |
| Cleaner, Electronics                          | 5053 |
| Cleaner, Engine                               | 5028 |
| Cleaner, Glass/window                         | 5046 |
| Cleaner, Leather                              | 5121 |
| Cleaner, Lens                                 | 542  |
| Cleaner, not otherwise specified              | 5045 |
| Cleaner, Oven                                 | 551  |
| Cleaner, PVC                                  | 5090 |
| Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified          | 5104 |
| Cleaner, Tire shine/tire                      | 589  |
| Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry                   | 5084 |
| Cleaning fluids                               | 509  |
| Cleaning spray, Cryogenic                     | 5022 |
| Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified     | 8177 |
| Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo | 5044 |
| Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>                   | 3066 |
| Clear, Brown and                              | 3001 |
| Clears, Blue and                              | 3078 |
| Clenbuterol                                   | 3053 |
| Clindamycin                                   | 8182 |

| Definition                                          | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Clinoril                                            | 4111 |
| Clobazam                                            | 2025 |
| Clobenzorex                                         | 3099 |
| Clomipramine                                        | 8539 |
| Clonazepam                                          | 2504 |
| Clonazepam product, otherwise unspecified           | 2505 |
| Clonidine                                           | 896  |
| Cloud 10 Chill Shots <OTC>                          | 8302 |
| Cloud 10 Ultra                                      | 8314 |
| Cloud 13                                            | 6012 |
| Cloud 9                                             | 6012 |
| Cloves                                              | 639  |
| Clozapine                                           | 8532 |
| Clozaril                                            | 8532 |
| Club, Devil's                                       | 8308 |
| Club, Mickey Mouse                                  | 623  |
| CO                                                  | 545  |
| CO <sub>2</sub>                                     | 5022 |
| CO <sub>2</sub> tank                                | 5022 |
| Cobra rush                                          | 5005 |
| Coca                                                | 805  |
| Cocahina                                            | 6003 |
| Cocaína                                             | 805  |
| Cocaine                                             | 805  |
| Coco weed                                           | 6036 |
| Codeine                                             | 415  |
| Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean (Promethazine with | 8293 |
| Codeine, Aspirin with                               | 444  |
| Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with                  | 4031 |
| Codeine, Fiorinal with                              | 455  |
| Codeine, not in pill form                           | 4506 |
| Codeine, Organidin with                             | 453  |
| Codeine, Phenaphen with                             | 410  |
| Codeine, Promethazine with                          | 4116 |
| Codeine, Robitussin AC with                         | 480  |
| Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with                        | 4103 |
| Codeine, Tylenol with                               | 409  |
| Codydramol                                          | 4053 |
| Coffee <OTC>                                        | 815  |
| Coffee extract, JavaSLIM green <OTC>                | 3129 |
| Cogentin                                            | 8544 |
| Cohoba                                              | 6134 |
| Coke                                                | 805  |
| Colace <OTC>                                        | 8101 |
| Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>                         | 8070 |
| Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>                      | 8065 |
| Cold medicine <OTC>                                 | 843  |
| Cold tablets <OTC>                                  | 843  |
| Coldact                                             | 8038 |
| Colirio                                             | 8157 |
| Collagen                                            | 8337 |

| <b>Definition</b>                                             | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Collapsing little birds                                       | 6001        |
| Cologne                                                       | 548         |
| Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo                                 | 5089        |
| Colubrina, Anadenanthrea                                      | 6134        |
| Combiflam                                                     | 4122        |
| Compazine                                                     | 8514        |
| Compound, Soma                                                | 2019        |
| Compressed air                                                | 590         |
| Computer air duster                                           | 592         |
| Computer cleaner                                              | 592         |
| Comtrex <OTC>                                                 | 8125        |
| Concerta                                                      | 3077        |
| Condensed horn                                                | 537         |
| Conditioner cleaner, Air                                      | 5133        |
| Conex Plus                                                    | 8142        |
| Contac <OTC>                                                  | 841         |
| Contact cleaner, Electric                                     | 564         |
| Contin, MS                                                    | 4037        |
| Contraceptives                                                | 873         |
| Control                                                       | 378         |
| Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>                 | 8145        |
| Cool, Super                                                   | 6095        |
| Corgard                                                       | 8181        |
| Coricidin <OTC>                                               | 8012        |
| Correction fluids                                             | 509         |
| CortiSlim <OTC>                                               | 8175        |
| Cortisone                                                     | 8172        |
| Cosanyl                                                       | 4113        |
| Cosmetics/makeup                                              | 5134        |
| Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC> | 840         |
| Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified                        | 8058        |
| Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine                             | 4031        |
| Coumadin                                                      | 8279        |
| CP 55, 940                                                    | 8287        |
| CR, Ambien                                                    | 1013        |
| Crack                                                         | 806         |
| Crack, Hippie                                                 | 5034        |
| Crank [see also 3126]                                         | 322         |
| Crank, Peanut butter                                          | 368         |
| Crayons                                                       | 5060        |
| Cream, Hemorrhoid                                             | 8068        |
| Creatine <OTC>                                                | 8022        |
| Cricket                                                       | 653         |
| Cricketshit                                                   | 653         |
| Criss Cross                                                   | 359         |
| Cross tops                                                    | 334         |
| Cross, Criss                                                  | 359         |
| Cross, Red                                                    | 495         |
| Cross, White                                                  | 326         |
| Crosses, Little                                               | 384         |
| Crosses, Pink                                                 | 398         |

| <b>Definition</b>                                                                                          | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Crossroads                                                                                                 | 334         |
| Cryogenic cleaning spray                                                                                   | 5022        |
| Crysta                                                                                                     | 6015        |
| Crystal                                                                                                    | 348         |
| Crystal meth                                                                                               | 355         |
| Crystal T                                                                                                  | 610         |
| Cubes, Sugar                                                                                               | 6079        |
| Cyclobenzaprine                                                                                            | 2509        |
| Cylert                                                                                                     | 319         |
| Cymbalta                                                                                                   | 8225        |
| Cypronate, Testosterone                                                                                    | 8083        |
| CZ-74                                                                                                      | 6201        |
|                                                                                                            |             |
| D, Alavert <OTC>                                                                                           | 8025        |
| D, Claritin <OTC>                                                                                          | 8025        |
| D, Dolo-Doceplex                                                                                           | 8345        |
| D, Tavist <OTC>                                                                                            | 8050        |
| Dagga, wild                                                                                                | 6013        |
| Dalay                                                                                                      | 8326        |
| Dalgan                                                                                                     | 4130        |
| Dalmane                                                                                                    | 111         |
| Damiana <OTC>                                                                                              | 8127        |
| Dan Dan(s); no other information                                                                           | 8200        |
| Dan(s)                                                                                                     | 8200        |
| Daprisal                                                                                                   | 4145        |
| Darvocet                                                                                                   | 427         |
| Darvocet-N                                                                                                 | 427         |
| Darvon                                                                                                     | 401         |
| Datura stramonium                                                                                          | 650         |
| Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>                                                                                | 8216        |
| Daypro                                                                                                     | 4039        |
| Dayquil <OTC>                                                                                              | 3017        |
| Daytura                                                                                                    | 650         |
| D-bol                                                                                                      | 8132        |
| D-bol, Liquid                                                                                              | 8132        |
| DC, Synalgos                                                                                               | 447         |
| Deadly nightshade                                                                                          | 187         |
| Debs                                                                                                       | 394         |
| Decaderm                                                                                                   | 8092        |
| Deca-diabolin                                                                                              | 8124        |
| Decadron                                                                                                   | 8069        |
| Deca-Durabolin                                                                                             | 8072        |
| Deconamine                                                                                                 | 8073        |
| Deconate, Nandralone                                                                                       | 8072        |
| Decongestant; type unspecified                                                                             | 8238        |
| Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218        |
| Degreasers                                                                                                 | 509         |
| Delatestryl                                                                                                | 8206        |
| Delsym <OTC>                                                                                               | 8192        |
| Demerol                                                                                                    | 407         |
| Dentist gas                                                                                                | 508         |

| Definition                                  | Code |
|---------------------------------------------|------|
| Deodorant                                   | 534  |
| Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified     | 5098 |
| Deodorizer, Hunting/fishing                 | 5131 |
| Depakene                                    | 894  |
| Depakote                                    | 894  |
| Dependal-M                                  | 8290 |
| Depotrone                                   | 8080 |
| Deprol                                      | 214  |
| Desbutal                                    | 3041 |
| Desenfriol <OTC>                            | 8149 |
| Designer drugs                              | 648  |
| Desipramine                                 | 8526 |
| Desloratadine                               | 8144 |
| Desoxyn                                     | 306  |
| Desvenlafaxine                              | 8284 |
| Desyrel                                     | 8510 |
| DET                                         | 616  |
| DET, 4-HO-                                  | 6201 |
| Detergent, Dishwashing                      | 560  |
| Detergent, Laundry                          | 560  |
| DetoxaTrim <OTC>                            | 3120 |
| Development fluid, Photographic             | 5081 |
| Devil dust                                  | 6084 |
| Devil(s), Red                               | 145  |
| Devil's club                                | 8308 |
| Devil's trumpet                             | 6163 |
| Dex                                         | 6048 |
| Dexamethasone                               | 8069 |
| Dexamyl                                     | 302  |
| Dexatrim <OTC>                              | 335  |
| Dexedrine                                   | 301  |
| Dexfenfluramine                             | 3110 |
| Dexies                                      | 356  |
| Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>          | 3101 |
| Dexmethylphenidate                          | 3503 |
| Dextroamphetamine                           | 320  |
| Dextroamphetamine salts, Amphetamine/       | 3501 |
| Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>         | 883  |
| Dextromethorphan polistirex <OTC>           | 8192 |
| Dextromine                                  | 8260 |
| DextroStat                                  | 3069 |
| Dezocine                                    | 4130 |
| Diamox                                      | 8296 |
| Dianabol                                    | 8088 |
| Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified | 8217 |
| Diazepam                                    | 2506 |
| Dichloride, Ethylene                        | 598  |
| Diclofenac                                  | 4056 |
| Diconal                                     | 4131 |
| Dicyclomine                                 | 146  |

| Definition                                                 | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Didrex                                                     | 309  |
| Diet Fuel <OTC>                                            | 3057 |
| Diet Pep <OTC>                                             | 3048 |
| Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3073 |
| Diet pills                                                 | 336  |
| Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified                 | 8171 |
| Diethylpropion                                             | 3505 |
| Diethyl-tryptamine, 4-hydroxy                              | 6201 |
| Dietrex <OTC>                                              | 3109 |
| Diflunisal                                                 | 443  |
| Difluoroethane                                             | 5101 |
| Difluoromethane                                            | 5125 |
| Difulcan                                                   | 8120 |
| Dihydrocodeine                                             | 4095 |
| Di-isopropyl-tryptamine                                    | 6144 |
| Dilantin                                                   | 8503 |
| Dilators, Bronchial                                        | 8024 |
| Dilauidid                                                  | 408  |
| Dimenhydrinate <OTC>                                       | 8545 |
| Dimetapp <OTC>                                             | 8502 |
| Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-       | 6172 |
| Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5-                        | 6169 |
| Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-                     | 6139 |
| Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-                     | 6138 |
| Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-                          | 6168 |
| Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-                     | 6154 |
| Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-                 | 6159 |
| Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-                                 | 6109 |
| Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC>                            | 8249 |
| Dimethyltryptamine                                         | 616  |
| Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N,N-                         | 6171 |
| Diophenyl-T                                                | 8331 |
| Diovan                                                     | 8107 |
| Dioxide, Carbon                                            | 5022 |
| Diphenhydramine <OTC>                                      | 1001 |
| Dipipanone                                                 | 4131 |
| Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette                       | 6152 |
| Diprivan                                                   | 1010 |
| Dipropyltryptamine                                         | 6141 |
| Dips                                                       | 6085 |
| DiPT                                                       | 6144 |
| DiPT, 4-Acetoxy                                            | 6177 |
| DiPT, 4-HO                                                 | 6175 |
| Dipyrone                                                   | 4082 |
| Disalcid                                                   | 4075 |
| Dishwashing detergent                                      | 560  |

| Definition                                                                                                  | Code |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Disinfectant; contents unspecified                                                                          | 5113 |
| Disorder medication; type unspecified, Bipolar                                                              | 8330 |
| Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Ditropan                                                                                                    | 8163 |
| Diuretics                                                                                                   | 865  |
| Diviner's sage                                                                                              | 6043 |
| Divinorum, Salvia                                                                                           | 6043 |
| DMA                                                                                                         | 6109 |
| DMAA                                                                                                        | 8310 |
| DMG                                                                                                         | 8249 |
| DMT                                                                                                         | 616  |
| DMT, 4-Acetoxy                                                                                              | 6178 |
| DMT, 4-AcO-                                                                                                 | 6171 |
| DMT, 4-HO-                                                                                                  | 6167 |
| DMT, 4-MeO-                                                                                                 | 6162 |
| DMT, 5-MeO-                                                                                                 | 6061 |
| DOB                                                                                                         | 6173 |
| DOB-Dragonfly                                                                                               | 6176 |
| DOC                                                                                                         | 6169 |
| Dog, Mad                                                                                                    | 6110 |
| DOI                                                                                                         | 6168 |
| Dolac                                                                                                       | 481  |
| Dolene                                                                                                      | 402  |
| Dolgic                                                                                                      | 4045 |
| Dolobid                                                                                                     | 443  |
| Dolo-Doceplex D                                                                                             | 8345 |
| Dolo-Neurobion                                                                                              | 4104 |
| Dolophine                                                                                                   | 4512 |
| Dolorex                                                                                                     | 4123 |
| DOM                                                                                                         | 636  |
| Donnatal                                                                                                    | 1003 |
| Donormyl <OTC>                                                                                              | 1019 |
| Dopa, L-                                                                                                    | 8191 |
| Dope                                                                                                        | 704  |
| Dorflex                                                                                                     | 4121 |
| Doriden                                                                                                     | 106  |
| Dorixina                                                                                                    | 4090 |
| Dormidina                                                                                                   | 1028 |
| Dormin <OTC>                                                                                                | 190  |
| Double eagle                                                                                                | 5023 |
| Downers                                                                                                     | 120  |
| Doxepin                                                                                                     | 8522 |
| Doxycycline                                                                                                 | 8362 |
| DPT                                                                                                         | 6141 |
| Dragon (with color; not blue/red)                                                                           | 6117 |
| Dragon, Blue                                                                                                | 620  |
| Dragon, Red                                                                                                 | 621  |
| Dragonfly, 3C-Bromo-                                                                                        | 6176 |
| Dragonfly, DOB-                                                                                             | 6176 |

| Definition                                           | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified           | 5063 |
| Dramamine <OTC>                                      | 8545 |
| Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified             | 5063 |
| Dream Ease <OTC>                                     | 172  |
| Dream herb                                           | 8276 |
| Dressing, Belt                                       | 5174 |
| Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>                         | 8209 |
| Dristan <OTC>                                        | 8053 |
| Driver's speed, Truck                                | 3049 |
| Drixoral <OTC>                                       | 885  |
| Drops, Lemon                                         | 693  |
| Drops, Moon <OTC>                                    | 1026 |
| Drostanolone propionate                              | 8325 |
| Drotaverine                                          | 8239 |
| Drotin                                               | 8239 |
| Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC> | 8110 |
| Drugs, Designer                                      | 648  |
| Drugs, Homemade                                      | 615  |
| Dry cleaning fluid/solvent                           | 5084 |
| Dry ice blasting                                     | 5022 |
| Dry ice hits                                         | 5022 |
| Dryer, Nail polish                                   | 5065 |
| Drying treatment for nails, quick                    | 5065 |
| DTP                                                  | 6070 |
| Duckweed                                             | 613  |
| Duct, Black [sic]                                    | 6019 |
| Duloxetine                                           | 8225 |
| Durabolin, Deca-                                     | 8072 |
| Duradin                                              | 476  |
| Duragesic                                            | 4508 |
| Duralex                                              | 8346 |
| Duromine                                             | 366  |
| Durrax                                               | 217  |
| Dust, Angel                                          | 605  |
| Dust, Black                                          | 6019 |
| Dust, Chalk                                          | 5082 |
| Dust, Devil                                          | 6084 |
| Dust, Monkey                                         | 670  |
| Dust; not otherwise specified                        | 6098 |
| Duster, Computer air                                 | 592  |
| DXM                                                  | 6029 |
| Dye, Shoe                                            | 5103 |
| Dymetadrine <OTC>                                    | 3063 |
| Eagle, Double                                        | 5023 |
| Ear drops; contents unspecified                      | 8289 |
| Ear, Lamb's                                          | 8324 |
| Ease, Dream <OTC>                                    | 172  |
| Ease, Herbal <OTC>                                   | 8116 |
| Echinacea <OTC>                                      | 8161 |

| <b>Definition</b>                    | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Ecotrin <OTC>                        | 430         |
| Ecstasy                              | 606         |
| Ecstasy, Herbal                      | 386         |
| EDMA                                 | 3125        |
| Effergin <OTC>                       | 8075        |
| Effexor                              | 8554        |
| Effexor XR                           | 8371        |
| Efodine <OTC>                        | 8174        |
| Eggs, Bird                           | 329         |
| Eggs, Robin's                        | 329         |
| Eggs, Speckled                       | 329         |
| Elastic Plastic, Amazing             | 5062        |
| Elavil                               | 8513        |
| Electric contact cleaner             | 564         |
| Electro pain reliever, Bio <OTC>     | 4147        |
| Electronic cigarette                 | 8373        |
| Electronics cleaner                  | 5053        |
| Elephant, Flying                     | 655         |
| Elixir, Robitussin                   | 8001        |
| Embalming fluid                      | 852         |
| Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in | 6152        |
| Embeda                               | 4132        |
| Empirin <OTC>                        | 430         |
| Empirin 3                            | 444         |
| Empirin 4                            | 444         |
| Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from | 586         |
| Enanthate, Testosterone              | 8206        |
| Endocet                              | 4052        |
| Energine                             | 556         |
| Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>         | 8209        |
| Energy pills                         | 3027        |
| Energy, 5-hour <OTC>                 | 8374        |
| Engine cleaner                       | 5028        |
| Entex LA                             | 8061        |
| Ephedra                              | 3064        |
| Ephedrine                            | 332         |
| Ephedrone                            | 3009        |
| Epidrin                              | 4064        |
| Epinephrine                          | 3046        |
| Epitol                               | 4011        |
| EPO, Erythropoietin                  | 8355        |
| Eprosartan                           | 8160        |
| Equagesic                            | 242         |
| Equanil                              | 213         |
| Equipoise                            | 8129        |
| ER (extended release), Opana         | 4140        |
| ER, Ultram                           | 4134        |
| Eraser, Graffiti                     | 5110        |
| Erasers                              | 5064        |
| Ergot                                | 6091        |
| Erythromycin                         | 846         |
| Erythropoietin, EPO                  | 8355        |
| Escalation                           | 3011        |

| <b>Definition</b>                              | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Eskabarb                                       | 152         |
| Eskatrol                                       | 303         |
| Espacil                                        | 2010        |
| Estrogen                                       | 893         |
| Etam                                           | 572         |
| Ethanol                                        | 807         |
| Ethchlorynol                                   | 105         |
| Ether                                          | 507         |
| Ethocin                                        | 6201        |
| Ethyl chloride                                 | 5083        |
| Ethyl ketone, Methyl                           | 5048        |
| Ethylamphetamine, 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-        | 6125        |
| Ethylene dichloride                            | 598         |
| Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-         | 6138        |
| Eticyclidine                                   | 6191        |
| Etizolam                                       | 2029        |
| Etodolac                                       | 4005        |
| EtOH                                           | 807         |
| Etoricoxib                                     | 4135        |
| Etrafon                                        | 8520        |
| Eucalyptus oil                                 | 5056        |
| Euphoria                                       | 6023        |
| Eve                                            | 654         |
| Excedrin <OTC>                                 | 468         |
| Excedrin Migraine <OTC>                        | 4100        |
| Excedrin P.M. <OTC>                            | 181         |
| Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe                    | 545         |
| Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor                  | 545         |
| Exidine                                        | 8173        |
| ExtenZe <OTC>                                  | 8307        |
| Extract, JavaSLIM green coffee <OTC>           | 3129        |
| Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC> | 8145        |
| Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>                  | 435         |
| Fab, Dry                                       | 5086        |
| Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified       | 8177        |
| Famotidine                                     | 891         |
| Fansidar                                       | 8074        |
| Fast, Slim <OTC>                               | 8046        |
| Fat burner; not otherwise specified            | 3082        |
| Febreze                                        | 5069        |
| Feet, Spider in my                             | 686         |
| Feldine                                        | 4029        |
| Felt-tip pens                                  | 511         |
| Femo clay                                      | 596         |
| Fenfluramine                                   | 314         |
| Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen         | 3015        |

| Definition                               | Code |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Fenoprofen                               | 4013 |
| Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)  | 3015 |
| Fentanyl                                 | 465  |
| Ferutal                                  | 873  |
| Filler, Wood                             | 5037 |
| Finaplex Gold                            | 8212 |
| Fingers, Purple                          | 664  |
| Fioricet                                 | 424  |
| Fiorinal                                 | 426  |
| Fiorinal with Codeine                    | 455  |
| Fire halt                                | 536  |
| Fire, Smoke from a                       | 5068 |
| Fishing deodorizer, Hunting/             | 5131 |
| Fixative                                 | 5123 |
| Flag, Sweet                              | 6133 |
| Flakes                                   | 6086 |
| Flarex                                   | 8562 |
| Flexagen <OTC>                           | 4070 |
| Flexall <OTC>                            | 8029 |
| Flexeril                                 | 234  |
| Flexodin                                 | 2015 |
| Flip, Candy                              | 6113 |
| Flonase                                  | 8055 |
| Floor sealer                             | 5128 |
| Floor wax                                | 5029 |
| Floor wax stripper                       | 5074 |
| Flower, Atrepabelladona                  | 6010 |
| Flower, Belladonna                       | 187  |
| Flower, Campana                          | 6035 |
| Flower, Laced                            | 6028 |
| Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified    | 8011 |
| Flower, Satan                            | 6059 |
| Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified | 6078 |
| Floyd, Pink                              | 642  |
| Flu medication; no other information     | 8306 |
| Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>             | 1014 |
| Flu shot; otherwise unspecified          | 8151 |
| Flu, Tylenol <OTC>                       | 8147 |
| Fluid), Whack (embalming                 | 852  |
| Fluid, Brake                             | 5006 |
| Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming     | 6152 |
| Fluid, Photographic development          | 5081 |
| Fluid, Starting                          | 594  |
| Fluid, Transmission                      | 5059 |
| Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning              | 5084 |
| Fluids, Cleaning                         | 509  |
| Fluids, Correction                       | 509  |
| Fluids, Lighter                          | 501  |
| Flumethasone                             | 8156 |
| Flunitrazepam                            | 268  |
| Fluoride                                 | 8168 |

| Definition                                           | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2- | 6172 |
| Fluoromethamphetamine, 4-                            | 3127 |
| Fluoxetine                                           | 8519 |
| Flurazepam                                           | 1502 |
| Flurbiprophen                                        | 4060 |
| Fluvoxamine                                          | 8540 |
| Fly agaric                                           | 6132 |
| Fly, Spanish                                         | 886  |
| Flying elephant                                      | 655  |
| Flynap                                               | 5007 |
| FMA, 4-                                              | 3127 |
| Focalin                                              | 3094 |
| Focalin XR                                           | 3124 |
| Football, Pink                                       | 382  |
| Footballs                                            | 382  |
| Footballs, Purple                                    | 382  |
| Formaldehyde                                         | 852  |
| Forte, Norgesic                                      | 445  |
| Forte, Parafon                                       | 4086 |
| Forte, Phrenilin                                     | 4045 |
| Fortis, Mepergan                                     | 458  |
| Foxglove                                             | 6063 |
| Foxy                                                 | 6115 |
| Foxy methoxy                                         | 6130 |
| Freebase                                             | 810  |
| Freezer, Gum                                         | 5054 |
| Freon                                                | 516  |
| Frios                                                | 880  |
| Frost 222                                            | 429  |
| Frova                                                | 8375 |
| Fry                                                  | 6037 |
| Fuel, Diet <OTC>                                     | 3057 |
| Fuel, Jet                                            | 626  |
| Fuel, Ripped <OTC>                                   | 3036 |
| Fuel, Rocket                                         | 629  |
| Fuels other than gasoline                            | 5042 |
| Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust                          | 545  |
| Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust                        | 545  |
| Fungus; otherwise specified                          | 6193 |
| Furazolidone                                         | 8290 |
| Furniture polish                                     | 573  |
| Furosemide                                           | 8189 |
| Furoxone                                             | 8290 |
| Fury, 6-APB, Benzo                                   | 8351 |
| Gabapentin                                           | 8007 |
| Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified | 8222 |
| Gamma butyrolactone                                  | 8141 |
| Gamma hydroxybutyrate                                | 847  |
| Garlic <OTC>                                         | 8041 |
| Garlic oil <OTC>                                     | 8041 |

| Definition                           | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Garlic tablets <OTC>                 | 8041 |
| Gas propellant, Green                | 5114 |
| Gas, Ban apple                       | 562  |
| Gas, Dentist                         | 508  |
| Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>                 | 3054 |
| Gases, Lighter; not specified        | 544  |
| Gasoline                             | 501  |
| Gasoline motor exhaust fumes         | 545  |
| Gasoline, Fuels other than           | 5042 |
| Gas-X <OTC>                          | 8045 |
| GBL                                  | 8141 |
| Gel caps                             | 6044 |
| Gel pills, Brown                     | 4008 |
| Gel tabs                             | 6044 |
| Gel, Bioplex wound <OTC>             | 8150 |
| Geodon                               | 8550 |
| Germ-X                               | 5091 |
| GHB                                  | 847  |
| GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>          | 8216 |
| Ginseng seeds                        | 635  |
| Ginseng weed                         | 635  |
| Girl, White                          | 8166 |
| Glass                                | 876  |
| Glass/window cleaner                 | 5046 |
| Glory seeds, Morning                 | 617  |
| Glory tendrils, Morning              | 617  |
| Gloss, Lip                           | 5061 |
| Glow stick                           | 5130 |
| Glucophage                           | 8134 |
| Glucosamine <OTC>                    | 8128 |
| Glue                                 | 504  |
| Glue, Airplane                       | 504  |
| Glue, Chemical                       | 504  |
| Glue, Model                          | 504  |
| Glue, Super                          | 504  |
| Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>    | 849  |
| Goat weed, Horny                     | 8322 |
| Gold, Finaplix                       | 8212 |
| Gonadotropin, Human Chorionic        | 8112 |
| Gone, Goo                            | 5093 |
| Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo        | 5089 |
| Goo Gone                             | 5093 |
| Goof off                             | 5073 |
| Goofballs                            | 8273 |
| Gorilla biscuits                     | 6108 |
| Graffiti eraser                      | 5110 |
| Grass, Bitter                        | 8276 |
| Green amps                           | 3006 |
| Green coffee extract, JavaSLIM <OTC> | 3129 |
| Green gas propellant                 | 5114 |
| Green hornet                         | 8254 |
| Green microdot                       | 622  |

| Definition                           | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Green tea <OTC>                      | 8262 |
| Green tea supplement <OTC>           | 8262 |
| Green, Simply                        | 5066 |
| Greenies                             | 3187 |
| Greens                               | 611  |
| Growth hormone (HGH), Human          | 8245 |
| Guaifenesin                          | 8004 |
| Guaifex                              | 8243 |
| Guarana <OTC>                        | 3107 |
| Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color        | 5089 |
| Gum freezer                          | 5054 |
| Gum remover                          | 5054 |
| Gum remover, Chewing                 | 5132 |
| Gum, Acacia                          | 8131 |
|                                      |      |
| Hagwash [sic]                        | 557  |
| Hair chemicals                       | 5051 |
| Halcion                              | 113  |
| Haldol                               | 8501 |
| Hallucinogen from toothpaste         | 6204 |
| Hallucinogen seeds                   | 6004 |
| Haloperidol                          | 8501 |
| Halothane                            | 507  |
| Halt, Fire                           | 536  |
| Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified | 5049 |
| Handle bars                          | 8198 |
| Happy pills                          | 4007 |
| Happy stick                          | 612  |
| Hard stuff                           | 817  |
| Harmaline                            | 6137 |
| Hashish                              | 804  |
| Hawaii, Blue                         | 6039 |
| Hawaiian rosebud seed tea            | 628  |
| Hawaiian wood rose                   | 627  |
| Hawaiian Woodrose seeds              | 627  |
| Haze, Purple                         | 637  |
| HC, Bancap                           | 4144 |
| hCG                                  | 8112 |
| HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC>       | 8249 |
| HCl, Trifluoperazine                 | 8511 |
| HD, Loracet-                         | 4503 |
| Headache powder <OTC>                | 4049 |
| Heads up                             | 3032 |
| Hearts                               | 379  |
| Hearts, Pink                         | 328  |
| Hearts, Purple                       | 342  |
| Hearts, Red                          | 3030 |
| Heart-shaped black pills             | 357  |
| Heaven                               | 6090 |
| Helium                               | 519  |
| Hell bells                           | 679  |
| Hemorrhoid cream                     | 8068 |
| Hemp rope                            | 5096 |
| Henbane                              | 6128 |

| Definition                                   | Code |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| Heparin                                      | 8063 |
| Herb, Dream                                  | 8276 |
| Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified        | 8011 |
| Herb, Natural                                | 6011 |
| Herbal Ease <OTC>                            | 8116 |
| Herbal ecstasy                               | 386  |
| Heroin                                       | 702  |
| Heroin, Black tar                            | 707  |
| Heroin, Synthetic                            | 4088 |
| HGH, Human growth hormone                    | 8245 |
| High roller                                  | 6050 |
| Hippie crack                                 | 5034 |
| Hits, Dry ice                                | 5022 |
| HO-DET, 4-                                   | 6201 |
| HO-DMT, 4-                                   | 6167 |
| Hogwash                                      | 557  |
| Homemade analgesics                          | 4108 |
| Homemade drugs                               | 615  |
| Homemade napalm                              | 5111 |
| Homemade sedative                            | 1024 |
| Homemade stimulants                          | 3062 |
| Homemade tranquilizers                       | 2027 |
| Honey oil                                    | 831  |
| Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>              | 8257 |
| Hook-ons, Toilet bowl                        | 5085 |
| Hormone (HGH), Human growth                  | 8245 |
| Hormone; otherwise unspecified               | 8353 |
| Horn, Air                                    | 537  |
| Horn, Boat                                   | 537  |
| Horn, Condensed                              | 537  |
| Hornet, Green                                | 8254 |
| Horny goat weed                              | 8322 |
| Horse tranquilizer                           | 663  |
| Hot, Icy <OTC>                               | 8016 |
| Huang, Ma                                    | 3064 |
| Human Chorionic Gonadotropin                 | 8112 |
| Human growth hormone (HGH)                   | 8245 |
| Humatropo                                    | 8252 |
| Hunting/fishing deodorizer                   | 5131 |
| Hycodan                                      | 4125 |
| Hydralazine                                  | 8265 |
| Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin                 | 4103 |
| Hydrate, Chloral                             | 117  |
| Hydrate, Terpin                              | 8207 |
| Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>         | 883  |
| Hydrochloride, Sertraline                    | 8530 |
| Hydrochloride, Trazodone                     | 8510 |
| HydroCide                                    | 5099 |
| Hydrocodone                                  | 4044 |
| Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified | 4105 |
| Hydrocortisone                               | 8117 |
| Hydromet                                     | 4125 |

| Definition                                 | Code |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Hydromorphone                              | 408  |
| Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma                     | 847  |
| Hydroxycut <OTC>                           | 3060 |
| Hydroxy-diethyl-tryptamine, 4              | 6201 |
| Hydroxyzine                                | 2512 |
| Hyoscyamine                                | 2013 |
| Hyper pills                                | 3040 |
|                                            |      |
| Ibogaine                                   | 6087 |
| Ibuprofen                                  | 442  |
| Ibuprofen 200 mg <OTC>                     | 4128 |
| Ibuprofen, Children's <OTC>                | 4128 |
| Ice [see also 3126]                        | 322  |
| Ice blasting, Dry                          | 5022 |
| Ice hits, Dry                              | 5022 |
| Ice, Blue                                  | 6068 |
| Ice, Mineral                               | 587  |
| Icy Hot <OTC>                              | 8016 |
| IFA-Norex                                  | 3130 |
| Ignition spray                             | 5120 |
| Imipramine                                 | 8517 |
| Imitrex                                    | 4002 |
| Imodium AD <OTC>                           | 8005 |
| Imovane                                    | 1005 |
| Impact, Maximum                            | 691  |
| In my feet, Spider                         | 686  |
| Inapsine                                   | 2009 |
| Incense                                    | 512  |
| Inderal                                    | 819  |
| Indo                                       | 6014 |
| Indocin                                    | 472  |
| Indomethacin                               | 472  |
| Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified | 5173 |
| Inhalant, Nasal                            | 3007 |
| Inhaler, Asthma                            | 8024 |
| Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC>              | 8056 |
| Inibex                                     | 3075 |
| Ink pens                                   | 511  |
| Ink print                                  | 5004 |
| Insect killer (e.g. Raid)                  | 554  |
| Insidon                                    | 8548 |
| Insulin                                    | 8079 |
| Intal                                      | 8202 |
| Intuniv                                    | 8312 |
| Invega                                     | 8551 |
| Invirase                                   | 8121 |
| Iodine <OTC>                               | 8174 |
| Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-          | 6168 |
| Ionamin                                    | 312  |
| Iophen-C Liquid                            | 4062 |
| Iprocin                                    | 6175 |
| Isobutyl nitrate                           | 506  |
| Isocom                                     | 476  |

| Definition                                   | Code |
|----------------------------------------------|------|
| Isomethcptene                                | 3115 |
| Isopropanol vapors                           | 548  |
| Isopropyltryptamine, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-   | 6192 |
| Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-                    | 6144 |
| Isopropyltryptamine, N-Methyl-N-             | 6140 |
| IT-290                                       | 6105 |
| Ivory Caps <OTC>                             | 8369 |
| Ixense, Spontane, Uprim, Apokyn, Apomorphine | 8341 |
| Jack, Black                                  | 571  |
| Jack3d <OTC>                                 | 8298 |
| Jackets, Yellow                              | 124  |
| Januvia                                      | 8361 |
| JavaSLIM green coffee extract <OTC>          | 3129 |
| Jays, Blue                                   | 330  |
| Jell, Yellow                                 | 6025 |
| Jesus, Blue                                  | 6024 |
| Jet Fuel                                     | 626  |
| Jet-Alert <OTC>                              | 3128 |
| Jimson weed                                  | 609  |
| John's Wort, St. <OTC>                       | 8183 |
| Judyfly                                      | 6027 |
| Juice                                        | 854  |
| Juice, Jungle                                | 5088 |
| Jungle juice                                 | 5088 |
| JUNO                                         | 6072 |
| K, Special                                   | 658  |
| K, Super                                     | 6042 |
| K, Vitamin                                   | 8078 |
| K2                                           | 8283 |
| K2r spot remover                             | 509  |
| K4                                           | 4091 |
| Kadian                                       | 4037 |
| Kanepolin                                    | 662  |
| Kanna powder                                 | 8358 |
| Kaopectate <OTC>                             | 8039 |
| Kathmandu Temple Kiff                        | 6099 |
| Kava Kava <OTC>                              | 8100 |
| Keflex                                       | 8044 |
| Keppra                                       | 8233 |
| Ketamine                                     | 658  |
| Ketaset                                      | 6501 |
| Ketone, Methyl ethyl                         | 5048 |
| Ketoprofen                                   | 4001 |
| Ketorolac tromethamine                       | 481  |
| Khat                                         | 351  |
| Kief [sic]                                   | 682  |
| Kif                                          | 682  |
| Kiff, Kathmandu Temple                       | 6099 |
| Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)                   | 554  |

| Definition                                         | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Kit, Snake bite                                    | 6021 |
| KJ                                                 | 6026 |
| Klonopin                                           | 246  |
| KOOD12                                             | 3010 |
| Kool Aid                                           | 558  |
| Kool, Super                                        | 6095 |
| Kratom                                             | 8237 |
| LA, Entex                                          | 8061 |
| LA, Ritalin                                        | 3114 |
| Laced flower                                       | 6028 |
| Lacquer thinner                                    | 505  |
| LAD, AL-                                           | 6200 |
| Ladies, Pink                                       | 380  |
| LAH, LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide          | 6199 |
| Lamb's ear                                         | 8324 |
| Lamictal                                           | 8240 |
| Lamisil                                            | 8234 |
| Lamotrigine                                        | 8240 |
| Lasix                                              | 8189 |
| Laudanum                                           | 710  |
| Laundry detergent                                  | 560  |
| Lavendar <OTC>                                     | 8220 |
| Laxative <OTC>                                     | 8006 |
| Leak, Leaky                                        | 6041 |
| Leaky leak                                         | 6041 |
| Lean (Promethazine with codeine mixed with Sprite) | 8293 |
| Leather cleaner                                    | 5122 |
| Leather protector                                  | 546  |
| Lebel 12                                           | 5013 |
| Lemon 714                                          | 6076 |
| Lemon Drops                                        | 693  |
| Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>      | 8145 |
| Lemon, Pink                                        | 388  |
| Lemons                                             | 352  |
| Lens cleaner                                       | 542  |
| Leptoprin <OTC>                                    | 3188 |
| Leritine                                           | 469  |
| Lettuce, Wild                                      | 1015 |
| Levetiracetam                                      | 8233 |
| Levo-Dromoran                                      | 405  |
| Levophed bitartrate                                | 3113 |
| Levothyroxine                                      | 897  |
| Levsin                                             | 2013 |
| Lexapro                                            | 8549 |
| Lexillium                                          | 2004 |
| Lexomil                                            | 2004 |
| Lexotan                                            | 2004 |
| Lexotanil                                          | 2004 |
| Liberty caps                                       | 6055 |
| Librax                                             | 229  |

| Definition                                | Code |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Librium                                   | 202  |
| Lidocaine                                 | 8114 |
| Lidone                                    | 8552 |
| Life, Purple                              | 6058 |
| Lighter fluids                            | 501  |
| Lighter gases, not specified              | 544  |
| Lilly red                                 | 4034 |
| Lily of the Nile, Agapanthus              | 8343 |
| Limbitrol [see also 276]                  | 203  |
| Limbitrol DS [see also 203]               | 276  |
| Lime salt                                 | 5025 |
| Liniment, Yager's                         | 8215 |
| Lion's tail                               | 6013 |
| Lip balm                                  | 5061 |
| Lip gloss                                 | 5061 |
| Lipitor                                   | 8158 |
| Lipozene <OTC>                            | 8264 |
| Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from           | 566  |
| Liquid D-bol                              | 8132 |
| Liquid oxygen                             | 543  |
| Liquid Paper [see also 524]               | 509  |
| Liquid TV (MTV)                           | 522  |
| Liquid vitamin <OTC>                      | 848  |
| Liquid, Iophen-C                          | 4062 |
| Liquid, Shoeshine                         | 504  |
| Lisinopril                                | 8352 |
| Lithium carbonate                         | 8518 |
| Lithonate                                 | 8518 |
| Little birds, Collapsing                  | 6001 |
| Little crosses                            | 384  |
| Little pink ones                          | 385  |
| LoCarb Turbo <OTC>                        | 3095 |
| Locker room odorizer                      | 506  |
| Locoweed seeds                            | 6049 |
| Locoweeds                                 | 6049 |
| Lodine                                    | 4005 |
| LOLOY                                     | 559  |
| Lomotil                                   | 8186 |
| Loperamide                                | 8159 |
| Loratadine <OTC>                          | 8027 |
| Lorazepam                                 | 2503 |
| Lorcet Plus                               | 4503 |
| Lorcet-HD                                 | 4503 |
| Lortab                                    | 4501 |
| Loss pills, allí weight <OTC>             | 8559 |
| Lotion (body, hand); contents unspecified | 5112 |
| Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified | 4092 |
| Lotusate                                  | 195  |
| Loveboat                                  | 834  |
| Lovely                                    | 681  |
| Loxitane                                  | 8531 |

| Definition                                    | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC> | 8014 |
| LSA                                           | 6074 |
| LSD                                           | 601  |
| LSD, 6-allyl-6-nor-                           | 6200 |
| LSH, Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide, LAH     | 6199 |
| LSZ                                           | 6195 |
| Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified         | 5017 |
| Lucky seven                                   | 6120 |
| Luminal                                       | 153  |
| Lunesta                                       | 1011 |
| Luvox                                         | 8540 |
| Lyrica                                        | 8236 |
| Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide           | 6195 |
| Lysergic acid hydroxyethylamide, LAH, LSH     | 6199 |
| Lysol; aerosol unspecified                    | 5097 |
| M-33                                          | 4042 |
| Ma Huang                                      | 3064 |
| Maalox <OTC>                                  | 8013 |
| Mad Bull                                      | 830  |
| Mad dog                                       | 6110 |
| Madderwort                                    | 6062 |
| Magnum 44 <OTC>                               | 333  |
| Magnum, 357 <OTC>                             | 333  |
| Majezik                                       | 4060 |
| Makeup, Cosmetics/                            | 5134 |
| Maleate, Chlorphenamine                       | 8138 |
| Maleate, Chlorpheniramine                     | 8138 |
| Mandrakes                                     | 6131 |
| Mandrax [see also 116]                        | 138  |
| Mandrix [see also 116]                        | 138  |
| Mantis root                                   | 6150 |
| Maolate, Musil, Chlorphenesin                 | 2028 |
| MAPB, 5-                                      | 3131 |
| Maqui                                         | 8350 |
| Marax                                         | 346  |
| Marbaxin                                      | 8509 |
| Marezine                                      | 8529 |
| Marigold buttons                              | 6064 |
| Marijuana                                     | 803  |
| Marinol                                       | 802  |
| Marker, Burning/ignited permanent             | 5092 |
| Markers                                       | 511  |
| MarrJane [sic]                                | 803  |
| Mars                                          | 656  |
| Mary Jane                                     | 803  |
| Masking tape                                  | 5016 |
| Masteron                                      | 8325 |
| Matches                                       | 523  |
| Matrix                                        | 6151 |

| Definition                                                                                                 | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Matter, Zombie                                                                                             | 8311 |
| Max Alert                                                                                                  | 390  |
| Maxair                                                                                                     | 3053 |
| Maxalt                                                                                                     | 4041 |
| Maximum impact                                                                                             | 691  |
| Mazanor                                                                                                    | 317  |
| MCAT                                                                                                       | 3116 |
| MCH                                                                                                        | 5015 |
| MDA                                                                                                        | 614  |
| MDAI, 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane                                                                     | 6198 |
| MDE                                                                                                        | 6125 |
| MDEA                                                                                                       | 6125 |
| MDMA                                                                                                       | 606  |
| MDMA derivative; otherwise unspecified                                                                     | 6194 |
| MDMA, bk-                                                                                                  | 6174 |
| MDMC                                                                                                       | 3125 |
| MDPV                                                                                                       | 3119 |
| Meanies, Blue                                                                                              | 163  |
| Mebaral                                                                                                    | 104  |
| Meclizine                                                                                                  | 8508 |
| Medicated oil, Regal                                                                                       | 8119 |
| Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified                                                                | 8229 |
| Medication, Anti-anxiety; type unspecified                                                                 | 8305 |
| Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified                                                                | 8217 |
| Medication, Asthma                                                                                         | 8024 |
| Medication, Blood pressure                                                                                 | 844  |
| Medication, Flu; no other imformation                                                                      | 8306 |
| Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>                                                                             | 8065 |
| Medication; type unspecified, Bipolar disorder                                                             | 8330 |
| Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/                                                                        | 4031 |
| Medicine, Cold <OTC>                                                                                       | 843  |
| Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>                                              | 840  |
| Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified                                                                    | 8058 |
| Medithane                                                                                                  | 8313 |
| Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007] | 8218 |
| Medusa                                                                                                     | 580  |
| Meesha                                                                                                     | 6017 |
| Mefenamic acid                                                                                             | 498  |
| Mega Teen <OTC>                                                                                            | 8133 |
| Mejoral                                                                                                    | 4057 |
| MEK                                                                                                        | 5048 |
| Melatonin <OTC>                                                                                            | 176  |

| Definition                        | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Mellaril                          | 8515 |
| Mellow Yellow                     | 651  |
| Meloxicam                         | 4102 |
| Melted plastic                    | 5019 |
| Melumbrina                        | 477  |
| Melzone                           | 182  |
| Memory 2000 <OTC>                 | 8370 |
| Menrium                           | 204  |
| MeO-AMT, 5-                       | 6135 |
| MeO-DMT, 4-                       | 6162 |
| Mepergan                          | 458  |
| Mepergan Fortis                   | 458  |
| Meperidine                        | 4511 |
| Mephedrone                        | 3116 |
| Meprobamate                       | 220  |
| Meridia                           | 3080 |
| Mescaline                         | 603  |
| Mescaline, Bromo                  | 698  |
| MET, 4-Acetoxy-                   | 6202 |
| MET, 4-AcO-                       | 6202 |
| Metabolife <OTC>                  | 3033 |
| Metabolift <OTC>                  | 3058 |
| Metab-O-Lite <OTC>                | 3061 |
| Metabolize and Save <OTC>         | 3059 |
| Metacetin                         | 6202 |
| Metadate CD                       | 3092 |
| Metadate, not otherwise specified | 3112 |
| Metamine                          | 8328 |
| Metamizol                         | 4082 |
| Metamizole                        | 4082 |
| Metatabs                          | 8335 |
| Metformin                         | 8134 |
| Meth [see also 3126]              | 322  |
| Meth, Crystal                     | 355  |
| Methadone                         | 418  |
| Methadrostenol <OTC>              | 8084 |
| Methamphetamine [see also 3126]   | 322  |
| Methamphetamine, 4-Fluoro         | 3127 |
| Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy      | 6165 |
| Methane                           | 5003 |
| Methanol                          | 5040 |
| Methaqualone [see also 138]       | 116  |
| Methazolamide                     | 877  |
| Methcathinone                     | 3009 |
| Methedrine                        | 321  |
| Methedrone                        | 3117 |
| Methenamine                       | 8348 |
| Methocarbamol                     | 223  |
| Methotrexate                      | 8319 |
| Methoxetamine                     | 6186 |
| Methoxy, Foxy                     | 6130 |
| Methoxy-7 <OTC>                   | 8106 |
| Methyl chloride                   | 550  |

| <b>Definition</b>                          | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Methyl ethyl ketone                        | 5048        |
| Methylenedioxy amphetamine                 | 614         |
| Methylenedioxypyrovalerone                 | 3119        |
| Methylhexanamine                           | 8310        |
| Methylin                                   | 3102        |
| Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-           | 6140        |
| Methylone                                  | 6174        |
| Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-     | 6154        |
| Methylphenidate                            | 3502        |
| Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4- | 6159        |
| Methyltryptamine, Alpha-                   | 6105        |
| Met-Rx <OTC>                               | 8148        |
| Mickey                                     | 623         |
| Mickey Mouse club                          | 623         |
| Mickey mousers                             | 623         |
| Microdot(s)                                | 622         |
| Microdot, Green                            | 622         |
| Microdot, Purple                           | 622         |
| Midazolam                                  | 237         |
| Midol <OTC>                                | 466         |
| Midrin                                     | 476         |
| Mighty Quinn                               | 6123        |
| Migraine, Advil <OTC>                      | 4085        |
| Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>                   | 4100        |
| Miltown                                    | 212         |
| Mimosa tree bark                           | 6148        |
| Mineral ice                                | 587         |
| Mini Thins                                 | 3050        |
| Mini Two-way action <OTC>                  | 3060        |
| Miniwhties                                 | 3008        |
| MIPT                                       | 6140        |
| MiPT, 5-MeO-                               | 6192        |
| Mirapex                                    | 8285        |
| Mircette                                   | 873         |
| Mirtazapine                                | 8541        |
| Mist, Primatene <OTC>                      | 3190        |
| MitoQ <OTC>                                | 8354        |
| Mitsubishi                                 | 6093        |
| Mixture, Brompton's solution/              | 4089        |
| MJ                                         | 803         |
| MMDA                                       | 6122        |
| Moban                                      | 8552        |
| Mobic                                      | 4102        |
| Modafinil                                  | 3508        |
| Model glue                                 | 504         |
| Mogadon                                    | 1009        |
| Mold, Rye                                  | 6091        |
| Moles [sic]                                | 3025        |
| Molindone                                  | 8552        |
| Molly, Black                               | 345         |
| Molly, White                               | 337         |

| <b>Definition</b>                             | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Molly; not otherwise specified                | 6114        |
| Monkey dust                                   | 670         |
| Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>              | 849         |
| Montekulast                                   | 8136        |
| Moon drops <OTC>                              | 1026        |
| Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified         | 6170        |
| Mopral                                        | 8032        |
| Moringa                                       | 8333        |
| Mormon tea                                    | 6124        |
| Morning glory seeds                           | 617         |
| Morning glory tendrils                        | 617         |
| Morphidex                                     | 4080        |
| Morphine                                      | 417         |
| Moth balls                                    | 529         |
| Motion sickness pill <OTC>                    | 8545        |
| Motival                                       | 2017        |
| Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline                 | 545         |
| Motrin                                        | 422         |
| Motrin IB <OTC>                               | 4048        |
| Mount queen                                   | 643         |
| Mouse club, Mickey                            | 623         |
| Mousers, Mickey                               | 623         |
| Mouthwash                                     | 5171        |
| Mr. Natural                                   | 633         |
| MS Contin                                     | 4037        |
| MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>               | 849         |
| MTV, Liquid TV                                | 522         |
| Mucinex <OTC>                                 | 8309        |
| Mucinex DM <OTC>                              | 8280        |
| Mugwort                                       | 6187        |
| Mulberry seeds/plant                          | 6158        |
| Muscimol                                      | 6132        |
| Muscle relaxers                               | 2002        |
| Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified | 8170        |
| Muscoril                                      | 2024        |
| Mushrooms                                     | 604         |
| Mushrooms, Amanita                            | 6132        |
| Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin        | 6094        |
| Musil, Chlorphenesin, Maolate,                | 2028        |
| MXE                                           | 6186        |
| My feet, Spider in                            | 686         |
| Mycelex                                       | 8143        |
| Mylan(s); no other information                | 8210        |
| Mylanta <OTC>                                 | 8062        |
| Mylicon <OTC>                                 | 8045        |
| Myoflex <OTC>                                 | 8023        |
| Myoril                                        | 2024        |
| Myprodol                                      | 4101        |

| Definition                           | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Myristicin                           | 8332 |
| Mysoline                             | 8506 |
| Mystic, blue                         | 6100 |
|                                      |      |
| N, Darvocet-                         | 427  |
| N, N-diallyl-5-methoxytryptamine     | 6183 |
| N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>        | 8249 |
| Nabumetone                           | 4035 |
| Nail polish                          | 526  |
| Nail polish dryer                    | 5065 |
| Nail polish remover                  | 518  |
| Nails, Quick drying treatment for    | 5065 |
| Nalbuphine                           | 490  |
| Nalftron                             | 4013 |
| Nalone, Naloxone, Narcan             | 8342 |
| Naloxone, Narcan, Nalone             | 8342 |
| Namenda                              | 8317 |
| Nandrolone decanoate                 | 8072 |
| Nano Vapor <OTC>                     | 8248 |
| Nap, Fly                             | 5007 |
| Napalm, Homemade                     | 5111 |
| Naphtha                              | 5031 |
| Naprelan                             | 4063 |
| Naprosyn                             | 438  |
| Naproxen                             | 438  |
| Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>         | 4129 |
| Narcan, Nalone, Naloxone             | 8342 |
| Nas                                  | 6016 |
| Nasacort                             | 8102 |
| Nasal Inhalant                       | 3007 |
| Natacyn                              | 8057 |
| Natamycin ophthalmic                 | 8057 |
| Natural, Mr.                         | 633  |
| Naxen                                | 438  |
| NBOMe, 25B-                          | 6188 |
| NBOMe, 25C-                          | 6189 |
| NBOMe, 25I-                          | 6815 |
| NBOMe; otherwise unspecified         | 6203 |
| NBOMe-2C-B                           | 6188 |
| NBOMe-2C-C                           | 6189 |
| NBOMe-2C-I                           | 6185 |
| N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N    | 6171 |
| Negros                               | 5012 |
| Nembutal                             | 108  |
| Neoflax                              | 2024 |
| Neo-Melumbrina                       | 477  |
| Nepenthes                            | 6116 |
| Nervine <OTC>                        | 128  |
| N-Ethyl-4-hydroxy-N-methyltryptamine | 6181 |
| Neurobion                            | 8199 |
| Neurobion, Dolo-                     | 4104 |
| Neurontin                            | 8007 |

| Definition                       | Code |
|----------------------------------|------|
| New Skin <OTC>                   | 8377 |
| Nexium                           | 8153 |
| Nexus                            | 698  |
| Nicotine                         | 818  |
| Nightshade, Deadly               | 187  |
| Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>     | 1014 |
| Nimesulide                       | 4114 |
| N-isopropyltryptamine, N-Methyl- | 6140 |
| Nitrate, Isobutyl                | 506  |
| Nitrate, Phenyl                  | 527  |
| Nitrite, Amyl                    | 506  |
| Nitro, Blue                      | 8060 |
| Nitrogen                         | 5032 |
| Nitroglycerine                   | 8543 |
| Nitrous oxide                    | 508  |
| Nivaquine                        | 8139 |
| N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine   | 6140 |
| Noctec                           | 117  |
| No-Doz <OTC>                     | 353  |
| Nogirtronia                      | 478  |
| Noludar                          | 107  |
| Norateen                         | 8178 |
| Norco                            | 4502 |
| Norephedrine <OTC>               | 3076 |
| Norepinephrine                   | 3113 |
| Norflex                          | 462  |
| Norgesic Forte                   | 445  |
| Norpramin                        | 8526 |
| Nortab                           | 8524 |
| Nortriptyline                    | 8524 |
| Norvasc                          | 8036 |
| Not in pill form, Codeine        | 4506 |
| Novalgin                         | 4082 |
| Novocain                         | 454  |
| Novoxepam                        | 296  |
| No-Xplode <OTC>                  | 8270 |
| NS, Stadol                       | 419  |
| NSC                              | 847  |
| Nubain                           | 490  |
| Nucynta                          | 4137 |
| Nuprin <OTC>                     | 4018 |
| Nut, Betel                       | 3051 |
| Nutmeg                           | 639  |
| Nutri-calm <OTC>                 | 8034 |
| Nuvigil                          | 3122 |
| NyQuil <OTC>                     | 171  |
| Nytol <OTC>                      | 127  |
|                                  |      |
| Obedrin-L.A.                     | 323  |
| Obenil                           | 3038 |
| Obesitol <OTC>                   | 8275 |
| Obitrol                          | 8560 |
| Octane booster                   | 5021 |
| Octanox                          | 159  |

| <b>Definition</b>                                             | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Odansetron                                                    | 8184        |
| Odorizer, Locker room                                         | 506         |
| Off, Goof                                                     | 5073        |
| Oil, Eucalyptus                                               | 5056        |
| Oil, Honey                                                    | 831         |
| Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified                         | 5017        |
| Oil, Orange                                                   | 8251        |
| Oil, Regal medicated                                          | 8119        |
| Oil, Safflower <OTC>                                          | 8275        |
| Ointment, A & D <OTC>                                         | 8219        |
| Olanzapine                                                    | 8536        |
| Old paint                                                     | 520         |
| Olmifon                                                       | 3123        |
| Ololiuhqui                                                    | 6060        |
| Omeprazole                                                    | 8366        |
| Omnadren                                                      | 8221        |
| Ondansetron                                                   | 8184        |
| Ones wipes, Wet                                               | 5067        |
| Ones, Little pink                                             | 385         |
| Opana                                                         | 4120        |
| Opana ER (extended release)                                   | 4140        |
| Opipramol                                                     | 8548        |
| Opium                                                         | 703         |
| Oramorph SR                                                   | 4061        |
| Orange                                                        | 673         |
| Orange barrel                                                 | 657         |
| Orange oil                                                    | 8251        |
| Orange peels                                                  | 6184        |
| Orange sunshine                                               | 624         |
| Organidin with Codeine                                        | 453         |
| Orlistat                                                      | 8556        |
| Ortho Novum                                                   | 873         |
| Orudis                                                        | 4001        |
| Oruvail                                                       | 4001        |
| Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints                     | 503         |
| Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether                 | 507         |
| Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner                  | 505         |
| Oven cleaner                                                  | 551         |
| Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>  | 8095        |
| Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>  | 840         |
| Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>     | 3073        |
| Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>           | 8110        |
| Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 4076        |
| Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>     | 3100        |
| Owsley, Black                                                 | 630         |

| <b>Definition</b>                                              | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Owsley, Purple                                                 | 631         |
| Oxazepam                                                       | 2508        |
| Oxcarbazepine                                                  | 1006        |
| Oxide, Nitrous                                                 | 508         |
| Oxyacet                                                        | 4072        |
| Oxycodone                                                      | 4046        |
| Oxycodone product, unspecified                                 | 4505        |
| OxyContin                                                      | 4067        |
| OxyElite Pro                                                   | 8334        |
| Oxygen                                                         | 543         |
| Oxygen, Liquid                                                 | 543         |
| Oxy-IR                                                         | 4117        |
| Oxyprozin                                                      | 4039        |
| Oxytocin                                                       | 8224        |
| Ozone                                                          | 5011        |
| P.M., Excedrin <OTC>                                           | 181         |
| P.M., including non-Tylenol brands, Acetaminophen              | 1025        |
| P.M., Robitussin <OTC>                                         | 1007        |
| P.M., Tylenol <OTC>                                            | 180         |
| P.O.T.C.                                                       | 381         |
| P2P                                                            | 3081        |
| Pack, Z-                                                       | 8019        |
| Pain patch; otherwise unspecified                              | 4149        |
| Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified                       | 4092        |
| Pain reliever, Bio Electro <OTC>                               | 4147        |
| Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 4076        |
| Paint                                                          | 520         |
| Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner                      | 505         |
| Paint, Old                                                     | 520         |
| Paints, Spray                                                  | 502         |
| PAM                                                            | 540         |
| Pamelor                                                        | 8524        |
| Pamprin <OTC>                                                  | 4023        |
| Panadeine                                                      | 4127        |
| Panafen Plus                                                   | 4126        |
| Pancof                                                         | 8253        |
| Pane, 4-way                                                    | 625         |
| Pane, Window                                                   | 625         |
| Paniolis                                                       | 665         |
| Panlor                                                         | 4107        |
| Pantopon                                                       | 4115        |
| Pantoprazole                                                   | 8364        |
| Paper                                                          | 5004        |
| Paper, Acid                                                    | 618         |
| Paper, Liquid                                                  | 509         |
| Parafon Forte                                                  | 4086        |
| Paramethoxyamphetamine                                         | 6106        |
| Paramethoxymethamphetamine                                     | 6165        |
| Paregoric                                                      | 433         |
| Paris 400                                                      | 837         |

| Definition                               | Code |
|------------------------------------------|------|
| Parkopan                                 | 8329 |
| Paroxetine                               | 8533 |
| Passion, Purple                          | 6080 |
| Patch, Butrans transdermal system/       | 4148 |
| Patch, pan; otherwise unspecified        | 4149 |
| Paxil                                    | 8533 |
| Paxipam                                  | 210  |
| PCE                                      | 6191 |
| PCP                                      | 605  |
| PDR                                      | 491  |
| Peach                                    | 6069 |
| Peanut butter crank                      | 368  |
| Pedro, San                               | 6078 |
| Peels, Banana                            | 678  |
| Peels, Orange                            | 6184 |
| Pee-pope                                 | 674  |
| Peganento                                | 569  |
| Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified      | 8365 |
| Penadur                                  | 8323 |
| Penicillin                               | 820  |
| Pens, Felt-tip                           | 511  |
| Pens, Ink                                | 511  |
| Pentobarbital                            | 118  |
| Pentothal                                | 118  |
| Pentothal, Sodium                        | 118  |
| Pentrexyl                                | 821  |
| Pep spice                                | 8283 |
| Pep ups                                  | 3002 |
| Pep, Diet <OTC>                          | 3048 |
| Pepcid                                   | 891  |
| Pepcid AC <OTC>                          | 8047 |
| Peppies                                  | 3019 |
| Peptides                                 | 8367 |
| Pepto Bismol <OTC>                       | 8094 |
| Percocet                                 | 423  |
| Percodan                                 | 406  |
| Percogesic <OTC>                         | 4050 |
| Perfume                                  | 548  |
| Perico                                   | 805  |
| Peridan                                  | 8336 |
| Periset                                  | 8184 |
| Permanent marker, Burning/ignited        | 5992 |
| Peroxyl <OTC>                            | 8059 |
| Perphenazine                             | 8516 |
| Pertussin spray                          | 567  |
| Pervitin [see also 322]                  | 3126 |
| Peyote                                   | 602  |
| Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine) | 3015 |
| Phenaphen 3                              | 410  |
| Phenaphen with Codeine                   | 410  |
| Phenazepam                               | 1016 |
| Phencyclidine                            | 605  |
| Phendimetrazine                          | 349  |

| Definition                                                    | Code |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Phenergan with Codeine                                        | 4116 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)           | 6172 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro                        | 6139 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-                        | 6138 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo                          | 6126 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl                        | 6154 |
| Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio                    | 6159 |
| Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified                        | 6147 |
| Phenobarbital                                                 | 115  |
| Phenoxyl                                                      | 8246 |
| Phenphedrine <OTC>                                            | 8304 |
| Phentametrazine                                               | 349  |
| Phentermine                                                   | 3507 |
| Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen                        | 3015 |
| Phenyl nitrate                                                | 527  |
| Phenyl-2-propanone                                            | 3081 |
| Phenylbutazone                                                | 4139 |
| Phenylephrine <OTC>                                           | 8256 |
| Phenylpropanolamine                                           | 347  |
| Phloroglucinol                                                | 8204 |
| Photographic development fluid                                | 5081 |
| Phrenilin Forte                                               | 4045 |
| Picot                                                         | 8340 |
| Pigface                                                       | 6034 |
| Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>    | 3073 |
| Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>                          | 8545 |
| Pills                                                         | 809  |
| Pills, alli weight loss <OTC>                                 | 8559 |
| Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>                          | 8109 |
| Pills, Brown gel                                              | 4008 |
| Pills, Caffeine <OTC>                                         | 3044 |
| Pills, Diet                                                   | 336  |
| Pills, Energy                                                 | 3027 |
| Pills, Happy                                                  | 4007 |
| Pills, Heart-shaped black                                     | 357  |
| Pills, Hyper                                                  | 3040 |
| Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 8095 |
| Pills, Sugar                                                  | 8031 |
| Pills, Vitamin <OTC>                                          | 848  |
| Pills, Yellow tiny                                            | 668  |
| Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified                | 8009 |

| Definition                                            | Code |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC> | 8110 |
| Pine-sol                                              | 5075 |
| Ping pong balls                                       | 5087 |
| Pink champagne                                        | 807  |
| Pink crosses                                          | 398  |
| Pink Floyd                                            | 642  |
| Pink football                                         | 382  |
| Pink hearts                                           | 328  |
| Pink ladies                                           | 380  |
| Pink lemon                                            | 388  |
| Pink ones, Little                                     | 385  |
| Pink roses                                            | 341  |
| Piperazine; otherwise unspecified                     | 8360 |
| Piracetam                                             | 8316 |
| Pirbuterol                                            | 3053 |
| Piriton <OTC>                                         | 8138 |
| Piroxicam                                             | 4029 |
| Pitocin                                               | 8224 |
| Pixie sticks                                          | 553  |
| Placidyl                                              | 105  |
| Plant, Belladonna                                     | 187  |
| Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,                | 8011 |
| Plastic, Amazing Elastic                              | 5062 |
| Plastic, Melted                                       | 5019 |
| Plegine                                               | 310  |
| Plus, Alka Seltzer <OTC>                              | 8266 |
| Plus, Conex                                           | 8142 |
| Plus, Lorcet                                          | 4503 |
| Plus, Panafen                                         | 4126 |
| Plus, Pro <OTC>                                       | 8185 |
| PM, Advil <OTC>                                       | 1018 |
| PMA                                                   | 6106 |
| PMMA                                                  | 6165 |
| Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/               | 6170 |
| Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified              | 8232 |
| Poles, Totem                                          | 4058 |
| Polish dryer, Nail                                    | 5065 |
| Polish remover, Nail                                  | 518  |
| Polish, Furniture                                     | 573  |
| Polish, Nail                                          | 526  |
| Polish; contents unspecified                          | 5115 |
| Polistirex, Dextromethorphan <OTC>                    | 8192 |
| Polyurethane spray                                    | 5030 |
| Pondimin                                              | 314  |
| Pong balls, Ping                                      | 5087 |
| Ponstan                                               | 498  |
| Ponstel                                               | 498  |
| Poppers                                               | 506  |
| Pot                                                   | 803  |
| Potassium chloride                                    | 8098 |

| Definition                                           | Code |
|------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Potpourri                                            | 599  |
| Powder                                               | 8026 |
| Powder, Baby                                         | 5170 |
| Powder, BCAA<OTC>                                    | 8349 |
| Powder, Headache <OTC>                               | 4049 |
| Powder, Kanna                                        | 8358 |
| Powder, White                                        | 3020 |
| Powdered candy                                       | 531  |
| Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo         | 5044 |
| Pramipexole                                          | 8285 |
| Precose                                              | 8211 |
| Prednisone                                           | 8035 |
| Pregabalin                                           | 8236 |
| Preludin                                             | 311  |
| Premarin                                             | 874  |
| Pre-Sate                                             | 383  |
| Pressure medication, Blood                           | 844  |
| Prestiq                                              | 8284 |
| Prevacid                                             | 8162 |
| Prilosec                                             | 8032 |
| Primatene Mist <OTC>                                 | 3190 |
| Primatene tablets <OTC>                              | 3003 |
| Primo                                                | 832  |
| Primobolan                                           | 8081 |
| Print, Ink                                           | 5004 |
| Pro Plus <OTC>                                       | 8185 |
| Pro, OxyElite                                        | 8334 |
| Procaine                                             | 454  |
| Prochlorperazine                                     | 8514 |
| Prodolin                                             | 4082 |
| Product, Clonazepam, otherwise unspecified           | 2505 |
| Product, Oxycodone, unspecified                      | 4505 |
| Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified | 8222 |
| Product/supplement, Hoodia <OTC>                     | 8257 |
| Prolixin                                             | 8527 |
| PromAce                                              | 8542 |
| Promazine                                            | 8507 |
| Promethazine                                         | 130  |
| Promethazine with Codeine                            | 4116 |
| Promethazine with Codeine mixed with Sprite), Lean ( | 8293 |
| Propacet                                             | 4038 |
| Propane                                              | 521  |
| Propellant, Air brush                                | 591  |
| Propellant, Airsoft                                  | 5127 |
| Propellant, Green gas                                | 5114 |
| Propionate, Drostanolone                             | 8325 |
| Propionate, Testosterone                             | 8164 |
| Propoxyphene                                         | 414  |
| Propranolol                                          | 819  |
| Propylene                                            | 898  |

| Definition                                          | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Prosom                                              | 188  |
| Protector, Leather                                  | 546  |
| Protector, Suede                                    | 546  |
| Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified | 8222 |
| Protonix                                            | 8268 |
| Provera                                             | 8086 |
| Provigil                                            | 3090 |
| Provil <OTC>                                        | 4074 |
| Prozac                                              | 8519 |
| Pseudoephedrine <OTC>                               | 364  |
| Psilocin                                            | 6167 |
| Psilocybin                                          | 604  |
| Purell                                              | 5071 |
| Purple Blast <OTC>                                  | 3072 |
| Purple fingers                                      | 664  |
| Purple footballs                                    | 382  |
| Purple haze                                         | 637  |
| Purple hearts                                       | 342  |
| Purple life                                         | 6058 |
| Purple microdot                                     | 622  |
| Purple Owsley                                       | 631  |
| Purple passion                                      | 6080 |
| Purple pyramid                                      | 640  |
| Purple rain                                         | 6066 |
| Putty, Silly                                        | 5026 |
| Putty, Wood                                         | 5037 |
| PVC                                                 | 5055 |
| PVC Cleaner                                         | 5090 |
| PVP, alpha-                                         | 8368 |
| Pyramid, Purple                                     | 640  |
| Pyridium                                            | 473  |
| Pyrrolidinopentiophenone, Alpha-                    | 8369 |
| Q'at                                                | 351  |
| Quaalude [see also 138]                             | 116  |
| Quad Bar                                            | 2018 |
| Queen                                               | 643  |
| Queen, Mount                                        | 643  |
| Quetiapine                                          | 8505 |
| Quick drying treatment for nails                    | 5065 |
| Quiet World <OTC>                                   | 194  |
| Quinine                                             | 8267 |
| Quinn, Mighty                                       | 6123 |
| QV75, Trembolona                                    | 8212 |
| R2                                                  | 2007 |
| Rabbit tobacco                                      | 822  |
| Raid), Insect killer (e.g.                          | 554  |
| Rain, Purple                                        | 6066 |
| Rainbow speed                                       | 360  |
| Ramstein                                            | 6033 |
| Ranitidine                                          | 8213 |

| Definition                                                     | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified                        | 8232 |
| Rave runners                                                   | 577  |
| Red and blues                                                  | 184  |
| Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>                                    | 8209 |
| Red cross                                                      | 495  |
| Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>                                     | 8216 |
| Red devil(s)                                                   | 145  |
| Red dragon                                                     | 621  |
| Red hearts                                                     | 3030 |
| Red, Lilly                                                     | 4034 |
| RedLine <OTC>                                                  | 3103 |
| Redotex                                                        | 3083 |
| Reds                                                           | 129  |
| Redux                                                          | 3110 |
| Refrigerant                                                    | 516  |
| Regal medicated oil                                            | 8119 |
| Rejuvenator, Rubber                                            | 5126 |
| Relafin                                                        | 4035 |
| Relaxen <OTC>                                                  | 1023 |
| Relaxers, Muscle                                               | 2002 |
| Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>                                    | 8216 |
| Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified                      | 4092 |
| Reliever, Bio Electro pain <OTC>                               | 4147 |
| Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 4076 |
| Relpax                                                         | 4124 |
| Remeron                                                        | 8541 |
| Remifentanil                                                   | 4142 |
| Remover, Chewing gum                                           | 5132 |
| Remover, Gum                                                   | 5054 |
| Remover, K2r Spot                                              | 509  |
| Remover, Nail polish                                           | 518  |
| Remover, Rubber roof                                           | 5135 |
| Remover, Wart                                                  | 5036 |
| Repellant; type unspecified, Water/Stain                       | 5076 |
| Resin, Acrylic                                                 | 6052 |
| Resistol                                                       | 5077 |
| Resperidone                                                    | 8535 |
| Restoril                                                       | 112  |
| Reynol [sic]                                                   | 4024 |
| Ricea                                                          | 617  |
| RID                                                            | 690  |
| Ridaura                                                        | 4040 |
| Ringer, blue                                                   | 281  |
| Ripped fuel <OTC>                                              | 3036 |
| Risperdal                                                      | 8535 |
| Risperadol                                                     | 8535 |
| Ritalin                                                        | 318  |
| Ritalin LA                                                     | 3114 |
| Ritz and Ts                                                    | 8291 |

| Definition                                | Code |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| RJ8                                       | 396  |
| RJs, Black                                | 396  |
| Robaxisal                                 | 2014 |
| Robin's eggs                              | 329  |
| Robins, Blue                              | 330  |
| Robinul                                   | 8082 |
| Robitussin AC with Codeine                | 480  |
| Robitussin DM <OTC>                       | 829  |
| Robitussin Elixir                         | 8001 |
| Robitussin P.M. <OTC>                     | 1007 |
| Robo                                      | 8214 |
| Robo tripping                             | 8214 |
| Robomol                                   | 223  |
| Roche                                     | 268  |
| Rock                                      | 806  |
| Rock, Stud the                            | 3012 |
| Rocket fuel                               | 629  |
| Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified | 8232 |
| Rohr 714                                  | 1008 |
| Rohypnol                                  | 268  |
| Rolaids <OTC>                             | 8259 |
| Roller, High                              | 6050 |
| Rolls                                     | 6073 |
| Romilar, form unspecified                 | 8208 |
| Roof remover, Rubber                      | 5135 |
| Roofies                                   | 268  |
| Room odorizer, Locker                     | 506  |
| Root                                      | 6030 |
| Root, Belladonna                          | 187  |
| Root, Mantis                              | 6150 |
| Rope, Hemp                                | 5096 |
| Rorer                                     | 4027 |
| Rorer 714                                 | 1008 |
| Rose, Hawaiian wood                       | 627  |
| Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian                | 628  |
| Roses, Pink                               | 341  |
| Roxicet                                   | 4047 |
| Roxicodone                                | 4065 |
| Roxilox                                   | 4068 |
| Rozerem                                   | 1017 |
| R-R                                       | 5008 |
| Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified  | 4092 |
| Rubber cement                             | 504  |
| Rubber rejuvenator                        | 5126 |
| Rubber roof remover                       | 5135 |
| Rubber, Burned                            | 5050 |
| Rubbing alcohol                           | 548  |
| Rue, Syrian                               | 6111 |
| Rufen                                     | 432  |
| Runners, Rave                             | 577  |
| Rush                                      | 506  |
| Rush, Cobra                               | 5005 |

| Definition                                        | Code |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| Rx, Met- <OTC>                                    | 8148 |
| Rye mold                                          | 6091 |
|                                                   |      |
| Safflower oil <OTC>                               | 8275 |
| Sage, Diviner's                                   | 6043 |
| Salflex                                           | 4075 |
| Salsalate                                         | 4075 |
| Salt                                              | 8282 |
| Salt, Lime                                        | 5025 |
| Salts, Amphetamine/ dextroamphetamine             | 3501 |
| Salts, otherwise unspecified, Bath                | 8301 |
| Salvia divinorum                                  | 6043 |
| San Pedro                                         | 6077 |
| Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified             | 5049 |
| Sanorex                                           | 316  |
| Sanzolol                                          | 8076 |
| Saridone                                          | 4112 |
| Sarsaparilla                                      | 8359 |
| Sassafras                                         | 6005 |
| Sassafras tea                                     | 6005 |
| Satan flower                                      | 6059 |
| Sativa; otherwise unspecified                     | 8227 |
| Save, Metabolize and <OTC>                        | 3059 |
| Sceletium tortuosum                               | 8358 |
| Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics/; type unspecified | 8085 |
| Sclerotia                                         | 604  |
| Scooby snacks                                     | 6145 |
| Scoop                                             | 6119 |
| Scopolamine                                       | 8546 |
| Scotch Brite                                      | 5094 |
| ScotchGard                                        | 539  |
| Sealant, Window                                   | 533  |
| Sealants, Sealers/; type unspecified              | 5058 |
| Sealer, Floor                                     | 5128 |
| Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified        | 5173 |
| Sealers/sealants; type unspecified                | 5058 |
| Seasickness pill <OTC>                            | 8545 |
| Secobarbital                                      | 119  |
| Seconal                                           | 109  |
| Sedalmerk                                         | 3106 |
| Sedalmex <OTC>                                    | 4136 |
| Sedapap                                           | 4045 |
| Sedative, Homemade                                | 1024 |
| Sodoxil                                           | 2026 |
| Seducaps                                          | 198  |
| Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud                        | 628  |
| Seeds, Ginseng                                    | 635  |
| Seeds, Hallucinogen                               | 6004 |
| Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose                          | 627  |
| Seeds, Locoweed                                   | 6049 |
| Seeds, Morning glory                              | 617  |

| <b>Definition</b>                                | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Seeds/plant, Mulberry                            | 6158        |
| Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers         | 6078        |
| Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified                | 8195        |
| Seltzer Plus, Alka <OTC>                         | 8266        |
| Seltzer, Alka <OTC>                              | 8042        |
| Separax                                          | 8052        |
| Serax                                            | 205         |
| Seroquel                                         | 8505        |
| Seroquel XR                                      | 8547        |
| Sertraline hydrochloride                         | 8530        |
| Serzone                                          | 8538        |
| Seven, Lucky                                     | 6120        |
| Shabu                                            | 6081        |
| Shampoo                                          | 5172        |
| Sharpies                                         | 511         |
| Shellac                                          | 5079        |
| Sherm                                            | 612         |
| Sherman                                          | 612         |
| Shermstick                                       | 612         |
| Shine/tire cleaner, Tire                         | 589         |
| Shirka                                           | 711         |
| Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified              | 5104        |
| Shoe dye                                         | 5103        |
| Shoeshine liquid                                 | 504         |
| Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified                 | 8151        |
| Shots, Cloud 10 Chill <OTC>                      | 8302        |
| Shower cleaner, "The Works"                      | 5095        |
| Shrooms                                          | 604         |
| Sibutramine                                      | 3080        |
| Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>                  | 8545        |
| Silicone                                         | 5070        |
| Silk                                             | 6057        |
| Silly putty                                      | 5026        |
| Silly String                                     | 5052        |
| Silver chloride                                  | 8111        |
| Simply Green                                     | 5066        |
| Simply Sleep <OTC>                               | 196         |
| Sinequan                                         | 8522        |
| Sinex <OTC>                                      | 8051        |
| Singulair                                        | 8136        |
| Sinicuichi                                       | 6071        |
| Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>                      | 8070        |
| Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>                             | 8123        |
| SK-65                                            | 403         |
| Skelaxin                                         | 290         |
| Skin, New <OTC>                                  | 8377        |
| Skittles                                         | 6127        |
| SK-Lygen                                         | 219         |
| Skunk II                                         | 677         |
| Slack                                            | 850         |
| Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC> | 122         |
| Sleep, Simply <OTC>                              | 196         |

| <b>Definition</b>                           | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sleepettes <OTC>                            | 132         |
| Sleep-Eze <OTC>                             | 1029        |
| Slim Fast <OTC>                             | 8046        |
| Slime, Banana slug                          | 6097        |
| Slimming, Botanical <OTC>                   | 8321        |
| Slimquick <OTC>                             | 3104        |
| Slug slime, Banana                          | 6097        |
| Smack                                       | 706         |
| Smilies                                     | 4009        |
| Smoke bomb                                  | 5129        |
| Smoke from a fire                           | 5068        |
| Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag              | 566         |
| Smoked with toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/   | 8292        |
| Smokeless tobacco                           | 816         |
| Smoking; not otherwise specified            | 8118        |
| Snacks, Scooby                              | 6145        |
| Snake bite kit                              | 6021        |
| Snake venom                                 | 6142        |
| Snow                                        | 884         |
| Snuff                                       | 816         |
| Soap                                        | 560         |
| Soccerballs                                 | 3029        |
| Soda, Baking                                | 5169        |
| Sodium barbital                             | 156         |
| Sodium chloride                             | 8282        |
| Sodium pentothal                            | 118         |
| Sodium, Naproxen 220 mg <OTC>               | 4129        |
| Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty        | 586         |
| Sol, Pine                                   | 5075        |
| Solpadeine                                  | 4093        |
| Solution/mixture, Brompton's                | 4089        |
| Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/                | 5084        |
| Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner | 505         |
| Soma                                        | 2001        |
| Soma Compound                               | 2019        |
| Somitech                                    | 8099        |
| Sominex <OTC>                               | 126         |
| Sonata                                      | 189         |
| Sopor [see also 138]                        | 116         |
| Sorbitol                                    | 8049        |
| Sostenon                                    | 8090        |
| Spancap                                     | 8555        |
| Spanish fly                                 | 886         |
| Spasfon                                     | 8204        |
| Spasmoproxyn                                | 4078        |
| Special K                                   | 658         |
| Speckleberry                                | 3034        |
| Speckled birds                              | 330         |
| Speckled eggs                               | 329         |
| Speed, Rainbow                              | 360         |
| Speed, Truck driver's                       | 3049        |
| Speed; otherwise unspecified                | 3052        |

| <b>Definition</b>                              | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Speedball (heroin + cocaine)                   | 705         |
| Spice, K                                       | 8283        |
| Spice, Pep                                     | 8283        |
| Spider in my feet                              | 686         |
| Spiny apples                                   | 6054        |
| Spirits of ammonia                             | 542         |
| Spontane, Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense  | 8341        |
| Spook                                          | 6136        |
| Spot remover, K2r                              | 509         |
| Spray                                          | 687         |
| Spray adhesive                                 | 5118        |
| Spray O Buzz                                   | 5014        |
| Spray paints                                   | 502         |
| Spray, Axe body                                | 5078        |
| Spray, Cryogenic cleaning                      | 5022        |
| Spray, Ignition                                | 5120        |
| Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified | 8170        |
| Spray, Pertussin                               | 567         |
| Spray, Polyurethane                            | 5030        |
| Spray, Tag body                                | 5108        |
| Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard                  | 5089        |
| Spray, Tinactin antifungal                     | 5109        |
| Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>  | 8014        |
| Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol       | 503         |
| Sprix                                          | 4138        |
| SR, Oramorph                                   | 4061        |
| St. John's Wort <OTC>                          | 8183        |
| Stacker 2 <OTC>                                | 8093        |
| Stacker 3 <OTC>                                | 8093        |
| Stadol                                         | 419         |
| Stadol NS                                      | 419         |
| Stagesic                                       | 4036        |
| Stain Repellant, type unspecified, Water       | 5076        |
| Stanozolol                                     | 8076        |
| Starting fluid                                 | 594         |
| Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>            | 3101        |
| Stay awakes <OTC>                              | 3045        |
| Stay Trim <OTC>                                | 3074        |
| Stelazine                                      | 8511        |
| Steroids                                       | 824         |
| Stevia <OTC>                                   | 8294        |
| Stick, Glow                                    | 5130        |
| Stick, Happy                                   | 612         |
| Stick, Sherm                                   | 612         |
| Stick, Thai                                    | 645         |
| Stick, Wicki                                   | 857         |
| Sticks, Pixie                                  | 553         |

| <b>Definition</b>                                          | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>                        | 3101        |
| Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC> | 3100        |
| Stimulants, Homemade                                       | 3062        |
| Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified             | 8170        |
| Stimulin <OTC>                                             | 8263        |
| Stingers, Super <OTC>                                      | 3088        |
| STP                                                        | 636         |
| Stramonium, Datura                                         | 650         |
| Strattera                                                  | 8557        |
| String, Silly                                              | 5052        |
| Stripper, Floor wax                                        | 5074        |
| Stropharia                                                 | 669         |
| Strychnine                                                 | 6031        |
| Stud 100                                                   | 3012        |
| Stud the rock                                              | 3012        |
| Stuff, Hard                                                | 817         |
| Sublimaze                                                  | 4509        |
| Suboxone                                                   | 4109        |
| Subutex                                                    | 4150        |
| Sucralfate                                                 | 892         |
| Sudafed <OTC>                                              | 3047        |
| Suede protector                                            | 546         |
| Sufenta                                                    | 4118        |
| Sufentanil                                                 | 4118        |
| Sugar                                                      | 531         |
| Sugar cubes                                                | 6079        |
| Sugar pills                                                | 8031        |
| Sulfur; otherwise unspecified                              | 5105        |
| Sulfuride                                                  | 8255        |
| Sulinac                                                    | 4111        |
| Suncrush                                                   | 672         |
| Sunshine                                                   | 624         |
| Sunshine, Orange                                           | 624         |
| Sunshine, Yellow                                           | 624         |
| Super cool                                                 | 6095        |
| Super Glue                                                 | 504         |
| Super K                                                    | 6042        |
| Super kool                                                 | 6095        |
| Super Stingers <OTC>                                       | 3088        |
| Super X                                                    | 6006        |
| Supercaps                                                  | 3093        |
| Superdrol <OTC>                                            | 8244        |
| Supplement (pill, powder, liquid), Acai berry <OTC>        | 8269        |
| Supplement, Green tea <OTC>                                | 8262        |
| Supplement, Hoodia product/ <OTC>                          | 8257        |
| Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified                | 8171        |
| Suprax                                                     | 8563        |

| Definition                                        | Code |
|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| Sur-noxem                                         | 5033 |
| Sustanol                                          | 8089 |
| Sustanon                                          | 8090 |
| Sustiva                                           | 8105 |
| Sweet flag                                        | 6133 |
| Synalgos                                          | 447  |
| Synalgos DC                                       | 447  |
| Synatan                                           | 3070 |
| Syncol                                            | 4071 |
| Synthetic cannabinoids (e.g., K2, Spice, JWH-018) | 8283 |
| Synthetic cannabis; otherwise unspecified         | 8315 |
| Synthetic heroin                                  | 4088 |
| Synthroid                                         | 897  |
| Syntocinon                                        | 8224 |
| Syrian rue                                        | 6111 |
| Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified          | 8058 |
| Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough                | 4031 |
| System/patch, Butrans transdermal                 | 4148 |
|                                                   |      |
| T3                                                | 8167 |
| T7                                                | 6100 |
| Tabcin <OTC>                                      | 8146 |
| Tablets, Cold                                     | 843  |
| Tablets, garlic <OTC>                             | 8041 |
| Tablets, Primateine <OTC>                         | 3003 |
| Tabs, Bute                                        | 4139 |
| Tabs, Gel                                         | 6044 |
| TAC                                               | 376  |
| Tag body spray                                    | 5108 |
| Tagamet                                           | 895  |
| Tail, Lion's                                      | 6013 |
| Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car                       | 545  |
| Talacen                                           | 413  |
| Talbutal                                          | 195  |
| Tally                                             | 568  |
| Talwin                                            | 411  |
| Talwin NX                                         | 412  |
| Tandrilax                                         | 2023 |
| Tank, CO <sub>2</sub>                             | 5022 |
| Tape, Adhesive                                    | 5016 |
| Tape, Masking                                     | 5016 |
| Tar heroin, Black                                 | 707  |
| Taters                                            | 6157 |
| Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray                      | 5089 |
| Taurine                                           | 8344 |
| Tavist D <OTC>                                    | 8050 |
| TCB-2                                             | 6180 |
| TCE                                               | 5100 |
| TCL                                               | 585  |
| TCP                                               | 6092 |
| Tea supplement, Green <OTC>                       | 8262 |

| Definition                                | Code |
|-------------------------------------------|------|
| Tea, Green <OTC>                          | 8262 |
| Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed                | 628  |
| Tea, Mormon                               | 6124 |
| Tea, Sassafras                            | 6005 |
| Tee [sic], Water                          | 179  |
| Teen, Mega <OTC>                          | 8133 |
| Tee's                                     | 4077 |
| Tee's and b's                             | 457  |
| Tegretol                                  | 4011 |
| Telithromycin                             | 8155 |
| Temazepam                                 | 1503 |
| Temgesic                                  | 4073 |
| Temple, Kiff Kathmandu                    | 6099 |
| Tendrils, Morning glory                   | 617  |
| Tenex                                     | 8295 |
| Tennis balls                              | 5087 |
| Tenocyclidine                             | 6164 |
| Tenuate                                   | 307  |
| Tepanil                                   | 308  |
| Tequila worm                              | 6022 |
| Terbutaline                               | 3031 |
| Terpin Hydrate                            | 8207 |
| Terpin Hydrate with Codeine               | 4103 |
| Terramycin                                | 8274 |
| Tessalon                                  | 8235 |
| Test 250 <OTC>                            | 8113 |
| Test 400 <OTC>                            | 8113 |
| Testosterona 200                          | 8103 |
| Testosterone                              | 8067 |
| Testosterone 300                          | 8103 |
| Testosterone cypronate                    | 8083 |
| Testosterone enanthate                    | 8206 |
| Testosterone propionate                   | 8164 |
| Tetrachloride, carbon                     | 5106 |
| Tetrachloroethene                         | 5080 |
| Tetracycline                              | 828  |
| Tetrafluoroethane                         | 5121 |
| Tetrafluoroethylene                       | 5047 |
| Tetrahydrocannabinol                      | 802  |
| Tetrazepam                                | 2022 |
| Teveten                                   | 8160 |
| Thai stick                                | 645  |
| THC                                       | 802  |
| The Works shower cleaner                  | 5095 |
| Theo-Dur                                  | 825  |
| Theophed                                  | 3039 |
| Theophylline                              | 8048 |
| TheraFlu <OTC>                            | 8169 |
| Thermadrene <OTC>                         | 8104 |
| Thermicore <OTC>                          | 8096 |
| Thermo Carb <OTC>                         | 3085 |
| Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>                   | 8037 |
| Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC> | 8152 |

| Definition                                         | Code |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|
| Thinner, Lacquer                                   | 505  |
| Thins, Mini                                        | 3050 |
| Thiocolchicoside                                   | 2024 |
| Thiopental                                         | 118  |
| Thorazine                                          | 8511 |
| Thorn apple                                        | 650  |
| Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>       | 8014 |
| Thujone                                            | 6161 |
| Tic                                                | 619  |
| Tigan, Trimethobenzamide                           | 8356 |
| Tiletamine                                         | 6149 |
| Tina                                               | 3089 |
| Tinactin antifungal spray                          | 5109 |
| Tiny pills, Yellow                                 | 668  |
| Tire cleaner, Tire shine/                          | 589  |
| Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified          | 5173 |
| Tire shine/tire cleaner                            | 589  |
| Tish                                               | 6104 |
| Tizanidine                                         | 8097 |
| TMA                                                | 6156 |
| Toad                                               | 660  |
| Toad licking                                       | 660  |
| Tobacco, Chewing                                   | 816  |
| Tobacco, Rabbit                                    | 822  |
| Tobacco, Smokeless                                 | 816  |
| Tobacco, type unspecified                          | 813  |
| Tofranil                                           | 8534 |
| Toilet bowl hook-ons                               | 5085 |
| Tolectin                                           | 467  |
| Toluene                                            | 504  |
| Toluol                                             | 517  |
| Tombstones                                         | 4094 |
| Toothpaste, Cigarettes baked/smoked w/             | 8292 |
| Toothpaste, Hallucinogen from                      | 6204 |
| Toothpicks                                         | 6053 |
| Topamax                                            | 197  |
| Tops and bottoms                                   | 457  |
| Tops, Cross                                        | 334  |
| Toradol                                            | 481  |
| Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)      | 4087 |
| Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/    | 4087 |
| Tornado                                            | 574  |
| Tortuosum, Sceletium                               | 8358 |
| Totem poles                                        | 4058 |
| Tramadol                                           | 4043 |
| Tramadol extended release, otherwise not specified | 4133 |
| Tranquilizer, Animal                               | 663  |

| Definition                                 | Code |
|--------------------------------------------|------|
| Tranquilizer, Horse                        | 663  |
| Tranquilizers, Homemade                    | 2027 |
| Transdermal system/patch, Butrans          | 4148 |
| Transmission fluid                         | 5059 |
| Tranxene                                   | 206  |
| Traumeel                                   | 4146 |
| Trazodone hydrochloride                    | 8510 |
| Treatment for nails, quick drying          | 5065 |
| Tree bark, Mimosa                          | 6148 |
| Tree(s), Christmas                         | 374  |
| Trembolona QV75                            | 8212 |
| Tren 150, Tri                              | 8272 |
| Trenbol                                    | 8122 |
| Trenbolone                                 | 8212 |
| Trenbolone Blend, Triple                   | 8272 |
| Treximet                                   | 8376 |
| Tri Tren 150                               | 8272 |
| Triamcinolone                              | 8102 |
| Triaminic <OTC>                            | 8064 |
| Triavil                                    | 8509 |
| Triazolam                                  | 1504 |
| Trichlorethylene                           | 5100 |
| Trichloroethane                            | 565  |
| Trichloronitrate                           | 597  |
| Trifluoperazine HCl                        | 8511 |
| Tri-iodothyronine                          | 8167 |
| Trilafon                                   | 8516 |
| Trileptal                                  | 1006 |
| Trim, Stay <OTC>                           | 3074 |
| Trimethobenzamide, Tigan                   | 8356 |
| Trimethoxyamphetamine                      | 6156 |
| TrimSpa <OTC>                              | 8176 |
| Trinity                                    | 6075 |
| Trioxsalen                                 | 8040 |
| Triple "S"                                 | 4030 |
| Triple C <OTC>                             | 6083 |
| Triple Trenbolone Blend                    | 8272 |
| Triplets                                   | 6038 |
| Tripping, Robo                             | 8214 |
| Trips                                      | 6038 |
| Triptaneve [sic]                           | 6051 |
| Truck driver's speed                       | 3049 |
| Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified    | 6078 |
| Trumpet, Devil's                           | 6163 |
| Trumpets, Angel                            | 695  |
| Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N,N-dimethyl         | 6171 |
| Tryptamine, 4-hydroxy-diethyl-             | 6201 |
| Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy                      | 6155 |
| Tryptamine, 5-methoxy-N-methyl-N-isopropyl | 6192 |
| Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl                   | 6105 |
| Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl                   | 6144 |

| Definition                                    | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| Tryptamine, Dimethyl                          | 616  |
| Tryptamine, Dipropyl                          | 6141 |
| Tryptamine, N-Methyl-N-isopropyl              | 6140 |
| Tryptamine, not otherwise specified           | 6051 |
| Tryptophan                                    | 8521 |
| Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC>                   | 8137 |
| T's and blues                                 | 457  |
| Ts and irts                                   | 8291 |
| Ts and Rs                                     | 8291 |
| TSP                                           | 6032 |
| Tuinal                                        | 110  |
| Tukol <OTC>                                   | 8339 |
| Tums <OTC>                                    | 8030 |
| Tuner, TV                                     | 522  |
| Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>                           | 3095 |
| Turpentine                                    | 5117 |
| TussiCaps                                     | 8297 |
| Tussigon                                      | 4125 |
| Tussin medication, no other information       | 8231 |
| Tussionex                                     | 4097 |
| TV (MTV), Liquid                              | 522  |
| TV Tuner                                      | 522  |
| TV11Y                                         | 522  |
| Tweek                                         | 3013 |
| Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>                    | 3068 |
| Tylenol <OTC>                                 | 435  |
| Tylenol 3                                     | 409  |
| Tylenol 4                                     | 409  |
| Tylenol Allergy <OTC>                         | 8205 |
| Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>                 | 8065 |
| Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>                  | 435  |
| Tylenol Flu <OTC>                             | 8146 |
| Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>                   | 1014 |
| Tylenol P.M. <OTC>                            | 180  |
| Tylenol Sinus <OTC>                           | 8123 |
| Tylenol with Codeine                          | 409  |
| Tylex                                         | 4093 |
| Tylox                                         | 431  |
| Typewash                                      | 509  |
| Tywall                                        | 5038 |
| Ultra, Cloud 10                               | 8314 |
| Ultracet                                      | 4083 |
| Ultram                                        | 496  |
| Ultram ER                                     | 4134 |
| Unicorn                                       | 634  |
| Unisom <OTC>                                  | 123  |
| Up you(r) gas <OTC>                           | 3054 |
| Up, Heads                                     | 3032 |
| Up-johns                                      | 3018 |
| Uppers                                        | 324  |
| Uprima, Apokyn, Apomorphine, Ixense, Spontane | 8341 |

| Definition                                    | Code |
|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| Ups, Head                                     | 3032 |
| Ups, Pep                                      | 3002 |
| Uptime                                        | 3014 |
| Valdecoxib                                    | 4096 |
| Valerian <OTC>                                | 1004 |
| Valium                                        | 201  |
| Valproic acid                                 | 894  |
| Valsartan                                     | 8107 |
| Valtrex                                       | 8126 |
| Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC> | 8145 |
| Vapor, Nano <OTC>                             | 8248 |
| Vaporizer; contents unspecified, Pen          | 8365 |
| Vapors, Isopropanol                           | 548  |
| VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC>                  | 8056 |
| Venom, Snake                                  | 6142 |
| Ventrex [sic]                                 | 4026 |
| Venus                                         | 6067 |
| Verapamil                                     | 8135 |
| Versed                                        | 2030 |
| Verstran                                      | 266  |
| Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol  | 4087 |
| Viagra                                        | 8066 |
| Vicks 44 <OTC>                                | 8115 |
| Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>                   | 8056 |
| Vicodin                                       | 434  |
| Vicoprofen                                    | 4033 |
| Vicotuss                                      | 4143 |
| Vilca                                         | 6134 |
| Vinegar                                       | 5116 |
| Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>          | 8109 |
| Vioxx                                         | 4055 |
| Virola                                        | 8159 |
| Viserol [sic]                                 | 4025 |
| Vistaril                                      | 215  |
| Vitamin K                                     | 8078 |
| Vitamin pills <OTC>                           | 848  |
| Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>                         | 848  |
| Vivactil                                      | 8528 |
| Vivarin <OTC>                                 | 354  |
| Vivonex <OTC>                                 | 8258 |
| Voltaren                                      | 4056 |
| Voranil                                       | 315  |
| Vyvanse                                       | 3111 |
| Wacky Weed                                    | 6160 |
| Wafers                                        | 173  |
| Wak [sic]                                     | 852  |
| Warfarin                                      | 8279 |
| Wart remover                                  | 5036 |
| Water                                         | 6047 |

| <b>Definition</b>                                    | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Water pills                                          | 865         |
| Water tee [sic]                                      | 179         |
| Water/stain repellant; type unspecified              | 5076        |
| Watson(s); no other information                      | 8201        |
| Wax, Floor                                           | 5029        |
| Way pane, 4-                                         | 625         |
| WD-40                                                | 582         |
| Weed                                                 | 803         |
| Weed, Ginseng                                        | 635         |
| Weed, Horny goat                                     | 8322        |
| Weed, Wacky                                          | 6160        |
| Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified | 8222        |
| Weight loss pills, alli <OTC>                        | 8559        |
| Wellbutrin                                           | 8553        |
| Wellbutrin XL                                        | 8558        |
| Wet                                                  | 6056        |
| Wet cement                                           | 5020        |
| Wet Ones wipes                                       | 5067        |
| Whack                                                | 852         |
| Whipped-cream can                                    | 528         |
| Whippets                                             | 508         |
| White cross                                          | 326         |
| White girl                                           | 8166        |
| White molly                                          | 337         |
| White powder                                         | 3020        |
| White-Out                                            | 524         |
| Whites                                               | 331         |
| Wicki stick                                          | 857         |
| Widows, Black                                        | 139         |
| Wild dagga                                           | 6013        |
| Wild lettuce                                         | 1015        |
| Window                                               | 625         |
| Window cleaner, Glass/                               | 5046        |
| Window pane                                          | 625         |
| Window sealant                                       | 533         |
| Winstrol                                             | 8076        |
| Wipes, Wet Ones                                      | 5067        |
| Wonderland, Alice in                                 | 6101        |
| Wood alcohol                                         | 5040        |
| Wood filler                                          | 5037        |
| Wood putty                                           | 5037        |
| Wood rose, Hawaiian                                  | 627         |
| Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian                             | 627         |
| Works" shower cleaner, "The                          | 5095        |
| World, Quiet <OTC>                                   | 194         |
| Worm, Agave                                          | 6022        |
| Worm, Tequila                                        | 6022        |
| Wormwood                                             | 6062        |
| Wort, St. John's <OTC>                               | 8183        |
| Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>                              | 8150        |
| Wygesic                                              | 404         |

| <b>Definition</b>             | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| X                             | 606         |
| X, 2C-                        | 6143        |
| X, Super                      | 6006        |
| Xanax                         | 209         |
| Xanax bars                    | 2502        |
| Xanax XR                      | 2016        |
| Xenadrine <OTC>               | 3056        |
| Xenical                       | 8556        |
| XL, Wellbutrin                | 8558        |
| XL-3                          | 8277        |
| XR, Adderall                  | 3086        |
| XR, Effexor                   | 8371        |
| XR, Focalin                   | 3124        |
| XR, Seroquel                  | 8547        |
| XR, Xanax                     | 2016        |
| X-TC                          | 606         |
| Xylene; otherwise unspecified | 5102        |
| Xylocaine                     | 8187        |
|                               |             |
| Yaba                          | 3096        |
| Yage                          | 6103        |
| Yager's liniment <OTC>        | 8215        |
| Yahe                          | 6103        |
| Yellow jackets                | 124         |
| Yellow jell                   | 6025        |
| Yellow sunshine               | 624         |
| Yellow tiny pills             | 668         |
| Yellow zombies                | 164         |
| Yellow, Mellow                | 651         |
| Yesca                         | 8003        |
| YLOALE                        | 881         |
| Yohimbe                       | 3023        |
| Yopo                          | 6134        |
| You(r) gas, Up <OTC>          | 3054        |
|                               |             |
| Zacatechichi, Calea           | 8276        |
| Zaleplon                      | 189         |
| Zanaflex                      | 8097        |
| Zanies                        | 2003        |
| Zannies                       | 2003        |
| Zans                          | 2003        |
| Zantac                        | 8002        |
| Zantac 75 <OTC>               | 8130        |
| Zany bars                     | 2003        |
| Zentro [sic]                  | 3025        |
| Zestril                       | 8525        |
| Zicam <OTC>                   | 8303        |
| Ziprasidone                   | 8550        |
| Zithromax                     | 8019        |
| Zofran                        | 8184        |
| Zolfresh                      | 1031        |
| Zolmitriptan                  | 4059        |

| <b>Definition</b> | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------|-------------|
| Zoloft            | 8530        |
| Zolpidem          | 1501        |
| Zomax             | 4054        |
| Zombie Matter     | 8311        |
| Zombies, yellow   | 164         |
| Zomig             | 4059        |
| Zonegran          | 8372        |
| Zonick            | 666         |
| Zonisamide        | 8372        |
| Zopiclone         | 1005        |
| Z-pack            | 8019        |
| Zyban             | 8553        |
| Zylortim <OTC>    | 8300        |
| Zyprexa           | 8536        |
| Zyrtec <OTC>      | 8010        |
| ZzzQuil <OTC>     | 1027        |

**APPENDIX B**

**Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables**



***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                 | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 113              | Halcion                                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 116              | Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude                    | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 120              | Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 129              | Reds                                             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 130              | Promethazine                                     | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 142              | Belladonna                                       | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 171              | NyQuil <OTC>                                     | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 174              | Ambien                                           | 8                                                 | 0.41                            |
| 176              | Melatonin <OTC>                                  | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 180              | Tylenol P.M. <OTC>                               | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 188              | Prosom                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 201              | Valium                                           | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 207              | Ativan                                           | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 209              | Xanax                                            | 39                                                | 2.02                            |
| 221              | OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED      | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 234              | Flexeril                                         | 9                                                 | 0.47                            |
| 246              | Klonopin                                         | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 278              | Benzodiazepines                                  | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 313              | Adipex-P                                         | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 318              | Ritalin                                          | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 321              | Methedrine                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 322              | Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth         | 51                                                | 2.64                            |
| 324              | Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 333              | 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>                      | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 339              | Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified              | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 348              | Crystal                                          | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 355              | Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine            | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 377              | Albuterol                                        | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 382              | Footballs, purple footballs                      | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 406              | Percodan                                         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 407              | Demerol                                          | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 408              | Dilaudid, Hydromorphone                          | 30                                                | 1.55                            |
| 409              | Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4       | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 411              | Talwin                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                   | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 415              | Codeine pills                                      | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 417              | Morphine                                           | 39                                                | 2.02                            |
| 418              | Methadone                                          | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 420              | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED           | 29                                                | 1.50                            |
| 422              | Motrin                                             | 6                                                 | 0.31                            |
| 423              | Percocet                                           | 24                                                | 1.24                            |
| 425              | Advil <OTC>                                        | 45                                                | 2.33                            |
| 430              | Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>                    | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 434              | Vicodin                                            | 10                                                | 0.52                            |
| 435              | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>              | 35                                                | 1.81                            |
| 438              | Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen                 | 10                                                | 0.52                            |
| 442              | Ibuprofen                                          | 43                                                | 2.23                            |
| 455              | Fiorinal with Codeine                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 465              | Fentanyl                                           | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 466              | Midol <OTC>                                        | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 468              | Excedrin <OTC>                                     | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 472              | Indocin, Indomethacin                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 480              | Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 481              | Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol     | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 496              | Ultram                                             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 498              | Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 499              | Aleve <OTC>                                        | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 501              | Gasoline or lighter fluids                         | 12                                                | 0.62                            |
| 502              | Spray paints                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 503              | Other aerosol sprays                               | 26                                                | 1.35                            |
| 504              | Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene                 | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 505              | Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents            | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 506              | Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush" | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 507              | Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 508              | Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas             | 22                                                | 1.14                            |
| 510              | OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED            | 18                                                | 0.93                            |
| 511              | Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens                   | 8                                                 | 0.41                            |
| 516              | CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant        | 11                                                | 0.57                            |
| 518              | Acetone, nail polish remover                       | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                   | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 519              | Helium                                             | 13                                                | 0.67                            |
| 520              | Old paint, paint                                   | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 524              | White-Out                                          | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 526              | Nail polish                                        | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 528              | Whipped-cream can                                  | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 531              | Candy, powdered candy, sugar                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 534              | Deodorant                                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 540              | PAM                                                | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 548              | Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol       | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 582              | WD-40                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 592              | Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off    | 14                                                | 0.72                            |
| 599              | Potpourri                                          | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 601              | LSD ("acid")                                       | 63                                                | 3.26                            |
| 602              | Peyote                                             | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 603              | Mescaline                                          | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 604              | Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms         | 54                                                | 2.80                            |
| 605              | PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)                  | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 606              | "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"                        | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 607              | OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED        | 53                                                | 2.74                            |
| 609              | Jimson weed                                        | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 612              | Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 614              | MDA, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine                 | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 616              | DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT                       | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 617              | Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea | 9                                                 | 0.47                            |
| 618              | Acid paper, blotter (acid)                         | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 622              | Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot       | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 624              | Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 625              | Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 626              | Jet fuel                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 627              | Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds         | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 635              | Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed                        | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 636              | DOM, STP                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 639              | Nutmeg, Mace                                       | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 650              | Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple            | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                               | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 658              | Special K, Ketamine                            | 5                                                 | 0.26                            |
| 659              | Boat                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 679              | Hell bells                                     | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 691              | Maximum impact                                 | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 695              | Angel"s trumpet                                | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 698              | 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus                   | 40                                                | 2.07                            |
| 701              | OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED         | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 702              | Heroin                                         | 48                                                | 2.48                            |
| 703              | Opium                                          | 6                                                 | 0.31                            |
| 707              | Black tar heroin                               | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 801              | OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED           | 16                                                | 0.83                            |
| 802              | THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 803              | Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed  | 40                                                | 2.07                            |
| 805              | Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico           | 37                                                | 1.92                            |
| 806              | Crack, rock                                    | 9                                                 | 0.47                            |
| 807              | Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne   | 12                                                | 0.62                            |
| 813              | Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 818              | Nicotine                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 819              | Inderal, Propranolol                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 820              | Penicillin                                     | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 821              | Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 824              | Steroids                                       | 21                                                | 1.09                            |
| 829              | Robitussin DM <OTC>                            | 9                                                 | 0.47                            |
| 843              | Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 847              | GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate                | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 848              | Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>            | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 876              | Glass                                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 883              | Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>            | 16                                                | 0.83                            |
| 896              | Catapres, Clonidine                            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 900              | Not a drug                                     | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 1001             | Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>                | 18                                                | 0.93                            |
| 1018             | Advil PM <OTC>                                 | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 1031             | Zolfresh                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 2001             | Soma                                           | 8                                                 | 0.41                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                    | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2002             | Muscle relaxers                                     | 6                                                 | 0.31                            |
| 2003             | Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars                    | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 2016             | Xanax XR                                            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 2030             | Versed                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 2501             | Alprazolam                                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 2503             | Lorazepam                                           | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 2504             | Clonazepam                                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 2509             | Cyclobenzaprine                                     | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 3009             | Ephedrone, Methcathinone                            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 3023             | Adderall                                            | 20                                                | 1.04                            |
| 3052             | Speed, otherwise unspecified                        | 9                                                 | 0.47                            |
| 3094             | Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin                         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 3111             | Vyvanse                                             | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 3116             | MCAT, Mephedrone                                    | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 3119             | MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone                    | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 3131             | 5-MAPB                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 3507             | Phentermine                                         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4011             | Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4023             | Pamprin <OTC>                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4031             | Cough medicine with Codeine                         | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 4037             | MS Contin                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4041             | Maxalt                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4043             | Tramadol                                            | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 4044             | Hydrocodone                                         | 11                                                | 0.57                            |
| 4046             | Oxycodone                                           | 29                                                | 1.50                            |
| 4047             | Roxicet                                             | 6                                                 | 0.31                            |
| 4065             | Roxicodone                                          | 8                                                 | 0.41                            |
| 4067             | OxyContin                                           | 59                                                | 3.05                            |
| 4102             | Mobic, Meloxicam                                    | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 4109             | Suboxone                                            | 28                                                | 1.45                            |
| 4119             | Buprenorphine                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4120             | Opana                                               | 11                                                | 0.57                            |
| 4129             | Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>                        | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 4137             | Nucynta                                             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifiers***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                             | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 4147             | Bio Electro Pain Reliever <OTC>              | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 4148             | Butrans Transdermal System/patch             | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 4149             | Pain patch, otherwise unspecified            | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 4150             | Subutex                                      | 5                                                    | 0.26                            |
| 4501             | Lortab                                       | 11                                                   | 0.57                            |
| 4502             | Norco                                        | 3                                                    | 0.16                            |
| 4505             | Oxycodone product, unspecified               | 12                                                   | 0.62                            |
| 4507             | Kadian                                       | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 4510             | Oxymorphone                                  | 2                                                    | 0.10                            |
| 5004             | Ink print, paper                             | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5022             | Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank  | 3                                                    | 0.16                            |
| 5027             | Benzene                                      | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5028             | Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner           | 2                                                    | 0.10                            |
| 5035             | Brake cleaner                                | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5040             | Methanol                                     | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5045             | Cleaner, not otherwise specified             | 2                                                    | 0.10                            |
| 5046             | Glass/window cleaner                         | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5049             | Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified | 7                                                    | 0.36                            |
| 5053             | Electronics cleaner                          | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5055             | PVC                                          | 2                                                    | 0.10                            |
| 5075             | Pine-sol                                     | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5077             | Resistol                                     | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5078             | Axe body spray                               | 3                                                    | 0.16                            |
| 5091             | Germ-X                                       | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5098             | Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified       | 2                                                    | 0.10                            |
| 5104             | Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified          | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5108             | Tag body spray                               | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5131             | Hunting/fishing deodorizer                   | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5132             | Chewing gum remover                          | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5133             | Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5135             | Rubber roof remover                          | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 5171             | Mouthwash                                    | 1                                                    | 0.05                            |
| 6005             | Sassafras, sassafras tea                     | 2                                                    | 0.10                            |
| 6029             | DXM                                          | 21                                                   | 1.09                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                            | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6043             | Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum            | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6044             | Gel caps, gel tabs                          | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 6048             | Dex                                         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6049             | Locoseeds, locoweed seeds                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6056             | Wet                                         | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6061             | 5-MeO-DMT                                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6062             | Madderwort, wormwood                        | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6074             | LSA                                         | 12                                                | 0.62                            |
| 6077             | San Pedro                                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6083             | CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>                   | 10                                                | 0.52                            |
| 6100             | 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic                     | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6102             | Absinthe                                    | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 6103             | Ayahuasca, Yahe                             | 19                                                | 0.98                            |
| 6105             | Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6112             | 2C-T-2                                      | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6114             | Molly, not otherwise specified              | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 6126             | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I    | 40                                                | 2.07                            |
| 6132             | Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol     | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6135             | 5-MeO-AMT                                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6138             | 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine  | 24                                                | 1.24                            |
| 6145             | Scooby snacks                               | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6169             | 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC      | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 6170             | Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6171             | 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT | 9                                                 | 0.47                            |
| 6173             | 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB       | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6174             | bk-MDMA, Methylone                          | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 6176             | 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6179             | 4-Hydroxy-MIPT                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6182             | 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine   | 7                                                 | 0.36                            |
| 6185             | 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5      | 26                                                | 1.35                            |
| 6186             | 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine         | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6188             | 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B                       | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6189             | 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb   | 8                                                 | 0.41                            |
| 6195             | LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide    | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                     | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 6197             | 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine           | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6200             | AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD                            | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 6201             | 4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin                             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6202             | 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin                  | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 6203             | NBOMe; otherwise unspecified                         | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 6204             | Toothpaste                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8006             | Laxative <OTC>                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8007             | Gabapentin, Neurontin                                | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8008             | Antidepressant, type unspecified                     | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8012             | Coricidin <OTC>                                      | 6                                                 | 0.31                            |
| 8024             | Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator | 4                                                 | 0.21                            |
| 8028             | Bactine <OTC>                                        | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8055             | Flonase                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8056             | Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>                          | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8058             | Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified               | 11                                                | 0.57                            |
| 8067             | Testosterone                                         | 14                                                | 0.72                            |
| 8079             | Insulin                                              | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8088             | Dianabol                                             | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8097             | Tizanidine, Zanaflex                                 | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8118             | Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified               | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8126             | Valtrex                                              | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8134             | Glucophage, Metformin                                | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8158             | Lipitor                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8184             | Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran                         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8188             | Anadrol                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8199             | Neurobion                                            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8206             | Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate                  | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8209             | Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>                          | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8212             | Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone           | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8213             | Ranitidine                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8225             | Cymbalta, Duloxetine                                 | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8231             | Tussin medication, no other information              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8236             | Lyrica, Pregabalin                                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8237             | Kratom                                               | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |

***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                   | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8257             | Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>                    | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8283             | Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)    | 38                                                | 1.97                            |
| 8285             | Mirapex, Pramipexole                               | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8293             | Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)       | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8301             | Bath salts, otherwise unspecified                  | 13                                                | 0.67                            |
| 8315             | Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified          | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8329             | Artane, Parkopan                                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8336             | Peridan                                            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8361             | Januvia                                            | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8363             | Cavedilol                                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8364             | Pantoprazole                                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8365             | Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified                | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8366             | Omeprazole                                         | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8367             | Peptides                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8368             | alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8369             | Ivory Caps <OTC>                                   | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8373             | Electronic cigarette                               | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8374             | 5-hour Energy <OTC>                                | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8375             | Frova                                              | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8376             | Treximet                                           | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8377             | New Skin <OTC>                                     | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8505             | Quetiapine, Seroquel                               | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8510             | Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride                   | 13                                                | 0.67                            |
| 8513             | Amitriptyline, Elavil                              | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8514             | Compazine, Prochlorperazine                        | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8519             | Prozac, Fluoxetine                                 | 3                                                 | 0.16                            |
| 8522             | Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan                          | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8537             | Celexa, Citalopram                                 | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8541             | Mirtazapine, Remeron                               | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8542             | Acepromazine, PromAce                              | 2                                                 | 0.10                            |
| 8545             | Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC> | 11                                                | 0.57                            |
| 8547             | Seroquel XR                                        | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |
| 8553             | Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban                       | 1                                                 | 0.05                            |

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b> | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b> | <b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 8554             | Effexor          | 1                                                   | 0.05                            |
| 8557             | Strattera        | 2                                                   | 0.10                            |

***Tabulation of INHALANT Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                      | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 377              | Albuterol                                             | 3                                                 | 1.67                                     |
| 501              | Gasoline or lighter fluids                            | 2                                                 | 1.11                                     |
| 502              | Spray paints                                          | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 503              | Other aerosol sprays                                  | 22                                                | 12.22                                    |
| 504              | Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene                    | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 505              | Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents               | 2                                                 | 1.11                                     |
| 506              | Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush" | 3                                                 | 1.67                                     |
| 507              | Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform    | 3                                                 | 1.67                                     |
| 508              | Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas                | 8                                                 | 4.44                                     |
| 510              | OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED               | 11                                                | 6.11                                     |
| 511              | Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens                      | 8                                                 | 4.44                                     |
| 516              | CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant           | 10                                                | 5.56                                     |
| 518              | Acetone, nail polish remover                          | 5                                                 | 2.78                                     |
| 519              | Helium                                                | 13                                                | 7.22                                     |
| 520              | Old paint, paint                                      | 2                                                 | 1.11                                     |
| 524              | White-Out                                             | 4                                                 | 2.22                                     |
| 526              | Nail polish                                           | 4                                                 | 2.22                                     |
| 528              | Whipped-cream can                                     | 6                                                 | 3.33                                     |
| 531              | Candy, powdered candy, sugar                          | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 534              | Deodorant                                             | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 540              | PAM                                                   | 3                                                 | 1.67                                     |
| 548              | Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol          | 2                                                 | 1.11                                     |
| 582              | WD-40                                                 | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 592              | Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off       | 4                                                 | 2.22                                     |
| 599              | Potpourri                                             | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 626              | Jet fuel                                              | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 691              | Maximum impact                                        | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 803              | Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed         | 7                                                 | 3.89                                     |
| 805              | Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico                  | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 807              | Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne          | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 2002             | Muscle relaxers                                       | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 3052             | Speed, otherwise unspecified                          | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 5004             | Ink print, paper                                      | 1                                                 | 0.56                                     |
| 5022             | Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank           | 2                                                 | 1.11                                     |

***Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifiers***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                     | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifiers</b> | <b>% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 5027             | Benzene                                              | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5028             | Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner                   | 2                                                    | 1.11                                     |
| 5035             | Brake cleaner                                        | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5040             | Methanol                                             | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5046             | Glass/window cleaner                                 | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5049             | Hand sanitizer/cleaner, contents unspecified         | 7                                                    | 3.89                                     |
| 5053             | Electronics cleaner                                  | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5075             | Pine-sol                                             | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5078             | Axe body spray                                       | 3                                                    | 1.67                                     |
| 5091             | Germ-X                                               | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5098             | Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified               | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5104             | Shoe cleaner, otherwise unspecified                  | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5108             | Tag body spray                                       | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5131             | Hunting/fishing deodorizer                           | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5132             | Chewing gum remover                                  | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5133             | Air conditioner cleaner, aerosol unspecified         | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 5135             | Rubber roof remover                                  | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 8024             | Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator | 4                                                    | 2.22                                     |
| 8028             | Bactine <OTC>                                        | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 8056             | Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>                          | 2                                                    | 1.11                                     |
| 8058             | Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified               | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 8118             | Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified               | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 8209             | Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>                          | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 8257             | Hoodia product/supplement <OTC>                      | 2                                                    | 1.11                                     |
| 8365             | Pen vaporizer; contents unspecified                  | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |
| 8373             | Electronic cigarette                                 | 3                                                    | 1.67                                     |
| 8377             | New Skin <OTC>                                       | 1                                                    | 0.56                                     |

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                   | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 116              | Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude                      | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 130              | Promethazine                                       | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 142              | Belladonna                                         | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 171              | NyQuil <OTC>                                       | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 174              | Ambien                                             | 5                                                 | 0.69                                         |
| 209              | Xanax                                              | 9                                                 | 1.23                                         |
| 322              | Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth           | 12                                                | 1.65                                         |
| 348              | Crystal                                            | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 355              | Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine              | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 415              | Codeine pills                                      | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 417              | Morphine                                           | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 434              | Vicodin                                            | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 501              | Gasoline or lighter fluids                         | 10                                                | 1.37                                         |
| 503              | Other aerosol sprays                               | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 505              | Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents            | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 507              | Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 508              | Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas             | 14                                                | 1.92                                         |
| 510              | OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED            | 6                                                 | 0.82                                         |
| 516              | CHC, chlorofluorocarbon, freon, refrigerant        | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 528              | Whipped-cream can                                  | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 592              | Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off    | 10                                                | 1.37                                         |
| 601              | LSD ("acid")                                       | 58                                                | 7.96                                         |
| 602              | Peyote                                             | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 603              | Mescaline                                          | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 604              | Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms         | 53                                                | 7.27                                         |
| 605              | PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)                  | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 606              | "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"                        | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 607              | OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED        | 52                                                | 7.13                                         |
| 609              | Jimson weed                                        | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 612              | Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick            | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 616              | DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT                       | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 617              | Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea | 9                                                 | 1.23                                         |
| 618              | Acid paper, blotter (acid)                         | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 622              | Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot       | 5                                                 | 0.69                                         |

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                               | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 624              | Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine     | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 625              | Window, window pane, 4-way pane, 4-way         | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 627              | Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds     | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 635              | Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed                    | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 636              | DOM, STP                                       | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 639              | Nutmeg, Mace                                   | 5                                                 | 0.69                                         |
| 650              | Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple        | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 659              | Boat                                           | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 679              | Hell bells                                     | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 695              | Angel" s trumpet                               | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 698              | 2C-B, Bromo mescaline, Nexus                   | 40                                                | 5.49                                         |
| 701              | OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED         | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 702              | Heroin                                         | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 703              | Opium                                          | 5                                                 | 0.69                                         |
| 707              | Black tar heroin                               | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 802              | THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 803              | Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed  | 9                                                 | 1.23                                         |
| 805              | Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico           | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 807              | Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 829              | Robitussin DM <OTC>                            | 8                                                 | 1.10                                         |
| 843              | Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>              | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 847              | GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate                | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 883              | Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>            | 16                                                | 2.19                                         |
| 900              | Not a drug                                     | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 1001             | Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>                | 8                                                 | 1.10                                         |
| 2003             | Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars               | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 2501             | Alprazolam                                     | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 3023             | Adderall                                       | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 3052             | Speed, otherwise unspecified                   | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 3119             | MDPV, Methylenedioxypyrovalerone               | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 3131             | 5-MAPB                                         | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 4044             | Hydrocodone                                    | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 4046             | Oxycodone                                      | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 5022             | Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits, CO2 tank    | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                            | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 5045             | Cleaner, not otherwise specified            | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 5055             | PVC                                         | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 5077             | Resistol                                    | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 5098             | Axe/Axe deodorant, aerosol unspecified      | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 5171             | Mouthwash                                   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6005             | Sassafras, sassafras tea                    | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6029             | DXM                                         | 21                                                | 2.88                                         |
| 6043             | Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum            | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6044             | Gel caps, gel tabs                          | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 6048             | Dex                                         | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6049             | Locoseeds, locoweed seeds                   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6056             | Wet                                         | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6061             | 5-MeO-DMT                                   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6062             | Madderwort, wormwood                        | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6074             | LSA                                         | 12                                                | 1.65                                         |
| 6077             | San Pedro                                   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6083             | CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>                   | 6                                                 | 0.82                                         |
| 6100             | 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic                     | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6102             | Absinthe                                    | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 6103             | Ayahuasca, Yahe                             | 19                                                | 2.61                                         |
| 6105             | Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6112             | 2C-T-2                                      | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6126             | 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I    | 40                                                | 5.49                                         |
| 6132             | Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric, muscimol     | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6135             | 5-MeO-AMT                                   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6138             | 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine  | 24                                                | 3.29                                         |
| 6145             | Scooby snacks                               | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6169             | 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC      | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 6170             | Moonflower/pod, otherwise unspecified       | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6171             | 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT | 9                                                 | 1.23                                         |
| 6173             | 2,5-dimethoxy-4-bromoamphetamine, DOB       | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6174             | bk-MDMA, Methylone                          | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6176             | 3C-Bromo-Dragonfly, DOB-Dragonfly           | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6179             | 4-Hydroxy-MIPT                              | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |

***Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                   | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 6182             | 2C-P,4-propyl-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine          | 7                                                 | 0.96                                         |
| 6185             | 25I-NBOMe, 2C-I-NBOMe, BOM-CI, Cimbi-5             | 26                                                | 3.57                                         |
| 6186             | 3-MeO-2-Oxo-PCE, MXE, Methoxetamine                | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6188             | 25B-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-B                              | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6189             | 25C-NBOMe, 2C-C-NBOMe, NBOMe-2C-C, N-Bomb          | 8                                                 | 1.10                                         |
| 6195             | LSZ, Lysergic acid 2,4-dimethylazetidide           | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6197             | 2C-C, 4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenethylamine         | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6200             | AL-LAD, 6-allyl-6-nor-LSD                          | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 6201             | 4-HO-DET, CZ-74, Ethocin                           | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6202             | 4-Acetoxy-MET, 4-AcO-MET, Metacetin                | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 6203             | NBOMe; otherwise unspecified                       | 3                                                 | 0.41                                         |
| 6204             | Toothpaste                                         | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8012             | Coriciden <OTC>                                    | 4                                                 | 0.55                                         |
| 8028             | Bactine <OTC>                                      | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8058             | Cough medicine/syrup, type unspecified             | 10                                                | 1.37                                         |
| 8118             | Smoke/smoking, not otherwise specified             | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 8231             | Tussin medication, no other information            | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8237             | Kratom                                             | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8283             | Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)    | 33                                                | 4.53                                         |
| 8293             | Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)       | 2                                                 | 0.27                                         |
| 8301             | Bath salts, otherwise unspecified                  | 10                                                | 1.37                                         |
| 8315             | Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified          | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8329             | Artane, Parkopan                                   | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8368             | alpha-PVP, alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone          | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8505             | Quetiapine, Seroquel                               | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8513             | Amitriptyline, Elavil                              | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8514             | Compazine, Prochlorperazine                        | 1                                                 | 0.14                                         |
| 8545             | Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC> | 10                                                | 1.37                                         |

***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                               | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b> | <b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 130              | Promethazine                                   | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 171              | NyQuil <OTC>                                   | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 174              | Ambien                                         | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 201              | Valium                                         | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 209              | Xanax                                          | 14                                                  | 4.49                                          |
| 234              | Flexeril                                       | 6                                                   | 1.92                                          |
| 246              | Klonopin                                       | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 333              | 357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>                    | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 409              | Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4     | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 415              | Codeine pills                                  | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 417              | Morphine                                       | 4                                                   | 1.28                                          |
| 420              | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED       | 24                                                  | 7.69                                          |
| 422              | Motrin                                         | 6                                                   | 1.92                                          |
| 423              | Percocet                                       | 8                                                   | 2.56                                          |
| 425              | Advil <OTC>                                    | 40                                                  | 12.82                                         |
| 430              | Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>                | 7                                                   | 2.24                                          |
| 434              | Vicodin                                        | 7                                                   | 2.24                                          |
| 435              | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>          | 31                                                  | 9.94                                          |
| 438              | Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen             | 10                                                  | 3.21                                          |
| 442              | Ibuprofen                                      | 41                                                  | 13.14                                         |
| 466              | Midol <OTC>                                    | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 468              | Excedrin <OTC>                                 | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 472              | Indocin, Indomethacin                          | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 481              | Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 496              | Ultram                                         | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 498              | Mefenamic acid, Ponstan, Ponstel               | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 499              | Aleve <OTC>                                    | 7                                                   | 2.24                                          |
| 820              | Penicillin                                     | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 848              | Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>            | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 1001             | Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>                | 4                                                   | 1.28                                          |
| 2001             | Soma                                           | 5                                                   | 1.60                                          |
| 2002             | Muscle relaxers                                | 4                                                   | 1.28                                          |
| 2003             | Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars               | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 2016             | Xanax XR                                       | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |

***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                  | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b> | <b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 3023             | Adderall                          | 6                                                   | 1.92                                          |
| 3111             | Vyvanse                           | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4023             | Pamprin <OTC>                     | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4031             | Cough medicine with Codeine       | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 4041             | Maxalt                            | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4043             | Tramadol                          | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4044             | Hydrocodone                       | 7                                                   | 2.24                                          |
| 4046             | Oxycodone                         | 8                                                   | 2.56                                          |
| 4065             | Roxicodone                        | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4067             | OxyContin                         | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4102             | Mobic, Meloxicam                  | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4109             | Suboxone                          | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4120             | Opana                             | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4129             | Naproxen Sodium 220 mg <OTC>      | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4137             | Nucynta                           | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4147             | Bio Electro Pain Reliever <OTC>   | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4148             | Butrans Transdermal System/patch  | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4149             | Pain patch, otherwise unspecified | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 4150             | Subutex                           | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 4501             | Lortab                            | 8                                                   | 2.56                                          |
| 4502             | Norco                             | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 4505             | Oxycodone product, unspecified    | 3                                                   | 0.96                                          |
| 6083             | CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>         | 4                                                   | 1.28                                          |
| 8007             | Gabapentin, Neurontin             | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 8008             | Antidepressant, type unspecified  | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8012             | Coricidin <OTC>                   | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8055             | Flonase                           | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8097             | Tizanidine, Zanaflex              | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8126             | Valtrex                           | 2                                                   | 0.64                                          |
| 8213             | Ranitidine                        | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8285             | Mirapex, Pramipexole              | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8366             | Omeprazole                        | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8375             | Frova                             | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8376             | Treximet                          | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |

***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                   | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b> | <b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 8513             | Amitriptyline, Elavil                              | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8519             | Prozac, Fluoxetine                                 | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |
| 8545             | Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC> | 1                                                   | 0.32                                          |

***Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                 | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b> | <b>% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 209              | Xanax                                            | 2                                                   | 7.14                                      |
| 246              | Klonopin                                         | 2                                                   | 7.14                                      |
| 313              | Adipex-P                                         | 2                                                   | 7.14                                      |
| 324              | Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | 5                                                   | 17.86                                     |
| 420              | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED         | 2                                                   | 7.14                                      |
| 435              | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>            | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 442              | Ibuprofen                                        | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 3023             | Adderall                                         | 3                                                   | 10.71                                     |
| 3111             | Vyvanse                                          | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 4044             | Hydrocodone                                      | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 4502             | Norco                                            | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 8012             | Coricidin <OTC>                                  | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 8209             | Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>                      | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 8369             | Ivory Caps <OTC>                                 | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 8374             | 5-hour Energy <OTC>                              | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 8553             | Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban                     | 1                                                   | 3.57                                      |
| 8557             | Strattera                                        | 2                                                   | 7.14                                      |

***Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                 | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 113              | Halcion                                          | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 120              | Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | 5                                                 | 10.42                                    |
| 176              | Melatonin <OTC>                                  | 3                                                 | 6.25                                     |
| 180              | Tylenol P.M. <OTC>                               | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 188              | Prosom                                           | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 201              | Valium                                           | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 207              | Ativan                                           | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 221              | OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED      | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 246              | Klonopin                                         | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 425              | Advil <OTC>                                      | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 896              | Catapres, Clonidine                              | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 1001             | Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>                  | 6                                                 | 12.50                                    |
| 1018             | Advil PM <OTC>                                   | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 1031             | Zolfresh                                         | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 2001             | Soma                                             | 2                                                 | 4.17                                     |
| 2002             | Muscle relaxers                                  | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 2504             | Clonazepam                                       | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 2509             | Cyclobenzaprine                                  | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 4031             | Cough medicine with Codeine                      | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 4119             | Buprenorphine                                    | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 4501             | Lortab                                           | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 8006             | Laxative <OTC>                                   | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 8505             | Quetiapine, Seroquel                             | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 8510             | Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride                 | 9                                                 | 18.75                                    |
| 8513             | Amitriptyline, Elavil                            | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 8522             | Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan                        | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 8542             | Acepromazine, PromAce                            | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |
| 8547             | Seroquel XR                                      | 1                                                 | 2.08                                     |

***Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                               | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 129              | Reds                                           | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 130              | Promethazine                                   | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 201              | Valium                                         | 4                                                 | 0.90                                          |
| 209              | Xanax                                          | 6                                                 | 1.35                                          |
| 221              | OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED    | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 246              | Klonopin                                       | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 318              | Ritalin                                        | 5                                                 | 1.13                                          |
| 321              | Methedrine                                     | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 322              | Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth       | 24                                                | 5.42                                          |
| 339              | Amphetamines, otherwise unspecified            | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 348              | Crystal                                        | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 355              | Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine          | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 382              | Footballs, purple footballs                    | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 406              | Percodan                                       | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 407              | Demerol                                        | 3                                                 | 0.68                                          |
| 408              | Dilaudid, Hydromorphone                        | 29                                                | 6.55                                          |
| 409              | Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4     | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 411              | Talwin                                         | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 417              | Morphine                                       | 33                                                | 7.45                                          |
| 418              | Methadone                                      | 3                                                 | 0.68                                          |
| 420              | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED       | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 423              | Percocet                                       | 15                                                | 3.39                                          |
| 434              | Vicodin                                        | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 435              | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>          | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 465              | Fentanyl                                       | 4                                                 | 0.90                                          |
| 481              | Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 601              | LSD ("acid")                                   | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 605              | PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)              | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 606              | "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"                    | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 614              | MDA, Methylenedioxymethamphetamine             | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 658              | Special K, Ketamine                            | 5                                                 | 1.13                                          |
| 701              | OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED         | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 702              | Heroin                                         | 32                                                | 7.22                                          |
| 703              | Opium                                          | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |

***Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                               | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 801              | OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED           | 11                                                | 2.48                                          |
| 802              | THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 805              | Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico           | 23                                                | 5.19                                          |
| 806              | Crack, rock                                    | 4                                                 | 0.90                                          |
| 818              | Nicotine                                       | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 820              | Penicillin                                     | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 824              | Steroids                                       | 21                                                | 4.74                                          |
| 847              | GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate                | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 848              | Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>            | 3                                                 | 0.68                                          |
| 876              | Glass                                          | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 2030             | Versed                                         | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 3009             | Ephedrone, Methcathinone                       | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 3023             | Adderall                                       | 7                                                 | 1.58                                          |
| 3052             | Speed, otherwise unspecified                   | 4                                                 | 0.90                                          |
| 3094             | Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin                    | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 3116             | MCAT, Mephedrone                               | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 4037             | MS Contin                                      | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 4046             | Oxycodone                                      | 17                                                | 3.84                                          |
| 4047             | Roxicet                                        | 6                                                 | 1.35                                          |
| 4065             | Roxicodone                                     | 7                                                 | 1.58                                          |
| 4067             | OxyContin                                      | 54                                                | 12.19                                         |
| 4109             | Suboxone                                       | 24                                                | 5.42                                          |
| 4120             | Opana                                          | 10                                                | 2.26                                          |
| 4150             | Subutex                                        | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 4501             | Lortab                                         | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 4505             | Oxycodone product, unspecified                 | 9                                                 | 2.03                                          |
| 4507             | Kadian                                         | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 4510             | Oxymorphone                                    | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 6114             | Molly, not otherwise specified                 | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 6174             | bk-MDMA, Methylone                             | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8007             | Gabapentin, Neurontin                          | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8067             | Testosterone                                   | 14                                                | 3.16                                          |
| 8079             | Insulin                                        | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 8088             | Dianabol                                       | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |

***Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                           | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 8184             | Ondansetron, Periset, Zofran               | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8188             | Anadrol                                    | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8199             | Neurobion                                  | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8206             | Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate        | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 8212             | Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone | 2                                                 | 0.45                                          |
| 8236             | Lyrica, Pregabalin                         | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8301             | Bath salts, otherwise unspecified          | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8336             | Peridan                                    | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8367             | Peptides                                   | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |
| 8541             | Mirtazapine, Remeron                       | 1                                                 | 0.23                                          |

*Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies*

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                            | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b> | <b>% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 174              | Ambien                                      | 2                                                   | 5.71                                         |
| 207              | Ativan                                      | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 209              | Xanax                                       | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 221              | OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 234              | Flexeril                                    | 3                                                   | 8.57                                         |
| 278              | Benzodiazepines                             | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 425              | Advil <OTC>                                 | 3                                                   | 8.57                                         |
| 435              | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>       | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 442              | Ibuprofen                                   | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 819              | Inderal, Propranolol                        | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 821              | Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly          | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 2001             | Soma                                        | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 2503             | Lorazepam                                   | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 3507             | Phentermine                                 | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 4043             | Tramadol                                    | 2                                                   | 5.71                                         |
| 4044             | Hydrocodone                                 | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 4046             | Oxycodone                                   | 2                                                   | 5.71                                         |
| 4102             | Mobic, Meloxicam                            | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 6114             | Molly, not otherwise specified              | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 8225             | Cymbalta, Duloxetine                        | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 8505             | Quetiapine, Seroquel                        | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 8510             | Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride            | 3                                                   | 8.57                                         |
| 8519             | Prozac, Fluoxetine                          | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 8537             | Celexa, Citalopram                          | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 8542             | Acepromazine, PromAce                       | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |
| 8554             | Effexor                                     | 1                                                   | 2.86                                         |

***Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                               | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 201              | Valium                                         | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 209              | Xanax                                          | 7                                                 | 4.46                                      |
| 278              | Benzodiazepines                                | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 322              | Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth       | 15                                                | 9.55                                      |
| 408              | Dilaudid, Hydromorphone                        | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 415              | Codeine pills                                  | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 417              | Morphine                                       | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 418              | Methadone                                      | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 420              | OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED       | 2                                                 | 1.27                                      |
| 423              | Percocet                                       | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 425              | Advil <OTC>                                    | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 435              | Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>          | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 455              | Fiorinal with Codeine                          | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 465              | Fentanyl                                       | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 480              | Robitussin AC (with Codeine), Cheratussin AC   | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 510              | OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED        | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 599              | Potpourri                                      | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 601              | LSD ("acid")                                   | 3                                                 | 1.91                                      |
| 604              | Psilocybin (mushrooms), sclerotia, shrooms     | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 605              | PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)              | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 606              | "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"                    | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 607              | OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED    | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 616              | DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT                   | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 701              | OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED         | 4                                                 | 2.55                                      |
| 702              | Heroin                                         | 15                                                | 9.55                                      |
| 801              | OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED           | 5                                                 | 3.18                                      |
| 802              | THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 803              | Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed  | 24                                                | 15.29                                     |
| 805              | Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke, perico           | 11                                                | 7.01                                      |
| 806              | Crack, rock                                    | 5                                                 | 3.18                                      |
| 807              | Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne   | 10                                                | 6.37                                      |
| 813              | Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)         | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 829              | Robitussin DM <OTC>                            | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 900              | Not a drug                                     | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |

***Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Species***

| <b>Drug Code</b> | <b>Drug Name</b>                                    | <b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Species</b> | <b>% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified</b> |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 2503             | Lorazepam                                           | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 3023             | Adderall                                            | 2                                                 | 1.27                                      |
| 4011             | Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 4046             | Oxycodone                                           | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 4067             | OxyContin                                           | 4                                                 | 2.55                                      |
| 4109             | Suboxone                                            | 3                                                 | 1.91                                      |
| 4150             | Subutex                                             | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 4501             | Lortab                                              | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 5045             | Cleaner, not otherwise specified                    | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 6114             | Molly, not otherwise specified                      | 2                                                 | 1.27                                      |
| 8134             | Glucophage, Metformin                               | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8158             | Lipitor                                             | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8283             | Synthetic cannabinoids (eg, K2, Spice, JWH-018)     | 5                                                 | 3.18                                      |
| 8293             | Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite)        | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8301             | Bath salts, otherwise unspecified                   | 2                                                 | 1.27                                      |
| 8315             | Synthetic cannabis, otherwise unspecified           | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8361             | Januvia                                             | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8363             | Cavedilol                                           | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8364             | Pantoprazole                                        | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8510             | Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride                    | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |
| 8519             | Prozac, Fluoxetine                                  | 1                                                 | 0.64                                      |

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions**



The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke—the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

In addition, questions about smokeless tobacco brands have not been included in the questionnaire since 2015. However, if respondents in 2015 or later years specify a chewing tobacco or snuff brand in connection with the questions for cigarette and cigar brands, then the reported brand would be assigned the relevant chewing tobacco or snuff code shown in this appendix.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a brand of little cigars was specified as a brand of "cigarettes," then the reported brand of "cigarettes" was assigned a code in the 400 or 4000 series, corresponding to cigars.

## APPENDIX C

### Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2015 CAI NSDUH)

#### Numerical Listing

| <b>Code</b>             | <b>Definition</b>      |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Cigarette Brands</b> |                        |
| 101                     | Basic                  |
| 102                     | Benson & Hedges        |
| 103                     | Cambridge              |
| 104                     | Camel                  |
| 105                     | Capri                  |
| 106                     | Carlton                |
| 107                     | Doral                  |
| 108                     | Forsyth                |
| 109                     | GPC                    |
| 110                     | Kent                   |
| 111                     | Kool                   |
| 112                     | Marlboro               |
| 113                     | Merit                  |
| 114                     | Misty                  |
| 115                     | Monarch                |
| 116                     | Montclair              |
| 117                     | More                   |
| 118                     | Newport                |
| 119                     | Pall Mall              |
| 120                     | Parliament             |
| 121                     | Private Label          |
| 122                     | Salem                  |
| 123                     | Vantage                |
| 124                     | Viceroy                |
| 125                     | Virginia Slims         |
| 126                     | Winston                |
| 127                     | Alpine                 |
| 128                     | Barclay                |
| 129                     | Belair                 |
| 130                     | Best Value             |
| 131                     | Bristol                |
| 132                     | Bugler (roll-your-own) |
| 133                     | Century                |
| 134                     | Chesterfield           |
| 135                     | Commander              |
| 136                     | Covington              |
| 137                     | Eve                    |
| 138                     | Harley Davidson        |
| 139                     | Jasmine                |
| 140                     | Lark                   |
| 141                     | L & M                  |
| 142                     | Lucky Strike           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 143         | Magna                                 |
| 144         | Maverick                              |
| 145         | Max                                   |
| 146         | Now                                   |
| 147         | Old Gold                              |
| 148         | Player's Clipper                      |
| 149         | Pyramid                               |
| 150         | Raleigh                               |
| 151         | Richland                              |
| 152         | Saratoga                              |
| 153         | Satin                                 |
| 154         | State Express 555                     |
| 155         | Sterling                              |
| 156         | Style                                 |
| 157         | Tareyton                              |
| 158         | Top (roll-your-own)                   |
| 159         | Triumph                               |
| 160         | True                                  |
| 161         | American Spirit cigarettes            |
| 162         | Austin                                |
| 163         | Bali Hai cigarettes                   |
| 164         | Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)             |
| 165         | Best Buy cigarettes                   |
| 166         | Bidis; brand unspecified              |
| 167         | Black Death                           |
| 168         | Brandon                               |
| 169         | Bronson                               |
| 170         | Cartier                               |
| 171         | Checkers                              |
| 172         | Cimarron                              |
| 173         | Clove; brand unspecified              |
| 174         | Dave's                                |
| 175         | Djarum cigarettes                     |
| 176         | Drum (roll-your-own)                  |
| 177         | Du Maurier                            |
| 178         | Dunhill cigarettes                    |
| 179         | Eagle                                 |
| 180         | Export A                              |
| 181         | Fiesta                                |
| 182         | First Choice                          |
| 183         | First Class                           |
| 184         | Gauloises                             |
| 185         | Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified |
| 186         | Gold Coast                            |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>               |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 187         | Gudang Guram                    |
| 188         | Gunsmoke                        |
| 189         | Hi-Value                        |
| 190         | Jacks                           |
| 191         | Jester (roll-your-own)          |
| 192         | Kailas Bidis                    |
| 193         | Kamel Red                       |
| 194         | Legend cigarettes               |
| 195         | Malibu                          |
| 196         | Mainstreet                      |
| 197         | Marker                          |
| 198         | Medallion                       |
| 199         | Meridian                        |
| 1001        | Nat Sherman cigarettes          |
| 1002        | Omaha                           |
| 1003        | Piel Roja                       |
| 1004        | Planet                          |
| 1005        | Private Stock                   |
| 1006        | Quality Smokes                  |
| 1007        | Rally                           |
| 1008        | Rave                            |
| 1009        | Rollrich (roll-your-own)        |
| 1010        | Rothman                         |
| 1011        | Sampoerna                       |
| 1012        | Seven Stars/Mild Sevens         |
| 1013        | Slim Price                      |
| 1014        | Sobranie                        |
| 1015        | Springwater Vanilla             |
| 1016        | Summit                          |
| 1017        | Sundance                        |
| 1018        | USA Gold                        |
| 1019        | Vegas cigarettes                |
| 1020        | Waves                           |
| 1021        | Yours                           |
| 1022        | Bailey                          |
| 1023        | Sport                           |
| 1024        | Prime                           |
| 1025        | Ultra Buy                       |
| 1026        | Bull Durham cigarettes          |
| 1027        | Mustang                         |
| 1028        | Value; brand unspecified        |
| 1029        | Tourney                         |
| 1030        | BV Bonus Value                  |
| 1031        | House Blend                     |
| 1032        | American Spirit rolling tobacco |
| 1033        | Hollywood                       |
| 1034        | Cardinal                        |
| 1035        | Cherokee cigarettes             |
| 1036        | Courier                         |
| 1037        | DTC                             |
| 1038        | Samson (roll-your-own)          |
| 1039        | Lewiston                        |
| 1040        | Smokin Joes cigarettes          |
| 1041        | Sonoma                          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 1042        | Tall                                        |
| 1043        | Tempo                                       |
| 1044        | Worth                                       |
| 1045        | Turkish Specials                            |
| 1046        | Delicados cigarettes                        |
| 1047        | New York New York cigarettes                |
| 1048        | Carnival                                    |
| 1049        | Honey B's cigarettes                        |
| 1050        | USA                                         |
| 1051        | Belmont                                     |
| 1052        | Premium One                                 |
| 1053        | Wills                                       |
| 1054        | Omar Sharif                                 |
| 1055        | Geronimo                                    |
| 1056        | Black Clove                                 |
| 1057        | Sovereign                                   |
| 1058        | Gitane                                      |
| 1059        | Krakatoa Kretek                             |
| 1060        | Kuta Kretek                                 |
| 1061        | Signature                                   |
| 1062        | Sincerely Yours                             |
| 1063        | Fantasia                                    |
| 1064        | Seneca, cigarette company brand unspecified |
| 1065        | Splash                                      |
| 1066        | John Player                                 |
| 1067        | Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)              |
| 1068        | Superkings                                  |
| 1069        | Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)                     |
| 1070        | Value Time                                  |
| 1071        | Value & Quality                             |
| 1072        | Chaparral                                   |
| 1073        | Grand                                       |
| 1074        | Khrong Thip                                 |
| 1075        | Star cigarettes                             |
| 1076        | Highway                                     |
| 1077        | Prince (Denmark)                            |
| 1078        | Brentwood                                   |
| 1079        | Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)                 |
| 1080        | Monaco                                      |
| 1081        | Sebring                                     |
| 1082        | Tahoe                                       |
| 1083        | Liggett Select                              |
| 1084        | Image                                       |
| 1085        | Special                                     |
| 1086        | Smoker Friendly cigarettes                  |
| 1087        | Virginian                                   |
| 1088        | Marlin                                      |
| 1089        | Grand Prix                                  |
| 1090        | Gold                                        |
| 1091        | Dreams                                      |
| 1092        | Native                                      |
| 1093        | Roger                                       |
| 1094        | Shield                                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>               |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1095        | Patriot                         |
| 1096        | Sweet Afton                     |
| 1097        | Winner                          |
| 1098        | Sher Bidi                       |
| 1099        | Pilot                           |
| 1100        | Kite (roll-your-own)            |
| 1101        | Jakarta                         |
| 1102        | Impala                          |
| 1103        | Popular                         |
| 1104        | Canyon                          |
| 1105        | Sixty-1                         |
| 1106        | Niagara                         |
| 1107        | Palace cigarettes               |
| 1108        | Nobel cigarettes                |
| 1109        | Boots                           |
| 1110        | Eclipse                         |
| 1111        | Epic                            |
| 1112        | Kentucky's Best                 |
| 1113        | Sweet Dreams                    |
| 1114        | Scotch Buy                      |
| 1115        | Montana                         |
| 1116        | Revenge                         |
| 1117        | American                        |
| 1118        | Kingsport                       |
| 1120        | Durant                          |
| 1121        | Quality                         |
| 1122        | Boston                          |
| 1123        | CT                              |
| 1124        | Focus                           |
| 1125        | Silk Cut                        |
| 1126        | GT-One                          |
| 1127        | Amazone Guarana                 |
| 1128        | Double Diamond cigarettes       |
| 1129        | Goldlight                       |
| 1130        | Class A                         |
| 1131        | Alas                            |
| 1132        | Natural Blend                   |
| 1133        | Golden Lights                   |
| 1134        | Bronco                          |
| 1135        | Silva Thins                     |
| 1136        | Bonus Value                     |
| 1137        | Craven "A"                      |
| 1138        | Tucson                          |
| 1139        | 305's cigarettes                |
| 1140        | Golden Virginia (roll-your-own) |
| 1141        | Market                          |
| 1142        | Move                            |
| 1143        | Putter                          |
| 1144        | Arbo (roll-your-own)            |
| 1145        | Coronas cigarettes              |
| 1146        | Optiva                          |
| 1147        | Westport                        |
| 1148        | Chocolate Dreams                |
| 1149        | Victory                         |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>            |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1150        | Parisiennes                  |
| 1151        | Faros                        |
| 1152        | X-tra                        |
| 1153        | Marathon                     |
| 1154        | Carlyle                      |
| 1155        | Capitol                      |
| 1156        | Chancellor                   |
| 1157        | Matinee                      |
| 1158        | Maxim                        |
| 1159        | Mundail                      |
| 1160        | Nise                         |
| 1161        | Point                        |
| 1162        | Tough Guy                    |
| 1163        | Backard                      |
| 1164        | Dynamic                      |
| 1165        | Scenic 101                   |
| 1166        | Davidoff cigarettes          |
| 1167        | Sago                         |
| 1168        | Jade                         |
| 1169        | Omni                         |
| 1170        | McClintock (roll-your-own)   |
| 1171        | Astra                        |
| 1172        | Campton                      |
| 1173        | Lobo                         |
| 1174        | Unify                        |
| 1175        | Caster                       |
| 1176        | Cowboys                      |
| 1177        | Silvers                      |
| 1178        | Charter                      |
| 1179        | Quest                        |
| 1180        | Berkeley                     |
| 1181        | Darshan                      |
| 1182        | Golden Beach                 |
| 1183        | Redbull (roll-your-own)      |
| 1184        | Sky Dancer                   |
| 1185        | Esquire                      |
| 1186        | Always Save                  |
| 1187        | Old Holborn (roll-your-own)  |
| 1188        | Silverton                    |
| 1189        | A-One Bidi                   |
| 1190        | Beacon                       |
| 1191        | Derby                        |
| 1192        | Old Hillside (roll-your-own) |
| 1193        | MVP                          |
| 1194        | Infinity                     |
| 1195        | White Rhino                  |
| 1196        | Generals cigarettes          |
| 1197        | Columbus Classic             |
| 1198        | Homer                        |
| 1199        | Larson                       |
| 1200        | Old Kentucky                 |
| 1201        | All Star                     |
| 1202        | Competidora                  |
| 1203        | Kingsley                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1204        | American Diamond                  |
| 1205        | First USA/First US                |
| 1206        | Stoker's (roll-your-own)          |
| 1207        | Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)  |
| 1208        | Havana cigarettes                 |
| 1209        | Lookout (roll-your-own)           |
| 1210        | Colt cigarettes                   |
| 1211        | Echo cigarettes                   |
| 1212        | Euro                              |
| 1213        | Iceberg (roll-your-own)           |
| 1214        | Midnight Special (roll-your-own)  |
| 1215        | Ridgeway                          |
| 1216        | Romy                              |
| 1217        | Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own) |
| 1218        | G-Smoke                           |
| 1219        | Brave, The                        |
| 1220        | GP Club                           |
| 1221        | Cheyenne cigarettes               |
| 1222        | Gold Crest                        |
| 1223        | Axis                              |
| 1224        | Primo                             |
| 1225        | Bridgeport                        |
| 1226        | Citation                          |
| 1227        | Gambler (roll-your-own)           |
| 1228        | Circle Z                          |
| 1229        | Goldflake                         |
| 1230        | Peter Stuyvesant                  |
| 1231        | MCD                               |
| 1232        | Sandia                            |
| 1233        | Ronhill                           |
| 1234        | Opal                              |
| 1235        | Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)     |
| 1236        | Bao-dao                           |
| 1237        | Omar                              |
| 1238        | Way                               |
| 1239        | Nova                              |
| 1240        | Gold Rush cigarettes              |
| 1241        | Bison                             |
| 1242        | 10/20                             |
| 1243        | Liberty cigarettes                |
| 1244        | Liberty Gold                      |
| 1245        | Smoke 1                           |
| 1246        | Southern Classics                 |
| 1247        | Buffalo cigarettes                |
| 1248        | Desert Sun                        |
| 1249        | Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)  |
| 1250        | Hava Club                         |
| 1251        | Kingston                          |
| 1252        | Lotto                             |
| 1253        | Montego                           |
| 1254        | Tracker                           |
| 1255        | Value Pride                       |
| 1256        | Black Diamond                     |
| 1257        | Rex, company brand unspecified    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1258        | SingleStick (roll-your-own)                |
| 1259        | Tex                                        |
| 1260        | Nevada                                     |
| 1261        | Poker                                      |
| 1262        | Bishop                                     |
| 1263        | Storm                                      |
| 1264        | Knights                                    |
| 1265        | Exact                                      |
| 1266        | Claremont                                  |
| 1267        | Cobra                                      |
| 1268        | Decade                                     |
| 1269        | D Best One                                 |
| 1270        | Southern Cross                             |
| 1271        | Fred                                       |
| 1272        | Royals cigarettes                          |
| 1273        | Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified |
| 1274        | Classic                                    |
| 1275        | Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)            |
| 1276        | Fortuna                                    |
| 1277        | Berley                                     |
| 1278        | Bracar                                     |
| 1279        | Business Club                              |
| 1280        | Bridgeton                                  |
| 1281        | Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel                  |
| 1282        | Sonic                                      |
| 1283        | Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)             |
| 1284        | Honor                                      |
| 1285        | Baisha                                     |
| 1286        | Lakes                                      |
| 1287        | Wild Horse cigarettes                      |
| 1288        | Yukon                                      |
| 1289        | 4 Aces (roll-your-own)                     |
| 1290        | Peter Jackson                              |
| 1291        | Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)           |
| 1292        | Silver Eagle                               |
| 1293        | Sunny                                      |
| 1294        | CTC Select                                 |
| 1295        | Appu Bidis                                 |
| 1296        | King Mountain                              |
| 1297        | Echo rolling tobacco                       |
| 1298        | Danish Export rolling tobacco              |
| 1299        | Premis                                     |
| 1300        | Karelia                                    |
| 1301        | Raison                                     |
| 1302        | Texan                                      |
| 1303        | White Horse                                |
| 1304        | Ace                                        |
| 1305        | DJ Mix                                     |
| 1306        | Blackjack (roll-your-own)                  |
| 1307        | Heron                                      |
| 1308        | Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)            |
| 1309        | Teton (roll-your-own)                      |
| 1310        | Union                                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1311        | D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)           |
| 1312        | Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)          |
| 1313        | Criss Cross (roll-your-own)             |
| 1314        | Premier (roll-your-own)                 |
| 1315        | Embassy                                 |
| 1316        | Rubios                                  |
| 1317        | Complete                                |
| 1318        | Signal cigarettes                       |
| 1319        | VB                                      |
| 1320        | 1839 cigarettes                         |
| 1321        | Riverside                               |
| 1322        | Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)              |
| 1323        | Rave rolling tobacco                    |
| 1324        | Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)         |
| 1325        | Black Hawk                              |
| 1326        | Exeter                                  |
| 1327        | American Hero                           |
| 1328        | Sheriff                                 |
| 1329        | Smoker's Choice cigarettes              |
| 1330        | Yu Xi                                   |
| 1331        | Feelings                                |
| 1332        | GP                                      |
| 1333        | Belomorkanal                            |
| 1334        | Eco                                     |
| 1335        | Good stuff (roll-your-own)              |
| 1336        | Roseman                                 |
| 1337        | Amber leaf (roll-your-own)              |
| 1338        | Baron                                   |
| 1339        | Huanghelou                              |
| 1340        | Palermo                                 |
| 1341        | Galaxy Pro                              |
| 1342        | Rich                                    |
| 1343        | Zhonghua                                |
| 1344        | Edgefield                               |
| 1345        | S & M cigarette; brand unspecified      |
| 1346        | Largo cigarettes                        |
| 1347        | Dihao                                   |
| 1348        | Fontana                                 |
| 1349        | Ohm (roll-your-own)                     |
| 1350        | Victoria                                |
| 1351        | Bright                                  |
| 1352        | Esse                                    |
| 1353        | D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own) |
| 1354        | Silver Cloud                            |
| 1355        | Fortune                                 |
| 1356        | Bond Street                             |
| 1357        | Hongmei                                 |
| 1358        | Golden Bay                              |
| 1359        | Timeless Time                           |
| 1360        | Zhongnanhai                             |
| 1361        | Time                                    |
| 1362        | Great Country                           |
| 1363        | Wills Classic                           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1364        | Furongwang                                           |
| 1365        | Golden Deer                                          |
| 1366        | Caravan                                              |
| 1367        | Zen                                                  |
| 1368        | Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)                          |
| 1369        | Kiss                                                 |
| 1370        | Majestic                                             |
| 1371        | Pioneer                                              |
| 1372        | Wings                                                |
| 1373        | Yunyan                                               |
| 1374        | Senate                                               |
| 1375        | Golden Leaf                                          |
| 1376        | Crown                                                |
| 1377        | Cayuga                                               |
| 1378        | Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)                         |
| 1379        | Wuyeshen                                             |
| 1380        | Cohiba cigarettes                                    |
| 1381        | Boss                                                 |
| 1382        | Tip Top                                              |
| 1383        | Vinataba                                             |
| 1384        | Pride                                                |
| 1385        | American Harvest (roll-your-own)                     |
| 1386        | Allure                                               |
| 1387        | Hope                                                 |
| 1388        | President cigarettes                                 |
| 1389        | Pinnacle                                             |
| 1390        | Texas Roll 'Em (roll-your-own)                       |
| 1391        | West                                                 |
| 1392        | Chunghwa                                             |
| 1393        | Black and Gold                                       |
| 1394        | American Legend                                      |
| 1395        | American Eagle                                       |
| 1396        | 24/7                                                 |
| 1397        | Jackpot cigarettes                                   |
| 1398        | Kentucky, cigarette company brand unspecified        |
| 1399        | Pine                                                 |
| 1400        | Largo rolling tobacco                                |
| 1401        | Suyan                                                |
| 1402        | Mac Baren rolling tobacco                            |
| 1403        | Comme II Faut C                                      |
| 1405        | Golden Gate                                          |
| 1406        | Bahman                                               |
| 1407        | Roxwell cigarettes                                   |
| 1408        | Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)                        |
| 1998        | Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified |
| 1999        | Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified               |

#### **Cheating Tobacco Brands**

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 201 | Beech-Nut        |
| 202 | Chattanooga Chew |
| 203 | Day's Work       |
| 204 | Granger          |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>        |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 205         | H.B. Scott               |
| 206         | Levi Garrett             |
| 207         | Red Fox                  |
| 208         | Red Man chewing tobacco  |
| 209         | Taylor's Pride           |
| 210         | Totems                   |
| 211         | Work Horse               |
| 212         | Apple Jack               |
| 213         | Ball Park                |
| 214         | Best Buy chewing tobacco |
| 215         | Big Leaf                 |
| 216         | Blackbull                |
| 217         | Bowie                    |
| 218         | Cannonball               |
| 219         | Durango                  |
| 220         | Lancaster                |
| 221         | Mail Pouch               |
| 222         | Morgan's                 |
| 223         | Peachy Big Leaf          |
| 224         | Rough Country            |
| 225         | Trophy                   |
| 226         | WB                       |
| 227         | Havana Blossom           |
| 228         | Southern Pride           |
| 229         | Union Workman            |
| 230         | Stoker chewing tobacco   |
| 231         | Cottonball               |
| 232         | Apple Plug tobacco       |
| 233         | Bloodhound Thick Plug    |
| 234         | Red Horse                |
| 235         | King B                   |
| 236         | J. D. Blend              |
| 237         | Our Pride                |
| 238         | Big Red                  |
| 239         | Tinsley                  |
| 240         | Amish                    |
| 241         | Tennessee Chew           |
| 242         | Black Maria              |
| 243         | Mammoth Cave             |
| 244         | Oliver Twist             |
| 245         | Warren County            |
| 246         | Kuber Khaini             |
| 247         | Cumberland Twist         |
| 248         | Star chewing tobacco     |
| 249         | Good Bite                |
| 250         | Tulsi                    |
| 251         | Wild Duck twist          |
| 252         | Country Blend            |
| 253         | Kentucky King Twist      |
| 254         | Gatlinburlier            |
| 255         | Iqmik                    |
| 256         | White Mule Twist         |
| 257         | Old Domestic             |
| 258         | Budhalal                 |

| <b>Code</b>         | <b>Definition</b>                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 259                 | Big Mountain                                 |
| 260                 | Snake River                                  |
| 261                 | RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut)   |
| 262                 | Black Mountain                               |
| 263                 | Baba 120                                     |
| 264                 | Chaini Khaini                                |
| 2998                | Homemade chewing tobacco                     |
| 2999                | Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified |
| <b>Snuff Brands</b> |                                              |
| 301                 | Copenhagen                                   |
| 302                 | Gold River                                   |
| 303                 | Happy Days                                   |
| 304                 | Hawken                                       |
| 305                 | Kodiak                                       |
| 306                 | Redwood                                      |
| 307                 | Silver Creek                                 |
| 308                 | Skoal                                        |
| 309                 | Timber Wolf                                  |
| 310                 | Bruton                                       |
| 311                 | Cooper                                       |
| 312                 | Cougar                                       |
| 313                 | Dental                                       |
| 314                 | Honey Bee snuff                              |
| 315                 | Navy                                         |
| 316                 | Red Seal                                     |
| 317                 | Rooster                                      |
| 318                 | Square                                       |
| 319                 | Tops snuff                                   |
| 320                 | Tube Rose                                    |
| 321                 | Garrett snuff                                |
| 322                 | Peach                                        |
| 323                 | Mint snuff                                   |
| 324                 | Ralph's snuff                                |
| 325                 | Renegades                                    |
| 326                 | Kayak                                        |
| 327                 | CC Sweet                                     |
| 328                 | Ozona                                        |
| 329                 | Dean Swift                                   |
| 330                 | Extreme                                      |
| 331                 | Sequoia                                      |
| 332                 | Grizzly                                      |
| 333                 | President snuff                              |
| 334                 | Honest Scotch                                |
| 335                 | McChrystals                                  |
| 336                 | Wilsons                                      |
| 337                 | General snuff                                |
| 338                 | Longhorn                                     |
| 339                 | Dr. Rumney's                                 |
| 340                 | Stonewall                                    |
| 341                 | Husky                                        |
| 342                 | Manikchand                                   |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 343         | Baba 120 [see also 263]            |
| 344         | Railroad Mills                     |
| 345         | Revel                              |
| 346         | Samuel Gawith                      |
| 347         | Skruf Stark                        |
| 348         | Taboka                             |
| 349         | Camel Snus                         |
| 350         | Red Bull snuff                     |
| 351         | Red Man snuff                      |
| 352         | Göteborgs Rapé Snus                |
| 353         | Packard's Club                     |
| 354         | Knox                               |
| 355         | Marlboro Snus                      |
| 356         | Thunder                            |
| 357         | Roda Lacket                        |
| 358         | Toque                              |
| 359         | Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch      |
| 360         | Eight Brothers                     |
| 361         | Silver Dollar                      |
| 362         | Klondike                           |
| 363         | Stoker's snuff                     |
| 364         | American Bison                     |
| 365         | Buttercup                          |
| 366         | Good Money                         |
| 3998        | Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco   |
| 3999        | Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified |

### **Cigar Brands**

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 401 | Antonio y Cleopatra |
| 402 | Backwoods           |
| 403 | Bering              |
| 404 | Black & Mild        |
| 405 | Captain Black       |
| 406 | Casa Silva          |
| 407 | Cuesta-Rey          |
| 408 | Dutch Masters       |
| 409 | El Producto         |
| 410 | Erik Filter         |
| 411 | Garcia y Vega       |
| 412 | Havatampa           |
| 413 | King Edward         |
| 414 | La Corona           |
| 415 | Little Nippers      |
| 416 | Macanudos           |
| 417 | Muriel              |
| 418 | Partagas            |
| 419 | Phillies            |
| 420 | Rigoletto           |
| 421 | Robert Burns        |
| 422 | Roi-Tan             |
| 423 | Swisher Sweets      |
| 424 | Tijuana Smalls      |
| 425 | Universal           |
| 426 | White Owl           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 427         | William Penn                     |
| 428         | Winchester                       |
| 429         | Al Capone                        |
| 430         | Arango Sportsman                 |
| 431         | Arturo Fuente                    |
| 432         | Ashton                           |
| 433         | Astral                           |
| 434         | Baccarat                         |
| 435         | Balmoral                         |
| 436         | Ben Franklin                     |
| 437         | Blackstone                       |
| 438         | Blair                            |
| 439         | Blunts; brand unspecified        |
| 440         | Butera                           |
| 441         | Cherry Blend                     |
| 442         | Churchill; brand unspecified     |
| 443         | Cohiba cigars                    |
| 444         | Cojimar                          |
| 445         | Corona; brand unspecified        |
| 446         | Cortina                          |
| 447         | Cremosa Cubanos                  |
| 448         | Cuban cigars; brand unspecified  |
| 449         | Cubana; brand unspecified        |
| 450         | Dannemann                        |
| 451         | Davidoff cigars                  |
| 452         | Don Diego                        |
| 453         | Don Jose                         |
| 454         | Don Lino                         |
| 455         | Don Rene                         |
| 456         | Don Sebastian                    |
| 457         | Don Tomas                        |
| 458         | Dunhill cigars                   |
| 459         | Dutch Treats                     |
| 460         | El Rey del Mundo                 |
| 461         | Fonseca                          |
| 462         | Grenadiers                       |
| 463         | Griffin's                        |
| 464         | H. Upmann                        |
| 465         | Habana/Havana; brand unspecified |
| 466         | Habana Gold                      |
| 467         | Henry Clay                       |
| 468         | Hobo                             |
| 469         | Hoya De Monterrey                |
| 470         | Hugo Cassar                      |
| 471         | Infiesta                         |
| 472         | Joya De Nicaragua                |
| 473         | Jr Ultimate                      |
| 474         | King                             |
| 475         | La Aurora                        |
| 476         | La Gloria Cubana                 |
| 477         | La Tradicion                     |
| 478         | La Unica                         |
| 479         | La Flor Dominicana               |
| 480         | Las Cabrillas                    |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 481         | Lone Wolf                            |
| 482         | Martinez y Cia                       |
| 483         | Mi Cubano                            |
| 484         | Middleton Cherry Blend               |
| 485         | Monero                               |
| 486         | Montecristo                          |
| 487         | Oliveros                             |
| 488         | Optimo                               |
| 489         | Opus X                               |
| 490         | Padron                               |
| 491         | Parodi Cella                         |
| 492         | Primetime little cigars              |
| 493         | Prince Albert cigars                 |
| 494         | Punch                                |
| 495         | Puros Indios                         |
| 496         | Romeo y Julieta                      |
| 497         | Royal Jamaica                        |
| 498         | Schimmelpennick                      |
| 499         | Stag                                 |
| 4001        | Sweets; brand unspecified            |
| 4002        | Tampa; brand unspecified             |
| 4003        | Te Amo                               |
| 4004        | Temple Hall                          |
| 4005        | Thompson                             |
| 4006        | Tiparillo                            |
| 4007        | Wolf Brothers                        |
| 4008        | Lars Tetens                          |
| 4009        | Bahia                                |
| 4010        | Big Butt                             |
| 4011        | Tobacco Place                        |
| 4012        | Five Star                            |
| 4013        | Cubita                               |
| 4014        | Avanti                               |
| 4015        | Windsor                              |
| 4016        | Dominican cigars; brand unspecified  |
| 4017        | Rum Runner                           |
| 4018        | Nat Sherman cigars                   |
| 4019        | J.R. Tobacco                         |
| 4020        | Onyx                                 |
| 4021        | Credo; brand unspecified             |
| 4022        | Excalibur                            |
| 4023        | John T's                             |
| 4024        | Sierra Sweets                        |
| 4025        | Middleton Gold and Mild              |
| 4026        | Habana Black and Gold                |
| 4027        | Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4028        | Casa Blanca                          |
| 4029        | Celestino Vega                       |
| 4030        | Felipe Gregorio                      |
| 4031        | Playboy                              |
| 4032        | Montesino                            |
| 4033        | Diamond Crown                        |
| 4034        | La Fontana                           |
| 4035        | Muniemaker                           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 4036        | La Finca                                |
| 4037        | V Centennial                            |
| 4038        | Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon            |
| 4039        | Palace cigars                           |
| 4040        | Reas                                    |
| 4041        | Miami Suites                            |
| 4042        | R & J Famous                            |
| 4043        | Rosa Cuba                               |
| 4044        | Zino                                    |
| 4045        | Havana Honey                            |
| 4046        | Monte Carlo                             |
| 4047        | Delicados cigars                        |
| 4048        | Travis Club                             |
| 4049        | Purofino                                |
| 4050        | Fuente                                  |
| 4051        | Avo                                     |
| 4052        | Carl Upmann                             |
| 4053        | Bolivar                                 |
| 4054        | Acid                                    |
| 4055        | La Diva                                 |
| 4056        | Thomas Hinds                            |
| 4057        | Perfecto Garcia                         |
| 4058        | Denobili                                |
| 4059        | VM Santana                              |
| 4060        | Honduran cigars; brand unspecified      |
| 4061        | Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified      |
| 4062        | Ducados                                 |
| 4063        | Topper                                  |
| 4064        | Djarum cigarillos                       |
| 4065        | Franco                                  |
| 4066        | New York cigars                         |
| 4067        | United States cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4068        | Caribbean Rounds                        |
| 4069        | Leon Jimenes                            |
| 4070        | Montecruz                               |
| 4071        | Miflin's Choice                         |
| 4072        | K. Hansotia Gurkha                      |
| 4073        | Dos Reinas                              |
| 4074        | Arizona                                 |
| 4075        | Napa                                    |
| 4076        | Key West                                |
| 4077        | Caoba                                   |
| 4078        | Flor Cabana                             |
| 4079        | Montoya                                 |
| 4080        | Quirantes                               |
| 4081        | Royales                                 |
| 4082        | Papayo                                  |
| 4083        | C.A.O. Moontrance                       |
| 4084        | Tatiana                                 |
| 4085        | Supre Sweets                            |
| 4086        | Dos Hombres                             |
| 4087        | El Cordoba                              |
| 4088        | Don Guillermo                           |
| 4089        | Las Vegas                               |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4090        | Caribbean Petites                   |
| 4091        | Tamayo & Pareto                     |
| 4092        | Hemingway                           |
| 4093        | Cabanas                             |
| 4094        | Canaria D'Oro                       |
| 4095        | Ben Bay Crystals                    |
| 4096        | Black Jack cigars                   |
| 4097        | Cusano                              |
| 4098        | La Primadora                        |
| 4099        | Meharis                             |
| 4100        | Madrigal Habana                     |
| 4101        | Ornelas                             |
| 4102        | Tamboril                            |
| 4103        | Keep Moving                         |
| 4104        | Villiger                            |
| 4105        | Belinda                             |
| 4106        | Habanos                             |
| 4107        | Por Larranaga                       |
| 4108        | Don Antonio                         |
| 4109        | Don Pablo                           |
| 4110        | Drew Estates                        |
| 4111        | Joya del Rey                        |
| 4112        | Maria Mancini                       |
| 4113        | Olor                                |
| 4114        | Plasencia                           |
| 4115        | Porfirio                            |
| 4116        | Sosa                                |
| 4117        | Robusto; brand unspecified          |
| 4118        | Vegas cigars                        |
| 4119        | Marsh Wheeling                      |
| 4120        | Alternativos                        |
| 4121        | Columbian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4122        | George Burns                        |
| 4123        | Cameo                               |
| 4124        | Panetella; brand unspecified        |
| 4125        | Carinos                             |
| 4126        | Don Mateo                           |
| 4127        | Hamiltons                           |
| 4128        | Panter                              |
| 4129        | Hoja                                |
| 4130        | Smokin Joes cigars                  |
| 4131        | Moyorga                             |
| 4132        | El Gozo                             |
| 4133        | De Graaff                           |
| 4134        | John Hay                            |
| 4135        | Sinatra                             |
| 4136        | Markers Mark                        |
| 4137        | Luiz Martinez                       |
| 4138        | Havana Blend                        |
| 4139        | La Paloma                           |
| 4140        | Saint Luis Rey                      |
| 4141        | Carbonell                           |
| 4142        | Caballeros                          |
| 4143        | La Palma de Oro                     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                   |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 4144        | Hula girl                           |
| 4145        | Calixto Lopez                       |
| 4146        | Argos                               |
| 4147        | Aurora                              |
| 4148        | Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4149        | Jose Marti                          |
| 4150        | Quintero                            |
| 4151        | Ramrod                              |
| 4152        | Reveria                             |
| 4153        | Mendez y Lopez                      |
| 4154        | New Orleans                         |
| 4155        | Smoker Friendly cigars              |
| 4156        | Ritemeester                         |
| 4157        | Victor Sinclair                     |
| 4158        | Island Collection                   |
| 4159        | Don Alberto                         |
| 4160        | Santa Damiana                       |
| 4161        | Craftsman's Bench                   |
| 4162        | Don Yeyo                            |
| 4163        | Romero                              |
| 4164        | Vega Fina                           |
| 4165        | Cinco Vegas                         |
| 4166        | Dona Flora                          |
| 4167        | La Guardia                          |
| 4168        | National                            |
| 4169        | Alcazar                             |
| 4170        | OneOff                              |
| 4171        | Camacho                             |
| 4172        | J.T.                                |
| 4173        | La Surina                           |
| 4174        | Natural cigars                      |
| 4175        | Perdomo                             |
| 4176        | Primo Del Rey                       |
| 4177        | Heather Phillips                    |
| 4178        | Royal Blunt EZ Tube                 |
| 4179        | Colt cigars                         |
| 4180        | Matacan                             |
| 4181        | Cuban Bullet                        |
| 4182        | Farias                              |
| 4183        | Sancho Panza                        |
| 4184        | Helix                               |
| 4185        | El Toro                             |
| 4186        | Remedios                            |
| 4187        | 1886 Queens                         |
| 4188        | 898                                 |
| 4189        | Memoria de Cuba                     |
| 4190        | Little Havana                       |
| 4191        | Havana Gold                         |
| 4192        | Smoker's Choice little cigars       |
| 4193        | Belmondo                            |
| 4194        | La Floridita                        |
| 4195        | Double Corona, brand unspecified    |
| 4196        | San Andres                          |
| 4197        | Blender's Gold                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                 |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4198        | Cifuentes                         |
| 4199        | Cuban Delights                    |
| 4200        | El Rico Habano                    |
| 4201        | Gonzalez y Martinez               |
| 4202        | Hacienda                          |
| 4203        | Omega                             |
| 4204        | Tres Hermanos                     |
| 4205        | Viajante, brand unspecified       |
| 4206        | Demitasse, brand unspecified      |
| 4207        | Racer little cigars               |
| 4208        | Habano Primero                    |
| 4209        | Heaven                            |
| 4210        | Occidental                        |
| 4212        | Diesel                            |
| 4213        | Mantequilla                       |
| 4214        | Sir Elliot's                      |
| 4215        | Bauza                             |
| 4216        | Carlos Torano                     |
| 4217        | Roly                              |
| 4218        | Jad                               |
| 4219        | Gold Rush                         |
| 4220        | Old Port cigarillos               |
| 4221        | Cordova                           |
| 4222        | Dirt                              |
| 4223        | La Perla Habana                   |
| 4224        | Jose Benito                       |
| 4225        | Tueros                            |
| 4226        | Crystal                           |
| 4227        | El Dente                          |
| 4228        | FX Smith                          |
| 4229        | Indian Tabac                      |
| 4230        | Candlelight                       |
| 4231        | Jose Girbes                       |
| 4232        | Sweet Outlaws                     |
| 4233        | Castros Cuban                     |
| 4234        | Don Juan                          |
| 4235        | Natural Root                      |
| 4236        | Hat's Off little cigars           |
| 4237        | Rocky Patels                      |
| 4238        | Royal Cubans                      |
| 4239        | Lauro's                           |
| 4240        | Little Cigar Factory              |
| 4241        | Guantanamera                      |
| 4242        | Pom Pom cigarillos                |
| 4243        | Dean's Lil' Cigars                |
| 4244        | Diablo                            |
| 4245        | Oliva O                           |
| 4246        | Fink                              |
| 4247        | Don Kiki                          |
| 4248        | Hector Hernandez                  |
| 4249        | Mexican cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4250        | La Aroma de Cuba                  |
| 4251        | Murillo                           |
| 4252        | Don Rex                           |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                     |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4253        | Rushmore                              |
| 4254        | Spirit of Cuba                        |
| 4255        | Sweet Daddies                         |
| 4256        | Wise Guys                             |
| 4257        | Phillip & King – Cuban rejects        |
| 4258        | Don Elliott                           |
| 4259        | Alvaro                                |
| 4260        | Don Elias                             |
| 4261        | Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve      |
| 4262        | El Presidente                         |
| 4263        | Torano Exodus                         |
| 4264        | Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4265        | Cheyenne little cigars                |
| 4266        | Java                                  |
| 4267        | Don Lugo                              |
| 4268        | EverMore                              |
| 4269        | Trinidad                              |
| 4270        | Don Augusto                           |
| 4271        | Don Dominguez                         |
| 4272        | Jose Gener                            |
| 4273        | Dominico                              |
| 4274        | Dutch Delights                        |
| 4275        | Mr. B                                 |
| 4276        | Holland cigars; brand unspecified     |
| 4277        | Licenciados                           |
| 4278        | Gispert                               |
| 4279        | Randelllo X                           |
| 4280        | Graycliff                             |
| 4281        | Roughneck                             |
| 4282        | Vendetta little cigars                |
| 4283        | Supreme Blend little cigars           |
| 4284        | Muriel Sweets little cigars           |
| 4285        | Royal Hawaiian                        |
| 4286        | Casillas                              |
| 4287        | Dark Horse little cigars              |
| 4288        | Boaz little cigars                    |
| 4289        | Cupido                                |
| 4290        | Moonshine Crooks                      |
| 4291        | M1 cigars                             |
| 4292        | Derringer little cigars               |
| 4293        | Ibold                                 |
| 4294        | Smokin Joes little cigars             |
| 4295        | Santa Fe little cigars                |
| 4296        | Kingpin                               |
| 4297        | Padilla                               |
| 4298        | Vaquero little cigars                 |
| 4299        | Nording                               |
| 4300        | Fat Rum                               |
| 4301        | La Corona Whiffs                      |
| 4302        | Mike Ditka                            |
| 4303        | Vigilante Esteban Carrera             |
| 4304        | Flor de Jardin                        |
| 4305        | Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified  |
| 4306        | Red Buck little cigars                |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                                    |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 4307        | Black Cat                                            |
| 4308        | Stampede little cigars                               |
| 4309        | Isla Del Sol                                         |
| 4310        | JR Alternatives                                      |
| 4311        | Kahlua (Drew Estates)                                |
| 4312        | Golden Harvest little cigars                         |
| 4313        | Richwood little cigars                               |
| 4314        | True Blunt                                           |
| 4315        | El Cuno                                              |
| 4316        | Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4317        | Amish cigars                                         |
| 4318        | Iguana                                               |
| 4319        | Winston Churchill by Davidoff                        |
| 4320        | Tusker                                               |
| 4321        | Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified               |
| 4322        | Black & Tan                                          |
| 4323        | Courvoisier                                          |
| 4324        | Haitian cigars; brand unspecified                    |
| 4325        | Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified                  |
| 4326        | La Habanera                                          |
| 4327        | Chinese cigars; brand unspecified                    |
| 4328        | Remington little cigars                              |
| 4329        | Cuban Honeyes                                        |
| 4330        | 5 Vegas                                              |
| 4331        | La Rica                                              |
| 4332        | Jose L. Piedra                                       |
| 4333        | Casino Gold                                          |
| 4334        | Bucanero El Capitan                                  |
| 4335        | Professor Sila                                       |
| 4336        | Clints                                               |
| 4337        | Philippine cigars; brand unspecified                 |
| 4338        | Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified                   |
| 4339        | Payne-Mason                                          |
| 4340        | Savannah Bulldog                                     |
| 4341        | BluntVille                                           |
| 4342        | Tony Alvarez                                         |
| 4343        | El Sol                                               |
| 4344        | Kristoff                                             |
| 4345        | De Nobili Popular                                    |
| 4346        | Liberty cigars; brand unspecified                    |
| 4347        | Game                                                 |
| 4348        | José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade                        |
| 4349        | El Baton                                             |
| 4350        | Double Diamond cigars                                |
| 4351        | Vieux Carre                                          |
| 4352        | Nestor Reserve                                       |
| 4353        | Hatuey                                               |
| 4354        | Murano                                               |
| 4355        | Quorum                                               |
| 4356        | Topstone                                             |
| 4357        | NUb                                                  |
| 4358        | Bodyshot little cigars                               |
| 4359        | Puerto Rico 965                                      |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 4360        | Director's Club little cigars           |
| 4361        | Good Times                              |
| 4362        | Rico Suave                              |
| 4363        | Don Pepin                               |
| 4364        | J. Fuego                                |
| 4365        | El Metador                              |
| 4366        | Wrangler little cigars                  |
| 4367        | Clipper little cigars                   |
| 4368        | i80 cigars                              |
| 4369        | Rum River Crooks                        |
| 4370        | Vieja Hacienda                          |
| 4371        | The Repeater                            |
| 4372        | Hombre little cigars                    |
| 4373        | Juicy                                   |
| 4374        | El Verso                                |
| 4375        | 1839 cigars                             |
| 4376        | Smoker's Best cigars                    |
| 4377        | Wall Street                             |
| 4378        | Cardenas                                |
| 4379        | Torino                                  |
| 4380        | Cuban Rounds                            |
| 4381        | S.T. Dupont                             |
| 4382        | Mephisto                                |
| 4383        | El Imperio                              |
| 4384        | Holt's                                  |
| 4385        | Liga Privada                            |
| 4386        | Maroma                                  |
| 4387        | Trend                                   |
| 4388        | Ambrosia                                |
| 4389        | El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4390        | JW little cigars                        |
| 4391        | Zig-Zag cigarillos                      |
| 4392        | Swedish cigars, brand unspecified       |
| 4393        | Argentinean cigars, brand unspecified   |
| 4394        | Duque                                   |
| 4395        | Happy Times superillos cigarillos       |
| 4396        | Island Blendz                           |
| 4397        | Jenuwine Dominican Selection            |
| 4398        | Neos                                    |
| 4399        | Bali Hai cigars                         |
| 4400        | Cain                                    |
| 4401        | Happy Hour                              |
| 4402        | Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified    |
| 4403        | Bahama Mama                             |
| 4404        | Nica Libre                              |
| 4405        | Brick House                             |
| 4406        | Casa Magna                              |
| 4407        | Cibao                                   |
| 4408        | M & R Vintage Reserve                   |
| 4409        | Tabak Especial                          |
| 4410        | Wild Horse cigars                       |
| 4411        | Alec Bradley                            |
| 4412        | Da Vinci                                |
| 4413        | Calle Ocho                              |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4414        | Dark Hawk little cigars              |
| 4415        | Straight Up                          |
| 4416        | Nobel cigars                         |
| 4417        | Gambler cigars                       |
| 4418        | Maverick Quick Draw                  |
| 4419        | Room 101                             |
| 4420        | Entourage                            |
| 4421        | A. Turrent                           |
| 4422        | Bandidos                             |
| 4423        | Chisum little cigars                 |
| 4424        | Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified  |
| 4425        | Gran Habano                          |
| 4426        | U.S. Army Limited Edition            |
| 4427        | Real A.L. Pedro                      |
| 4428        | Great Wall                           |
| 4429        | K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4                |
| 4430        | Nat Cicco                            |
| 4431        | OHM little cigars                    |
| 4432        | JM's Dominican                       |
| 4433        | El Primer Mundo                      |
| 4434        | 38 Special little cigars             |
| 4435        | Nestor Miranda                       |
| 4436        | Man O' War                           |
| 4437        | La Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte     |
| 4438        | Kickback                             |
| 4439        | Millennium                           |
| 4440        | Ave Maria                            |
| 4441        | Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4442        | White Cat                            |
| 4443        | Speedway                             |
| 4444        | Action little cigars                 |
| 4445        | Erik Natural                         |
| 4446        | Free Cuba                            |
| 4447        | Hampton Arms                         |
| 4448        | Maribel                              |
| 4449        | Golden Valley filtered cigars        |
| 4450        | Don Cicero                           |
| 4451        | Consuegra                            |
| 4452        | Piano Fuerte                         |
| 4453        | Tampa Sweethearts                    |
| 4454        | Criss Cross cigars                   |
| 4455        | Talon                                |
| 4456        | Don Pedro                            |
| 4457        | Signal cigars                        |
| 4458        | 305's cigars                         |
| 4459        | Beach Palm little cigars             |
| 4460        | Cuban Twist                          |
| 4461        | Navarro                              |
| 4462        | Piper's                              |
| 4463        | Starbuzz                             |
| 4464        | Sweet Jane                           |
| 4465        | Tatuaje                              |
| 4466        | Good Days Factory Rejects            |
| 4467        | Indian cigars; brand unspecified     |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                  |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 4468        | Blue Sparrow                       |
| 4469        | Vargas                             |
| 4470        | Lex12                              |
| 4471        | Trader Jacks                       |
| 4472        | 7-20-4 Dogwalker                   |
| 4473        | Island                             |
| 4474        | Splitarillos                       |
| 4475        | Marco V                            |
| 4476        | Seneca cigar                       |
| 4477        | Verdadero Organic                  |
| 4478        | Buffalo cigars                     |
| 4479        | Iron Horse                         |
| 4480        | Oro Cubano                         |
| 4481        | Trivo cigarillos                   |
| 4482        | Weston                             |
| 4483        | Flor de las Antillas               |
| 4484        | Show                               |
| 4485        | Foundry                            |
| 4486        | No. 99 Factory Throwouts           |
| 4487        | Kismet Fortune                     |
| 4488        | Cuba Libre                         |
| 4489        | Rustlers                           |
| 4490        | Sparrow little cigars              |
| 4491        | San Vicente                        |
| 4492        | Aquitaine                          |
| 4493        | Zig Zag wraps                      |
| 4494        | Porto Real                         |
| 4495        | Carbon Copy Cubans                 |
| 4496        | Jackpot                            |
| 4497        | Don Julio                          |
| 4498        | Hammer & Sickle                    |
| 4499        | El Fuego                           |
| 4500        | Illusione                          |
| 4501        | American cigars; brand unspecified |
| 4502        | Delicioso                          |
| 4503        | East Coast Roller                  |
| 4504        | Krome                              |
| 4505        | Santiago Fuerte                    |
| 4506        | Legend cigars                      |
| 4507        | Cherokee little cigars             |
| 4508        | Nectar little cigar                |
| 4509        | RHUM                               |
| 4510        | Casa de Garcia                     |
| 4511        | John Black little cigars           |
| 4512        | Don Gonzalez                       |
| 4513        | My Father                          |
| 4514        | Rock-A-Feller                      |
| 4515        | E.P Carrillo                       |
| 4516        | AKA, American Kick Ass             |
| 4517        | Jericho Hill                       |
| 4518        | GTO cigar                          |
| 4519        | GTO cigarillo                      |
| 4520        | Criss-Cross filtered cigars        |
| 4521        | Goodies cigarillos                 |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                            |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 4522        | Cosa Nostra cigarillos                       |
| 4523        | Crux                                         |
| 4524        | Cornerstone little cigars                    |
| 4525        | Brahma Black                                 |
| 4526        | Brioso                                       |
| 4527        | Ignacio Haya                                 |
| 4528        | Via Havanna                                  |
| 4529        | Palmar Arriba                                |
| 4530        | Russian cigars; brand unspecified            |
| 4531        | Regius                                       |
| 4532        | Six Zero                                     |
| 4533        | Deco Drive                                   |
| 4534        | Platinum Blunt Wrap                          |
| 4535        | Cigar International                          |
| 4536        | French cigars; brand unspecified             |
| 4537        | Asylum 13                                    |
| 4538        | Recluse                                      |
| 4539        | Flor de Tamboril                             |
| 4540        | Clipper cigarillos                           |
| 4541        | 1876 Reserve                                 |
| 4542        | Island Prince                                |
| 4543        | Pinar del Rio                                |
| 4544        | Vision Hunter little cigars                  |
| 4545        | Guy & Lady Barrell                           |
| 4546        | Big Babe                                     |
| 4997        | Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified   |
| 4998        | Homemade cigars                              |
| 4999        | Cigar/cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified |

#### **Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco**

|     |                                  |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 501 | Prince Albert tobacco            |
| 502 | Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco       |
| 503 | Velvet tobacco                   |
| 504 | Bighorn tobacco                  |
| 505 | Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah |
| 506 | Smoker's Pride                   |
| 507 | Red River                        |
| 508 | Southern Steel                   |
| 509 | Three Sails                      |
| 510 | Good Stuff pipe tobacco          |
| 511 | Red Cap pipe tobacco             |
| 512 | Sillems pipe tobacco             |
| 513 | Largo pipe tobacco               |
| 514 | Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco     |
| 515 | Smoker's Best pipe tobacco       |
| 516 | Five Brothers pipe tobacco       |
| 517 | 4 Aces pipe tobacco              |
| 518 | Bull Durham pipe tobacco         |
| 519 | Buoy pipe tobacco                |
| 520 | Smokin' G pipe tobacco           |
| 521 | Bacco pipe tobacco               |
| 522 | Sparrow pipe tobacco             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>                         |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 523         | Kentucky Select pipe tobacco              |
| 524         | Gambler pipe tobacco                      |
| 525         | 1839 pipe tobacco                         |
| 526         | Rio pipe tobacco                          |
| 527         | Dark Horse pipe tobacco                   |
| 528         | Direct Buy                                |
| 529         | L.J. Peretti                              |
| 530         | Tin Star                                  |
| 531         | Six Nations                               |
| 532         | Cherokee pipe tobacco                     |
| 533         | Stanwell                                  |
| 534         | Al Fakher                                 |
| 535         | Fader's Tobacco                           |
| 536         | Action pipe tobacco                       |
| 537         | High Card pipe tobacco                    |
| 538         | American Club pipe tobacco                |
| 539         | Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco        |
| 540         | Roxwell pipe tobacco                      |
| 5999        | Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified |

#### **Miscellaneous Classifications**

|     |                                                       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 601 | Homegrown                                             |
| 701 | Marijuana                                             |
| 702 | Cocaine                                               |
| 703 | Coca leaves                                           |
| 704 | Betel nut                                             |
| 705 | Permanent marker                                      |
| 706 | Aerosol spray                                         |
| 707 | Carburetor cleaner                                    |
| 708 | Heroin                                                |
| 709 | Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")              |
| 710 | Over-the-counter drug                                 |
| 711 | Rubbing alcohol and peroxide                          |
| 801 | Nicorette                                             |
| 802 | Honey Rose herbal cigarettes                          |
| 803 | Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified             |
| 804 | Ecstacy herbal cigarettes                             |
| 805 | Smokey Mountain herbal snuff                          |
| 806 | Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes                         |
| 807 | Ariva tobacco lozenge                                 |
| 808 | Herbal Dreams cigarettes                              |
| 809 | Evo electronic cigarette                              |
| 810 | Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspecified |
| 811 | Raven-E                                               |
| 812 | Modern Vapor                                          |
| 813 | Logic                                                 |
| 814 | blu                                                   |
| 815 | Real Deal                                             |

| <b>Code</b> | <b>Definition</b>        |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| 816         | Halo                     |
| 817         | Volcano                  |
| 818         | Mistic                   |
| 819         | NJOY                     |
| 820         | Flavorz by Joe E Liquids |
| 821         | Rio                      |
| 822         | Ecto                     |
| 823         | V2                       |
| 824         | Vuse                     |
| 825         | MarkTen                  |
| 826         | Premium                  |
| 827         | T4                       |
| 828         | 21st Century Smoke       |
| 829         | RY4 Smooth e Liquid      |

## Alphabetical Listing

| Definition                    | Code |
|-------------------------------|------|
| 1, Smoke                      | 1245 |
| 10/20                         | 1242 |
| 101, 305s Room                | 4419 |
| 101, Scenic                   | 1165 |
| 120, Baba                     | 263  |
| 13, Asylum                    | 4537 |
| 1839 cigarettes               | 1320 |
| 1839 cigars                   | 4375 |
| 1839 pipe tobacco             | 525  |
| 1876 Reserve                  | 4541 |
| 1886 Queens                   | 4187 |
| 21st Century Smoke            | 828  |
| 24/7                          | 1396 |
| 305's                         | 1139 |
| 305's cigarettes              | 1139 |
| 305's cigars                  | 4458 |
| 38 Special little cigars      | 4434 |
| 4 Aces (roll-your-own)        | 1289 |
| 4 Aces pipe tobacco           | 517  |
| 5 Vegas                       | 4330 |
| 555, State Express            | 154  |
| 7-20-4 Dogwalker              | 4472 |
| 7-20-4, K.A. Kendall's        | 4429 |
| 898                           | 4188 |
| 965, Puerto Rico              | 4359 |
| 99, Factory Throwouts, No.    | 4486 |
|                               |      |
| A, Class                      | 1130 |
| A, Craven                     | 1137 |
| A, Export                     | 180  |
| A. Turrent                    | 4421 |
| A.L. Pedro, Real              | 4427 |
| Ace                           | 1304 |
| Aces pipe tobacco, 4          | 517  |
| Acid                          | 4054 |
| Action little cigars          | 4444 |
| Action pipe tobacco           | 536  |
| Aerosol spray                 | 706  |
| A-Feller, Rock                | 4514 |
| Afton, Sweet                  | 1096 |
| AKA, American Kick Ass        | 4516 |
| Al Capone                     | 429  |
| Al Fakher                     | 534  |
| Alas                          | 1131 |
| Albert cigars, Prince         | 493  |
| Albert tobacco, Prince        | 501  |
| Alberto, Don                  | 4159 |
| Alcazar                       | 4169 |
| Alcohol and peroxide, Rubbing | 711  |
| Alec Bradley                  | 4411 |
| All Star                      | 1201 |
| Allure                        | 1386 |

| Definition                            | Code |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Alpine                                | 127  |
| Alternatives, JR                      | 4310 |
| Alternativos                          | 4120 |
| Alvarez, Tony                         | 4342 |
| Alvaro                                | 4259 |
| Always Save                           | 1186 |
| Amazone Guarana                       | 1127 |
| Amber leaf (roll-your-own)            | 1337 |
| Ambrosia                              | 4388 |
| American                              | 1117 |
| American Bison                        | 364  |
| American cigars; brand unspecified    | 4501 |
| American Club pipe tobacco            | 538  |
| American Diamond                      | 1204 |
| American Eagle                        | 1395 |
| American Harvest (roll-your-own)      | 1385 |
| American Hero                         | 1327 |
| American Kick Ass, AKA                | 4516 |
| American Legend                       | 1394 |
| American Spirit cigarettes            | 161  |
| American Spirit rolling tobacco       | 1032 |
| Amish                                 | 240  |
| Amish cigars                          | 4317 |
| Amo, Te                               | 4003 |
| Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)        | 1067 |
| Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)           | 1079 |
| Andres, San                           | 4196 |
| Antillas, Flor de las                 | 4483 |
| Antonio y Cleopatra                   | 401  |
| Antonio, Don                          | 4108 |
| A-One Bidi                            | 1189 |
| Apple Jack                            | 212  |
| Apple Plug tobacco                    | 232  |
| Appu Bidis                            | 1295 |
| Aquitaine                             | 4492 |
| Arango Sportsman                      | 430  |
| Arbo (roll-your-own)                  | 1144 |
| Argentinian cigars; brand unspecified | 4393 |
| Argos                                 | 4146 |
| Ariva tobacco lozenge                 | 807  |
| Arizona                               | 4074 |
| Arms, Hampton                         | 4447 |
| Army Limited Edition, U.S.            | 4426 |
| Aroma de Cuba, La                     | 4250 |
| Arriba, Palmar                        | 4529 |
| Arturo Fuente                         | 431  |
| Ashton                                | 432  |
| Ass, AKA American Kick                | 4516 |
| Astra                                 | 1171 |
| Astral                                | 433  |

| <b>Definition</b>              | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Asylum 13                      | 4537        |
| Augusto, Don                   | 4270        |
| Aurora                         | 4147        |
| Aurora, La                     | 475         |
| Austin                         | 162         |
| Avanti                         | 4014        |
| Ave Maria                      | 4440        |
| Avo                            | 4051        |
| Axis                           | 1223        |
|                                |             |
| B, King                        | 235         |
| B, Mr.                         | 4275        |
| Baba 120                       | 263         |
| Babe, Big                      | 4546        |
| Baccarat                       | 434         |
| Bacco pipe tobacco             | 521         |
| Backard                        | 1163        |
| Backwoods                      | 402         |
| Bahama Mama                    | 4403        |
| Bahia                          | 4009        |
| Bahman                         | 1406        |
| Bailey                         | 1022        |
| Baisha                         | 1285        |
| Bali Hai cigarettes            | 163         |
| Bali Hai cigars                | 4399        |
| Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)      | 164         |
| Ball Park                      | 213         |
| Balmoral                       | 435         |
| Bandidos                       | 4422        |
| Bao-dao                        | 1236        |
| Barclay                        | 128         |
| Baron                          | 1338        |
| Barrell, Guy & Lady            | 4545        |
| Basic                          | 101         |
| Baton, El                      | 4349        |
| Bauza                          | 4215        |
| Bay Crystals, Ben              | 4095        |
| Bay, Golden                    | 1358        |
| Beach Palm little cigars       | 4459        |
| Beach, Golden                  | 1182        |
| Beacon                         | 1190        |
| Bee snuff, Honey               | 314         |
| Beech-Nut                      | 201         |
| Belair                         | 129         |
| Belinda                        | 4105        |
| Belmondo                       | 4193        |
| Belmont                        | 1051        |
| Belomorkanal                   | 1333        |
| Ben Bay Crystals               | 4095        |
| Ben Franklin                   | 436         |
| Bench, Craftsman's             | 4161        |
| Benchmade, José "Pepin" Garcia | 4348        |
| Benito, Jose                   | 4224        |
| Benson & Hedges                | 102         |

| <b>Definition</b>                           | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Bering                                      | 403         |
| Berkeley                                    | 1180        |
| Berley                                      | 1277        |
| Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's             | 1312        |
| Best Buy chewing tobacco                    | 214         |
| Best Buy cigarettes                         | 165         |
| Best cigars, Smoker's                       | 4376        |
| Best One, D                                 | 1269        |
| Best Value                                  | 130         |
| Best, Kentucky's                            | 1112        |
| Best, pipe tobacco, Smoker's                | 515         |
| Betel nut                                   | 704         |
| Betel nut (chewing tobacco with), RMD Gutka | 261         |
| Bidi, A-One                                 | 1189        |
| Bidi, Sher                                  | 1098        |
| Bidis, Appu                                 | 1295        |
| Bidis, Kailas                               | 192         |
| Bidis; brand unspecified                    | 166         |
| Big Babe                                    | 4546        |
| Big Butt                                    | 4010        |
| Big Leaf                                    | 215         |
| Big Leaf, Peachy                            | 223         |
| Big Mountain                                | 259         |
| Big Red                                     | 238         |
| Bighorn tobacco                             | 504         |
| Bishop                                      | 1262        |
| Bison                                       | 1241        |
| Bison, American                             | 364         |
| Bite, Good                                  | 249         |
| Black & Mild                                | 404         |
| Black & Tan                                 | 4322        |
| Black and Gold                              | 1393        |
| Black and Gold, Habana                      | 4026        |
| Black Cat                                   | 4307        |
| Black Clove                                 | 1056        |
| Black Death                                 | 167         |
| Black Diamond                               | 1256        |
| Black Hawk                                  | 1325        |
| Black Jack cigars                           | 4096        |
| Black Maria                                 | 242         |
| Black Mountain                              | 262         |
| Black, Brahma                               | 4525        |
| Black, Captain                              | 405         |
| Black, John little cigars                   | 4511        |
| Blackbull                                   | 216         |
| Blackjack (roll-your-own)                   | 1306        |
| Blackstone                                  | 437         |
| Blair                                       | 438         |
| Blanca, Casa                                | 4028        |
| Blend little cigars, Supreme                | 4283        |
| Blend, Cherry                               | 441         |
| Blend, Country                              | 252         |
| Blend, Havana                               | 4138        |

| Definition                          | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Blend, House                        | 1031 |
| Blend, J.D.                         | 236  |
| Blend, Middleton Cherry             | 484  |
| Blend, Natural                      | 1132 |
| Blender's Gold                      | 4197 |
| Blendz, Island                      | 4396 |
| Bloodhound Thick Plug               | 233  |
| Blossom, Havana                     | 227  |
| blu                                 | 814  |
| Blue Sparrow                        | 4468 |
| Blunt EZ Tube, Royal                | 4178 |
| Blunt, True                         | 4314 |
| Blunt, Wrap Platinum                | 4534 |
| Blunts; brand unspecified           | 439  |
| BluntVille                          | 4341 |
| Boaz little cigars                  | 4288 |
| Bodyshot little cigars              | 4358 |
| Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)          | 1322 |
| Bolivar                             | 4053 |
| Bond Street                         | 1356 |
| Bonus Value                         | 1136 |
| Bonus Value, BV                     | 1030 |
| Boots                               | 1109 |
| Boss                                | 1381 |
| Boston                              | 1122 |
| Bowie                               | 217  |
| Bracar                              | 1278 |
| Bradley, Alec                       | 4411 |
| Brahma Black                        | 4525 |
| Brandon                             | 168  |
| Brave, The                          | 1219 |
| Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified | 4148 |
| Brentwood                           | 1078 |
| Brick House                         | 4405 |
| Bridgeport                          | 1225 |
| Bridgeton                           | 1280 |
| Bright                              | 1351 |
| Brioso                              | 4526 |
| Bristol                             | 131  |
| Bronco                              | 1134 |
| Bronson                             | 169  |
| Brothers, Eight                     | 360  |
| Brothers, pipe tobacco, Five        | 516  |
| Brothers, Wolf                      | 4007 |
| Bruton                              | 310  |
| B's cigarettes, Honey               | 1049 |
| Bucanero El Capitan                 | 4334 |
| Buck little cigars, Red             | 4306 |
| Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)      | 1312 |
| Budhalal                            | 258  |
| Buffalo cigarettes                  | 1247 |
| Buffalo cigars                      | 4478 |
| Bugler (roll-your-own)              | 132  |
| Bull Durham cigarettes              | 1026 |

| Definition                        | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Bull Durham pipe tobacco          | 518  |
| Bull snuff, Red                   | 350  |
| Bulldog, Savannah                 | 4340 |
| Bullet, Cuban                     | 4181 |
| Buoy pipe tobacco                 | 519  |
| Burns, George                     | 4122 |
| Burns, Robert                     | 421  |
| Business Club                     | 1279 |
| Butera                            | 440  |
| Butt, Big                         | 4010 |
| Buttercup                         | 365  |
| Buy chewing tobacco, Best         | 214  |
| Buy cigarettes, Best              | 165  |
| Buy, Direct                       | 528  |
| Buy, Scotch                       | 1114 |
| Buy, Ultra                        | 1025 |
| BV Bonus Value                    | 1030 |
|                                   |      |
| C, Comme II Faut                  | 1403 |
| C.A.O. Moontrance                 | 4083 |
| Caballeros                        | 4142 |
| Cabana, Flor                      | 4078 |
| Cabanas                           | 4093 |
| Cabrillas, Las                    | 480  |
| Cain                              | 4400 |
| Calixto Lopez                     | 4145 |
| Calle Ocho                        | 4413 |
| Camacho                           | 4171 |
| Cambridge                         | 103  |
| Camel                             | 104  |
| Camel Snus                        | 349  |
| Cameo                             | 4123 |
| Campton                           | 1172 |
| Cana ria D' Oro                   | 4094 |
| Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)  | 1207 |
| Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own) | 1249 |
| Candlelight                       | 4230 |
| Cannonball                        | 218  |
| Canyon                            | 1104 |
| Caoba                             | 4077 |
| Cap pipe tobacco, Red             | 511  |
| Capitan, Bucanero El              | 4334 |
| Capitol                           | 1155 |
| Capone, Al                        | 429  |
| Capri                             | 105  |
| Captain Black                     | 405  |
| Caravan                           | 1366 |
| Carbon Copy Cubans                | 4495 |
| Carbonell                         | 4141 |
| Carburetor cleaner                | 707  |
| Card, High pipe tobacco           | 537  |
| Cardenas                          | 4378 |
| Cardinal                          | 1034 |
| Carhart's Choice Sweet Scotch     | 359  |

| <b>Definition</b>                         | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Caribbean cigars; brand unspecified       | 4424        |
| Caribbean Petites                         | 4090        |
| Caribbean Rounds                          | 4068        |
| Carinos                                   | 4125        |
| Carl Upmann                               | 4052        |
| Carlo, Monte                              | 4046        |
| Carlos Torano                             | 4216        |
| Carlton                                   | 106         |
| Carlyle                                   | 1154        |
| Carnival                                  | 1048        |
| Carpenter's Cut pipe tobacco              | 514         |
| Carre, Vieux                              | 4351        |
| Carrera, Vigilante Esteban                | 4303        |
| Carrillo, EP                              | 4515        |
| Cartier                                   | 170         |
| Casa Blanca                               | 4028        |
| Casa de Garcia                            | 4510        |
| Casa Magna                                | 4406        |
| Casa Silva                                | 406         |
| Casillas                                  | 4286        |
| Casino Gold                               | 4333        |
| Cassar, Hugo                              | 470         |
| Caster                                    | 1175        |
| Castros Cuban                             | 4233        |
| Cat, Black                                | 4307        |
| Cat, White                                | 4442        |
| Cave, Mammoth                             | 243         |
| Cayuga                                    | 1377        |
| CC Sweet                                  | 327         |
| Celestino Vega                            | 4029        |
| Cella, Parodi                             | 491         |
| Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe         | 4261        |
| Centennial, V                             | 4037        |
| Century                                   | 133         |
| Century, Smoke 21st                       | 828         |
| Chaini Khaini                             | 264         |
| Chancellor                                | 1156        |
| Chaparral                                 | 1072        |
| Charter                                   | 1178        |
| Chattanooga Chew                          | 202         |
| Checkers                                  | 171         |
| Cherokee cigarettes                       | 1035        |
| Cherokee little cigars                    | 4507        |
| Cherokee pipe tobacco                     | 532         |
| Cherry Blend                              | 441         |
| Cherry Blend, Middleton                   | 484         |
| Chesterfield                              | 134         |
| Chew, Chattanooga                         | 202         |
| Chew, Tennessee                           | 241         |
| Chewing tobacco with betel nut, RMD Gutka | 261         |
| Chewing tobacco, Homemade                 | 2998        |
| Chewing tobacco, Red Man                  | 208         |
| Chewing tobacco, Star                     | 248         |

| <b>Definition</b>                                       | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified                      | 2999        |
| Cheyenne cigarettes                                     | 1221        |
| Cheyenne little cigars                                  | 4265        |
| Chinese cigars; brand unspecified                       | 4327        |
| Chisum little cigars                                    | 4423        |
| Chocolate Dreams                                        | 1148        |
| Choice cigarettes, Smoker's                             | 1329        |
| Choice little cigars, Smoker's                          | 4192        |
| Choice Sweet Scotch, Carhart's                          | 359         |
| Choice, First                                           | 182         |
| Choice, Miflin's                                        | 4071        |
| Chunghwa                                                | 1392        |
| Churchill by Davidoff, Winston                          | 4319        |
| Churchill; brand unspecified                            | 442         |
| Cia, Martinez y                                         | 482         |
| Cibao                                                   | 4407        |
| Cicco, Nat                                              | 4430        |
| Cicero, Don                                             | 4450        |
| Cifuentes                                               | 4198        |
| Cigar Factory, Little                                   | 4240        |
| Cigar International                                     | 4535        |
| Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem                             | 1322        |
| Cigar, GTO                                              | 4518        |
| Cigar, Seneca                                           | 4476        |
| Cigar/cigarillo; brand unspecified                      | 4999        |
| Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified              | 803         |
| Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified             | 1273        |
| Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified             | 1998        |
| Cigarette; brand unspecified                            | 1999        |
| Cigarette; brand unspecified, S & M                     | 1345        |
| Cigarettes, 1839                                        | 1320        |
| Cigarettes, 305's                                       | 1139        |
| Cigarettes, Bali Hai                                    | 163         |
| Cigarettes, Buffalo                                     | 1247        |
| Cigarettes, Bull Durham                                 | 1026        |
| Cigarettes, Cherokee                                    | 1035        |
| Cigarettes, Cheyenne                                    | 1221        |
| Cigarettes, Cohiba                                      | 1380        |
| Cigarettes, Colt                                        | 1210        |
| Cigarettes, company brand unspecified, Kentucky         | 1398        |
| Cigarettes, Coronas                                     | 1145        |
| Cigarettes, Davidoff                                    | 1166        |
| Cigarettes, Djarum                                      | 175         |
| Cigarettes, Double Diamond                              | 1128        |
| Cigarettes, Dunhill                                     | 178         |
| Cigarettes, Echo                                        | 1211        |
| Cigarettes, Electronic/smokeless; otherwise unspecified | 810         |
| Cigarettes, Evo electronic                              | 809         |

| <b>Definition</b>                      | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cigarettes, Generals                   | 1196        |
| Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified | 185         |
| Cigarettes, Gold Rush                  | 1240        |
| Cigarettes, Havana                     | 1208        |
| Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams              | 808         |
| Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal          | 802         |
| Cigarettes, Jackpot                    | 1397        |
| Cigarettes, Largo                      |             |
| Cigarettes, Liberty                    | 1243        |
| Cigarettes, New York New York          | 1047        |
| Cigarettes, Nobel                      | 1108        |
| Cigarettes, President                  | 1388        |
| Cigarettes, Roxwell                    | 1406        |
| Cigarettes, Royals                     | 1272        |
| Cigarettes, Signal                     | 1318        |
| Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly            | 1086        |
| Cigarettes, Smoker's Choice            | 1329        |
| Cigarettes, Star                       | 1075        |
| Cigarettes, Wild Horse                 | 1287        |
| Cigarillos, Clipper                    | 4540        |
| Cigarillos, Cosa Nostra                | 4522        |
| Cigarillos, Djarum                     | 4064        |
| Cigarillos, Goodies                    | 4521        |
| Cigarillos, GTO                        | 4519        |
| Cigarillos, Happy Times superillos     | 4395        |
| Cigarillos, Old Port                   | 4220        |
| Cigarillos, Pom Pom                    | 4242        |
| Cigarillos, Trivo                      | 4481        |
| Cigars, 1839                           | 4375        |
| Cigars, 305's                          | 4458        |
| Cigars, 38 Special little              | 4434        |
| Cigars, Action little                  | 4444        |
| Cigars, American, brand unspecified    | 4501        |
| Cigars, Amish                          | 4317        |
| Cigars, Argentinean, brand unspecified | 4393        |
| Cigars, Bali Hai                       | 4399        |
| Cigars, Beach Palm, little             | 4459        |
| Cigars, Black Jack                     | 4096        |
| Cigars, Boaz little                    | 4288        |
| Cigars, Bodyshot little                | 4358        |
| Cigars, Brazilian; brand unspecified   | 4148        |
| Cigars, Buffalo                        | 4478        |
| Cigars, Caribbean; brand unspecified   | 4424        |
| Cigars, Cheyenne little                | 4265        |
| Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified     | 4327        |
| Cigars, Chisum little                  | 4423        |
| Cigars, Clipper little                 | 4367        |
| Cigars, Cohiba                         | 443         |
| Cigars, Colt                           | 4179        |

| <b>Definition</b>                                     | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified                  | 4121        |
| Cigars, Cornerstone little                            | 4524        |
| Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified                | 4264        |
| Cigars, Criss Cross                                   | 4454        |
| Cigars, Criss-Cross filtered                          | 4520        |
| Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified                      | 448         |
| Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified | 4316        |
| Cigars, Dark Horse little                             | 4414        |
| Cigars, Dean's Lil'                                   | 4243        |
| Cigars, Derringer little                              | 4292        |
| Cigars, Director's Club little                        | 4360        |
| Cigars, Dominican; brand unspecified                  | 4016        |
| Cigars, Double Diamond                                | 4350        |
| Cigars, Dunhill                                       | 458         |
| Cigars, Ecuadorian; brand unspecified                 | 4441        |
| Cigars, El Salvadoran; brand unspecified              | 4389        |
| Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified                  | 4325        |
| Cigars, French; brand unspecified                     | 4536        |
| Cigars, Gambler                                       | 4417        |
| Cigars, Gold Rush                                     | 4219        |
| Cigars, Golden Harvest little                         | 4312        |
| Cigars, Golden Valley filtered                        | 4449        |
| Cigars, Guatemalan; brand unspecified.                | 4305        |
| Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified              | 465         |
| Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified                    | 4324        |
| Cigars, Hat's Off, little                             | 4236        |
| Cigars, Hawaiian; brand unspecified                   | 4338        |
| Cigars, Holland; brand unspecified                    | 4276        |
| Cigars, Hombre little                                 | 4372        |
| Cigars, Honduran, brand unspecified                   | 4060        |
| Cigars, i80                                           | 4368        |
| Cigars, Indian; brand unspecified                     | 4467        |
| Cigars, JW little                                     | 4390        |
| Cigars, Legend                                        | 4506        |
| Cigars, Liberty; brand unspecified                    | 4346        |
| Cigars, Little; brand unspecified                     | 4997        |
| Cigars, M1                                            | 4291        |
| Cigars, Mexican; brand unspecified                    | 4249        |
| Cigars, Muriel Sweets little                          | 4284        |
| Cigars, Natural                                       | 4174        |
| Cigars, Nicaraguan; brand unspecified                 | 4027        |
| Cigars, Nobel                                         | 4416        |

| <b>Definition</b>                        | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cigars, OHM little                       | 4431        |
| Cigars, Philippine; brand unspecified    | 4337        |
| Cigars, Primetime little                 | 492         |
| Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified  | 4321        |
| Cigars, Racer little                     | 4207        |
| Cigars, Red Buck little                  | 4306        |
| Cigars, Remington little                 | 4328        |
| Cigars, Richwood little                  | 4313        |
| Cigars, Russian; brand unspecified       | 4530        |
| Cigars, Santa Fe little                  | 4295        |
| Cigars, Signal                           | 4457        |
| Cigars, Smoker Friendly                  | 4155        |
| Cigars, Smokin Joes little               | 4294        |
| Cigars, Sparrow little                   | 4490        |
| Cigars, Stampede little                  | 4308        |
| Cigars, Supreme Blend little             | 4283        |
| Cigars, Swedish; brand unspecified       | 4392        |
| Cigars, United States; brand unspecified | 4027        |
| Cigars, Vaquero little                   | 4298        |
| Cigars, Vendetta little                  | 4282        |
| Cigars, Venezuelan; brand unspecified    | 4402        |
| Cigars, Vision Hunter little             | 4544        |
| Cigars, Wild Horse                       | 4410        |
| Cigars, Wrangler little                  | 4366        |
| Cimarron                                 | 172         |
| Cinco Vegas                              | 4165        |
| Circle Z                                 | 1228        |
| Citation                                 | 1226        |
| Claremont                                | 1266        |
| Class A                                  | 1130        |
| Class, First                             | 183         |
| Classic                                  | 1274        |
| Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)         | 1249        |
| Classic, Columbus                        | 1197        |
| Classic, Wills                           | 1363        |
| Classics, Southern                       | 1246        |
| Clay, Henry                              | 467         |
| Cleaner, Carburetor                      | 707         |
| Cleopatra, Antonio y                     | 401         |
| Clints                                   | 4336        |
| Clipper cigarillos                       | 4540        |
| Clipper little cigars                    | 4367        |
| Clipper, Player's                        | 148         |
| Cloud, Silver                            | 1354        |
| Clove, Black                             | 1056        |
| Clove; brand unspecified                 | 173         |
| Club little cigars, Director's           | 4360        |
| Club, American pipe tobacco              | 538         |
| Club, Business                           | 1279        |
| Club, GP                                 | 1220        |
| Club, Hava                               | 1250        |

| <b>Definition</b>                     | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Club, Packard's                       | 353         |
| Club, Travis                          | 4048        |
| Coast, Gold                           | 186         |
| Coast, Roller, East                   | 4503        |
| Cobra                                 | 1267        |
| Coca leaves                           | 703         |
| Cocaine                               | 702         |
| Cohiba cigarettes                     | 1380        |
| Cohiba cigars                         | 443         |
| Cojimar                               | 444         |
| Collection, Island                    | 4158        |
| Colt cigarettes                       | 1210        |
| Colt cigars                           | 4179        |
| Columbian cigars; brand unspecified   | 4121        |
| Columbus Classic                      | 1197        |
| Commander                             | 135         |
| Comme II Faut C                       | 1403        |
| Competidora                           | 1202        |
| Complete                              | 1317        |
| Consuegra                             | 4451        |
| Cooper                                | 311         |
| Copenhagen                            | 301         |
| Copy Cubans, Carbon                   | 4495        |
| Cordoba, El                           | 4087        |
| Cordova                               | 4221        |
| Cornerstone little cigars             | 4524        |
| Corona Whiffs, La                     | 4301        |
| Corona, Double; brand unspecified     | 4195        |
| Corona, La                            | 414         |
| Corona; brand unspecified             | 445         |
| Coronas cigarettes                    | 1145        |
| Cortina                               | 446         |
| Cosa Nostra cigarillos                | 4522        |
| Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified | 4264        |
| Cottonboll                            | 231         |
| Cougar                                | 312         |
| Country Blend                         | 252         |
| Country, Great                        | 1362        |
| Country, Rough                        | 224         |
| County, Warren                        | 245         |
| Courier                               | 1036        |
| Courvoisier                           | 4323        |
| Covington                             | 136         |
| Cowboys                               | 1176        |
| Craftsman's Bench                     | 4161        |
| Craven "A"                            | 1137        |
| Credo; brand unspecified              | 4021        |
| Creek, Silver                         | 307         |
| Cremosa Cubanos                       | 447         |
| Crest, Gold                           | 1222        |
| Criss cross (roll-your-own)           | 1313        |
| Criss Cross cigars                    | 4454        |
| Criss-Cross filtered cigars           | 4520        |

| <b>Definition</b>                                    | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Crooks, Moonshine                                    | 4290        |
| Crooks, Rum River                                    | 4369        |
| Cross (roll-your-own), Criss                         | 1313        |
| Cross cigars, Criss                                  | 4454        |
| Cross, Southern                                      | 1270        |
| Crown                                                | 1376        |
| Crown, Diamond                                       | 4033        |
| Crux                                                 | 4523        |
| Crystal                                              | 4226        |
| Crystals, Ben Bay                                    | 4095        |
| CT                                                   | 1123        |
| CTC Select                                           | 1294        |
| Cuba Libre                                           | 4488        |
| Cuba, Free                                           | 4446        |
| Cuba, La Aroma de                                    | 4250        |
| Cuba, Memoria de                                     | 4189        |
| Cuba, Rosa                                           | 4043        |
| Cuba, Spirit of                                      | 4254        |
| Cuban Bullet                                         | 4181        |
| Cuban cigars; brand unspecified                      | 448         |
| Cuban Delights                                       | 4199        |
| Cuban Honeys                                         | 4329        |
| Cuban rejects, Phillip & King                        | 4257        |
| Cuban Rounds                                         | 4380        |
| Cuban Twist                                          | 4460        |
| Cuban, Castros                                       | 4233        |
| Cubana Oscuro Fuerte, La Herencia                    | 4437        |
| Cubana, La Gloria                                    | 476         |
| Cubana; brand unspecified                            | 449         |
| Cubano, Mi                                           | 483         |
| Cubano, Oro                                          | 4480        |
| Cubanos, Cremosa                                     | 447         |
| Cubans, Carbon Copy                                  | 4495        |
| Cubans, Royal                                        | 4238        |
| Cubita                                               | 4013        |
| Cuesta-Rey                                           | 407         |
| Cumberland Twist                                     | 247         |
| Cuno, El                                             | 4315        |
| Cupido                                               | 4289        |
| Cusano                                               | 4097        |
| Cut pipe tobacco, Carpenter's                        | 514         |
| Cut, Silk                                            | 1125        |
| Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified | 4316        |
| (Deal Deal), Privateer pipe tobacco                  | 539         |
| D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)                        | 1311        |
| D & R Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own)              | 1353        |
| D Best One                                           | 1269        |
| Da Vinci                                             | 4412        |
| Daddies, Sweet                                       | 4255        |
| Damiana, Santa                                       | 4160        |

| <b>Definition</b>              | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Dancer, Sky                    | 1184        |
| Danish Export rolling tobacco  | 1298        |
| Dannemann                      | 450         |
| Dao, Bao-                      | 1236        |
| Dark Hawk little cigars        | 4414        |
| Dark Horse little cigars       | 4287        |
| Dark Horse pipe tobacco        | 527         |
| Darshan                        | 1181        |
| Dave's                         | 174         |
| Davidoff cigarettes            | 1166        |
| Davidoff cigars                | 451         |
| Davidoff, Winston Churchill by | 4319        |
| Davidson, Harley               | 138         |
| Day's Work                     | 203         |
| Days, Factory Rejects, Good    | 4466        |
| Days, Happy                    | 303         |
| De Cuba, La Aroma              | 4250        |
| De Cuba, Memoria               | 4189        |
| De Garcia, Casa                | 4510        |
| De Graaff                      | 4133        |
| De Jardin, Flor                | 4304        |
| De las Antillas, Flor          | 4483        |
| De Monterrey, Hoya             | 469         |
| De Nicaragua, Joya             | 472         |
| De Nobili Popular              | 4345        |
| De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor  | 4038        |
| De Oro, La Palma               | 4143        |
| De Tamboril, Flor              | 4539        |
| Deal, Real                     | 815         |
| Dean Swift                     | 329         |
| Dean's Lil' Cigars             | 4243        |
| Death, Black                   | 167         |
| Decade                         | 1268        |
| Deco Drive                     | 4533        |
| Deer, Golden                   | 1365        |
| Del Mundo, El Rey              | 460         |
| Del Rey, Joya                  | 4111        |
| Del Rey, Primo                 | 4176        |
| Del Rio, Pinar                 | 4543        |
| Del Sol, Isla                  | 4309        |
| Delicados cigarettes           | 1046        |
| Delicados cigars               | 4047        |
| Delicioso                      | 4502        |
| Delights, Cuban                | 4199        |
| Delights, Dutch                | 4274        |
| Demitasse, brand unspecified   | 4206        |
| Denobili                       | 4058        |
| Dental                         | 313         |
| Dente, El                      | 4227        |
| Derby                          | 1191        |
| Derringer little cigars        | 4292        |
| Desert Sun                     | 1248        |
| Diablo                         | 4244        |
| Diamond cigarettes, Double     | 1128        |

| <b>Definition</b>                   | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Diamond cigars, Double              | 4350        |
| Diamond Crown                       | 4033        |
| Diamond, American                   | 1204        |
| Diamond, Black                      | 1256        |
| Diego, Don                          | 452         |
| Diesel                              | 4212        |
| Dihao                               | 1347        |
| Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel           | 1281        |
| Direct Buy                          | 528         |
| Director's Club little cigars       | 4360        |
| Dirt                                | 4222        |
| Ditka, Mike                         | 4302        |
| Diva, La                            | 4055        |
| DJ Mix                              | 1305        |
| Djarum cigarettes                   | 175         |
| Djarum cigarillos                   | 4064        |
| Dogwalker, 7-20-4                   | 4472        |
| Dollar, Silver                      | 361         |
| Domestic, Old                       | 257         |
| Dominguez, Don                      | 4271        |
| Dominican cigars; brand unspecified | 4016        |
| Dominican Selection, Jenuwine       | 4397        |
| Dominican, JM's                     | 4432        |
| Dominicana, La Flor                 | 479         |
| Dominico                            | 4273        |
| Don Alberto                         | 4159        |
| Don Antonio                         | 4108        |
| Don Augusto                         | 4270        |
| Don Cicero                          | 4450        |
| Don Diego                           | 452         |
| Don Dominguez                       | 4271        |
| Don Elias                           | 4260        |
| Don Elliott                         | 4258        |
| Don Gonzalez                        | 4512        |
| Don Guillermo                       | 4088        |
| Don Jose                            | 453         |
| Don Juan                            | 4234        |
| Don Julio                           | 4497        |
| Don Kiki                            | 4247        |
| Don Lino                            | 454         |
| Don Lugo                            | 4267        |
| Don Mateo                           | 4126        |
| Don Pablo                           | 4109        |
| Don Pedro                           | 4456        |
| Don Pepin                           | 4363        |
| Don Rene                            | 455         |
| Don Rex                             | 4252        |
| Don Sebastian                       | 456         |
| Don Tomas                           | 457         |
| Don Yeyo                            | 4162        |
| Dona Flora                          | 4166        |
| Doral                               | 107         |
| D'Oro, Canaria                      | 4094        |

| <b>Definition</b>                    | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Dos Hombres                          | 4086        |
| Dos Reinas                           | 4073        |
| Double Corona, brand unspecified     | 4195        |
| Double Diamond cigarettes            | 1128        |
| Double Diamond cigars                | 4350        |
| Double Happiness (Shuang Xi)         | 1378        |
| Dr. Rumney's                         | 339         |
| Dreams                               | 1091        |
| Dreams cigarettes, Herbal            | 808         |
| Dreams, Chocolate                    | 1148        |
| Dreams, Sweet                        | 1113        |
| Drew Estates                         | 4110        |
| Drew Estates, Kahlua                 | 4311        |
| Drive, Deco                          | 4533        |
| Drug, Over-the-counter               | 710         |
| Drum (roll-your-own)                 | 176         |
| DTC                                  | 1037        |
| Du Maurier                           | 177         |
| Ducados                              | 4062        |
| Duck twist, Wild                     | 251         |
| Dunhill cigarettes                   | 178         |
| Dunhill cigars                       | 458         |
| Dupont, S.T.                         | 4381        |
| Duque                                | 4394        |
| Durango                              | 219         |
| Durant                               | 1120        |
| Durham cigarettes, Bull              | 1026        |
| Durham pipe tobacco, Bull            | 518         |
| Dutch Delights                       | 4274        |
| Dutch Masters                        | 408         |
| Dutch Treats                         | 459         |
| Dynamic                              | 1164        |
| E Liquids, Flavorz by Joe            | 820         |
| E Liquids, RY4 Smooth                | 829         |
| E, Raven-                            | 811         |
| E.P. Carillo                         | 4515        |
| Eagle                                | 179         |
| Eagle, American                      | 1395        |
| Eagle, Silver                        | 1292        |
| East Coast Roller                    | 4503        |
| Echo cigarettes                      | 1211        |
| Echo rolling tobacco                 | 1297        |
| Eclipse                              | 1110        |
| Eco                                  | 1334        |
| Ecstacy herbal cigarettes            | 804         |
| Ecto                                 | 822         |
| Ecuadorian cigars; brand unspecified | 4441        |
| Edgefield                            | 1344        |
| Edition, U.S. Army Limited           | 4426        |
| Edward, King                         | 413         |
| Eight Brothers                       | 360         |
| El Baton                             | 4349        |

| <b>Definition</b>                                     | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| El Capitan, Bucanero                                  | 4334        |
| El Cordoba                                            | 4087        |
| El Cuno                                               | 4315        |
| El Dente                                              | 4227        |
| El Fuego                                              | 4499        |
| El Gozo                                               | 4132        |
| El Imperio                                            | 4383        |
| El Metador                                            | 4365        |
| El Presidente                                         | 4262        |
| El Primer Mundo                                       | 4433        |
| El Producto                                           | 409         |
| El Rey del Mundo                                      | 460         |
| El Rico Habano                                        | 4200        |
| El Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified               | 4389        |
| El Sol                                                | 4343        |
| El Toro                                               | 4185        |
| El Verso                                              | 4374        |
| Electronic cigarettes, Evo                            | 809         |
| Electronic/smokeless cigarette; otherwise unspecified | 810         |
| Elias, Don                                            | 4260        |
| Elliot's, Sir                                         | 4214        |
| Elliott, Don                                          | 4258        |
| 'Em, (roll-your-own), Texas Roll                      | 1390        |
| Embassy                                               | 1315        |
| Entourage                                             | 4420        |
| Epic                                                  | 1111        |
| Erik Filter                                           | 410         |
| Erik Natural                                          | 4445        |
| Especial, Tabak                                       | 4409        |
| Esquire                                               | 1185        |
| Esse                                                  | 1352        |
| Estates, Drew                                         | 4110        |
| Estates, Kahlua Drew                                  | 4311        |
| Esteban Carrera, Vigilante                            | 4303        |
| Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified                   | 4325        |
| Euro                                                  | 1212        |
| Eve                                                   | 137         |
| EverMore                                              | 4268        |
| Evo electronic cigarette                              | 809         |
| Exact                                                 | 1265        |
| Excalibur                                             | 4022        |
| Exeter                                                | 1326        |
| Exodus, Torano                                        | 4263        |
| Export A                                              | 180         |
| Export rolling tobacco, Danish                        | 1298        |
| Express 555                                           | 1119        |
| Express, 555, State                                   | 154         |
| Extreme                                               | 330         |
| EZ Tube, Royal Blunt                                  | 4178        |
| Factory Rejects, Good Days                            | 4466        |
| Factory Throwouts, No. 99                             | 4486        |
| Factory, Little Cigar                                 | 4240        |

| <b>Definition</b>                | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Fader's Tobacco                  | 535         |
| Fakher, Al                       | 534         |
| Famous, R & J                    | 4042        |
| Fantasia                         | 1063        |
| Farias                           | 4182        |
| Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)    | 1235        |
| Faros                            | 1151        |
| Fat Rum                          | 4300        |
| Father, My                       | 4513        |
| Faut C, Comme II                 | 1403        |
| Fe little cigars, Santa          | 4295        |
| Feelings                         | 1331        |
| Felipe Gregorio                  | 4030        |
| Feller-Rock-A                    | 4514        |
| Fiesta                           | 181         |
| Filter, Erik                     | 410         |
| Filtered cigars, Criss-Cross     | 4520        |
| Filtered cigars, Golden Valley   | 4449        |
| Fina, Vega                       | 4164        |
| Finca, La                        | 4036        |
| Fink                             | 4246        |
| First Choice                     | 182         |
| First Class                      | 183         |
| First US                         | 1205        |
| First USA                        | 1205        |
| Five Brothers pipe tobacco       | 516         |
| Five Star                        | 4012        |
| Flavorz by Joe E Liquids         | 820         |
| Flor Cabana                      | 4078        |
| Flor de Jardin                   | 4304        |
| Flor de las Antillas             | 4483        |
| Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon     | 4038        |
| Flor de Tamboril                 | 4539        |
| Flora, Dona                      | 4166        |
| Floridita, La                    | 4194        |
| Focus                            | 1124        |
| Fonseca                          | 461         |
| Fontana                          | 1348        |
| Fontana, La                      | 4034        |
| Forsyth                          | 108         |
| Fortuna                          | 1276        |
| Fortune                          | 1355        |
| Fortune, Kismet                  | 4487        |
| Foundry                          | 4485        |
| Fox, Red                         | 207         |
| Franco                           | 4065        |
| Franklin, Ben                    | 436         |
| Fred                             | 1271        |
| Free Cuba                        | 4446        |
| French cigars; brand unspecified | 4536        |
| Friendly cigarettes, Smoker      | 1086        |
| Friendly cigars, Smoker          | 4155        |
| Fuego, El                        | 4499        |
| Fuego, J.                        | 4364        |

| <b>Definition</b>                     | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Fuente                                | 4050        |
| Fuente, Arturo                        | 431         |
| Fuente, Santiago                      | 4505        |
| Fuerte, La Herencia Cubana            | 4437        |
| Oscuro                                |             |
| Fuerte, Piano                         | 4452        |
| Furongwang                            | 1364        |
| FX Smith                              | 4228        |
|                                       |             |
| G pipe tobacco, Smokin'               | 520         |
| Galaxy Pro                            | 1341        |
| Gambler (roll-your-own)               | 1227        |
| Gambler cigars                        | 4417        |
| Gambler pipe tobacco                  | 524         |
| Game                                  | 4347        |
| Garcia Benchmade, José "Pepin"        | 4348        |
| Garcia y Vega                         | 411         |
| Garcia, Casa de                       | 4510        |
| Garcia, Perfecto                      | 4057        |
| Garrett snuff                         | 321         |
| Garrett, Levi                         | 206         |
| Gate, Golder                          | 1405        |
| Gatlinburlier                         | 254         |
| Gauloises                             | 184         |
| Gawith, Samuel                        | 346         |
| Gener, Jose                           | 4272        |
| General snuff                         | 337         |
| Generals cigarettes                   | 1196        |
| Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified | 185         |
| George Burns                          | 4122        |
| Geronimo                              | 1055        |
| Girbes, Jose                          | 4231        |
| Girl, Hula                            | 4144        |
| Gispert                               | 4278        |
| Gitanes                               | 1058        |
| Gloria Cubana, La                     | 476         |
| Gold                                  | 1090        |
| Gold and Mild, Middleton              | 4025        |
| Gold Coast                            | 186         |
| Gold Crest                            | 1222        |
| Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal        | 806         |
| Gold River                            | 302         |
| Gold Rush cigarettes                  | 1240        |
| Gold Rush cigars                      | 4219        |
| Gold, Black and                       | 1393        |
| Gold, Blender's                       | 4197        |
| Gold, Casino                          | 4333        |
| Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)        | 1235        |
| Gold, Habana                          | 466         |
| Gold, Habana Black and                | 4026        |
| Gold, Havana                          | 4191        |
| Gold, Liberty                         | 1244        |
| Gold, Old                             | 147         |
| Gold, USA                             | 1018        |

| <b>Definition</b>                           | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Golden Bay                                  | 1358        |
| Golden Beach                                | 1182        |
| Golden Deer                                 | 1365        |
| Golden Gate                                 | 1405        |
| Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)              | 1283        |
| Golden Harvest little cigars                | 4312        |
| Golden Leaf                                 | 1375        |
| Golden Lights                               | 1133        |
| Golden Valley filtered cigars               | 4449        |
| Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)             | 1140        |
| Goldflake                                   | 1229        |
| Goldlight                                   | 1129        |
| Gonzalez y Martinez                         | 4201        |
| Gonzalez, Don                               | 4512        |
| Good Bite                                   | 249         |
| Good Days Factory Rejects                   | 4466        |
| Good Money                                  | 366         |
| Good stuff (roll-your-own)                  | 1335        |
| Good Stuff pipe tobacco                     | 510         |
| Good Times                                  | 4361        |
| Goodies, cigarillos                         | 4521        |
| Göteborgs Rapé Snus                         | 352         |
| Gozo, El                                    | 4132        |
| GP                                          | 1332        |
| GP Club                                     | 1220        |
| GPC                                         | 109         |
| Graaff, De                                  | 4133        |
| Gran Habano                                 | 4425        |
| Grand                                       | 1073        |
| Grand Prix                                  | 1089        |
| Granger                                     | 204         |
| Graycliff                                   | 4280        |
| Great Country                               | 1362        |
| Great Wall                                  | 4428        |
| Gregorio, Felipe                            | 4030        |
| Grenadiers                                  | 462         |
| Griffin's                                   | 463         |
| Grizzly                                     | 332         |
| G-Smoke                                     | 1218        |
| GTO cigar                                   | 4518        |
| GT-One                                      | 1126        |
| Guantanamera                                | 4241        |
| Guarana, Amazone                            | 1127        |
| Guardia, La                                 | 4167        |
| Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified        | 4305        |
| Gudang Guram                                | 187         |
| Guillermo, Don                              | 4088        |
| Gunsmoke                                    | 188         |
| Guram, Gudang                               | 187         |
| Gurkha, K. Hansotia                         | 4072        |
| Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut), RMD | 261         |
| Guy & Lady Barrell                          | 4545        |
| Guy, Tough                                  | 1162        |

| <b>Definition</b>                         | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Guys, Wise                                | 4256        |
|                                           |             |
| H. Upmann                                 | 464         |
| H.B. Scott                                | 205         |
| Habana Black and Gold                     | 4026        |
| Habana Gold                               | 466         |
| Habana, La Perla                          | 4223        |
| Habana, Madrigal                          | 4100        |
| Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified   | 465         |
| Habanera, La                              | 4326        |
| Habano Primero                            | 4208        |
| Habano, El Rico                           | 4200        |
| Habano, Gran                              | 4425        |
| Habanos                                   | 4106        |
| Hacienda                                  | 4202        |
| Hacienda, Vieja                           | 4370        |
| Hai cigarettes, Bali                      | 163         |
| Hai cigars, Bali                          | 4399        |
| Haitian cigars; brand unspecified         | 4324        |
| Hall, Temple                              | 4004        |
| Halo                                      | 816         |
| Hamiltons                                 | 4127        |
| Hammer & Sickle                           | 4498        |
| Hampton Arms                              | 4447        |
| Hansotia Gurkha, K.                       | 4072        |
| Happiness (Shuang Xi), Double             | 1378        |
| Happy Days                                | 303         |
| Happy Hour                                | 4401        |
| Happy Times superillos cigarillos         | 4395        |
| Harley Davidson                           | 138         |
| Harvest (roll-your-own), American         | 1385        |
| Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden           | 1283        |
| Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern         | 1291        |
| Harvest little cigars, Golden             | 4312        |
| Hat's Off little cigars                   | 4236        |
| Hatuey                                    | 4353        |
| Hava Club                                 | 1250        |
| Havana Blend                              | 4138        |
| Havana Blossom                            | 227         |
| Havana cigarettes                         | 1208        |
| Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified | 465         |
| Havana Gold                               | 4191        |
| Havana Honey                              | 4045        |
| Havana, Little                            | 4190        |
| Havana, Via                               | 4528        |
| Havatampa                                 | 412         |
| Hawaiian cigars; brand unspecified        | 4338        |
| Hawaiian, Royal                           | 4285        |
| Hawk little cigars, Dark                  | 4414        |
| Hawk, Black                               | 1325        |
| Hawken                                    | 304         |
| Hay, John                                 | 4134        |
| Haya, Ignacio                             | 4527        |

| <b>Definition</b>                         | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Heather Phillips                          | 4177        |
| Heaven                                    | 4209        |
| Hector Hernandez                          | 4248        |
| Hedges, Benson &                          | 102         |
| Helix                                     | 4184        |
| Hemingway                                 | 4092        |
| Henry Clay                                | 467         |
| Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified | 803         |
| Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy                | 804         |
| Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold            | 806         |
| Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose             | 802         |
| Herbal Dreams cigarettes                  | 808         |
| Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes             | 806         |
| Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain             | 805         |
| Herencia Cubana Oscuro Fuerte, La         | 4439        |
| Hermanos, Tres                            | 4204        |
| Hernandez, Hector                         | 4248        |
| Hero, American                            | 1327        |
| Heroin                                    | 708         |
| Heron                                     | 1307        |
| High Card pipe tobacco                    | 537         |
| Highway                                   | 1076        |
| Hill, Jericho                             | 4517        |
| Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)             | 1192        |
| Hinds, Thomas                             | 4056        |
| Hi-Value                                  | 189         |
| Hobo                                      | 468         |
| Hoja                                      | 4129        |
| Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)              | 1187        |
| Holland cigars; brand unspecified         | 4276        |
| Hollywood                                 | 1033        |
| Holt's                                    | 4384        |
| Hombre little cigars                      | 4372        |
| Hombres, Dos                              | 4086        |
| Homegrown                                 | 601         |
| Homemade chewing tobacco                  | 2998        |
| Homemade cigars                           | 4998        |
| Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco          | 3998        |
| Homer                                     | 1198        |
| Honduran cigars; brand unspecified        | 4060        |
| Honest Scotch                             | 334         |
| Honey Bee snuff                           | 314         |
| Honey B's cigarettes                      | 1049        |
| Honey Rose herbal cigarettes              | 802         |
| Honey, Havana                             | 4045        |
| Honeys, Cuban                             | 4329        |
| Hongmei                                   | 1357        |
| Honor                                     | 1284        |
| Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah          | 505         |
| Hope                                      | 1387        |
| Horse cigarettes, Wild                    | 1287        |

| <b>Definition</b>                | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Horse cigars, Wild               | 4410        |
| Horse little cigars, Dark        | 4287        |
| Horse pipe tobacco, Dark         | 527         |
| Horse, Iron                      | 4479        |
| Horse, Red                       | 234         |
| Horse, White                     | 1303        |
| Horse, Work                      | 211         |
| Hot Rod tubes (roll-your-own)    | 1408        |
| Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds       | 1281        |
| Hour, Happy                      | 4401        |
| House Blend                      | 1031        |
| House, Brick                     | 4405        |
| Hoya De Monterrey                | 469         |
| Huanghelou                       | 1339        |
| Hugo Cassar                      | 470         |
| Hula girl                        | 4144        |
| Hunter, Vision little cigar      | 4544        |
| Husky                            | 341         |
|                                  |             |
| i80 cigars                       | 4368        |
| Ibold                            | 4293        |
| Iceberg (roll-your-own)          | 1213        |
| Ignacio Haya                     | 4527        |
| Iguana                           | 4318        |
| II, Faut C Comme                 | 1403        |
| Illusione                        | 4500        |
| Image                            | 1084        |
| Impala                           | 1102        |
| Imperio, El                      | 4383        |
| Indian cigars; brand unspecified | 4467        |
| Indian Tabac                     | 4229        |
| Indios, Puros                    | 495         |
| Infiesta                         | 471         |
| Infinity                         | 1194        |
| International, Cigar             | 4535        |
| Iqmik                            | 255         |
| Iron Horse                       | 4479        |
| Isla Del Sol                     | 4309        |
| Island                           | 4473        |
| Island Blendz                    | 4396        |
| Island Collection                | 4158        |
| Island Prince                    | 4542        |
|                                  |             |
| J Famous, R &                    | 4042        |
| J. Fuego                         | 4364        |
| J.D. Blend                       | 236         |
| J.R. Tobacco                     | 4019        |
| J.T.                             | 4172        |
| Jack cigars, Black               | 4096        |
| Jack, Apple                      | 212         |
| Jackpot                          | 4496        |
| Jacks                            | 190         |
| Jacks, Trader                    | 4471        |
| Jackson, Peter                   | 1290        |

| <b>Definition</b>                  | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Jad                                | 4218        |
| Jade                               | 1168        |
| Jakarta                            | 1101        |
| Jamaica, Royal                     | 497         |
| Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified | 4061        |
| Jane, Sweet                        | 4464        |
| Jardin, Flor de                    | 4304        |
| Jasmine                            | 139         |
| Java                               | 4266        |
| Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del  | 4261        |
| Jenuwine Dominican Selection       | 4397        |
| Jericho Hill                       | 4517        |
| Jester (roll-your-own)             | 191         |
| Jimenes, Leon                      | 4069        |
| JM's Dominican                     | 4432        |
| Joe E Liquids, Flavorz, by         | 820         |
| Joes (roll-your-own), Smokin       | 1368        |
| Joes cigarettes, Smokin            | 1040        |
| Joes cigars, Smokin                | 4130        |
| Joes little cigars, Smokin         | 4294        |
| John Black little cigars           | 4511        |
| John Hay                           | 4134        |
| John Player                        | 1066        |
| John T's                           | 4023        |
| José "Pepin" Garcia Benchmade      | 4348        |
| Jose Benito                        | 4224        |
| Jose Gener                         | 4272        |
| Jose Girbes                        | 4231        |
| Jose L. Piedra                     | 4332        |
| Jose Marti                         | 4149        |
| Jose, Don                          | 453         |
| Joya De Nicaragua                  | 472         |
| Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve   | 4261        |
| Joya del Rey                       | 4111        |
| JR Alternatives                    | 4310        |
| Jr Ultimate                        | 473         |
| Juan, Don                          | 4234        |
| Juicy                              | 4373        |
| Julieta, Romeo y                   | 496         |
| Julio, Don                         | 4497        |
| JW little cigars                   | 4390        |
|                                    |             |
| K. Hansotia Gurkha                 | 4072        |
| K.A. Kendall's 7-20-4              | 4429        |
| Kahlua (Drew Estates)              | 4311        |
| Kailas Bidis                       | 192         |
| Kamel Red                          | 193         |
| Karelia                            | 1300        |
| Kayak                              | 326         |
| Keep Moving                        | 4103        |
| Kendall's 7-20-4, K.A.             | 4429        |
| Kent                               | 110         |
| Kentucky King Twist                | 253         |
| Kentucky Select (roll-your-own)    | 1324        |

| <b>Definition</b>                                | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Kentucky Select pipe tobacco                     | 523         |
| Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)                  | 1275        |
| Kentucky, cigarette company<br>brand unspecified | 1398        |
| Kentucky, Old                                    | 1200        |
| Kentucky's Best                                  | 1112        |
| Key West                                         | 4076        |
| Khaini, Chaini                                   | 264         |
| Khaini, Kuber                                    | 246         |
| Kick Ass, AKA American                           | 4516        |
| Kickback                                         | 4438        |
| Kiki, Don                                        | 4247        |
| King                                             | 474         |
| King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &                  | 4257        |
| King B                                           | 235         |
| King Edward                                      | 413         |
| King Mountain                                    | 1296        |
| King Twist, Kentucky                             | 253         |
| Kingpin                                          | 4296        |
| Kingsley                                         | 1203        |
| Kingsport                                        | 1118        |
| Kingston                                         | 1251        |
| Kismet Fortune                                   | 4487        |
| Kiss                                             | 1369        |
| Kite (roll-your-own)                             | 1100        |
| Klondike                                         | 362         |
| Knights                                          | 1264        |
| Knox                                             | 354         |
| Kodiak                                           | 305         |
| Kool                                             | 111         |
| Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6                        | 1322        |
| Krakatoa Kretek                                  | 1059        |
| Kretek, Kuta                                     | 1060        |
| Kristoff                                         | 4344        |
| Krome                                            | 4504        |
| Krong Thip                                       | 1074        |
| Kuber Khaini                                     | 246         |
| Kuta Kretek                                      | 1060        |
| L & M                                            | 141         |
| L. Piedra, Jose                                  | 4332        |
| L.J. Peretti                                     | 529         |
| La Aroma de Cuba                                 | 4250        |
| La Aurora                                        | 475         |
| La Corona                                        | 414         |
| La Corona Whiffs                                 | 4301        |
| La Diva                                          | 4055        |
| La Finca                                         | 4036        |
| La Flor Dominicana                               | 479         |
| La Floridita                                     | 4194        |
| La Fontana                                       | 4034        |
| La Gloria Cubana                                 | 476         |
| La Guardia                                       | 4167        |
| La Habanera                                      | 4326        |
| La Herencia Cubana Oscuro<br>Fuente              | 4437        |

| <b>Definition</b>                 | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| La Palma de Oro                   | 4143        |
| La Paloma                         | 4139        |
| La Perla Habana                   | 4223        |
| La Primadora                      | 4098        |
| La Rica                           | 4331        |
| La Surina                         | 4173        |
| La Tradicion                      | 477         |
| La Unica                          | 478         |
| Label, Private                    | 121         |
| Lacket, Roda                      | 357         |
| Lady Barrell, Guy &               | 4545        |
| Lakes                             | 1286        |
| Lancaster                         | 220         |
| Largo cigarettes                  | 1346        |
| Largo pipe tobacco                | 513         |
| Lark                              | 140         |
| Larranaga, Por                    | 4107        |
| Lars Tetens                       | 4008        |
| Larson                            | 1199        |
| Las Antillas, Flor de             | 4483        |
| Las Cabrillas                     | 480         |
| Las Vegas                         | 4089        |
| Lauro's                           | 4239        |
| Leaf (roll-your-own), Amber       | 1337        |
| Leaf, Big                         | 215         |
| Leaf, Golden                      | 1375        |
| Leaf, Peachy Big                  | 223         |
| Leaves, Coca                      | 703         |
| Legend cigarettes                 | 194         |
| Legend cigars                     | 4506        |
| Leon Jimenes                      | 4069        |
| Levi Garrett                      | 206         |
| Lewiston                          | 1039        |
| Lex12                             | 4470        |
| Liberty cigarettes                | 1243        |
| Liberty cigars; brand unspecified | 4346        |
| Liberty Gold                      | 1244        |
| Libre, Cuba                       | 4488        |
| Libre, Nica                       | 4404        |
| Licenciados                       | 4277        |
| Liga Privada                      | 4385        |
| Liggett Select                    | 1083        |
| Lights, Golden                    | 1133        |
| Lil' Cigars, Dean's               | 4243        |
| Limited Edition, U.S. Army        | 4426        |
| Lino, Don                         | 454         |
| Liquids Flavorz by Joe, E         | 820         |
| Little Cigar Factory              | 4240        |
| Little cigars, 38 Special         | 4434        |
| Little cigars, Action             | 4444        |
| Little cigars, Beach Palm         | 4459        |
| Little cigars, Boaz               | 4288        |
| Little cigars, Bodyshot           | 4358        |
| Little cigars, Cherokee           | 4507        |

| <b>Definition</b>                | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Little cigars, Cheyenne          | 4265        |
| Little cigars, Chisum            | 4423        |
| Little cigars, Clipper           | 4367        |
| Little cigars, Cornerstone       | 4524        |
| Little cigars, Dark Hawk         | 4414        |
| Little cigars, Dark Horse        | 4287        |
| Little cigars, Derringer         | 4292        |
| Little cigars, Director's Club   | 4360        |
| Little cigars, Golden Harvest    | 4312        |
| Little cigars, Hat's Off         | 4236        |
| Little cigars, Hombre            | 4372        |
| Little cigars, Jack Black        | 4511        |
| Little cigars, JW                | 4390        |
| Little cigars, Muriel Sweets     | 4284        |
| Little cigars, Nectar            | 4508        |
| Little cigars, OHM               | 4431        |
| Little cigars, Primetime         | 492         |
| Little cigars, Racer             | 4207        |
| Little cigars, Red Buck          | 4306        |
| Little cigars, Remington         | 4328        |
| Little cigars, Richwood          | 4313        |
| Little cigars, Santa Fe          | 4295        |
| Little cigars, Smoker's Choice   | 4192        |
| Little cigars, Smokin Joes       | 4294        |
| Little cigars, Sparrow           | 4490        |
| Little cigars, Stampede          | 4308        |
| Little cigars, Supreme Blend     | 4283        |
| Little cigars, Vaquero           | 4298        |
| Little cigars, Vendetta          | 4282        |
| Little cigars, Vision Hunter     | 4544        |
| Little cigars, Wrangler          | 4366        |
| Little cigars; brand unspecified | 4997        |
| Little Havana                    | 4190        |
| Little Nippers                   | 415         |
| Lobo                             | 1173        |
| Logic                            | 813         |
| Lone Wolf                        | 481         |
| Longhorn                         | 338         |
| Lookout (roll-your-own)          | 1209        |
| Lopez, Calixto                   | 4145        |
| Lopez, Mendez y                  | 4153        |
| Lotto                            | 1252        |
| Lozenge, Ariva tobacco           | 807         |
| Lucky Strike                     | 142         |
| Lugo, Don                        | 4267        |
| Luis Rey, Sanit                  | 4140        |
| Luiz Martinez                    | 4137        |
|                                  |             |
| M & R Vintage Reserve            | 4408        |
| M Santana, V                     | 4059        |
| M1 cigars                        | 4291        |
| Mac Baren rolling tobacco        | 1402        |
| Macanudos                        | 416         |
| Madrigal Habana                  | 4100        |

| <b>Definition</b>          | <b>Code</b> |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Magna                      | 143         |
| Magna, Casa                | 4406        |
| Mail Pouch                 | 221         |
| Mainstreet                 | 196         |
| Majestic                   | 1370        |
| Malibu                     | 195         |
| Mall, Pall                 | 119         |
| Mama, Bahama               | 4403        |
| Mammoth Cave               | 243         |
| Man chewing tobacco, Red   | 208         |
| Man O' War                 | 4436        |
| Man snuff, Red             | 351         |
| Mancini, Maria             | 4112        |
| Manikchand                 | 342         |
| Mantequilla                | 4213        |
| Marathon                   | 1153        |
| Marco V                    | 4475        |
| Maria Mancini              | 4112        |
| Maria, Ave                 | 4440        |
| Maria, Black               | 242         |
| Maribel                    | 4448        |
| Marijuana                  | 701         |
| Mark, Markers              | 4136        |
| Marker                     | 197         |
| Marker, Permanent          | 705         |
| Markers Mark               | 4136        |
| Market                     | 1141        |
| MarkTen                    | 825         |
| Marlboro                   | 112         |
| Marlboro Snus              | 355         |
| Marlin                     | 1088        |
| Maroma                     | 4386        |
| Marsh Wheeling             | 4119        |
| Marti, Jose                | 4149        |
| Martinez y Cia             | 482         |
| Martinez, Gonzalez y       | 4201        |
| Martinez, Luiz             | 4137        |
| Mason, Payne-              | 4339        |
| Masters, Dutch             | 408         |
| Matacan                    | 4180        |
| Mateo, Don                 | 4126        |
| Matinee                    | 1157        |
| Maurier, Du                | 177         |
| Maverick                   | 144         |
| Maverick Quick Draw        | 4418        |
| Max                        | 145         |
| Maxim                      | 1158        |
| McChrystals                | 335         |
| McClintock (roll-your-own) | 1170        |
| MCD                        | 1231        |
| Medallion                  | 198         |
| Meharis                    | 4099        |
| Memoria de Cuba            | 4189        |
| Mendez y Lopez             | 4153        |

| <b>Definition</b>                           | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mephisto                                    | 4382        |
| Meridian                                    | 199         |
| Merit                                       | 113         |
| Metador, El                                 | 4365        |
| Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")    | 709         |
| Mexican cigars; brand unspecified           | 4249        |
| Mi Cubano                                   | 483         |
| Miami Suites                                | 4041        |
| Middleton Cherry Blend                      | 484         |
| Middleton Gold and Mild                     | 4025        |
| Midnight Special (roll-your-own)            | 1214        |
| Miflin's Choice                             | 4071        |
| Mike Ditka                                  | 4302        |
| Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/                   | 1012        |
| Mild, Black &                               | 404         |
| Mild, Middleton Gold and                    | 4025        |
| Millennium                                  | 4439        |
| Mills, Railroad                             | 344         |
| Mint Snuff                                  | 323         |
| Miranda, Nestor                             | 4435        |
| Mistic                                      | 818         |
| Misty                                       | 114         |
| Mix, DJ                                     | 1305        |
| Modern Vapor                                | 812         |
| Monaco                                      | 1080        |
| Monarch                                     | 115         |
| Monero                                      | 485         |
| Money, Good                                 | 366         |
| Montana                                     | 1115        |
| Montclair                                   | 116         |
| Monte Carlo                                 | 4046        |
| Montecristo                                 | 486         |
| Montecruz                                   | 4070        |
| Montego                                     | 1253        |
| Monterrey, Hoya De                          | 469         |
| Montesino                                   | 4032        |
| Montoya                                     | 4079        |
| Moonshine Crooks                            | 4290        |
| Moontrance, C.A.O.                          | 4083        |
| More                                        | 117         |
| Morgan's                                    | 222         |
| Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified | 1273        |
| Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey               | 805         |
| Mountain, Big                               | 259         |
| Mountain, Black                             | 262         |
| Mountain, King                              | 1296        |
| Move                                        | 1142        |
| Moving, Keep                                | 4103        |
| Moyorga                                     | 4131        |
| Mr. B                                       | 4275        |
| Mule Twist, White                           | 256         |
| Mundail                                     | 1159        |
| Mundo, El Primer                            | 4433        |

| <b>Definition</b>                    | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Mundo, El Rey del                    | 460         |
| Muniemaker                           | 4035        |
| Murano                               | 4354        |
| Muriel                               | 417         |
| Muriel Sweets little cigars          | 4284        |
| Murillo                              | 4251        |
| Mustang                              | 1027        |
| MVP                                  | 1193        |
| My Father                            | 4513        |
|                                      |             |
| Napa                                 | 4075        |
| Nat Cicco                            | 4430        |
| Nat Sherman cigarettes               | 1001        |
| Nat Sherman cigars                   | 4018        |
| National                             | 4168        |
| Nations, Six                         | 531         |
| Native                               | 1092        |
| Natural Blend                        | 1132        |
| Natural cigar                        | 4174        |
| Natural Root                         | 4235        |
| Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)    | 1207        |
| Natural, Erik                        | 4445        |
| Navarro                              | 4461        |
| Navy                                 | 315         |
| Nectar little cigar                  | 4508        |
| Neos                                 | 4398        |
| Nestor Miranda                       | 4435        |
| Nestor Reserve                       | 4352        |
| Nevada                               | 1260        |
| New Orleans                          | 4154        |
| New York cigars                      | 4066        |
| New York New York cigarettes         | 1047        |
| Newport                              | 118         |
| Niagara                              | 1106        |
| Nica Libre                           | 4404        |
| Nicaragua, Joya De                   | 472         |
| Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified | 4027        |
| Nicorette                            | 801         |
| Nippers, Little                      | 415         |
| Nise                                 | 1160        |
| NJOY                                 | 819         |
| No. 99 Factory Throwouts             | 4486        |
| Nobel cigarettes                     | 1108        |
| Nobel cigars                         | 4416        |
| Nobili Popular, De                   | 4345        |
| Nording                              | 4299        |
| Nostra, cigarillos Cosa              | 4522        |
| Nova                                 | 1239        |
| Now                                  | 146         |
| Nub                                  | 4357        |
| Nut, Betel                           | 704         |
|                                      |             |
| O' War, Man                          | 4436        |

| <b>Definition</b>                 | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| O, Oliva                          | 4245        |
| Occidental                        | 4210        |
| Ocho, Calle                       | 4413        |
| Off, little cigars, Hat's         | 4236        |
| Ohm (roll-your-own)               | 1349        |
| OHM little cigars                 | 4431        |
| Old Domestic                      | 257         |
| Old Gold                          | 147         |
| Old Hillside (roll-your-own)      | 1192        |
| Old Holborn (roll-your-own)       | 1187        |
| Old Kentucky                      | 1200        |
| Old Port cigarillos               | 4220        |
| Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de     | 4038        |
| Oliva O                           | 4245        |
| Oliver Twist                      | 244         |
| Oliveros                          | 487         |
| Olor                              | 4113        |
| Omaha                             | 1002        |
| Omar                              | 1237        |
| Omar Sharif                       | 1054        |
| Omega                             | 4203        |
| Omni                              | 1169        |
| One, Bidi, A-                     | 1189        |
| One, D Best                       | 1269        |
| One, Premium                      | 1052        |
| OneOff                            | 4170        |
| Onyx                              | 4020        |
| Opal                              | 1234        |
| Optimo                            | 488         |
| Optiva                            | 1146        |
| Opus X                            | 489         |
| Organic, Verdadero                | 4477        |
| Orleans, New                      | 4154        |
| Ornelas                           | 4101        |
| Oro Cubano                        | 4480        |
| Oro, La Palma de                  | 4143        |
| Oscuro Fuerte, La Herencia Cubana | 4437        |
| Our Pride                         | 237         |
| Outlaws, Sweet                    | 4232        |
| Over-the-counter drug             | 710         |
| Owl, White                        | 426         |
| Ozona                             | 328         |
| Pablo, Don                        | 4109        |
| Packard's Club                    | 353         |
| Padilla                           | 4297        |
| Padron                            | 490         |
| Palace cigarettes                 | 1107        |
| Palace cigars                     | 4039        |
| Palermo                           | 1340        |
| Pall Mall                         | 119         |
| Palm little cigars, Beach         | 4459        |
| Palma de Oro, La                  | 4143        |

| <b>Definition</b>                          | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Palmar Arriba                              | 4529        |
| Paloma, La                                 | 4139        |
| Panetella; brand unspecified               | 4124        |
| Panter                                     | 4128        |
| Panza, Sancho                              | 4183        |
| Papayo                                     | 4082        |
| Pareto, Tamayo &                           | 4091        |
| Parisiennes                                | 1150        |
| Park, Ball                                 | 213         |
| Parliament                                 | 120         |
| Parodi Cella                               | 491         |
| Partagas                                   | 418         |
| Patels, Rocky                              | 4237        |
| Patriot                                    | 1095        |
| Payne-Mason                                | 4339        |
| Peach                                      | 322         |
| Peachy Big Leaf                            | 223         |
| Pedro, Don                                 | 4456        |
| Pedro, Real A.L.                           | 4427        |
| Penn, William                              | 427         |
| Pepin Garcia Benchmade, José               | 4348        |
| Pepin, Don                                 | 4363        |
| Perdomo                                    | 4175        |
| Peretti, L.J.                              | 529         |
| Perfecto Garcia                            | 4057        |
| Perla Habana, La                           | 4223        |
| Permanent marker                           | 705         |
| Peroxide, Rubbing alcohol and              | 711         |
| Peter Jackson                              | 1290        |
| Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)            | 1308        |
| Peter Stuyvesant                           | 1230        |
| Petites, Caribbean                         | 4090        |
| Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified | 1273        |
| Philippine cigars; brand unspecified       | 4337        |
| Phillies                                   | 419         |
| Phillip & King - Cuban rejects             | 4257        |
| Phillips, Heather                          | 4177        |
| Piano Fuerte                               | 4452        |
| Piedra, Jose L.                            | 4332        |
| Piel Roja                                  | 1003        |
| Pilot                                      | 1099        |
| Pinar del Rio                              | 4543        |
| Pine                                       | 1399        |
| Pinnacle                                   | 1389        |
| Pioneer                                    | 1371        |
| Pipe tobacco, 1839                         | 525         |
| Pipe tobacco, 4 Aces                       | 517         |
| Pipe tobacco, Action                       | 536         |
| Pipe tobacco, American Club                | 538         |
| Pipe tobacco, Bacco                        | 521         |
| Pipe tobacco, Bull Durham                  | 518         |
| Pipe tobacco, Buoy                         | 519         |
| Pipe tobacco, Carpenter's Cut              | 514         |

| <b>Definition</b>                        | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Pipe tobacco, Cherokee                   | 532         |
| Pipe tobacco, Dark Horse                 | 527         |
| Pipe tobacco, Five Brothers              | 516         |
| Pipe tobacco, Gambler                    | 524         |
| Pipe tobacco, Good Stuff                 | 510         |
| Pipe tobacco, High Card                  | 537         |
| Pipe tobacco, Kentucky Select            | 523         |
| Pipe tobacco, Largo                      | 513         |
| Pipe tobacco, Privateer (Deal Deal)      | 539         |
| Pipe tobacco, Red Cap                    | 511         |
| Pipe tobacco, Rio                        | 526         |
| Pipe tobacco, Roxwell                    | 540         |
| Pipe tobacco, Sillems Blue               | 512         |
| Pipe tobacco, Smoker's Best              | 515         |
| Pipe tobacco, Smokin' G                  | 520         |
| Pipe tobacco, Sparrow                    | 522         |
| Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified          | 5999        |
| Piper's                                  | 4462        |
| Place, Tobacco                           | 4011        |
| Planet                                   | 1004        |
| Plasencia                                | 4114        |
| Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R Windsail | 1353        |
| Platinum Blunt Wrap                      | 4534        |
| Playboy                                  | 4031        |
| Player, John                             | 1066        |
| Player's Clipper                         | 148         |
| Plug tobacco, Apple                      | 232         |
| Plug, Bloodhound Thick                   | 233         |
| Point                                    | 1161        |
| Poker                                    | 1261        |
| Pom Pom cigarillos                       | 4242        |
| Popular                                  | 1103        |
| Popular, De Nobili                       | 4345        |
| Por Larranaga                            | 4107        |
| Porfirio                                 | 4115        |
| Port cigarillos, Old                     | 4220        |
| Porto Real                               | 4494        |
| Pouch, Mail                              | 221         |
| Premier (roll-your-own)                  | 1314        |
| Premis                                   | 1299        |
| Premium                                  | 826         |
| Premium One                              | 1052        |
| President cigarettes                     | 1388        |
| President snuff                          | 333         |
| Price, Slim                              | 1013        |
| Pride                                    | 1384        |
| Pride, Our                               | 237         |
| Pride, Smoker's                          | 506         |
| Pride, Southern                          | 228         |
| Pride, Taylor's                          | 209         |
| Pride, Value                             | 1255        |
| Primadora, La                            | 4098        |
| Prime                                    | 1024        |

| <b>Definition</b>                         | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Primer Mundo, El                          | 4433        |
| Primero, Habano                           | 4208        |
| Primetime little cigars                   | 492         |
| Primo                                     | 1224        |
| Primo Del Rey                             | 4176        |
| Prince (Denmark)                          | 1077        |
| Prince Albert cigars                      | 493         |
| Prince Albert tobacco                     | 501         |
| Prince, Island                            | 4542        |
| Privada, Liga                             | 4385        |
| Private Label                             | 121         |
| Private Stock                             | 1005        |
| Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe tobacco        | 539         |
| Prix, Grand                               | 1089        |
| Pro, Galaxy                               | 1341        |
| Producto, El                              | 409         |
| Professor Sila                            | 4335        |
| Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified    | 4321        |
| Puerto Rico 965                           | 4359        |
| Punch                                     | 494         |
| Purofino                                  | 4049        |
| Puros Indios                              | 495         |
| Putter                                    | 1143        |
| Pyramid                                   | 149         |
| Quality                                   | 1121        |
| Quality Smokes                            | 1006        |
| Quality, Value &                          | 1071        |
| Queens, 1886                              | 4187        |
| Quest                                     | 1179        |
| Quick Draw, Maverick                      | 4418        |
| Quintero                                  | 4150        |
| Quirantes                                 | 4080        |
| Quorum                                    | 4355        |
| R & J Famous                              | 4042        |
| R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D &            | 1311        |
| R Vintage Reserve, M &                    | 4408        |
| R, Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D & | 1353        |
| Racer little cigars                       | 4207        |
| Railroad Mills                            | 344         |
| Raison                                    | 1301        |
| Raleigh                                   | 150         |
| Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter               | 502         |
| Rally                                     | 1007        |
| Ralph's snuff                             | 324         |
| Ramrod                                    | 4151        |
| Randelllo X                               | 4279        |
| Rapé Snus, Göteborgs                      | 352         |
| Rave                                      | 1008        |
| Rave rolling tobacco                      | 1323        |
| Raven-E                                   | 811         |
| Real A.L. Pedro                           | 4427        |
| Real Deal                                 | 815         |

| <b>Definition</b>                 | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Real, Porto                       | 4494        |
| Reas                              | 4040        |
| Recluse                           | 4538        |
| Red Buck little cigars            | 4306        |
| Red Bull snuff                    | 350         |
| Red Cap pipe tobacco              | 511         |
| Red Fox                           | 207         |
| Red Horse                         | 234         |
| Red Man chewing tobacco           | 208         |
| Red Man snuff                     | 351         |
| Red River                         | 507         |
| Red Seal                          | 316         |
| Red, Big                          | 238         |
| Red, Kamel                        | 193         |
| Redbull (roll-your-own)           | 1183        |
| Redwood                           | 306         |
| Regius                            | 4531        |
| Reinas, Dos                       | 4073        |
| Rejects, Good Days, Factory       | 4466        |
| Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban   | 4257        |
| Remedios                          | 4186        |
| Remington little cigars           | 4328        |
| Rene, Don                         | 455         |
| Renegades                         | 325         |
| Repeater, The                     | 4371        |
| Reserve, 1876                     | 4541        |
| Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial | 4261        |
| Reserve, M & R Vintage            | 4408        |
| Reserve, Nestor                   | 4352        |
| Revel                             | 345         |
| Revenge                           | 1116        |
| Reveria                           | 4152        |
| Rex, company brand unspecified    | 1257        |
| Rex, Don                          | 4252        |
| Rey del Mundo, El                 | 460         |
| Rey, Cuesta-                      | 407         |
| Rey, Joya del                     | 4111        |
| Rey, Primo Del                    | 4176        |
| Rey, Saint Luis                   | 4140        |
| Rhino, White                      | 1195        |
| RHUM                              | 4509        |
| Rica, La                          | 4331        |
| Rich                              | 1342        |
| Richland                          | 151         |
| Richwood little cigars            | 4313        |
| Rico 965, Puerto                  | 4359        |
| Rico Habano, El                   | 4200        |
| Rico Suave                        | 4362        |
| Ridgeway                          | 1215        |
| Rigoletto                         | 420         |
| Rio                               | 821         |
| Rio pipe tobacco                  | 526         |
| Rio, Pinar del                    | 4543        |
| Ritemeester                       | 4156        |

| <b>Definition</b>                          | <b>Code</b> |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| River Crooks, Rum                          | 4369        |
| River, Gold                                | 302         |
| River, Red                                 | 507         |
| River, Snake                               | 260         |
| Riverside                                  | 1321        |
| RMD Gutka (chewing tobacco with betel nut) | 261         |
| Robert Burns                               | 421         |
| Robusto; brand unspecified                 | 4117        |
| Rock-A-Feller                              | 4514        |
| Rocky Patels                               | 4237        |
| Rod tubes (roll-your-own), Hot             | 1408        |
| Roda Lacket                                | 357         |
| Roger                                      | 1093        |
| Roi-Tan                                    | 422         |
| Roja, Piel                                 | 1003        |
| Roll 'Em, (roll-your-own), Texas           | 1390        |
| Roller, East, Coast                        | 4503        |
| Rolling tobacco, American Spirit           | 1032        |
| Rolling tobacco, Danish Export             | 1298        |
| Rolling tobacco, Echo                      | 1297        |
| Rolling tobacco, Largo                     | 1400        |
| Rolling tobacco, Mac Baren                 | 1402        |
| Rolling tobacco, Rave                      | 1323        |
| Rollrich (roll-your-own)                   | 1009        |
| Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified | 1998        |
| Roly                                       | 4217        |
| Romeo y Julieta                            | 496         |
| Romero                                     | 4163        |
| Romy                                       | 1216        |
| Ronhill                                    | 1233        |
| Room 101                                   | 4419        |
| Rooster                                    | 317         |
| Root, Natural                              | 4235        |
| Rosa Cuba                                  | 4043        |
| Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey              | 802         |
| Rose, Tube                                 | 320         |
| Roseman                                    | 1336        |
| Rothman                                    | 1010        |
| Rough Country                              | 224         |
| Roughneck                                  | 4281        |
| Rounds, Caribbean                          | 4068        |
| Rounds, Cuban                              | 4380        |
| Roxwell cigarettes                         | 1407        |
| Roxwell pipe tobacco                       | 540         |
| Royal Blunt EZ Tube                        | 4178        |
| Royal Cubans                               | 4238        |
| Royal Hawaiian                             | 4285        |
| Royal Jamaica                              | 497         |
| Royales                                    | 4081        |
| Royals cigarettes                          | 1272        |
| Rubbing alcohol and peroxide               | 711         |
| Rubios                                     | 1316        |

| <b>Definition</b>                           | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Rum River Crooks                            | 4369        |
| Rum Runner                                  | 4017        |
| Rum, Fat                                    | 4300        |
| Rumney's, Dr.                               | 339         |
| Runner, Rum                                 | 4017        |
| Rush cigarettes, Gold                       | 1240        |
| Rush cigars, Gold                           | 4219        |
| Rushmore                                    | 4253        |
| Russian cigars; brand unspecified           | 4530        |
| Rustlers                                    | 4489        |
| RY4 Smooth e Liquid                         | 829         |
| S & M cigarette; brand unspecified          | 1345        |
| S.T. Dupont                                 | 4381        |
| Sago                                        | 1167        |
| Sails, Three                                | 509         |
| Saint Luis Rey                              | 4140        |
| Salem                                       | 122         |
| Salvadoran cigars; brand unspecified, El    | 4389        |
| Sampoerna                                   | 1011        |
| Samson (roll-your-own)                      | 1038        |
| Samuel Gawith                               | 346         |
| San Andres                                  | 4196        |
| San Vicente                                 | 4491        |
| Sancho Panza                                | 4183        |
| Sandia                                      | 1232        |
| Santa Damiana                               | 4160        |
| Santa Fe little cigars                      | 4295        |
| Santana, VM                                 | 4059        |
| Santiago Fuente                             | 4505        |
| Saratoga                                    | 152         |
| Satin                                       | 153         |
| Savannah Bulldog                            | 4340        |
| Save, Always                                | 1186        |
| Scenic 101                                  | 1165        |
| Schimmelpennick                             | 498         |
| Scotch Buy                                  | 1114        |
| Scotch, Carhart's Choice Sweet              | 359         |
| Scotch, Honest                              | 334         |
| Scott, H.B.                                 | 205         |
| Seal, Red                                   | 316         |
| Sebastian, Don                              | 456         |
| Sebring                                     | 1081        |
| Select (roll-your-own), Kentucky            | 1324        |
| Select pipe tobacco, Kentucky               | 523         |
| Select, CTC                                 | 1294        |
| Select, Liggett                             | 1083        |
| Selection, Jenuwine Dominican               | 4397        |
| Senate                                      | 1374        |
| Seneca cigar                                | 4476        |
| Seneca, cigarette company brand unspecified | 1064        |
| Sequoia                                     | 331         |
| Seven Stars/Mild Sevens                     | 1012        |

| <b>Definition</b>                                       | <b>Code</b> |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)                         | 1067        |
| Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)                             | 164         |
| Sharif, Omar                                            | 1054        |
| Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino                              | 1281        |
| Sher Bidi                                               | 1098        |
| Sheriff                                                 | 1328        |
| Sherman cigarettes, Nat                                 | 1001        |
| Sherman cigars, Nat                                     | 4018        |
| Shield                                                  | 1094        |
| Show                                                    | 4484        |
| Shuang Xi, Double Happiness                             | 1378        |
| Sickle, Hammer &                                        | 4498        |
| Sierra Sweets                                           | 4024        |
| Signal cigarettes                                       | 1318        |
| Signal cigars                                           | 4457        |
| Signature                                               | 1061        |
| Sila, Professor                                         | 4335        |
| Silk Cut                                                | 1125        |
| Sillems Blue pipe tobacco                               | 512         |
| Silva Thins                                             | 1135        |
| Silva, Casa                                             | 406         |
| Silver Cloud                                            | 1354        |
| Silver Creek                                            | 307         |
| Silver Dollar                                           | 361         |
| Silver Eagle                                            | 1292        |
| Silvers                                                 | 1177        |
| Silverton                                               | 1188        |
| Sinatra                                                 | 4135        |
| Sincerely Yours                                         | 1062        |
| Sinclair, Victor                                        | 4157        |
| SingleStick (roll-your-own)                             | 1258        |
| Sir Elliot's                                            | 4214        |
| Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco                              | 502         |
| Six Nations                                             | 531         |
| Six Zero                                                | 4532        |
| Sixty-1                                                 | 1105        |
| Skoal                                                   | 308         |
| Skruf Stark                                             | 347         |
| Sky Dancer                                              | 1184        |
| Slim Price                                              | 1013        |
| Slims, Virginia                                         | 125         |
| Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified   | 4316        |
| Smalls, Tijuana                                         | 424         |
| Smith, FX                                               | 4228        |
| Smoke 1                                                 | 1245        |
| Smoke, 21st Century                                     | 828         |
| Smoke, G-                                               | 1218        |
| Smokeless cigarette, Electronic/; otherwise unspecified | 810         |
| Smoker Friendly cigarettes                              | 1086        |
| Smoker Friendly cigars                                  | 4155        |
| Smoker's Best pipe tobacco                              | 515         |
| Smoker's Choice cigarettes                              | 1329        |
| Smoker's Choice little cigars                           | 4192        |

| <b>Definition</b>                 | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Smoker's Pride                    | 506         |
| Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own) | 1217        |
| Smoker's, Best cigars             | 4376        |
| Smokes, Quality                   | 1006        |
| Smokey Mountain herbal snuff      | 805         |
| Smokin' G pipe tobacco            | 520         |
| Smokin Joes (roll-your-own)       | 1368        |
| Smokin Joes cigarettes            | 1040        |
| Smokin Joes cigars                | 4130        |
| Smokin Joes little cigars         | 4294        |
| Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky  | 1275        |
| Smooth, e Liquid RY4              | 829         |
| Snake River                       | 260         |
| Snuff, Garrett                    | 321         |
| Snuff, General                    | 337         |
| Snuff, President                  | 333         |
| Snuff, Ralph's                    | 324         |
| Snuff, Red Bull                   | 350         |
| Snuff, Red Man                    | 351         |
| Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal     | 805         |
| Snuff, Stoker's                   | 363         |
| Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade | 3998        |
| Snuff; brand unspecified          | 3999        |
| Snus, Camel                       | 349         |
| Snus, Göteborgs Rapé              | 352         |
| Snus, Marlboro                    | 355         |
| Sobranie                          | 1014        |
| Sol, El                           | 4343        |
| Sol, Isla Del                     | 4309        |
| Sonic                             | 1282        |
| Sonoma                            | 1041        |
| Sosa                              | 4116        |
| Southern Classics                 | 1246        |
| Southern Cross                    | 1270        |
| Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)  | 1291        |
| Southern Pride                    | 228         |
| Southern Steel                    | 508         |
| Sovereign                         | 1057        |
| Sparrow little cigars             | 4490        |
| Sparrow pipe tobacco              | 522         |
| Sparrow, Blue                     | 4468        |
| Special                           | 1085        |
| Special little cigars, 38         | 4434        |
| Special, Midnight (roll-your-own) | 1214        |
| Specials, Turkish                 | 1045        |
| Speedway                          | 4443        |
| Spirit cigarettes, American       | 161         |
| Spirit of Cuba                    | 4254        |
| Spirit rolling tobacco, American  | 1032        |
| Splash                            | 1065        |
| Splitarillos                      | 4474        |
| Sport                             | 1023        |
| Sportsman, Arango                 | 430         |

| <b>Definition</b>                        | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Spray, Aerosol                           | 706         |
| Springwater Vanilla                      | 1015        |
| Square                                   | 318         |
| Stag                                     | 499         |
| Stampede little cigars                   | 4308        |
| Stanwell                                 | 533         |
| Star chewing tobacco                     | 248         |
| Star cigarettes                          | 1075        |
| Star, All                                | 1201        |
| Star, Five                               | 4012        |
| Star, Tin                                | 530         |
| Starbuzz                                 | 4463        |
| Stark, Skruf                             | 347         |
| Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven                 | 1012        |
| State Express 555                        | 154         |
| States cigars, United; brand unspecified | 4067        |
| Steel, Southern                          | 508         |
| Sterling                                 | 155         |
| Stock, Private                           | 1005        |
| Stoker chewing tobacco                   | 230         |
| Stoker's (roll-your-own)                 | 1206        |
| Stoker's snuff                           | 363         |
| Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own)         | 1308        |
| Stonewall                                | 340         |
| Storm                                    | 1263        |
| Straight Up                              | 4415        |
| Street, Bond                             | 1356        |
| Street, Wall                             | 4377        |
| Strike, Lucky                            | 142         |
| Stuff (roll-your-own), Good              | 1335        |
| Stuff pipe tobacco, Good                 | 510         |
| Stuyvesant, Peter                        | 1230        |
| Style                                    | 156         |
| Suave, Rico                              | 4362        |
| Suites, Miami                            | 4041        |
| Summit                                   | 1016        |
| Sun, Desert                              | 1248        |
| Sundance                                 | 1017        |
| Sunny                                    | 1293        |
| Superillos, cigarillos, Happy Times      | 4395        |
| Superkings                               | 1068        |
| Supre Sweets                             | 4085        |
| Supreme Blend little cigars              | 4283        |
| Surina, La                               | 4173        |
| Suyan                                    | 1401        |
| Swedish cigars, brand unspecified        | 4392        |
| Sweet Afton                              | 1096        |
| Sweet Daddies                            | 4255        |
| Sweet Dreams                             | 1113        |
| Sweet Jane                               | 4464        |
| Sweet Outlaws                            | 4232        |
| Sweet Scotch, Carhart's Choice           | 359         |
| Sweet, CC                                | 327         |

| <b>Definition</b>                  | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Sweethearts, Tampa                 | 4453        |
| Sweets little cigars, Muriel       | 4282        |
| Sweets, Sierra                     | 4024        |
| Sweets, Supre                      | 4085        |
| Sweets, Swisher                    | 423         |
| Sweets; brand unspecified          | 4001        |
| Swift, Dean                        | 329         |
| Swisher Sweets                     | 423         |
|                                    |             |
| T4                                 | 827         |
| Tabac, Indian                      | 4229        |
| Tabak Especial                     | 4409        |
| Taboka                             | 348         |
| Tahoe                              | 1082        |
| Tall                               | 1042        |
| Talon                              | 4455        |
| Tamayo & Pareto                    | 4091        |
| Tamboril                           | 4102        |
| Tamboril, Flor de                  | 4539        |
| Tampa Sweethearts                  | 4453        |
| Tampa; brand unspecified           | 4002        |
| Tan, Black &                       | 4322        |
| Tan, Roi-                          | 422         |
| Tareyton                           | 157         |
| Tatiana                            | 4084        |
| Tatuaje                            | 4465        |
| Taylor's Pride                     | 209         |
| Te Amo                             | 4003        |
| Temple Hall                        | 4004        |
| Tempo                              | 1043        |
| Tennessee Chew                     | 241         |
| Tetens, Lars                       | 4008        |
| Teton (roll-your-own)              | 1309        |
| Tex                                | 1259        |
| Texan                              | 1302        |
| Texas Roll 'Em, (roll-your-own)    | 1390        |
| The Repeater                       | 4371        |
| Thick Plug, Bloodhound             | 233         |
| Thins, Silva                       | 1135        |
| Thip, Khrong                       | 1074        |
| Thomas Hinds                       | 4056        |
| Thompson                           | 4005        |
| Three Sails                        | 509         |
| Throwouts, No. 99 Factory          | 4486        |
| Thunder                            | 356         |
| Tijuana Smalls                     | 424         |
| Timber Wolf                        | 309         |
| Time                               | 1361        |
| Time, Timeless                     | 1359        |
| Time, Value                        | 1070        |
| Timeless Time                      | 1359        |
| Times Superillos cigarillos, Happy | 4395        |
| Times, Good                        | 4361        |

| <b>Definition</b>                   | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Tin Star                            | 530         |
| Tinsley                             | 239         |
| Tip Top                             | 1382        |
| Tiparillo                           | 4006        |
| Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R      | 1311        |
| Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/  | 505         |
| Tobacco lozenge, Ariva              | 807         |
| Tobacco Place                       | 4011        |
| Tobacco with betel nut, RMD         | 261         |
| Gutka chewing                       |             |
| Tobacco, 1839 pipe                  | 525         |
| Tobacco, 4 Aces pipe                | 517         |
| Tobacco, Action pipe                | 536         |
| Tobacco, American Club pipe         | 538         |
| Tobacco, American Spirit rolling    | 1032        |
| Tobacco, Apple Plug                 | 232         |
| Tobacco, Bacco pipe                 | 521         |
| Tobacco, Bighorn                    | 504         |
| Tobacco, Bull Durham pipe           | 518         |
| Tobacco, Buoy pipe                  | 519         |
| Tobacco, Carpenter's Cut pipe       | 514         |
| Tobacco, Cherokee, pipe             | 532         |
| Tobacco, Danish Export rolling      | 1298        |
| Tobacco, Dark Horse, pipe           | 527         |
| Tobacco, Echo rolling               | 1297        |
| Tobacco, Fader's                    | 535         |
| Tobacco, Five Brothers, pipe        | 516         |
| Tobacco, Gambler, pipe              | 524         |
| Tobacco, Good Stuff pipe            | 510         |
| Tobacco, High Card pipe             | 537         |
| Tobacco, Homemade chewing           | 2998        |
| Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless   | 3998        |
| Tobacco, Kentucky Select pipe       | 523         |
| Tobacco, Largo pipe                 | 513         |
| Tobacco, Largo rolling              | 1400        |
| Tobacco, Mac Baren rolling          | 1402        |
| Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified    | 5999        |
| Tobacco, Prince Albert              | 501         |
| Tobacco, Privateer (Deal Deal) pipe | 539         |
| Tobacco, R.J.                       | 4019        |
| Tobacco, Rave rolling               | 1323        |
| Tobacco, Red Cap pipe               | 511         |
| Tobacco, Red Man chewing            | 208         |
| Tobacco, Rio pipe                   | 526         |
| Tobacco, Roxwell pipe               |             |
| Tobacco, Sillems pipe               | 512         |
| Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh         | 502         |
| Tobacco, Smoker's Best pipe         | 515         |
| Tobacco, Smokin' G pipe             | 520         |
| Tobacco, Sparrow pipe               | 522         |

| <b>Definition</b>                 | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Tobacco, Star chewing             | 248         |
| Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah | 505         |
| Tomas, Don                        | 457         |
| Tony Alvarez                      | 4342        |
| Top (roll-your-own)               | 158         |
| Top, Tip                          | 1382        |
| Topper                            | 4063        |
| Tops snuff                        | 319         |
| Topstone                          | 4356        |
| Toque                             | 358         |
| Torano, Carlos                    | 4216        |
| Torano, Exodus                    | 4263        |
| Torino                            | 4379        |
| Toro, El                          | 4185        |
| Totems                            | 210         |
| Tough Guy                         | 1162        |
| Tourney                           | 1029        |
| Tracker                           | 1254        |
| Trader Jacks                      | 4471        |
| Tradicion, La                     | 477         |
| Travis Club                       | 4048        |
| Treats, Dutch                     | 459         |
| Trend                             | 4387        |
| Tres Hermanos                     | 4204        |
| Trinidad                          | 4269        |
| Triumph                           | 159         |
| Trivo cigarillos                  | 4481        |
| Trophy                            | 225         |
| True                              | 160         |
| True Blunt                        | 4314        |
| T's, John                         | 4023        |
| Tube Rose                         | 320         |
| Tube, Royal Blunt EZ              | 4178        |
| Tubes (roll-your-own), Hot Rod    | 1408        |
| Tucson                            | 1138        |
| Tueros                            | 4225        |
| Tulsi                             | 250         |
| Turkish Specials                  | 1045        |
| Turrent, A.                       | 4421        |
| Tusker                            | 4320        |
| Twist, Cuban                      | 4460        |
| Twist, Cumberland                 | 247         |
| Twist, Kentucky King              | 253         |
| Twist, Oliver                     | 244         |
| Twist, White Mule                 | 256         |
| Twist, Wild Duck                  | 251         |
| U.S. Army Limited Edition         | 4426        |
| Ultimate, Jr                      | 473         |
| Ultra Buy                         | 1025        |
| Unica, La                         | 478         |
| Unify                             | 1174        |
| Union                             | 1310        |

| <b>Definition</b>                       | <b>Code</b> |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------|
| Union Workman                           | 229         |
| United States cigars; brand unspecified | 4067        |
| Universal                               | 425         |
| Up, Straight                            | 4415        |
| Upmann, Carl                            | 4052        |
| Upmann, H.                              | 464         |
| US, First                               | 1205        |
| USA                                     | 1050        |
| USA Gold                                | 1018        |
| USA, First                              | 1205        |
|                                         |             |
| V Centennial                            | 4037        |
| V, Marco                                | 4475        |
| V2                                      | 823         |
| Valley filtered cigars, Golden          | 4449        |
| Value & Pride                           | 1255        |
| Value Quality                           | 1071        |
| Value Time                              | 1070        |
| Value, Best                             | 130         |
| Value, Bonus                            | 1136        |
| Value, BV Bonus                         | 1030        |
| Value, Hi-                              | 189         |
| Value; brand unspecified                | 1028        |
| Vanilla, Springwater                    | 1015        |
| Vantage                                 | 123         |
| Vapor Modern                            | 812         |
| Vaquero little cigars                   | 4298        |
| Vargas                                  | 4469        |
| VB                                      | 1319        |
| Vega Fina                               | 4164        |
| Vega, Celestino                         | 4029        |
| Vega, Garcia y                          | 411         |
| Vegas cigarettes                        | 1019        |
| Vegas cigars                            | 4118        |
| Vegas, 5                                | 4330        |
| Vegas, Cinco                            | 4165        |
| Vegas, Las                              | 4089        |
| Velvet                                  | 503         |
| Vendetta little cigars                  | 4282        |
| Venezuelan cigars; brand unspecified    | 4402        |
| Verdadero Organic                       | 4477        |
| Verso, El                               | 4374        |
| Via Havanna                             | 4528        |
| Viajante; brand unspecified             | 4205        |
| Vicente, San                            | 4491        |
| Viceroy                                 | 124         |
| Victor Sinclair                         | 4157        |
| Victoria                                | 1350        |
| Victory                                 | 1149        |
| Vieja Hacienda                          | 4370        |
| Vieux Carre                             | 4351        |
| Vigilante Esteban Carrera               | 4303        |
| Villiger                                | 4104        |

| <b>Definition</b>                        | <b>Code</b> |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Vinataba                                 | 1383        |
| Vinci, Da                                | 4412        |
| Vintage Reserve, M & R                   | 4408        |
| Virginia Slims                           | 125         |
| Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)         | 1140        |
| Virginian                                | 1087        |
| Vision Hunters little cigars             | 4544        |
| VM Santana                               | 4059        |
| Volcano                                  | 817         |
| Vuse                                     | 824         |
|                                          |             |
| Wall Street                              | 4377        |
| Wall, Great                              | 4428        |
| Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir              | 502         |
| War, Man O'                              | 4436        |
| Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)       | 1217        |
| Warren County                            | 245         |
| Waves                                    | 1020        |
| Way                                      | 1238        |
| WB                                       | 226         |
| West                                     | 1391        |
| West, Key                                | 4076        |
| Weston                                   | 4482        |
| Westport                                 | 1147        |
| Wheeling, Marsh                          | 4119        |
| Whiffs, La Corona                        | 4301        |
| White Cat                                | 4442        |
| White Horse                              | 1303        |
| White Mule Twist                         | 256         |
| White Owl                                | 426         |
| White Rhino                              | 1195        |
| Wild Duck twist                          | 251         |
| Wild Horse cigarettes                    | 1287        |
| Wild Horse cigars                        | 4410        |
| William Penn                             | 427         |
| ills                                     | 1053        |
| Wills Classic                            | 1363        |
| Wilsons                                  | 336         |
| Winchester                               | 428         |
| Windsail Platinum (roll-your-own), D & R | 1353        |
| Windsor                                  | 4015        |
| Wings                                    | 1372        |
| Winner                                   | 1097        |
| Winston                                  | 126         |
| Winston Churchill by Davidoff            | 4319        |
| Wise Guys                                | 4256        |
| Wolf Brothers                            | 4007        |
| Wolf, Lone                               | 481         |
| Wolf, Timber                             | 309         |
| Work Horse                               | 211         |
| Work, Day's                              | 203         |
| Workman, Union                           | 229         |
| Worth                                    | 1044        |

| <b>Definition</b>             | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Wrangler little cigars        | 4366        |
| Wrap, Platinum Blunt          | 4534        |
| Wraps, Zig Zag                | 4493        |
| Wuyeshen                      | 1379        |
|                               |             |
| X, Opus                       | 489         |
| X, Randelllo                  | 4279        |
| Xi, Shuang, Double Happiness  | 1378        |
| Xi, Yu                        | 1330        |
| X-tra                         | 1152        |
|                               |             |
| Yeyo, Don                     | 4162        |
| York cigarettes, New York New | 1047        |
| York cigars, New              | 4066        |
| Yours                         | 1021        |
| Yours, Sincerely              | 1062        |
| Yu Xi                         | 1330        |
| Yukon                         | 1288        |
| Yunyan                        | 1373        |
|                               |             |
| Z, Circle                     | 1228        |
| Zag, wraps, Zig               | 4493        |
| Zen                           | 1367        |
| Zero, Six                     | 4532        |
| Zhonghua                      | 1343        |
| Zhongnanhai                   | 1360        |
| Zig Zag wraps                 | 4493        |
| Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)       | 1069        |
| Zig-Zag cigarillos            | 4391        |
| Zino                          | 4044        |

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation**



The 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs and alcohol and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). These criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription sedatives, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, 4th edition (DSM-IV; American Psychiatric Association, 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, details regarding the creation of these variables are provided in this appendix. The term "dependence or abuse" is also referred to as "use disorder" in the 2015 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2016e) and in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (CBHSQ, 2016c), the prescription drug use and misuse in the United States report (Hughes et al., 2016), the suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults report (Piscopo, Lipari, Cooney, & Glasheen, 2016), and the receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults report (Park-Lee, Lipari, Hedden, Copello, & Kroutil, 2016).<sup>1</sup> Illicit drug or alcohol dependence or abuse is referred to as substance use disorder (SUD), and alcohol dependence or abuse is referred to as alcohol use disorder (AUD).

The NSDUH questionnaire underwent a partial redesign in 2015 to improve the quality of the NSDUH data and to address the changing needs of policy makers and researchers with regard to substance use and mental health issues. Questionnaire changes included a shift in focus for the prescription drug questions from lifetime misuse to past year misuse. Additionally, questions were added about any past year prescription drug use rather than just misuse. New methamphetamine questions were added, replacing the methamphetamine questions that were previously asked within the context of prescription stimulants. New methamphetamine questions were also added to the dependence or abuse section. Substantial changes were also made to questions about smokeless tobacco, binge alcohol use, inhalants, and hallucinogens. These changes led to breaks in the comparability of 2015 estimates with estimates from prior years. The changes affected the substance dependence and abuse measures detailed in this appendix.

Because of changes to the questions for hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives in 2015, a new baseline in 2015 was established for the SUD measures for these substances. For more details on the overall survey changes and measurement issues, see Appendix C of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016b). The new methamphetamine dependence or abuse questions were patterned after questions for cocaine dependence or abuse and were separate from questions for symptoms of dependence or abuse that were related to the misuse of prescription stimulants. There were also changes to the questions in the main sections for hallucinogens,

---

<sup>1</sup> These reports are considered first findings reports and are replacing the national findings and mental health findings reports that were published in previous years.

inhalants, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Additionally for the 2015 NSDUH, the dependence and abuse measures for these seven substances have been imputed by the modified predictive mean neighborhood (modPMN) method (CBHSQ, 2016d). Therefore, they are considered not comparable with similar dependence and abuse measures from past years. For all other individual substance measures (nicotine, marijuana, alcohol, cocaine, and heroin), no changes were applied and therefore these measures are considered comparable and have no variable name changes. More details about the types of variables that are available for the 2015 NSDUH and their uses are found in the DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse section of this appendix.<sup>2</sup>

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of multiple sections of the questionnaire to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances. Responses from the main substance use and frequency of substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the main section of substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the special drug CAI sections. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions may be inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Because different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in this appendix in the corresponding sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past *month* user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by DSM-IV criteria, a respondent must be a past *year* user of that substance. A second difference is that the NDSS questions are imputed at the individual question level, whereas the individual DSM-IV dependence questions are not imputed. Beginning in 2015, the overall dependence (and abuse) indicators for seven of the DSM-IV measures were imputed, but the individual dependence questions themselves were not.<sup>3</sup> For the remaining dependence or abuse DSM-IV measures that were not imputed, the unknown values were treated the same as a response of "no."

---

<sup>2</sup> Due to the imputation process, the 2015 NSDUH contains two versions of the edited variables, both of which are found in the dependence or abuse section of the codebook.

<sup>3</sup> These seven drugs include hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, and prescription pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives.

## Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2015 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2015 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

### Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS)

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the DSM-IV concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2015 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
  - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
  - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
  - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
  - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
  - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT)
2. Nicotine tolerance
  - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
  - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
  - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR)
3. Continuous smoking
  - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
  - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
  - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
  - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
  - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR)
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
  - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
  - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)

- c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN)
5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
- a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)
  - b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
  - c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). In accordance with the scoring methods described by Shiffman and colleagues, the NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented. This imputation method was only applied on the data with only one item missing out of 17. The missing response in one item was imputed using the other 16 answered items as covariates in the model. For more information on the imputation of nicotine dependence, see Section 7.4.4.4 of the 2014 editing and imputation report in the NSDUH methodological resource book (MRB; CBHSQ, 2016a).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1=Not at all true,
- 2=Somewhat true,
- 3=Moderately true,
- 4=Very true, and
- 5=Extremely true.

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5=Not at all true,
- 4=Somewhat true,
- 3=Moderately true,
- 2=Very true, and
- 1=Extremely true.

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17.

The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by the scale developers by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

### **Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND)**

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

### **Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence**

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNP=1) criteria for dependence.

## DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse

The 2015 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the DSM-IV (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and prescription tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. Dependence criteria for alcohol, prescription pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, methamphetamine, prescription sedatives, and prescription stimulants include the six standard criteria and an additional withdrawal criterion. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six or seven dependence criteria that pertain to that substance. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.<sup>4</sup>

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused a substance if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Respondents who reported substance use in the past year but did not report a valid response for their frequency of substance use data were still asked the dependence and abuse questions. Therefore, inconsistencies could occur where a respondent could be defined as dependent on or had abused a substance, but their *imputed* frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than the required 5 days in the past year.

For heroin, cocaine, and methamphetamine, the criteria included reporting past year use in multiple drug sections. Inconsistencies could occur when responses to questions in the main substance section indicated no use in the past year but positive responses to past year use in a special drug section (i.e., use with a needle) would lead to respondents being routed to the dependence and abuse section and potentially classified as having substance dependence or abuse in the past year.

Beginning with the 2015 NSDUH, the only criterion to be routed into the dependence and abuse sections for prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription sedatives,

---

<sup>4</sup> The 2015 NSDUH contains two versions of the abuse variables. The abuse variables (ABUSEXXX) defined in this appendix incorporate the criteria that a respondent cannot be defined as abusing a substance if he or she is defined as dependent upon that substance. A second set of abuse variables (ABOSPXXX) are defined solely on the abuse criteria and are independent of a respondent's dependence status. These intermediate abuse variables (ABOSPXXX) are used in conjunction with dependence variables (DEPNDXXX) to create the DSM-IV version of abuse (ABUSEXXX). More details are provided later in this appendix.

prescription stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants was that the respondent reported past year use in the main section of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was classified as being dependent on or abusing the substance.

In past NSDUHs, all dependence or abuse recodes (except nicotine dependence) were created in the same manner using edited data, and all values of unknown were treated as a "no" response. A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. These respondents with missing SUD measures were then classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the questionnaire underwent a partial redesign, which included changes to sections that impacted dependence or abuse. Overall, questionnaire changes included a shift in focus for the prescription drug questions from lifetime misuse to past year misuse. Additionally, questions were added about any past year prescription drug use rather than just misuse. New methamphetamine questions were added, replacing the methamphetamine questions that were previously asked within the context of prescription stimulants. New methamphetamine questions were also added to the dependence or abuse section. Substantial changes were also made to questions about inhalants and hallucinogens.

Due to this questionnaire redesign, the dependence and abuse measures of these seven drugs (hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, prescription pain relievers, prescription tranquilizers, prescription stimulants, and prescription sedatives) were impacted. Because trends were expected to be broken for the dependence and abuse variables for these specific drugs, a decision was made to also implement the modPMN imputation method for the indicator level only for their dependence and abuse measures. The imputation process for the dependence and abuse variables is described in detail in the 2015 MRB editing and imputation report (CBHSQ, 2017), and the rationale for using modPMN imputation versus zero-fill imputation for SUD measures is provided in Chapter 10 of the evaluation of imputation methods report (CBHSQ, 2016d).

For the four dependence and abuse measures (alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, and heroin) not impacted by the questionnaire redesign, the recoding scheme was not changed. The dependence measures on these four drugs were determined directly from the criteria for dependence in DSM-IV. The final analysis abuse measures for these four drugs were recoded based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in DSM-IV (abuse but not dependence). The missing responses for these four measures were treated as in the past with unknown data defined as the responses of "no" (zero-fill imputation). Due to the imputation of dependence and abuse measures as a result of the questionnaire redesign for certain substances and not others, summary measures such as any illicit drugs, any illicit drug other than marijuana, and any psychotherapeutic drugs created in 2015 (and in future years) are no longer considered comparable with corresponding variables from prior survey years.

Additional variables that came from the imputation process are included on the 2015 NSDUH data file. In addition to the original data for each question from the questionnaire that are found in edited form in the Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section, some new additional variables were created. First, a set of intermediate recoded variables were created during the imputation process for both dependence and abuse. These dependence variables (DEPENDXXX) are defined as "Yes" or "No" for meeting the dependence criteria, and unknown data are set to system missing. The abuse variables (ABUPOSXXX) are defined as "Yes" or "No" for meeting the abuse criteria, and unknown data are set to system missing. These intermediate recoded abuse variables do not take into consideration the respondent's dependence status and are considered independent abuse variables. These recoded dependence and abuse variables are then imputed independently, and the missing values are assigned to valid categories (Yes, No, Never Used, Did Not Use in Past 12 Months) and can be found in the Imputed Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section. The final analysis variables that were used in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016e) and FFRs are found in the Recoded Substance Dependence or Abuse codebook section. The dependence variables are defined by recoding the imputed variables into a final recode defined as only "Yes" or "No." These final abuse variables were defined by using the imputed independent abuse variables along with the respondent's dependence status to define the DSM-IV version of the abuse variables. These final abuse recodes are defined as "Yes" when a respondent meets the abuse criteria and does not have dependence on the substance.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

## Comparable Substance Dependence Recodes

### ALCOHOL

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast; (ii) having hands tremble; (iii) having trouble sleeping; (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there; (vi) feeling like could not sit still; (vii) feeling anxious; and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

### MARIJUANA

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)

- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

## COCAINE

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOC, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNMDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year in the cocaine section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

## HEROIN

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down; (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (iii) having cramps or muscle aches; (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose; (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin; (vi) having diarrhea; (vii) yawning; (viii) having a fever; and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year in the heroin section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

## **Not Comparable Substance Dependence Recodes**

### **HALLUCINOGENS**

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDPYHAL, a respondent must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALULOTTM=1 or HALUGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALUKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALUNDMOR=1 or HALULSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALUCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALUEMCTD=1 or HALUPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALULSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDHAL) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDHAL) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYHAL). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's hallucinogen dependence variable.

### **INHALANTS**

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDPYINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLLOTTM=1 or INHLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHLNDMOR=1 or INHLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHLEMCTD=1 or INHLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLLSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPNDPYINH) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPNDPYINH) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYINH). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's inhalant dependence variable.

## **METHAMPHETAMINE**

To be defined with methamphetamine dependence, DEPNDPYMTH, a respondent must have met three or more of these methamphetamine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of methamphetamine (METHLOTTM=1 or METHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used methamphetamine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on methamphetamine use (METHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use methamphetamine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of methamphetamine use had less effect than before (METHNDMOR=1 or METHLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using methamphetamine every time tried or wanted to (METHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use methamphetamine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (METHEMCTD=1 or METHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Methamphetamine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (METHLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using methamphetamine (METHFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional methamphetamine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after methamphetamine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (METHWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPNDMTH) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPNDMTH) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYMTH). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's methamphetamine dependence variable.

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting methamphetamine with a needle in the past year in the special drugs section, even if he or she reported not using methamphetamine in the past year in the methamphetamine section. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on methamphetamine, even though he or she had not used methamphetamine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (METHAMYR).

## **PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS**

To be defined with prescription pain reliever dependence, DEPNDPYPNR, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (PNRLLOTTM=1 or PNRLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (PNRLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (PNRLNDMOR=1 or PNRLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (PNRLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (PNRLEMCTD=1 or PNRLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (PNRLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down; (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (iii) having cramps or muscle aches; (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose; (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin; (vi) having diarrhea; (vii) yawning; (viii) having a fever; and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (PNRLWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDPNR) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDPNR) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYPNR). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's pain reliever dependence variable.

## **PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS**

To be defined with prescription tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDPYTRQ, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRQLLOTTM=1 or TRQLGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRQLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRQLNDMOR=1 or TRQLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRQLCUTEV=2)

- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRQLEMCTD=1 or TRQLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRQLLSACT=1)

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDTRQ) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDTRQ) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYTRQ). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's tranquilizer dependence variable.

## **PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS**

To be defined with prescription stimulant dependence, DEPNDPYSTM, a respondent must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STIMLOTTM=1 or STIMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STIMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STIMNDMOR=1 or STIMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STIMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STIMEMCTD=1 or STIMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STIMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STIMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STIMWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDSTM) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDSTM) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYSTM). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's stimulant dependence variable.

## PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

To be defined with prescription sedative dependence, DEPNDPYSSED, a respondent must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month or more getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDVLOTTM=1 or SEDVGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDVKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDVNDMOR=1 or SEDVLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDVVCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDVEMCTD=1 or SEDVPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDVLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing one or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast; (ii) having hands tremble; (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal; (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous; (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there; (vi) feeling like could not sit still; (vii) feeling anxious; and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDVWDSMT=1).

This recode was created using the edited dependence variable (DEPENDSED) and imputing it so that all past year users were either defined with dependence or defined without dependence. Then the imputed dependence variable (IRDEPENDSED) was converted to the final analysis recode (DEPNDPYSSED). This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's sedative dependence variable.

## Comparable Substance Abuse Recodes

### ALCOHOL

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDALC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERPB=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

### MARIJUANA

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERPB=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)

- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, even if he or she did not report a valid response to the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

## COCAINE

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERP=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

## HEROIN

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1)

This recoded variable's unknown values are included in the "no" response, and it is comparable with similarly named variables from prior years.

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

## **Not Comparable Substance Abuse Recodes**

### **HALLUCINOGENS**

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEPYHAL, a respondent must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school  
(HALUSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALUPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALULAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALUFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALUFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSHAL) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYHAL) with restriction on DEPNDPYHAL=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's hallucinogen abuse variable.

### **INHALANTS**

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEPYINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school  
(INHLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHLMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHLMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSINH) was converted to the final

analysis recode (ABUSEPYINH) with restriction on DEPNDPYINH=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's inhalant abuse variable.

## **METHAMPHETAMINE**

To be defined with abuse of methamphetamine, ABUSEPYMTH, a respondent must have met one or more of these methamphetamine abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using methamphetamine, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(METHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used methamphetamine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (METHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of methamphetamine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (METHLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using methamphetamine (METHFMFPB=1) and continued to use methamphetamine even though you thought using methamphetamine caused these problems (METHFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSMTH) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYMTH) with restriction on DEPNDPYMTH=0. This final analysis recode is not comparable with the prior year's methamphetamine abuse variable.

## **PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS**

To be defined with abuse of prescription pain relievers, ABUSEPYPNR, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(PNRLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (PNRLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (PNRLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (PNRLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (PNRLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSPNR) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYPNR) with restriction on DEPNDPYPNR=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription pain reliever abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## **PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS**

To be defined with abuse of prescription tranquilizers, ABUSEPYTRQ, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRQLSERPB=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRQLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRQLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRQLFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRQLFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSTRQ) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYTRQ) with restriction on DEPNDPYTRQ=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription tranquilizer abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## **PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS**

To be defined with abuse of prescription stimulants, ABUSEPYSTM, a respondent must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDPYSTM=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(STIMSERPB=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STIMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STIMLAWTR=1)

- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STIMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STIMFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSSTM) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYSTM) with restriction on DEPNDPYSTM=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription stimulant abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## **PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES**

To be defined with abuse of prescription sedatives, ABUSEPYSED, a respondent must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year:

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school (SEDVSERPB=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDVPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDVLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDVFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDVFMCTD=1)

The imputation was conducted in order to define all missing values into valid response categories. Then the imputed abuse variable (IRABUPOSSED) was converted to the final analysis recode (ABUSEPYSED) with restriction on DEPNDPYSED=0. This final analysis recode is a new prescription sedative abuse variable that was created in 2015.

## References

- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4th ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016a). *2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, Editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016b). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016c). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 16-4984, NSDUH Series H-51). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016d). *Evaluation of imputation methods for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016e). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 10, Editing and imputation report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, 1(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, 3(3-4), 235-241.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, 86(9), 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, 84(7), 791-799.

- Hughes, A., Williams, M. R., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Prescription drug use and misuse in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Park-Lee, E., Lipari, R. N., Hedden, S. L., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Piscopo, K., Lipari, R. N., Cooney, J., & Glasheen, C. (2016). *Suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 2, 126-142.
- Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, 6(2), 327-348.

**APPENDIX E**

**Recoded Mental Health**



The 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) included a "mental health" module that was designed to provide data on various mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, such as serious psychological distress (SPD), mental illness (i.e., any mental illness [AMI], serious mental illness [SMI], moderate mental illness [MMI], serious or moderate mental illness [SMMI], low [i.e., mild] mental illness [LMI], low or moderate mental illness [LMMI]), and suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

Estimates of past year and past month SPD, past year mental illness, and past year suicidal ideation and behavior are presented in the 2015 detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2016c). Starting with the 2014 and 2015 NSDUHs, these measures, except SPD, also are presented in the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (CBHSQ, 2016b), the prescription drug use and misuse in the United States report (Hughes et al., 2016), the receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults report (Park-Lee, Lipari, Hedden, Copello, & Kroutil, 2016), and the suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults report (Piscopo, Lipari, Cooney, & Glasheen, 2016).<sup>1</sup> Starting with the 2015 NSDUH, the mental health detailed tables were combined with the main detailed tables and are now published as the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c).<sup>2</sup>

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in tables and reports published prior to the 2012 NSDUH were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs were based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH.

Unfortunately, the 2012 model could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2012 model were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005-2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits of having comparable indicators of SMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with mental illness data for

---

<sup>1</sup> These reports are considered first findings reports and are replacing the national findings and mental health findings reports that were published in previous years.

<sup>2</sup> Mental health detailed tables were published separately for the 2009-2014 NSDUHs.

2008 and later years (CBHSQ, 2017). Users should consider the difference in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 measures.

For the 2012-2014 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2013; 2014c; 2015) and the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c), estimates, including those from 2008 through 2011, were all based on the 2012 revised model. The mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were updated using the revised 2012 model. For more information on the MHSS and the mental illness indicators, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the 2008-2015 mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the 2008-2011 mental illness indicators based on the 2008 model and the alternative model for the 2005-2007 measures. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables, including weighting information, is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix G, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 and later NSDUHs.

## **2015 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness**

### ***Psychological Distress Scale: K6***

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.<sup>3</sup> For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

---

<sup>3</sup> Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.

**DSTNRV30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

*Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:*

**DSTHOP30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

**DSTRST30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**DSTCHR30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**DSTEFF30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

**DSTNGD30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

**DSTWORST** The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**DSTNRV12** Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
- 2 Most of the time
- 3 Some of the time
- 4 A little of the time
- 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

*Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:*

- DSTHOP12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?
- DSTRST12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?
- DSTCHR12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?
- DSTEFF12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?
- DSTNGD12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard system missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the models because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and

the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater ( $K6SCMON \geq 13$ ), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 ( $K6SCMON < 13$ ). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score (K6SCMAX) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007 adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

### ***Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS***

The World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of both the 2008 and 2012 SMI prediction models. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.

In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

**IMPREMEM** During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

DK/REF

**IMPCONCN** how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty

DK/REF

**IMPGOUT** how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't leave the house on your own

DK/REF

**IMPGOUTM** [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

DK/REF

**IMPPEOP** how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well

DK/REF

**IMPPEOPM** [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPSOC** how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't participate in social activities

DK/REF

**IMPSOCM** [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPHHLD** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities

DK/REF

**IMPHHLDM** [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPRES** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty

- 4 Severe difficulty
- 5 You didn't work or go to school
- DK/REF

**IMPRESPM** [IF IMPRESP=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPWORK** [IF IMPRESP NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?**

- 1 No difficulty
- 2 Mild difficulty
- 3 Moderate difficulty
- 4 Severe difficulty
- DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "Severe difficulty" was coded 3, "Moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "Mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "No difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "No," "Don't know," or "Refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "Not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRESP) had a fifth category, "You didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRESPM). A "Yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRESPM=1) was coded 3 and a "No" response (IMPRESPM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRESP=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRESP=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRESPM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the

WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard system missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "Moderate difficulty" or "Severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses indicating "Mild difficulty" or "No difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "Not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "Yes" response was coded 1 and a "No" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in both the 2008 and 2012 models estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the models was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

### **Development of Mental Illness Indicators**

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750) were administered the WHODAS (discussed earlier in the text) and the other half were administered the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS). This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence

published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.<sup>4</sup> The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI, LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and 2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because people with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS dataset (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (Office of Applied

---

<sup>4</sup> For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.

Studies, 2009) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009). The remainder of this section summarizes the models and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

### SMI Prediction Model

Both the 2008 and 2012 models are prediction models for mental illness. Each prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable  $Y$  was defined so that  $Y = 1$  when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise,  $Y = 0$ . If  $\mathbf{x}$  is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability  $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 | \mathbf{x})$  can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. Details about both the 2008 and 2012 prediction models for SMI are included below. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the 2012 MHSS design and estimation report (CBHSQ, 2014a).

#### 2008 Model

The 2008 model was fit with 761 respondents from the 2008 MHSS, two of whom were subsequently identified as having data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2008 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) \equiv \log[\hat{\pi}/(1 - \hat{\pi})] = -4.74999920 + 0.20977232X_k + 0.38388395X_w,$$

where  $\hat{\pi}$  refers to an estimate of the SMI response probability  $\pi$ ,  $X_k$  represents WSPDSC2, and  $X_w$  represents WHODASC3.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2008 SMI prediction model.

**Table 1. Final 2008 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model**

| Final 2011 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 |         |         |             |         |    |              |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----|--------------|
| Term                                 | Beta    | Beta SE | T-statistic | P-value | DF | Wald P-value |
| Intercept                            | -4.7500 | 0.3522  | -13.4854    | 0.0000  |    |              |
| WSPDSC2                              | 0.2098  | 0.0765  | 2.7439      | 0.0072  | 1  | 0.0072       |
| WHODASC3                             | 0.3839  | 0.1208  | 3.1768      | 0.0020  | 1  | 0.0020       |

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232*\text{WSPDSC2} + 0.38388395*\text{WHODASC3})]).$$

In the 2008 SMI prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP is greater than or equal to 0.269719459516744 (SMI cutoff point).

## 2012 Model

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 + 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s + 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a$$

In addition to  $X_k$  and  $X_w$ , this model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- $X_s$  = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK\_U)*: Coded as 1 if "Yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- $X_m$  = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2\_U for WHODAS; AJAMDE\_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met;<sup>5</sup> coded as 0 otherwise.
- $X_a$  = *Recoded Age (AGE1830<sup>6</sup>)*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 2 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

**Table 2. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model**

| Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830 |         |         |             |         |    |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----|--------------|
| Term                                                                 | Beta    | Beta SE | T-statistic | P-value | DF | Wald P-value |
| Intercept                                                            | -5.9727 | 0.3201  | -18.6586    | 0.0000  |    |              |
| WSPDSC2                                                              | 0.0873  | 0.0248  | 3.5247      | 0.0009  | 1  | 0.0009       |
| WHODASC3                                                             | 0.3385  | 0.0349  | 9.7034      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |
| MHSUTK_U                                                             | 1.9553  | 0.2164  | 9.0342      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |
| AMDEY2_U                                                             | 1.1267  | 0.2196  | 5.1308      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |
| AGE1830                                                              | 0.1059  | 0.0244  | 4.3380      | 0.0001  | 1  | 0.0001       |

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP}_U = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.972664 + 0.0873416*\text{WSPDSC2} + 0.3385193*\text{WHODASC3} + 1.9552664*\text{MHSUTK}_U + 1.1267330*\text{AMDEY2}_U + 0.1059137*\text{AGE1830})]).$$

<sup>5</sup> In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.5 of the 2015 NSDUH methodological summary and definitions (CBHSQ, 2016a).

<sup>6</sup> The recoded age variable (AGE1830) is not included in the public use file.

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

### ***Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample***

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067X_k + 1.8392433X_s + 1.6428623X_m + 0.1231266X_a$$

Table 3 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

**Table 3. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model**

| Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830 |         |         |             |         |    |              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|----|--------------|
| Term                                                      | Beta    | Beta SE | T-statistic | P-value | DF | Wald P-value |
| Intercept                                                 | -5.7736 | 0.3479  | -16.5960    | 0.0000  |    |              |
| WSPDSC2                                                   | 0.1772  | 0.0190  | 9.3251      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |
| MHSUTK_U                                                  | 1.8392  | 0.1941  | 9.4781      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |
| AJAMDE_U                                                  | 1.6429  | 0.2119  | 7.7528      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |
| AGE1830                                                   | 0.1231  | 0.0259  | 4.7482      | 0.0000  | 1  | 0.0000       |

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 Sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 3 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP}_U = 1 / (1 + \exp[-(-5.7736246 + 0.1772067 * \text{WSPDSC2} + 1.8392433 * \text{MHSUTK}_U + 1.6428623 * \text{AJAMDE}_U + 0.1231266 * \text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

### **Alternative Model for 2005 to 2007**

As described above, estimates of SMI and AMI have been produced each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008-2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Initially, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008-2012

models were not collected before 2008. However, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative measures of SMI and AMI that matched those derived from the 2012 model (SMIYR\_U/AMIYR\_U), the 2012 model-based past year mental illness (SMIYR\_U/AMIYR\_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A<sup>7</sup> to 2012 was available for the development of these models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cutoff point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the receiver operating characteristic analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

The following variable SMIPP\_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model for 2005 to 2007:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SMIPP\_A} = 1 / (1 + \exp [ & -(-8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * \text{WSPDSC2\_A} \\ & + 2.131295774 * \text{AMDEYR\_A} + 0.172135081 * \text{AGE1830} \\ & + 0.507779212 * \text{ADSDSSC3\_A} + 1.694191582 * \text{ADWRSTHK\_A} \\ & + 0.772597986 * \text{DEPRSYR\_A}) ] ). \end{aligned}$$

In the 2005-2007 alternative prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_A is greater than or equal to 0.372556455 (SMI cutoff point). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI measures.

---

<sup>7</sup> The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

## Variables Available on the Data File

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, and WHODAS are included on the 2015 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for both the 2008 and 2012 prediction models.

From the WHODAS, both versions of the WHODAS total score (WHODASC2 and WHODASC3) are included on the 2015 data file. While the original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was not used in either the 2008 or 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, it is included in the dataset. None of the predictor variables used in the 2005-2007 alternative model are included on the data file. Though some are similar in topic, these predictor variables are defined differently than predictor variables used in the 2008 or 2012 models. The alternative model variables end with "\_A" to indicate these variables were generated using the 2005-2007 alternative model rather than the 2012 model. The variables SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2015 data file.<sup>8</sup> The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "\_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model") in previous years. Table 4 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names.<sup>9</sup> Due to the questionnaire redesign for the 2015 NSDUH, substance use disorder (SUD) is no longer comparable. The co-occurring mental illness and SUD variables have been renamed to reflect the break in comparability and no longer end with "\_U." The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer available on the data files for any of the survey years. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

---

<sup>8</sup> These variables are included on the 2012 data file, and data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

<sup>9</sup> A variable defined as low or moderate mental illness (LMMIYRU) based on the 2012 model was added during the 2014 NSDUH. LMMI was not added to this table because there is not a 2008 model equivalent variable.

**Table 4. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model**

| <b>2008 Model Variable Name</b> | <b>2012 Model Variable Name</b> | <b>2012 Model Labels</b>                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| SMIYR                           | SMIYR_U                         | RC-SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB     |
| SMIPP                           | SMIPP_U                         | RC-PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED         |
| SMMIYR                          | SMMIYR_U                        | RC-SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB    |
| AMIYR                           | AMIYR_U                         | RC-AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB     |
| MMIYR                           | MMIYR_U                         | RC-MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB  |
| LMIYR                           | LMIYR_U                         | RC-MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB |
| MI_CAT                          | MI_CAT_U                        | RC-CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED                      |
| AMIADPA2                        | AMISUDPY <sup>1</sup>           | RC-AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR         |
| SMIADPA2                        | SMISUDPY <sup>1</sup>           | RC-SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE - PAST YEAR         |

<sup>1</sup> These variables were renamed starting with the 2015 NSDUH and are not comparable to prior year's variables due to the questionnaire redesign. From 2009-2014, these variables were called AMIDA2\_U and SMIDA2\_U, respectively.

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as system missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP\_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2015 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points along the range of SMIPP\_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

#### 2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 to 2015

- SMI:<sup>10</sup> If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR\_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR\_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP\_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR\_U=0).

#### 2008 Sample B (SDS)

- SMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR\_U=1).

<sup>10</sup> SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

- SMMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR\_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP\_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR\_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR\_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR\_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=0). During the 2014 NSDUH, a new level of mental illness was created called low or moderate mental illness [LMMI]. Respondents were defined as having past year LMMI (LMMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for LMI (LMIYR\_U=1) or MMI (MMIYR\_U=1). LMMI was first created for the 2014 NSDUH and was created for all years 2008 through 2015. LMMI was used in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016c) showing estimates described as AMI excluding SMI. See the key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States report (CBHSQ, 2016b) and the receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults report (Park-Lee, Lipari, Hedden, Copello, & Kroutil, 2016).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI\_CAT\_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix G for a table listing key 2002-2015 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

### Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including SPD) or WHODAS

variables in any analyses. This recommendation also applies to the 2005-2007 model-based measures. See the 2012 MHSS design and estimation report for more details (CBHSQ, 2014a).

### **Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures**

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, MMI, LMI, and LMMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

### **Weights**

#### ***Mental Illness Measures***

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, LMI, and LMMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, for all survey years 2008 through 2015. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT\_C.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAWT\_C, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

Analyses using SMI across all years 2005 and later would also be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, for all survey years. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether or how to use this data across all years.

#### ***2005-2015: K6 and SPD Measures***

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 through 2015 using ANALWT\_C.

### ***Combining 2008-2015 Data***

When combining data from any of the years between 2008 and 2015 to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT\_C) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2015 data, divide ANALWT\_C by 8.

## References

- Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed.* Chaoman & Hall/CRC: Boca Raton, FL.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, 2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report)*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a, Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report [2008-2012])*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014c). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2015). *Results from the 2014 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016a). *2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological summary and definitions*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016b). *Key substance use and mental health indicators in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health* (HHS Publication No. SMA 16-4984, NSDUH Series H-51). Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016c). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19 (Suppl. 1), 36-48.

Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology*, 19(3), 210-211.

First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP)*. New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.

Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33(2), 357-362.

Hughes, A., Williams, M. R., Lipari, R. N., Bose, J., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Prescription drug use and misuse in the United States: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>

- Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(2), 184-189.
- Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19(Suppl. 1), 49-60.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Park-Lee, E., Lipari, R. N., Hedden, S. L., Copello, E. A. P., & Kroutil, L. A. (2016). *Receipt of services for substance use and mental health issues among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Piscopo, K., Lipari, R. N., Cooney, J., & Glasheen, C. (2016). *Suicidal thoughts and behavior among adults: Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health*. NSDUH Data Review. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 8(2), 110-123.

**APPENDIX F**

**Recoded Depression Variable Documentation**



The 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the youth depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. Appendix G, Key Mental Health Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including MDE) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 through 2015.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for youths were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. See the 2008 Recoded Mental Health Variable Documentation codebook appendix for further details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. It was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 could not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two samples, combining the SDS and WHODAS half-samples to produce an overall 2008 adult MDE estimate is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a). See Appendix B, Section B.4.7, in the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) for further details on the decisions on the 2008 analyses.

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module included only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of only adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. More information about how the statistically adjusted adult MDE analysis variables were created can be found in the 2005-2008 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

In 2009, changes were made to the youth mental health service utilization questions that preceded the questions about youth depression. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. The presence of new items could have influenced how youths responded to the youth depression questions and therefore the estimates of youth MDE. An analysis was performed that showed these questionnaire changes in 2009 did not appear to affect the estimates of youth MDE. Therefore, it is possible to assess trends for past year MDE from 2004 to 2015 for youths aged 12 to 17 without the need for adjusted variables. For more information on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

## Naming Conventions

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

Starting with the 2008 NSDUH, the MDE variables were renamed, and a separate set of variables was created each for adults and for youths. The new variable names have continued to be used in the 2015 NSDUH. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). The youth MDE with impairment variable (MDEIMPY) does not follow this naming convention. Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for youths (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. In addition, prior to 2008, the combined set of MDE variables was located in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. Currently, all adult and youth MDE variables are now located in either the Recoded Adult Depression or Recoded Adolescent Depression sections, respectively.

For adults, the new variable names denoted a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables were retroactively added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables was retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables. In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicated that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016).<sup>1</sup>

## Comparability

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. For youths, despite the new variable names, the MDE data from 2008 or later can be compared or combined with MDE data from 2004 to 2007 since there was no

---

<sup>1</sup> Mental health detailed tables were published separately for the 2009-2014 NSDUHs. The mental health and main detailed tables were combined for the 2015 NSDUH.

change to the youth modules. But in order to do so, either the original or new set of youth MDE variables should be renamed to match the other so that the data can be combined. See the 2008 Recoded Depression Variable Documentation codebook appendix for sample code on how to rename the 2008 or later survey year variables back to prior year names. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

**Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years**

| NSDUH Survey Year    | Adult MDE                      |                                                              |                                                            | Youth MDE                                 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                      | Comparable Variables 2004-2007 | Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years<br>Unadjusted Data | Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years<br>Adjusted Data | Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years |
| 2004                 | MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>      |                                                              |                                                            | MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>                 |
| 2005-2007            | MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>      |                                                              | AJAMDELT,<br>AJAMDEYR                                      | MDELT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>                 |
| 2008                 |                                | AMDELT,<br>AMDEYR <sup>2</sup>                               | AJAMDELT,<br>AJAMDEYR                                      | YMDELT,<br>YMDEYR                         |
| 2009 and Later Years |                                | AMDELT,<br>AMDEYR                                            | AMDELT,<br>AMDEYR                                          | YMDELT,<br>YMDEYR                         |

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match.

<sup>1</sup> To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

<sup>2</sup> To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

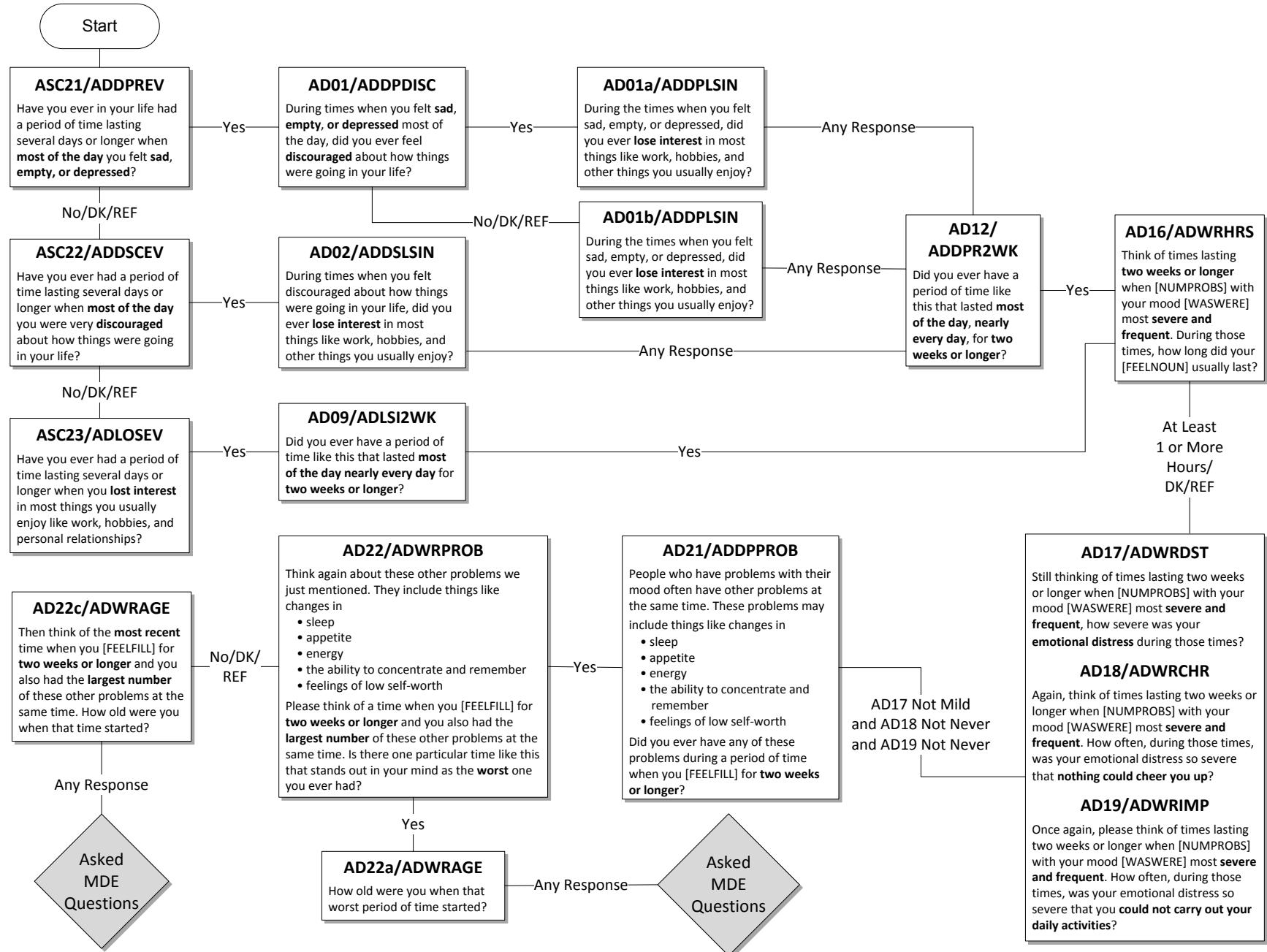
Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

## MDE Variable Specifications

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If a respondent fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions



The questions below showing the nine attributes of MDE refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stood out in his or her mind; or, if he or she did not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. These questions were asked once an adult respondent was routed through the CAI as indicated in the flowchart above. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

### **1. Depressed mood most of the day**

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day?** (AD24A/ADWRDEPR)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day?** (AD24C/ADWRDISC)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA1/AD\_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

### **2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day**

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E/ADWRLSIN)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F/ADWRPLSR)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA2/AD\_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

### **3. Weight**

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A/ADWRELES)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B/ADWREMR)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C/ADWRGAIN)
  - i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1/ADWRGROW)
  - ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2/ADWRPREG)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D/ ADWRGNL2)
- e. Did you **lose** weight without trying to? (AD26E/ADWRLOSE)
  - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1/ADWRDIET)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F/ ADWRLSL2)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA3/AD\_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the

answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c<sub>i</sub>' and 'c<sub>ii</sub>' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e<sub>i</sub>' was not 'yes.'')

#### **4. Insomnia or hypersomnia**

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time?  
(AD26G/ADWRSLEP)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H/ADWRSMOR)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom  
(D\_MDEA4/AD\_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

#### **5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation**

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?  
(AD26L/ADWRSLOW)
  - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?  
(AD26M/ADWRSLNO)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N/ADWRJITT)
  - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless?  
(AD26O/ADWRJINO)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom  
(D\_MDEA5/AD\_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a<sub>i</sub>' or 'b<sub>i</sub>' questions. (Note that 'a<sub>i</sub>' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b<sub>i</sub>' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes.'')

#### **6. Fatigue or loss of energy**

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J/ADWRENRG)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom  
(D\_MDEA6/AD\_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

#### **7. Feelings of worthlessness**

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?  
(AD26U/ADWRNOGD)
  - i. (if AD26U=1) Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?  
(AD26V/ADWRWRTH)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom  
(D\_MDEA7/AD\_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a<sub>i</sub>.' (Note that 'a<sub>i</sub>' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes.'')

## **8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness**

- a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P/ADWRTHOT)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R/ADWRCONC)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S/ADWRDCSN)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA8/AD\_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

## **9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation**

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA/ADWRDLOT)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB/ADWRDBTR)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC/ADWRSTHK)
  - i. (if AD26CC=1) Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD/ADWRSPN)
  - ii. (if AD16CC=1) Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE/ADWRSATP)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA9/AD\_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults) if they had at least five of the nine above attributes (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDA=1 for adults). Respondents were classified with not having lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults) if they met either of these conditions:

1. Reported experiencing fewer than five out of the nine criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDA=2).
2. If the number of criteria is unknown (DSMMDEA2/ADSMMDA=98) and the respondent reported at least one of the following:
  - I. Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ASC21/ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ASC22/ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ASC23/ADLOSEV=2).
  - II. Experienced the feelings in (I), but they did not last most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer (AD09/ADLSI2WK=2) or (AD12/ADDPR2WK=2).
  - III. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer, but the feelings lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (AD16/ADWRHRS=1).
  - IV. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, but emotional distress was mild (AD17/ADWRDST=1),

there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (AD18/ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when you emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (AD19/ADWRIMP=4).

- V. Experienced the feelings in (I) most of the day, nearly every day for two weeks or longer for at least an hour and the severe distress were more than mild or at some point could not be cheered up or could not carry out daily activities, but never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (AD21/ADDPPROB=2).

Respondents who were classified with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who reported that during the past 12 months they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms mentioned (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=1 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youth).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D\_MDEA9/AD\_MDEA9=1 for adults and D\_MDEA9Y/YO\_MDEA9=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data<sup>2</sup> from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

### **MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications**

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year were then asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

The questions pertaining to the four domains are shown below with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications as well as the edited variable name in parentheses

---

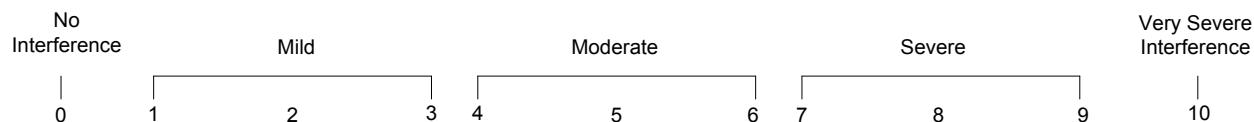
<sup>2</sup> The suicide estimates presented in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016) are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.

for both adults and youths. The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "no interference" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

## ***Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment***

**AD66a** Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to do home management tasks**, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard? (ADPSHMGMT)

**AD66b** During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your **ability to work**?  
(ADPSWORK)

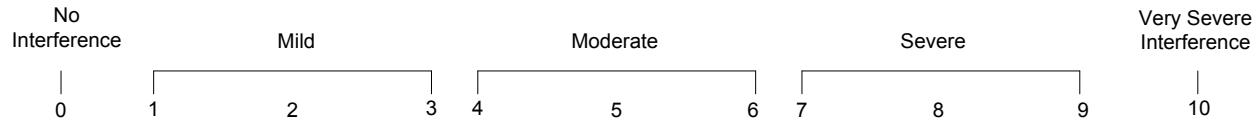
**AD66c** How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to form and maintain close relationships** with other people during that period of time? (ADPSRELS)

**AD66d** How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your **ability to have a social life** during that period of time? (ADPSSOC)

### *Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment*

**YD66a** Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home? (YOPSHMGT)

- YD66b** During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your **ability to do well at school or work?** (YOPSWORK)
- YD66c** How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your **ability to get along with your family** during that time? (YOPSRELS)
- YD66d** How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your **ability to have a social life** during that time? (YOPSSOC)

The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference=1, mild=2, moderate=3, severe=4, and very severe=5. A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) was then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the original SDS scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. Respondents were classified as system missing if they had unknown impairment information for all four SDS domain variables, were not asked the question due to routing logic, and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths) are presented for 2009 to 2015 for adults and for 2006 to 2015 for youths in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016). The adult MDE with severe impairment variable is not comparable with NSDUH data prior to 2008 for the reasons discussed previously. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward.

### Weights

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by an alternate analysis weight (MHSAWT\_C). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAWT\_C.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009-2015 adult MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAWT\_C for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT\_C for 2009-2015 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009-2015 NSDUHs use WHODAS questions and are

comparable with only the 2008 WHODAS half-sample. The standard analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) should be used for MDE analyses that include either the entire youth sample (i.e., any year) or adult sample (i.e., 2009 through 2015), such as those in the 2015 detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2016).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009-2015 adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2015 detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2016]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) should be used across all years.

Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008-2015 data to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 8.

## References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders* (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2016). *Results from the 2015 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from <http://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <http://media.samhsa.gov/data/>

## **APPENDIX G**

### **Key Mental Health Variables**



This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016**

| <b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>                                                                               | <b>Years Available</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                            | <b>2002</b>            | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> |
| Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)                                                                                               |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)                                                                                              |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)                                                                                  |                        |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)                                                        |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)                                        |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)                           |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLMDE) <sup>1</sup>                                     |                        |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)                                    |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX) <sup>1</sup>             |                        |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO) <sup>1</sup>                               |                        |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2) <sup>1</sup> |                        |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX) <sup>1</sup>            |                        |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)                                                     |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)                                                                 |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)                                                           |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)                                                           |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| <b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>                                              | <b>Years Available</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                |             |             |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                           | <b>2002</b>            | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013</b>    | <b>2014</b> | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)                           |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)                             |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)                   |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)          |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)          |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)                        |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)                      |                        |             | *           | *           | *           | *           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| (Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2) <sup>2,3</sup>  | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)                          | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| (Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2) <sup>2,3</sup>             | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)                                   |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)                               | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Education, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF) |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)                                      | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)                                    |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |
| Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2) <sup>2,4</sup>   |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           |
| Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)                          |                        |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X              | X           | X           | X           |

G-4

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| <b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>                                                               | <b>Years Available</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                            | <b>2002</b>            | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b>    | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> |
| Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2) <sup>2,4</sup>                                |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2) <sup>2,4</sup>                      |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2) <sup>2,4</sup>  |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2) <sup>2,4</sup>                  |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2) <sup>2,4</sup> |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2) <sup>2,4</sup>         |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2) <sup>2,4</sup>            |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2) <sup>2,4</sup>     |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2) <sup>2,4</sup>         |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2) <sup>2,4</sup>    |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2) <sup>2,4</sup>                 |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2) <sup>2,4</sup>  |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2) <sup>2,4</sup>     |                        |             |             |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X <sup>5</sup> | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX) <sup>6</sup>            |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                |             |             |             | X           |
| Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX) <sup>6</sup>       |                        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                |             |             |             | X           |

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)                                                              | Years Available |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                    | 2002            | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) <sup>6</sup> |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    |
| Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) <sup>6</sup>   |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    |

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (\*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (\*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

<sup>2</sup> Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

<sup>3</sup> A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

<sup>4</sup> For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

<sup>5</sup> Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

<sup>6</sup> These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016**

| Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)                                                                         | Years Available |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                               | 2002            | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR) <sup>1</sup>                              |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR) <sup>1</sup>              |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX) <sup>1</sup> |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHTLMDE)                                    |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)                       |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)             |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)                               |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2) |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)            |                 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE) <sup>1</sup>                           |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE) <sup>1</sup>                                       |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE) <sup>1</sup>                                 |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE) <sup>1</sup>                                 |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE) <sup>1</sup>                                  |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE) <sup>1</sup>                                    |                 |      | —    | —    | —    | —    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| <b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>                                                         | <b>Years Available</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                      | <b>2002</b>            | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE) <sup>1</sup>                 |                        |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE) <sup>1</sup>        |                        |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE) <sup>1</sup>        |                        |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, AHBCHMDE) <sup>1</sup>                      |                        |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE) <sup>1</sup>                    |                        |             | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)                                                    | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)                                               | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)                                             | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)                                         | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)                              | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)                                          | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3) <sup>2</sup>             | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3) <sup>2</sup>         | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3) <sup>2</sup> | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3) <sup>2</sup>            | X                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)           |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| <b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>                                                                     | <b>Years Available</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                  | <b>2002</b>            | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> |
| Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)                                |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)                                                |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)                                                |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)                                                |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)                                            |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)                   |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)                                         |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)                                                |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)                               |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)                                |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)                                     |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)                               |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBRS2)                              |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRCMIT2)                                          |                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX) <sup>3</sup>      |                        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | X           |
| Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX) <sup>3</sup> |                        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | X           |

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| <b>Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)</b>                                                                   | <b>Years Available</b> |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                | <b>2002</b>            | <b>2003</b> | <b>2004</b> | <b>2005</b> | <b>2006</b> | <b>2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009</b> | <b>2010</b> | <b>2011</b> | <b>2012</b> | <b>2013</b> | <b>2014</b> | <b>2015</b> | <b>2016</b> |
| Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH) <sup>3</sup> | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           |
| Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX) <sup>3</sup>   | —                      | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | —           | X           | X           |
| Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)                                                                      |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)                                                                         |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)                                                                      |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| <i>Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED)<sup>4</sup></i>                      |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| <i>Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS)<sup>4</sup></i>                              |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)                                                                         |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)                                                   |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)                                                            |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2) <sup>5</sup>                                                        |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)                                                                                  |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)                                                                      |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP) <sup>6</sup>                                              |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U) <sup>5,6</sup>                         |                        |             | *           | *           | *           |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U) <sup>5,7,8</sup>    |                        |             | *           | *           | *           |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U) <sup>7,8</sup>                   |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U) <sup>7,8</sup>                         |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U) <sup>7,8</sup>                    |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU) <sup>8,9</sup>            |                        |             |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

| Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)                                                                    | Years Available |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|                                                                                                          | 2002            | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 |
| Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) <sup>6,7,8</sup> |                 |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |
| Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) <sup>7,8</sup>                                   |                 |      |      |      |      |      | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    | X    |

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (\*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (\*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT\_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

<sup>2</sup> Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

<sup>3</sup> These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

<sup>4</sup> Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

<sup>5</sup> The variables SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

<sup>6</sup> SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP\_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP\_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

<sup>7</sup> Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

<sup>8</sup> The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

<sup>9</sup> Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

**Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016**

| <b>Mental Health Measure</b>                                                        | <b>Years Available</b> |                                   |                  |             |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|                                                                                     | <b>2002-2003</b>       | <b>2004</b>                       | <b>2005-2007</b> | <b>2008</b> | <b>2009-2016</b> |
| Lifetime Major Depressive Episode                                                   |                        |                                   | AJAMDELT         | AJAMDELT    | AMDELT           |
| Past Year Major Depressive Episode                                                  |                        |                                   | AJAMDEYR         | AJAMDEYR    | AMDEYR           |
| K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year<br>Based on Long Form Module             | SMI_SUM                | SPD_ASCR                          |                  |             |                  |
| K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year<br>Based on Short Form Module            |                        | SPD_RSCR                          | SPD_USCR         |             |                  |
| Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year <sup>1</sup>                                      |                        |                                   | K6SMXADJ         | K6SCMAX     | K6SCMAX          |
| Past Year Serious Psychological Distress<br>Indicator Based on Long Form Module     | SMI                    | SPD_ADJ,<br>SPD_UADJ <sup>2</sup> |                  |             |                  |
| Past Year Serious Psychological Distress<br>Indicator Based on Short Form Module    |                        | SPD_RADJ                          | SPD_UADJ         |             |                  |
| Past Year Serious Psychological Distress<br>Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score |                        |                                   | SPDYRADJ         | SPDYR       | SPDYR            |

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

<sup>2</sup> SPD\_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD\_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for SPD\_ADJ, but for SPD\_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT\_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

## References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>